Dear readers,

the fifteenth annual volume of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic brings some changes. They reflect the fact, that the Slovak Republic became a member state of the European Union on May 1, 2004. In addition to the new graphical modification and simplified numbering of tables, we have changed the internal structure of the yearbook's sectors according to the structure used in comprehensive publications of Eurostat (Statistical Office of the European Union) and other statistical offices.

In addition to the regularly published data, the statistical yearbook brings some new information about economy, social, demographical and ecological spheres again this year.

We updated the choice of primary economic indicators in a long-term time series and newly included classified indicators for tourism and environment.

According to the new legislation, we changed contents of the social sphere information, enriched data from culture, posts and telecommunication, fixed assets and international surveys. We executed changes also in the financial section, we publish the results of the Farm Structure Census in agriculture for 2003, and an information on the work organization and the allocation of working time which originated from a survey on labour forces.

I would like to bring the reader's attention to the fact, that, besides the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic, a wide extent of statistical information on Slovakia's economic and social-economic development in time series can be obtained from the SLOVSTAT database, which was created and made accessible by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic in collaboration with the Institute of Informatics and Statistics in Bratislava in 2005. All the data from the database is free on our web-site (http:/www.statistics.sk).

The Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic 2005 can be ordered at the following address: VEDA – publishing house of SAV, P.O.Box 2, 845 02 Bratislava 45 (tel: ++4212/54774255,

fax: ++4212/54772682), or can be purchased directly in the shop of VEDA – publishing house of SAV, Bratislava, Štefánikova 3. A part of the printed publication is an attached CD-ROM.

The statistical yearbook – the most important annual comprehensive publication of the Statistical Office – is the result of work of the staff of the Statistical Office, ministries and other institutions, which contributed by their data sources. I would like to thank them all for the preparation of this publication. A word of thanks belongs also to the publishing house VEDA, which has been publishing and distributing the Statistical Yearbook from its origin.

Dear users, if you wish to help us to improve the quality of the statistical yearbook, we will gladly receive your comments and suggestions at the address: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: ++4212/50 23 63 31 Fax: ++4212/55 56 13 61 E-mail: eva.blahova@statistics.sk

The publication was elaborated by a team of authors from among the staff of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic under a leadership of the Editorial Board:

Peter Mach, chairman of the Editorial Board
Pavol Baláž
Benjamín Berta
Eva Blahová
Jana Condíková
Edita Holičková
Agnesa Králiková
Mária Mindošová
Milan Olexa
Alexander Pflügler
Mária Schwartzová
Magdaléna Šipková
Ivan Škultéty

Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the text heading or a legend to the table, the region the data refer to (country, district etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless the size of published data file is specified in the table heading or a legend to the table, the data refer to the economy of the SR in total (including imputation for the organizations of up to 19 employees, self-employed persons, or the whole population).

As far as data published according to certain classifications are concerned (e.g. Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities, Standard International Trade Classification etc.), the English text of indicators does not always correspond to a literal translation of the Slovak text, instead it is given according to the diction of the foreign classifications, or is given in the abbreviated form.

Names of countries are given in abbreviations, that are not always in compliance with official full names of the countries.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding the data off. Unless stated otherwise explicitly, published data are definitive.

Explanations to symbols

Macron (–)	in a table in place of a number denotes that the phenomenon did not occur
Zero (0; 0,0; 0,00)	denotes the magnitude exceeding the zero, but smaller than the least unit expressible in the table
Dot (•)	in place of a number denotes that the figure is not available or reliable
Cross (x)	means that the entry is not possible for logical reasons
Capital D (D)	means that it is not possible to publish the figure because of its confidential character
Break symbol (~)	means that the comparability of data series is cut off due to methodology or another reason

1. Primary Economic Indicators

2. Territory and Climate

2. Territory and Climate

2–1. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2004
2–2. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
2–3. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
2–4. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
2–5. Hydrological data
2–6. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses
2–7. Mountains

3. Population

4. Labour Market

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

6. Education

7. Health

8. Social Security

9. Culture and Religion

10. Physical Training and Sport

3. Population

3–1. Population
3–2. Population by basic age groups (as of Dec. 31)
3–3. Population by sex (as of Dec. 31)
3–4. Population by nationality
3–5. Population by marital status (as of Dec. 31)
3–6. Population by age (as of Dec. 31)
3–7. Population by age (as of July 1)
3–8. Population change
3–9. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2004
3–10. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2004
3–11. Divorces by age of married couples in 2004
3–12. Divorces by education of couples in 2004
3–13. Live-births by age of mother
3–14. Fertility of women by age
3–15. Live-births by month of birth
3–16. Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births
3–17. Abortions by type and age of women
3–18. Deaths by age and sex
3–19. Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants
3–20. Deceased men by causes of death
3–21. Deceased women by causes of death
3–22. Internal migration of population by types
3–23. International migration in 2004

4. Labour Market

4–1. Economic activity of the population (from labour force survey)
4–2. Employed by age and education (from labour force survey)
4–3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (from labour force survey)
4–4. Employed by economic activity – NACE (from labour force survey)
4–5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (from labour force survey)
4–6. Ad hoc module on work organisation and working time arrangements (by labour force survey) for 2nd quarter 2004
4–7. Employees and tradesmen in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
4–8. Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
4–9. Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
4–10. Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
4–11. Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2003 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)
4–12. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2003 (from total labour costs survey)
4–13. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total labour costs survey)

4–14. Job applicants registered in the offices of labour, social affairs and family (as of Dec. 31)
4–15. Unemployed by labour force survey

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

5–1. Gross money income of private households by type of income (household budget surveys)
5–2. Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)
5–3. Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)
5–4. Households by social group of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)
5–5. Households by social activity of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)
5–6. Households by education of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)
5–7. Households by type in 2002 (microcensus)
5–8. Households by number of dependent children in 2002 (microcensus)
5–9. Pensioners by sex, age, kind of pension and level of annual pension in 2002 (microcensus)
5–10. Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
5–11. Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

6. Education

6–1. Kindergartens and basic schools
6–2. Grammar schools (secondary general education)
6–3. Specialized secondary schools
6–4. Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)
6–5. Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
6–6. Associated secondary schools
6–7. Associated secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
6–8. Vocational secondary schools
6–9. Special schools
6–10. Higher education institutions
6–11. Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality
6–12. Higher education institutions by subjects of studies
6–13. Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality
6–14. Higher education institutions in school year 2004/2005
6–15. Private schools
6–16. Schools by type and teaching language
6–17. Basic schools of arts
6–18. Providing meals at schools

6–19. Scholarships
6–20. After school facilities
6–21. Church schools
6–22. Income in private subsidized and church schools
6–23. Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

7. Health

7–1. Physicians posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31
7–2. Natural curative spa
7–3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
7–4. Physicians and pharmacists as of Dec. 31
7–5. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care estabishments as of Dec. 31
7–6. Hospitalised patients in the wards of institutional health care estabishments
7–7. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care estabishments
7–8. Bed occupancy of stay in the wards of institutional health care estabishments
7–9. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
7–10. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
7–11. Terminated cases of disability to work
7–12. Disability to work due to disease and injury
7–13. Calendar days of disability to work by NACE
7–14. Expenditures in public health sphere
7–15. Consumption of drugs
7–16. Consumption of drugs by categories
7–17. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
7–18. Consumption of drugs by selected producers
7–19. Income in state subsidized health facilities
7–20. Expenditures in state subsidized health facilities

8. Social Security

8–1. Persons under sickness insurance
8–2. Systematic sickness insurance benefits
8–3. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
8–4. State social benefits
8–5. Pension and sickness benefits refunded by government
8–6. Number of pensions and average pensions
8–7. Actually paid out pensions benefits
8–8. Number of pension receivers
8–9. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
8–10. Nursing service
8–11. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
8–12. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
8–13. Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

9. Culture and Religion

9–1. Theatres
9–2. Musical ensembles
9–3. Moving-picture distribution for cinema in year 2004
9–4. Audio-visual works
9–5. Radio broadcasting
9–6. Television broadcasting
9–7. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
9–8. Periodical press
9–9. Journals by periodicity of issue
9–10. Newspapers by periodicity of issue
9–11. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, Zoo's)
9–12. Population by religions by the housing and population census
9–13. Selected indicators on churches
9–14. Selected indicators on Roman-Catholic Church
9–15. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

10. Physical Training and Sport

10–1. Selected indicators on physical culture
10–2. Sports schools
10–3. Sports classes
10–4. Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR
10–5. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)
10–6. Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

11. National Accounts

12. Finance and Currency

13. Foreign Trade

14. Prices

15. Fixed Assets

16. Organizational Statistics

11. National Accounts

11–1. Gross domestic product
11–2. Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2003
11–3. Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2004
11–4. Selected macroeconomic indicators – deflators
11–5. Gross domestic product by economic activities in 2003 and 2004
11–6. Value added by size structure of enterprises
11–7. Gross output by size structure of enterprises
11–8. Generation and use of income in sector of households
11–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
11–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
11–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
11–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
11–13. Financial transactions
11–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
11–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
11–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
11–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
11–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
11–19. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities
11–20. Gross fixed capital formation from supply and use tables by commodities
11–21. Gross operating surplus from supply and use tables by branches

12. Finance and Currency

12–1. The main aggregates of general government sector
12–2. Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type
12–3. Revenues and expenditures of local budgets
12–4. Structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type
12–5. Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget
12–6. General government debt as of Dec. 31
12–7. Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies
12–8. Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31
12–9. Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency
12–10. Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
12–11. Expenditures for active labour market measures
12–12. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
12–13. Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises
12–14. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
12–15. Selected financial indicators in financial corporations
12–16. Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31
12–17. Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31
12–18. Monetary survey in actual exchange rate
12–19. Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic
12–20. Detailed capital account of balance of pay-ments of the Slovak Republic
12–21. Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors in 2004

12–22. Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31
12–23. Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31
12–24. Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)
12–25. Banking sector
12–26. Capital market
12–27. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31
12–28. Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
12–29. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country as of Dec. 31
12–30. Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31
12–31. Insurance companies in the insurance market
12–32. Premium fixed by the law
12–33. Settled claims
12–34. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension insurance companies
12–35. Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary insurance companies

13. Foreign Trade

13–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade
13–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3)
13–3. Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries
13–4. Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff
13–5. Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners
13–6. Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

14. Prices

14–1. Development of price indices (annual averages)
14–2. Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity
14–3. Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity
14–4. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
14–5. Producer price indices of agricultural products
14–6. Average prices of agricultural products
14–7. Development of core and net inflation
14–8. Consumer price indices
14–9. Cost of living indices of employees
14–10. Cost of living indices of pensioners
14–11. Average consumer prices of selected products

15. Fixed Assets

15–1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2003
15–2. Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups
15–3. Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups
15–4. Fixed assets excluded from gross fixed capital formation as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees
15–5. Status of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by ownership
15–6. Fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by size structure of enterprises
15–7. Status of fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31
15–8. Dwellings

16. Organizational Statistics

16–1. Legal units by economic activities
16–2. Enterprises by economic activities
16–3. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2004
16–4. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2004
16–5. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2004
16–6. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2004
16–7. Enterprises births by years
16–8. Enterprises deaths by years
16–9. New natural persons-entrepreneurs creations by years
16–10. Cessations of natural persons-entrepreneurs by years

17. Agriculture

18. Forestry

19. Industry

20. Energy

21. Construction

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

23. Transport

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

26. Tourism

17. Agriculture

17–1. Use of land
17–2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
17–3. Sown areas as of May 20
17–4. Production of agricultural crops
17–5. Hectare yields
17–6. Selected sorts of vegetables
17–7. Selected sorts of fruit
17–8. Roofed areas
17–9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31
17–10. Balance of cereals
17–11. Livestock as of Dec. 31
17–12. Livestock production
17–13. Livestock yields
17–14. Catches in inland waters
17–15. Apiculture
17–16. Sales of agricultural products by primary producers
17–17. Level of agricultural production
17–18. Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31
17–19. Consumption of fertilizers
17–20. Consumption of plant protection agents

17–21. Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)
17–22. Economic accounts for agriculture: production account
17–23. The structure of farms (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)
17–24. Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)
17–25. The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)
17–26. Age structure of workers on farms (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)
17–27. Classification of farms by economic size (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)
17–28. Used agricultural land area (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey
17–29. Farms by size used agriculture land (from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

18. Forestry

18–1. Forest land
18–2. Afforestation and silviculture
18–3. Logging and timber deliveries
18–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2004

19. Industry

19–1. Basic indicators of industry
19–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
19–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
19–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
19–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
19–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
19–7. Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–11. Average registered number of employees of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
19–12. Average monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

19–13. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings
19–14. Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership
19–15. Production of selected industrial commodities

20. Energy

20–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
20–2. Balance of solid fuels
20–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
20–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
20–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
20–6. Balance of electricity
20–7. Balance of heat
20–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
20–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
20–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

21. Construction

21–1. Construction production and turnover aggregate data
21–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector
21–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and labour productivity by size structure of enterprises
21–4. Average registered number of employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises
21–5. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
21–6. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees
21–7. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees
21–8. Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology
21–9. Consumption of selected products in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

22. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

22–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
22–2. Structure of turnover for retail trade
22–3. Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
22–4. Tunover in wholesale by economic activities
22–5. Turnover in retail trade by economic activities
22–6. Average registered number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
22–7. Average registered number of employees in wholesale by economic activities
22–8. Average registered number of employees in retail trade by economic activities
22–9. Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
22–10. Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities
22–11. Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities
22–12. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises
22–13. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2004
22–14. Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
22–15. Average registered number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
22–16. Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities
22–17. Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2004

23. Transport

23–1. Selected indicators on transport
23–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
23–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
23–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees
23–5. Railway transport
23–6. Railway transport of goods by commodity groups
23–7. Road transport
23–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises
23–9. Road public transport of goods by commodity groups
23–10. Inland waterway transport
23–11. Inland waterway public transport of goods by commodity groups
23–12. City transport
23–13. Air transport
23–14. Pipeline transport

24. Posts, Telecommunications, Information Society

24–1. Selected indicators on posts and telecommunications
24–2. Post offices
24–3. Other post offices
24–4. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31
24–5. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 20 and more employees
24–6. ICT in households and by individuals

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

25–1. Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

25–2. Selected indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

25–3. Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

26. Tourism

26–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities
26–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities in selected towns in 2004
26–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism
26–4. Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
26–5. Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR
26–6. Foreign tourism by sections of borders
26–7. Number of entries of foreign visitors by the visa requirement

27. Environment

28. Science and Technology

29. Regional Statistics

27. Environment

27–1. Protected territories
27–2. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2004
27–3. Penalties
27–4. Environmental expenditures together
27–5. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2004
27–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2004
27–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2004
27–8. Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2004
27–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
27–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
27–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
27–12. Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue, 2004
27–13. Waste as of Dec. 31, 2004 in selected sections of economic activity
27–14. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates
27–15. Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2003
27–16. Immissions in selected localities in 2004 – annual average concentrations
27–17. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2004
27–18. Regional air pollution in 2004
27–19. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations
27–20. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2004

27–21. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
27–22. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
27–23. Waste water drained off into water courses in 2004
27–24. Generation of waste water in 2004
27–25. Water quality in water courses by river-basins in 2003
27–26. Water quality in significant water courses in 2003 – quality categories
27–27. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2004

28. Science and Technology

28–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
28–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science
28–3. Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures
28–4. Expenditures on research and development
28–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
28–6. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
28–7. Licences
28–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
28–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
28–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification
28–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification
28–12. Granted patents according to the international patent classification
28–13. Applications concerning trademarks
28–14. Registered trademarks
28–15. Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – total
28–16. Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – new in current year
28–17. Innovation activity in industry and selected services

29. Regional Statistics

29–1. Surface area, population and population density in 2004
29–2. Population as of Dec. 31
29–3. Population change
29–4. Natural increase, decrease (–) of population
29–5. Internal migration of the population
29–6. Marriages and divorces
29–7. Employment by selected branches as of Dec. 31, 2004
29–8. Job applicants and registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31, 2004
29–9. Kindergartens and basic schools
29–10. Grammar schools and specialized secondary schools
29–11. Beds and physicians posts in health facilities
29–12. Beds and physicians posts in hospitals
29–13. Gross domestic product
29–14. Gross value added by branches in 2002
29–15. Gross domestic product in purchasing power standard
29–16. Construction of dwellings in 2004
29–17. Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2004
29–18. Entrepreneurial entities – natural persons as of Dec. 31, 2004
29–19. Enterprises by selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2004
29–20. Production of agriculture crops
29–21. Hectare yields of agricultural crops

29–22. Livestock as of Dec. 31
29–23. Receipts from sale of farming products of primary production
29–24. Gross agricultural production from gross turnover
29–25. Regional accounts for agriculture
29–26. Turnover and number of employees in industry
29–27. Construction production and number of employees in construction branch
29–28. Turnover in retail trade
29–29. Turnover in wholesale
29–30. Road transport
29–31. Road accidents in 2004
29–32. Emissions of basic pollutants
29–33. Specific emissions of basic pollutants
29–34. Public water-supply and sewage systems
29–35. Criminality by major groups in 2004
29–36. Violent criminal offences in 2004
29–37. Population change in towns
29–38. Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population in towns
29–39. Geographical data for towns
29–40. House and dwelling stock in towns
29–41. Retail and accommodation facilities network in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004
29–42. Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004
29–43. Education in towns in 2004
29–44. Culture in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

30. Crime-rate and Justice

31. Accidents and Fires

30. Crime-rate and Justice

30–1. Crime-rate
30–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds
30–3. Cases settled by courts
30–4. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
30–5. Persons convicted of selected crimes
30–6. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
30–7. Civil cases
30–8. Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions
30–9. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)
30–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups, education and sex (as of Dec. 31)
30–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)
30–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex (as of Dec. 31)

31. Accidents and Fires

31–1. Road traffic accidents
31–2. Road traffic accidents by cause
31–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes
31–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin
31–5. Fires
31–6. Fires by branches of the economy
31–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

32. International Surveys

32. International Surveys

32–1. Surface area, population and population density in 2003
32–2. Marriages
32–3. Divorces
32–4. Natality
32–5. Mortality
32–6. Natural increase (decrease) in population
32–7. Infant mortality
32–8. Life expectancy
32–9. Urban population
32–10. Youth education attainment level
32–11. Total employment growth
32–12. Employment rate
32–13. Employment rate of older workers
32–14. Unemployment rate
32–15. Long-term unemployment rate
32–16. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (PPS) (EU-25 = 100)
32–17. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-25 = 100)
32–18. Gross domestic expenditure on research and development
32–19. Greenhouse gases emissions
32–20. Industrial production index

32–21. Consumption of petroleum
32–22. Consumption of natural gas
32–23. Energy intensity of the economy
32–24. Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)
32–25. Cereals
32–26. Potatoes
32–27. Pulses
32–28. Production of vegetables and fruit
32–29. Cattle as of Dec. 31
32–30. Pigs as of Dec. 31
32–31. Meat production
32–32. Structure of meat production by kind in 2004
32–33. Production of milk
32–34. General consumer price indices
32–35. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
32–36. Comparative price levels
32–37. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
32–38. Balance of payment (current account)
32–39. International reserves (minus gold)

Graph 1 Age structure of population as of Dec. 31, 1994 and as of Dec. 31, 2004
Graph 2 Population change
Graph 3 Life expectancy at birth
Graph 4 Natural increase (decrease) of population by regions of the SR in 2004
Graph 5 Average monthly wage in selected categories of economic activity in 2004
Graph 6 Employed in the economy of the SR as of Dec. 31
Graph 7 Unemployment rate by regions SR as of Dec. 31, 2004
Graph 8 Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year
Graph 9 Structure of students of higher education institutions by subject of studies
Graph 10 Average percentage of disability to work
Graph 11 Average monthly level of pensions paid
Graph 12 Structure of television broadcasting in 2004
Graph 13 Gross domestic product
Graph 14 Gross domestic product per capita by regions SR (in purchasing power standard) in 2002
Graph 15 Social insurance benefits paid out in 2004
Graph 16 Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2004
Graph 17 Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)
Graph 18 Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
Graph 19 Completed dwellings
Graph 20 Legal entities by categories of economic activity in 2004
Graph 21 Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)

Graph 22 Hectare yields of selected cereals
Graph 23 Meat production
Graph 24 Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2004
Graph 25 Final consumption of electricity
Graph 26 Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)
Graph 27 Visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism in 2004
Graph 28 Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2004
Graph 29 Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2004
Graph 30 Active and passive licences
Graph 31 Recorded and cleared up criminal offences

Merné jednotky

b. j.	= bytová jednotka	= dwelling unit
cm	= centimeter	= centimetre
cm^3	= centimeter kubický	= cubic centimetre
°C	= stupeň Celzia	= centigrade
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer	= net ton kilometre
g	= gram	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule	= gigajoule
h	= hodina	= hour
ha	= hektár	= hectare
hl	= hektoliter	= hectolitre
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer	= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
J	= joule	= joule
kg	= kilogram	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín	= kilogram of pure nutrient
kgoe	= kilogram olejového ekvivalentu	= kilogram of oil equivalent
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti	= kilogram of live weight
kJ	= kilojoule	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer	= kilometre
km^2	= kilometer štvorcový	= square kilometre
kW	= kilowatt	= kilowatt
l	= liter	= litre
m	= meter	= metre
mil.	= milión	= million
mg	= miligram	= milligram
mld.	= miliarda	= milliard (a thousand million), billion

mm	=	milimeter	=	milimetre
m n. m.	=	metre nad morom	=	metres above sea level
m^2	=	meter štvorcový	=	square metre
m^3	=	meter kubický	=	cubic metre
m^3/s	=	meter kubický za sekundu	=	cubic metre per second
ng/m^3	=	nanogram	=	nanogram
MW	=	megawatt	=	megawatt
mg	=	mikrogram	=	microgram
s	=	sekunda	=	second
t	=	tona	=	metric ton
t č. ž.	=	tona čistých živín	=	ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	=	tehlová jednotka	=	brick units
t ž. hm.	=	tona živej hmotnosti	=	ton of live weight
tis.	=	tisíc	=	thousand
tis. m^3	=	tisíc metrov kubických	=	thousand cubic metres
b. k.	=	bez kôry	=	inside bark
tis. t/r	=	tisíc ton za rok	=	thousand tons per year
TJ	=	terajoule	=	terajoule
tkm	=	tonový kilometer	=	ton-kilometre

Značky a skratky

%	=	percento
‰	=	promile
Ø	=	priemer
€	=	euro
a. a.	=	absolútny alkohol
a pod., ap.	=	a podobne
atď.	=	a tak ďalej
b. c.	=	bežné ceny
detto	=	to isté, rovnaké
i. n.	=	inde nezaradený
kap.	=	kapitola
max.	=	maximum
min.	=	minimum
m. j.	=	merná jednotka
MR	=	minulý rok
napr.	=	napríklad
netto	=	čistá hmotnosť
pH	=	kyslosť
resp.	=	respektíve
r. o.	=	ručenie obmedzené
s. c.	=	stále ceny
s. š.	=	severná šírka
tab.	=	tabuľka
t. j.	=	to jest
tzn.	=	to znamená

Symbols and abbreviations

%	=	per cent
‰	=	per mille
Ø	=	average
€	=	euro
a. a.	=	absolute alcohol
a pod., ap.	=	etc., and others
atď.	=	etc.
b. c.	=	current prices
detto	=	ditto
i. n.	=	n. e. c.
kap.	=	chapture (chap.)
max.	=	maximum
min.	=	minimum
m. j.	=	measuring units (m. u.)
MR	=	previous year (PY)
napr.	=	e. g.
netto	=	net weight
pH	=	acidity
resp.	=	resp.
r. o.	=	limited liability
s. c.	=	constant prices
s. š.	=	North latitude (N)
tab.	=	table
t. j.	=	i. e.
tzn.	=	i. e.

tzv.	=	takzvaný	=	so called
vr.	=	vrátane	=	including
v. d.	=	východná dĺžka	=	East longitude (E)
zb.	=	zbierka (zákonov)	=	Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	=	zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	=	Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	=	biochemická spotreba kyslíka	=	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COFOG	=	Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	=	Classification of the Functions of the Government
COICOP	=	Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	=	Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	=	cena, poistné, dopravné	=	Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	=	daň z pridanej hodnoty	=	Value added tax
EIB	=	Európska investičná banka	=	European Investment Bank
EMEP	=	Európska monitorovacia sieť	=	Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Longe Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	=	Európsky menový systém	=	European Monetary System
EMÚ	=	Európska menová únia	=	European Monetary Union
EPP	=	Európsky porovnávací program	=	European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 95	=	Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	=	European System of National and Regional Accunts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
ESU	=	Európska veľkostná jednotka	=	European Size Unit
EÚ	=	Európska únia	=	European Union
EUROSTAT	=	Štatistický úrad Spoločenstva	=	Statistical Office of the European Communities

EZVO	=	Európske združenie voľného obchodu	=	European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	=	Nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	=	Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	=	Fond národného majetku	=	National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	=	franco paluba	=	Free on board
FTE	=	ekvivalent plného pracovného času	=	Full-time equivalent
GFS	=	Štatistika vládnych financií	=	Goverment finance statistics
GSM	=	digitálny bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	=	Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	=	hrubý domáci produkt	=	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
CHSK	=	chemická spotreba kyslíka	=	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
IKT	=	Informačné a komunikačné technológie	=	Information and Communicatin Technology
ILO	=	Medzinárodná organizácia práce	=	International Labour Organization
ISCO	=	Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolaní	=	International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	=	Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých ekonomických činností	=	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KP	=	Štatistická klasifikácia produkcie	=	Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	=	Klasifikácia stavieb	=	Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/l	=	počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	=	Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water
KZAM	=	Klasifikácia zamestnaní	=	Classification of occupations (ISCO-88)

MF SR	=	Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	=	Medzinárodný menový fond	=	International Monetary Fund
MPS	=	metóda materiálneho produktu	=	System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	=	Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej repuliky	=	Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MKCH	=	Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb a príbuzných zdravotných problémov	=	International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
MV SR	=	Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	=	Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	=	Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic
NACE	=	Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	=	General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NL	=	nerozpustné látky	=	Insoluble compounds
NMT	=	analogový bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	=	Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	=	Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	=	National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	=	Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	=	Classification of goods in transport
NZISD	=	Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	=	Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	=	Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	=	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

OKEČ	=	Štatistická odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	=	Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	=	obchodná parita	=	Trade parity
PCT	=	Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	=	Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	=	polyetylén	=	Polyethylene
PH	=	pridaná hodnota	=	Value added
PKS	=	parita kúpnej sily	=	Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	=	Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	=	Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	=	polyvinylchlorid	=	Polyvinyl chloride
RAS	=	rozpustné anorganické soli	=	Soluble inorganic salts
RL	=	ropa a ropné látky	=	Oil and oil products
RNÚ	=	ročné národné účty	=	Annual National Accounts
SD	=	spotrebná daň	=	Excise duties
SGM	=	Štandardný hrubý zisk	=	Standard Gross Margin
SITC	=	Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	=	Standard International Trade Classification
SR	=	Slovenská republika	=	The Slovak Republic
STN	=	Slovenská technická norma	=	Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	=	spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	=	Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	=	samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	=	Self-employed persons
ŠPP	=	štátne pokladničné poukážky	=	Treasury bills
ŠÚ SR	=	Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	=	Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	=	tabuľky dodávok a použitia	=	Supply and Use Tables

UN SD	=	Štatistická divízia OSN	=	United Nations Statistics Division
USA	=	Spojené štáty americké	=	United States of America
ÚZIŠ	=	Ústav zdravotníckych informácií a štatistiky	=	Institute of Health Information and Statistics
VV	=	výskum a vývoj	=	Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	=	Výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	=	Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	=	zvláštne práva čerpania	=	Special Draving Rights (SDRs)

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Obyvateľstvo						
Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.	tis. osôb	5 296	5 314	5 336	5 356	5 368	5 379	5 388
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 713	2 724	2 736	2 747	2 754	2 760	2 766
Veková štruktúra obyvateľov[1]								
0 – 14	%	24,6	24,1	23,5	22,9	22,3	21,7	21,1
15 – 64	%	65,0	65,4	65,8	66,3	66,8	67,2	67,7
65 a viac	%	10,4	10,5	10,7	10,8	10,9	11,1	11,2
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení[1]								
muži	roky	66,75	67,56	68,35	68,34	68,40	68,88	68,90
ženy	roky	75,17	76,22	76,66	76,48	76,33	76,81	76,72
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyv.	‰	14,9	14,1	13,8	12,4	11,5	11,2	11,0
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	10,3	10,1	9,9	9,6	9,8	9,5	9,7
Potraty na 100 narodených	%	67,3	66,0	61,9	61,9	58,2	51,2	46,8
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	4,6	4,0	3,9	2,8	1,6	1,7	1,3
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	6,2	6,4	5,8	5,3	5,1	5,1	5,2
Rozvody na 100 sobášov	%	24,1	23,8	26,5	30,8	32,7	34,2	32,7
		Trh práce[2]						
Zdroje pracovných síl[3]	tis. osôb	3 125	3 148	3 143	3 211	3 250	3 317	3 350
Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR (bez učňov) k 31. 12.[4]	tis. osôb	2 152	2 175	2 118	2 096	2 147	2 117	2 068
v tom								
verejný sektor	tis. osôb	1 596	1 557	1 253	990	868	781	727
súkromný sektor	tis. osôb	556	618	865	1 106	1 279	1 336	1 341
družstevné vlastníctvo	tis. osôb	281	245	183	164	151	137	122
Podiel žien z celkového počtu pracujúcich v hospodárstve SR[4]	%	43,3	41,9	42,1	41,7	41,5	41,2	41,7
Podiel pracujúcich vo vybraných odvetviach[4]								
poľnohospodárstvo	%	13,2	11,8	9,4	10,2	9,3	9,0	7,9
priemysel	%	33,1	30,2	29,6	29,2	29,2	29,5	30,0
stavebníctvo	%	10,1	9,1	8,0	7,3	6,8	7,5	7,6
Uchádzači o zamestnanie k 31. 12.	osoby	301 951	260 274	368 095	371 481	333 291	329 749	347 753
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12.[5]	%	11,8	10,4	14,4	14,6	13,1	12,8	12,5

[1] rok 2004 – predbežné údaje
[2] údaje o počte pracujúcich sú z podnikového výkazníctva
[3] ukazovateľ zahŕňa obyvateľstvo v produktívnom veku, pracujúcich v poproduktívnom veku a zohľadňuje dochádzku a odchádzku za prácou
[4] bez osôb na materskej dovolenke a rodičovskej dovolenke, vrátane zamestnancov vykonávajúcich vedľajšiu činnosť v ďalšom pracovnom pomere
[5] od roku 1997 z disponibilného počtu evidovaných nezamestnaných

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Population								
5 393	5 399	5 403	5 379	5 379	5 380	5 385	Thousand persons	Population as of Dec. 31
2 770	2 774	2 776	2 767	2 768	2 769	2 771	Ditto	of which: Females
								Age structure of the population[1]
20,4	19,8	19,2	18,7	18,1	17,6	17,1	Per cent	0 – 14
68,3	68,8	69,3	69,9	70,4	70,9	71,3	Per cent	15 – 64
11,3	11,4	11,5	11,4	11,5	11,5	11,6	Per cent	65 and more
								Life expectancy at birth:[1]
68,63	68,95	69,14	69,51	69,77	69,77	70,29	Years	Males
76,74	77,03	77,22	77,54	77,57	77,62	77,82	Years	Females
10,7	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	10,0	Per mille	Live births per 1 000 inhab.
9,9	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7	9,6	Per mille	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
46,1	45,3	42,6	44,4	43,4	40,8	37,2	Per cent	Abortions per 100 births
0,8	0,7	0,4	–0,2	–0,1	–0,1	0,4	Per mille	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,2	Per mille	Marriages per 1 000 inhab.
33,9	35,4	35,8	41,3	43,7	41,2	39,1	Per cent	Divorces per 100 marriages
Labour market[2]								
3 380	3 410	3 437	3 461	3 460	3 470	3 477	Thousand Persons	Labour force resources[3]
2 047	1 952	1 995	2 002	2 005	2 006	2 012	Thousand Persons	Employed in the economy of the SR (excluding apprentices) as of Dec. 31[4]
								of which sector:
699	651	664	603	579	541	516	Ditto	Public
1 348	1 301	1 331	1 399	1 426	1 465	1 496	Ditto	Private
108	93	88	82	78	67	62	Ditto	Co-operative
42,4	42,3	42,1	42,2	41,9	41,4	41,3	Per cent	Share of women in the total number of employed in the economy of the SR[4]
								Share of employed in selected branches[4]:
7,7	7,7	6,3	6,0	5,8	5,7	5,2	Per cent	Agriculture
28,0	27,9	27,4	27,9	27,8	27,3	27,6	Per cent	Industry
7,5	6,7	6,8	6,6	6,9	7,6	7,7	Per cent	Construction
428 209	535 211	506 497	533 652	504 077	452 224	383 155	Persons	Job applicants as of Dec. 31
15,6	19,2	17,9	18,6	17,4	15,6	13,1	Per cent	Registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31[5]

[1] In 2004 – preliminary data
[2] Data on the number of employees are from enterprise statements
[3] Indicator covers the population of productive age and the employed of post-productive age. Commuting is also included
[4] Excluding persons on maternity and parental leave and including employees with second job
[5] Since 1997 from the disposable number of the registered unemployed

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

1. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Trh práce						
Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hosp. SR[1]	Sk	3 770	4 543	5 379	6 294	7 195	8 154	9 226
z toho								
priemysel[2]	Sk	3 836	4 535	5 496	6 464	7 477	8 508	9 527
stavebníctvo[2]	Sk	3 845	4 617	5 533	6 502	7 489	8 722	9 970
Index nominálnych miezd								
1990 = 100	%	115,0	138,6	164,1	192,0	219,5	248,7	281,5
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	115,0	120,5	118,4	117,0	114,3	113,3	113,1
Index reálnych miezd[3]								
1990 = 100	%	71,3	78,2	75,1	77,5	80,7	86,4	92,1
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	71,3	109,5	96,1	103,2	104,0	107,1	106,6
		Spotreba potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok[4]						
Mäso a mäsové výrobky	kg	77,2	69,3	64,9	63,9	63,7	65,0	66,1
Maslo	kg	5,1	3,7	3,3	2,9	2,5	2,3	2,3
Rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	10,9	12,1	12,6	13,6	14,6	14,9	15,5
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	l	205,6	188,2	165,6	160,9	157,7	157,4	157,1
Vajcia	kusy	348	323	293	295	296	291	285
Zemiaky	kg	90,8	77,7	89,0	74,3	74,3	78,4	78,6
Ryža	kg	5,3	5,6	5,6	6,2	6,2	6,3	6,3
Chlieb	kg	49,7	48,8	50,4	50,1	50,5	48,1	55,0
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	42,8	42,4	46,0	56,0	63,2	57,8	44,8
Cukor	kg	42,6	36,6	34,5	34,6	32,0	33,8	34,9
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	59,7	62,5	64,4	65,5	68,1	68,4	65,7
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	109,8	105,0	108,3	107,3	105,8	106,3	107,4
		Školstvo						
Žiaci a študenti na školách								
materských	osoby	188 821	[5] 188 502	183 972	[5] 174 436	161 697	168 154	169 300
základných	osoby	716 416	704 119	690 189	675 813	661 082	644 902	645 941
stredných[6]	osoby	159 098	170 423	181 918	191 930	200 032	206 350	203 016
vysokých	osoby	61 272	64 311	69 608	77 321	84 779	93 093	101 982
z toho denné štúdium	osoby	53 965	57 030	61 257	69 042	74 322	79 770	83 942
štúdium popri zamestnaní	osoby	7 307	7 281	8 351	8 279	10 457	13 323	18 040
Podiel študentov vysokých škôl z príslušnej vekovej skupiny	%	13,3	14,2	14,4	15,0	15,8	16,5	17,3

[1] hrubá nominálna mzda
[2] do roku 1997 bez zamestnancov u živnostníkov
[3] prepočítané na index spotrebiteľských cien – úhrn k základu 1990=100 a predchádzajúci rok =100
[4] pozri metodické vysvetlivky časti 5 – Príjmy, výdavky a spotreba domácností; rok 2004 predbežné údaje
[5] údaje sa spresňovali
[6] gymnázia a stredné školy (bez združených stredných škôl)

1st continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Labour market								
10 003	10 728	11 430	12 365	13 511	14 365	15 825	SKK	Average monthly wage of employees[1]
								of which:
10 293	11 107	12 135	13 373	14 354	15 400	16 978	SKK	in industry[2]
9 976	9 899	10 541	11 047	11 547	12 001	13 083	SKK	in construction[2]
								Nominal wage index
305,2	327,3	348,7	377,2	412,2	438,2	482,8	Per cent	1990 = 100
109,6	107,2	106,5	108,2	109,3	106,3	110,2	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Real wage index[3]
93,6	90,8	86,4	87,1	92,1	90,2	92,5	Per cent	1990 = 100
102,7	96,9	95,1	101,0	105,8	98,0	102,5	Per cent	previous year = 100
Consumption of food per capita/year[4]								
65,9	65,0	60,9	58,7	59,7	61,5	60,3	Kg	Meat and products of meat
2,4	2,4	2,2	2,4	2,4	2,2	1,8	Kg	Butter
15,3	15,5	16,4	16,9	17,5	16,9	16,1	Kg	Vegetable edible fats and oils
157,8	156,7	155,6	157,1	161,4	153,7	150,1	L	Milk and milk products
281	217	210	212	214	218	200	Pieces	Eggs
75,2	71,7	68,1	64,3	74,8	68,3	65,9	Kg	Potatoes
6,0	5,9	6,3	5,6	6,1	6,2	6,3	Kg	Rice
52,8	53,0	50,2	48,6	48,4	47,5	46,4	Kg	Bread
43,2	35,2	33,4	34,6	31,2	28,4	31,4	Kg	Baked goods
34,8	30,5	31,5	26,6	27,6	27,0	29,7	Kg	Sugar
67,1	58,2	56,8	51,3	49,7	52,6	49,6	Kg	Fruit and fruit products
108,1	108,7	94,2	80,5	77,3	80,9	88,1	Kg	Vegetable and vegetable products
Education								
								Pupils and students at schools
167 504	161 818	154 232	150 587	151 125	150 718	149 232	Persons	Kindergartens
647 877	671 706	650 966	626 645	602 360	579 011	555 335	Persons	Basic
198 547	182 335	[5]186 334	195 441	191 761	201 820	195 555	Persons	Secondary[6]
110 707	118 848	125 896	133 664	139 036	145 121	161 626	Persons	Higher education institution
87 117	89 608	92 823	94 684	99 994	99 929	108 608	Persons	of which: Full-time
23 590	29 240	33 073	38 980	39 042	45 192	53 018	Persons	Part-time
18,5	18,8	19,3	20,0	21,8	22,5	22,3	Per cent	Share of the universities' students in appropriate age group

[1] Gross nominal wage
[2] Up to 1997 without employees at tradesmen
[3] Calculated on index of consumer prices – total to basic 1990 = 100 and previous year = 100
[4] See methodological notes for section 5 – Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households, in 2004 preliminary data
[5] Data have been revized
[6] Grammar schools and secondary schools (without associated secondary schools)

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Školstvo						
Učitelia na školách								
materských	osoby	17 306	17 218	15 834	14 639	14 933	15 382	15 780
základných	osoby	37 812	39 867	38 874	38 813	39 224	39 213	39 535
stredných[1)]	osoby	11 043	12 471	13 309	13 900	15 015	15 629	15 953
vysokých	osoby	7 873	8 103	7 769	7 781	8 014	8 455	8 783
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	2 727	2 833	2 774	2 769	2 857	2 999	3 117
		Zdravie						
Počet obyvateľov na 1 lekára	osoby	272	281	279	290	315	320	301
Počet lôžok v zdravotníckych zariadeniach na 1 000 obyvateľov	lôžka	12,3	12,3	12,5	11,7	11,4	11,5	11,4
z toho v nemocniciach	lôžka	7,8	7,8	8,1	7,3	7,8	7,8	7,5
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti	%	5,16	5,32	5,20	4,89	4,96	5,15	5,30
		Sociálne zabezpečenie						
Vyplatené								
nemocenské[2)]	mil. Sk	3 399	3 823	3 954	4 368	4 518	6 043	6 685
prídavok na dieťa[3)]	mil. Sk	5 927	5 821	5 331	6 678	9 855	9 841	9 008
rodičovský príspevok[3)]	mil. Sk	1 630	2 403	2 216	2 614	2 517	2 755	4 110
Vyplatené dávky dôchodkového poistenia[4)]	mil. Sk	23 989	28 013	32 737	37 145	42 853	47 391	52 495
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	1 309	1 350	1 373	1 368	2 387	1 393	1 402
Priemerný mesačný starobný dôchodok	Sk	1 968	2 133	2 443	2 928	3 184	3 757	4 155
		Kultúra						
Divadlá								
scény v stálej prevádzke		23	29	28	31	37	36	36
počet predstavení		4 944	4 663	4 837	5 152	4 891	5 018	4 796
návštevníci	tis.	1 318	1 343	1 341	1 444	1 404	1 262	1 221
Dokončené filmy[5)]		81	93	37	•	54	72	94
Vydané knihy	tituly	3 305	2 842	3 210	3 808	3 024	3 943	4 365
Vydané noviny a časopisy	tituly	571	707	757	946	1 017	1 055	1 157
Výtlačky novín a časopisov	mil.	426	577	530	523	522	509	674
Verejné knižnice		2 806	2 682	2 683	2 738	2 710	2 706	2 712
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	756	715	711	745	760	766	756
výpožičky používateľom	tis.	23 317	23 117	23 979	25 620	25 899	25 922	25 733

1) gymnázia a stredné školy (bez združených stredných škôl)
2) od roku 2004 zamestnancom poskytované od 11. dňa dočasnej pracovnej neschopnosti
3) rodičovský príspevok – štátna sociálna dávka ; prídavok na dieťa od 1. 9. 1994 štátna sociálna dávka
4) vrátane štátnych dávok
5) od roku 1997 do roku 2001 odhad

2nd continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Education								
								Teachers at schools
15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963	13 931	Persons	Kindergartens
40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694	35 984	Persons	Basic
16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690	15 775	16 333	15 037	Persons	Secondary[1)]
8 948	9 049	9 047	9 429	9 731	9 935	10 069	Persons	Higher education institution
3 193	3 278	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365	3 504	Persons	of which: Professors and associate professors
Health								
286	✓ 265	263	263	263	269	270	Persons	Number of the population per 1 physician
11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2	10,1	9,7	9,3	Beds	Beds in health establishments per 1 000 inhabitants
7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,5	6,1	5,9	Beds	of which: In hospitals
5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90	4,69	4,52	2,88	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social security								
								Benefits paid
7 410	7 881	7 558	7 340	7 177	7 175	✓ 3 522	Mill. SKK	Sickness benefits[2)]
9 791	9 090	8 612	8 336	9 153	8 695	8 536	Mill. SKK	Children's allowance[3)]
4 473	4 410	4 314	4 194	4 158	5 652	5 790	Mill. SKK	Parental allowance[3)]
58 470	63 536	69 949	75 001	81 275	87 108	101 239	Mill. SKK	Pensions insurance benefits paid[4)]
1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440	1 453	1 462	1 472	Thousand	Number of pensions paid
4 521	4 908	5 412	5 812	6 133	6 531	7 046	SKK	Average monthly old-age pensions
Culture								
								Theatres
34	41	44	43	56	57	49		In permanent operation
5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781	6 451	6 373	6 259		Number of performances
1 256	1 416	1 347	1 322	1 372	1 387	1 302	Thousand	Attendance
81	73	83	77	305	157	141		Completed films[5)]
4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794	4 551	5 686	5 096	Titles	Printing books
1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505	1 586	1 539	886	Titles	Newspaper and periodicals
555	509	487	464	476	424	385	Mill.	Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
2 705	2 696	2 657	2 656	2 690	2 676	2 677		Public libraries
749	726	697	679	644	618	602	Thousand	Registered users
25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709	23 129	Thousand	Loans to users

1) Grammar schools and secondary schools (without associated secondary school)
2) Since 2004 employee obtained from 11th day of temporary in capacity from work
3) Parental allowances state social benefit; children´s allovances since Sept. 1, 1994 state social benefit
4) Including state benefits
5) From 1997 to 2001 – estimate

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Národné účty[1]						
Stále ceny 1995								
Produkcia	mld. Sk	•	•	1 331,0	1 290,5	1 337,3	1 441,5	1 518,5
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	97,0	103,6	107,8	105,3
Medzispotreba	mld. Sk	•	•	863,8	807,9	825,3	898,7	947,6
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	93,5	102,2	108,9	105,4
Hrubý domáci produkt	mld. Sk	•	•	512,8	544,7	576,5	611,9	640,2
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	106,2	105,8	106,1	104,6
Domáci dopyt[2]	mld. Sk	•	•	535,2	511,3	562,1	664,5	688,9
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	•	279,8	282,6	296,7	321,0	339,6
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	•	128,1	114,3	118,4	138,8	131,2
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	•	2,5	2,6	3,8	3,3	2,8
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2]	mld. Sk	•	•	124,8	111,9	143,2	201,3	215,3
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mld. Sk	•	•	147,0	143,4	144,2	186,2	214,0
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	•	–22,3	33,3	14,4	–52,6	–48,8
Bežné ceny								
Produkcia	mld. Sk	•	•	1 066,5	1 160,2	1 337,3	1 525,6	1 713,3
Medzispotreba	mld. Sk	•	•	691,5	723,3	825,3	959,3	1072,7
Hrubý domáci produkt[3]	mld. Sk	•	•	411,4	495,6	576,5	638,4	712,7
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mld. Sk	•	•	23,7	30,2	31,3	32,2	36,8
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mld. Sk	•	•	136,3	173,0	201,2	227,5	226,9
služby	mld. Sk	•	•	229,9	250,3	295,3	322,2	393,0
Domáci dopyt[2]	mld. Sk	•	•	429,1	467,7	562,1	705,5	780,4
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mld. Sk	•	•	225,8	258,6	296,7	337,0	377,7
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mld. Sk	•	•	99,9	102,8	118,4	143,3	153,3
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mld. Sk	•	•	2,1	2,4	3,8	3,4	3,2
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2]	mld. Sk	•	•	101,4	103,9	143,2	221,8	246,2
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mld. Sk	•	•	123,4	131,8	144,2	205,8	234,5
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mld. Sk	•	•	–17,8	27,9	14,4	–67,1	–67,7

[1] pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 11 – Národné účty
[2] rok 2004 je zo QNÚ, domáci dopyt a tvorba hrubého kapitálu vrátane štatistického rozdielu a bez zušľachťovacieho styku
[3] v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota,

3rd continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
National accounts[1]								
								Constant prices of 1995
1 621,0	1 617,4	1 669,6	1 753,6	1 823,8	1 907,0	1 928,2	Bill. SKK	Output
106,8	99,8	103,2	105,0	104,0	104,6	•	Per cent	previous year = 100
1 025,1	1 013,5	1 054,9	1 107,4	1 151,9	1 199,5	1 181,1	Bill. SKK	Intermediate consumption
108,2	98,9	104,1	105,0	104,0	104,1	•	Per cent	previous year = 100
667,1	676,9	690,7	716,8	749,9	784,4	826,5	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product
104,2	101,5	102,0	103,8	104,6	104,6	•	Per cent	previous year = 100
738,5	692,0	692,7	744,3	778,3	763,3	812,2	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand[2]
								of which:
359,9	369,7	366,5	384,4	405,6	402,1	416,4	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
147,7	137,3	139,4	145,9	153,0	162,6	158,8	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
4,7	6,4	6,0	6,2	6,4	7,2	7,5	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving to households
226,2	178,6	180,8	207,8	213,3	191,4	229,4	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation[2]
								of which:
237,6	191,1	177,7	201,9	200,8	193,7	202,8	Bill. SKK	Gross fixed capital formation
–71,4	–15,1	–2,0	–27,5	–28,4	21,1	14,3	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports
								Current prices
1 878,6	1 977,6	2 259,1	2 461,7	2 660,4	2 924,4	3 088,6	Bill. SKK	Output
1 181,9	1 224,0	1 431,0	1 552,3	1 675,9	1 839,7	1 891,8	Bill. SKK	Intermediate consumption
781,4	844,1	934,1	1 009,8	1 098,7	1 202,7	1 325,5	Bill. SKK	Gross domestic product[3]
								of which:
37,6	35,4	37,4	43,1	58,5	49,2	48,2	Bill. SKK	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
241,2	262,7	299,4	319,4	334,5	378,3	393,5	Bill. SKK	Industry and construction
427,6	461,7	501,5	560,6	609,0	678,0	784,6	Bill. SKK	Services
864,8	880,9	956,9	1 092,3	1 176,7	1 224,3	1 361,1	Bill. SKK	Domestic demand[2]
								of which:
424,1	473,0	519,6	577,5	624,5	666,8	738,7	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of households
169,8	167,4	184,8	203,4	220,8	247,7	257,7	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of general government
5,2	7,8	8,4	8,4	9,0	10,8	11,9	Bill. SKK	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households
265,7	232,7	244,1	303,0	322,4	299,0	352,8	Bill. SKK	Gross capital formation[2]
								of which:
281,8	249,8	242,3	291,0	303,5	302,8	327,2	Bill. SKK	Gross fixed capital formation
–83,3	–36,7	–22,9	–82,4	–78,1	–21,7	–35,6	Bill. SKK	Net balance of exports and imports

[1] See methodological notes in section 11 – National accounts
[2] Data 2004 are from QNA ,domestic demand and gross capital formation including statistical discrepancy without reexport
[3] In branches classification value added is presented

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Ceny[1]	[a] 2000 = 100 [b] december 2000 = 100			[c] predchádzajúci rok = 100		
Medziročná miera inflácie	%	60,5	10,5	23,1	13,5	9,8	5,8	6,1
Cenové indexy vo výrobnej sfére								
poľnohospodárstvo [a]	%	61,1	65,1	74,6	82,7	85,4	90,0	95,0
[c]	%	104,4	106,5	114,6	110,9	103,3	105,4	105,6
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane) [b]	%	•	•	64,0	69,5	77,3	80,5	84,7
[c]	%	•	•	•	108,6	111,2	104,1	105,2
stavebné práce [a]	%	•	•	48,4	53,7	60,2	69,3	75,9
[c]	%	•	•	•	111,0	112,1	115,1	109,5
materiály a výrobky spotrebované v stavebníctve [a]	%	•	•	59,4	64,8	72,7	78,1	84,0
[c]	%	•	•	•	109,1	112,2	107,4	107,6
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn [b]	%	39,1	43,2	53,2	60,3	66,3	70,1	74,4
[c]	%	160,5	110,5	123,1	113,5	109,8	105,8	106,1
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti								
zamestnancov [b]	%	39,3	43,5	53,6	60,9	66,7	70,6	75,0
[c]	%	155,9	110,7	123,1	113,6	109,6	105,9	106,1
roľníkov [b]	%	40,1	44,5	54,4	61,7	67,6	71,5	75,8
[c]	%	159,7	111,1	122,2	113,3	109,5	105,8	106,0
dôchodcov [b]	%	38,1	42,7	51,9	59,0	64,5	67,8	72,0
[c]	%	154,4	112,2	121,5	113,8	109,3	105,0	106,2
		Dlhodobý majetok						
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c.[2]	mil. Sk	1 242 741	1 332 424	1 451 657	1 547 112	1 630 163	1 837 491	1 977 773
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c.[2]	mil. Sk	755 717	876 879	988 041	1 062 649	1 130 554	1 287 363	1 386 305
Spotreba dlhodobého majetku za rok v b. c.[2]	mil. Sk	41 117	32 044	45 873	50 666	56 293	73 101	89 350
Dokončené byty	b. j.	20 816	16 372	14 024	6 709	6 157	6 257	7 172
z toho v súkromnom sektore	b. j.	17 055	14 344	11 746	5 746	4 609	4 829	4 995
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	3,9	3,1	2,7	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,3
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m^2	55,1	65,7	65,6	63,4	63,4	65,1	64,5

[1] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy
[2] do roku 1994 základné prostriedky; rok 1994 odhad; roky 1995 až 2003 investičný majetok

4th continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Prices[1]	a) 2000 = 100 b) December 2000 = 100			c) previous year = 100				
6,7	10,6	12,0	7,3	3,3	8,5	7,5	Per cent	Annual average rate of change
								Production sphere price indices:
94,8	93,1	99,8	107,6	106,8	101,7	103,8	Per cent	Agriculture a)
99,8	98,2	107,2	107,8	99,3	95,2	102,1	Per cent	c)
86,9	90,6	100,4	106,9	109,1	118,2	122,2	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) b)
102,6	104,3	110,8	106,5	102,1	108,3	103,4	Per cent	c)
82,6	91,7	99,9	106,7	112,2	118,0	125,1	Per cent	Construction work a)
108,8	111,0	108,9	106,8	105,2	105,2	106,0	Per cent	c)
90,1	91,7	97,2	103,8	107,1	110,9	117,1	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction a)
107,3	101,8	106,0	106,8	103,2	103,6	105,6	Per cent	c)
79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3	108,8	118,1	127,0	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price b)
106,7	110,6	112,0	107,3	103,3	108,5	107,5	Per cent	indices – total c)
								Cost of living indices for households of:
79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3	108,8	117,8	126,4	Per cent	Employees b)
106,6	110,3	111,6	107,0	103,3	108,2	107,3	Per cent	c)
80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2	108,4	119,6	129,9	Per cent	Farmers b)
106,3	110,0	111,1	106,4	103,1	110,4	108,6	Per cent	c)
77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2	109,7	120,4	130,0	Per cent	Pensioners b)
107,1	111,5	114,0	108,9	103,3	109,7	108,0	Per cent	c)
Fixed assets								
2 160 503	2 334 779	2 548 575	2 714 614	2 932 405	3 141 247	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices[2]
1 507 716	1 639 210	1 583 088	1 686 861	1 774 192	1 958 410	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices[2]
107 310	110 349	114 636	121 833	130 647	215 218	•	Mill. SKK	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices[2]
8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321	14 213	13 980	12 592	d. u.	Dwellings completed
6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120	11 784	9 987	11 046	d. u.	of which: Private sector
1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6	2,3	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8	78,5	m^2	Average living area of completed dwelling

[1] Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions
[2] 1994 estimate

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Sk	84 269	66 011	60 651	63 563	65 023	66 326	65 664
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	90,9	78,3	91,9	104,8	102,3	102,0	99,0
v tom								
rastlinná výroba	mil. Sk	43 090	30 667	25 129	27 008	27 257	29 068	26 908
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	106,9	71,2	81,9	107,5	100,9	106,6	92,6
živočíšna výroba	mil. Sk	41 179	35 344	35 522	36 555	37 766	37 257	38 756
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	78,6	85,8	100,5	102,9	103,3	98,7	104,0
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Sk	34 787	27 272	25 087	26 293	26 882	27 422	27 147
Poľnohospodárska pôda k 31. 12.[2]	tis. ha	2 449	2 447	2 446	2 446	2 446	2 444	2 445
Orná pôda k 31. 12.[2]	tis. ha	1 509	1 486	1 483	1 483	1 479	1 475	1 472
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	4 004	3 552	3 152	3 700	3 490	3 322	3 741
pšenica	tis. t	2 124	1 697	1 528	2 145	1 938	1 713	1 886
raž	tis. t	131	76	69	96	89	71	84
jačmeň	tis. t	960	1 038	823	874	794	718	869
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	711	676	674	521	597	750	819
cukrová repa	tis. t	1 501	1 338	1 128	1 112	1 176	1 713	1 668
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	669	658	857	399	441	777	504
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	4,95	4,43	3,78	4,30	4,12	4,01	4,39
pšenica	t	5,22	4,80	3,85	4,85	4,44	4,13	4,57
raž	t	3,43	3,20	3,03	3,09	2,89	2,49	2,84
jačmeň	t	4,59	4,13	3,33	3,67	3,40	3,18	3,58
kukurica na zrno	t	5,40	4,50	4,62	4,14	4,90	5,75	5,95
cukrová repa	t	31,06	29,35	34,26	34,53	34,26	40,68	35,40
zemiaky spolu	t	12,26	12,86	18,15	9,67	11,07	19,02	15,52
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	1 397	1 182	993	916	929	892	803
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	501	429	386	359	355	335	310
ošípané	tis. kusov	2 428	2 269	2 179	2 037	2 076	1 985	1 810
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	180	174	166	157	160	152	139
ovce	tis. kusov	531	572	411	397	428	419	417
hydina	tis. kusov	13 866	13 267	12 234	14 246	13 382	14 147	14 222
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	8 144	6 687	7 308	7 578	7 625	7 405	7 258
Produkcia	tis. t							
mäso[3]	ž. hm.	545	493	478	422	403	414	416
hydina	detto	99	88	70	77	86	86	99
mlieko	mil. l	1 526	1 331	1 214	1 155	1 151	1 125	1 116
vajcia	mil. kusov	1 825	1 721	1 527	1 606	1 608	1 618	1 579

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] údaje sú z Úradu geodézie, kartografie a katastra SR
[3] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní

5th continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2000
61 730	60 192	52 790	58 030	58 927	57 503	[1] 60 722	Mill. SKK	
94,0	97,5	87,7	109,9	101,5	97,6	105,6	Per cent	previous year = 100
								of which:
26 811	28 132	20 542	25 596	26 831	24 117	27 767	Mill. SKK	Crop production
99,6	104,9	73,0	124,6	104,8	89,9	115,1	Per cent	previous year = 100
34 919	32 061	32 248	32 434	32 096	33 386	32 955	Mill. SKK	Livestock production
90,1	91,8	100,6	100,6	99,0	104,0	98,7	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
25 524	24 902	21 858	24 043	26 013	25 367	[1] 30 903	SKK	
								Agricultural land as of Dec. 31.[2]
2 444	2 442	2 441	2 439	2 438	2 380	2 349	Thous. ha	
1 469	1 461	1 450	1 441	1 433	1 413	1 397	Thous. ha	Arable land as of Dec. 31.[2]
								Production
3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490	3 793	Thous. tons	Cereals in total
1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554	930	1 765	Thous. tons	Wheat
96	70	64	113	96	62	124	Thous. tons	Rye
875	724	397	613	695	804	916	Thous. tons	Barley
637	779	440	616	754	601	862	Thous. tons	Grain maize
1 331	1 405	961	1 287	1 346	1 172	1 599	Thous. tons	Sugar beet
412	384	419	323	484	392	382	Thous. tons	Potatoes in total
								Yields per hectare
4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14	4,65	Tons	Cereals in total
4,17	4,01	3,10	4 01	3,83	3,03	4,80	Tons	Wheat
2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47	3,83	Tons	Rye
3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99	4,13	Tons	Barley
5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12	5,83	Tons	Grain maize
38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62	45,03	Tons	Sugar beet
14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35	18,59	15,27	15,76	Tons	Potatoes in total
								Livestock (as of end of year)
705	665	646	625	608	593	540	Thous. pcs	Cattle
284	274	271	259	260	246	232	Thous. pcs	of which: Cows
1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443	1 149	Thous. pcs	Pigs
138	137	131	113	118	105	82	Thous. pcs	of which: Sows
326	340	348	316	316	326	321	Thous. pcs	Sheep
13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217	13 713	Thous. pcs	Poultry
6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127	5 647	Thous. pcs	of which: Hens
							Thous. pcs	Production
379	356	327	295	303	300	271	live weight	Meat[3]
111	118	112	121	127	126	125	ditto	Poultry
1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109	1 047	Mill. litres	Milk
1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218	1 139	Mill. pcs	Eggs

[1] Preliminary data
[2] Data are taken from Office of Geodesy, Cartography and Catastre of the SR
[3] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytka	kg	474	472	426	425	434	435	427
jatočných ošípaných[1]	kg	124	126	113	113	114	111	110
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	2 887,1	2 887,7	2 952,8	3 175,2	3 292,0	3 316,6	3 603,7
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	241,3	240,0	226,5	228,1	227,9	229,8	226,2
odchov teliat na 100 kráv[2]	kusy	83,02	79,54	80,39	84,02	87,00	86,97	87,89
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice[2]	kusy	15,18	13,87	13,12	13,57	14,60	14,03	14,57
		Lesníctvo						
	tis. m^3							
Ťažba dreva	b. k.	•	•	•	5 188	5 323	5 459	5 944
Zalesňovanie	ha	•	•	•	11 086	11 287	11 427	11 562
Plochy drevín spolu	tis. ha	1 884	1 815	•	1 823	1 825	1 827	1 903
v tom								
ihličnaté	tis. ha	815	905	•	765	764	762	808
listnaté	tis. ha	1 069	910	•	1 058	1 061	1 065	1 095
		Priemysel						
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v b. c.	mil. Sk	•	•	•	478 525	564 270	606 354	663 089
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v s. c. december 2000	mil. Sk	•	•	•	692 495	758 429	779 472	816 685
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	•	109,5	102,8	104,8
Index priemyselnej produkcie predchádzajúci rok = 100[3]	%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Stavebníctvo[4]						
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Sk	45 132	52 853	44 282	45 811	52 632	64 126	75 954
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2000	mil. Sk	127 167	134 741	91 168	84 994	87 428	92 534	100 072
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	69,5	106,0	67,7	93,2	102,9	105,8	108,1

[1] bez domácich zakáľačiek
[2] do roku 1993 len v štátnych a družstevných podnikoch, od roku 1994 vrátane vybraných samostatne hospodáriacich roľníkov
[3] výpočet je založený na zmene objemu vybraných výrobkov v naturálnom vyjadrení a na dvojstupňovom váhovom systéme podľa metodiky platnej v Európske únii; údaje boli pred výpočtom očistené od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní
[4] stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane nestavebných podnikov; rok 2004 predbežné údaje

6th continuation

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Productivity of farming animals
								Average live weight
438	446	452	461	456	459	459	Kg	Cattle for slaughter
111	111	108	107	109	108	108	Kg	Pigs for slaughter[1]
3 970,0	4 101,2	4 336,7	4 653,5	4 898,2	5 028,5	5 083,2	Litres	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
224,3	202,5	199,0	205,3	208,1	205,4	202,3	Pieces	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
87,96	85,50	84,91	83,18	82,07	80,96	80,30	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows[2]
14,27	14,49	15,09	15,41	15,69	15,36	15,83	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow[2]
Forestry								
5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184	6 248	6 652	7 268	Thous. m^3 i. b.	Wood production
11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420	11 002	9 812	9 044	Ha	Afforestation
1 904	1 909	1 909	1 915	1 918	1 918	1 920	Thous. ha	Tree species area in total
								of which:
805	803	800	800	798	793	790	Thous. ha	Coniferous
1 099	1 106	1 109	1 115	1 120	1 125	1 130	Thous. ha	Non-coniferous
Industry								
752 973	793 847	959 383	1 081 589	1 165 135	1 366 988	1 475 974	Mill. SKK	Turnover at current prices
								Turnover at constant prices
888 363	897 401	991 811	1 061 322	1 113 771	1 256 050	1 322 464	Mill. SKK	December 2000
108,8	101,0	110,5	107,0	104,9	112,8	105,3	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Industrial production index
•	97,9	108,4	106,9	106,3	105,2	104,1	Per cent	previous year = 100[3]
Construction[4]								
78 782	63 638	71 248	78 624	84 967	92 230	102 861	Mill. SKK	Construction production at current prices
95 378	69 398	71 319	73 687	75 728	78 161	82 223	Mill. SKK	Construction production at constant prices 2000
95,3	72,8	102,8	103,3	102,8	103,2	105,2	Per cent	previous year = 100

[1] Without home hog-killings
[2] Up to 1993 only in state and co-operative companies, since 1994 including selected self – employed farmers
[3] Calculation is based on the change of selected products volume in physical expression and on the two – step weighing system according to the European Union methodology; data was adjusted from influence of working days number before calculation
[4] Construction production carried out by own employees including non-construction enterprises; in 2004 preliminary data

1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Vnútorný obchod						
Tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť v b. c.[1]	mil. SK	120 209	150 050	202 127	233 844	262 104	296 483	328 830
v tom								
potravinársky tovar	mil. SK	63 794	73 950	97 021	106 399	91 327	103 576	100 552
nepotravinársky tovar	mil. SK	56 415	76 100	105 106	127 445	170 777	192 907	228 278
		Doprava						
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.[2]	kusy	1 574 145	1 586 994	1 621 290	1 618 691	1 498 160	1 530 789	1 623 305
z toho								
osobné	kusy	906 129	953 239	994 933	994 046	1 015 794	1 058 425	1 135 914
Preprava tovaru verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[3]	tis. t	72 309	79 805	37 826	28 465	32 043	34 745	41 108
železničnou[4]	tis. t	83 873	76 123	64 825	58 953	60 776	58 147	59 377
vodnou[4]	tis. t	1 946	1 648	1 399	1 416	1 661	1 413	1 378
Preprava osôb verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[5]	tis. osôb	939 311	855 467	825 677	761 439	722 510	699 758	667 427
železničnou	tis. osôb	111 753	106 724	86 727	99 101	89 471	74 294	71 489
vodnou[4]	tis. osôb	168	188	134	151	138	80	99
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	583 196	595 863	525 744	507 014	515 593	542 389	527 662
		Cestovný ruch						
Ubytovacie zariadenia		793	475	578	1 009	1 027	1 194	1 168
Lôžka	lôžka	61 267	41 049	47 843	58 276	64 602	72 763	65 539
Návštevníci	tis. osôb	2 255	1 525	1 448	1 979	2 087	2 380	2 201
z toho								
zahraniční	tis. osôb	623	480	653	902	903	951	814
Prenocovania návštevníkov	tis.	6 405	4 286	4 717	6 349	6 486	8 683	8 305
		Životné prostredie						
Emisie znečisťujúcich látok								
tuhé emisie	tis. t/rok	226,0	173,9	142,8	90,4	92,2	69,5	62,8
oxid siričitý	tis. t/rok	437,9	373,7	321,0	237,5	239,3	226,5	201,5
oxidy dusíka	tis. t/rok	233,0	224,3	184,8	173,0	180,9	130,1	123,1
oxid uhoľnatý	tis. t/rok	313,2	235,0	412,3	378,1	404,6	346,5	346,0
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete[6]	km	19 460	20 089	20 385	20 800	21 257	21 691	21 700
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete[6]	km	5 200	5 200	5 326	5 454	5 579	5 789	5 867
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd	tis. m^3/deň	1 365	1 428	1 626	1 779	1 851	1 874	1 970

[1] celkové tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť vrátane DPH; zahrnuje aj tržby za maloobchodnú činnosť neobchodných organizácií; rok 2004 predbežné údaje
[2] od roku 1995 bez malých motocyklov
[3] od roku 1994 vrátane odhadu za živnostníkov, od roku 2001 cestná doprava tovarov (pre vlastné a cudzie potreby)
[4] v roku 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce uvedený druh dopravy
[5] bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy
[6] bez prípojok

End of table

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Indicator
Internal trade								
379 392	442 128	481 148	523 482	546 636	550 153	629 166	Mill. SKK	Receipts for retail activity at current prices[6]
								of which:
105 760	114 726	133 086	159 670	174 367	156 810	134 289	Mill. SKK	Foodstuff goods
273 632	327 402	348 062	363 812	372 269	393 343	494 877	Mill. SKK	Non-foodstuff goods
Transport								
1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199	1 833 818	1 879 854	1 647 001	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31.[2]
								of which:
1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	1 197 030	Pieces	Passenger cars
								Goods transported by public transport
29 889	33 920	39 680	~ 187 624	164 427	174 149	178 085	Thous. tons	by road[3]
56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521	~ 50 445	Thous. tons	by railway[4]
1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365	1 239	~ 1 636	Thous. tons	by water[4]
								Passengers transported by public transport
656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445	536 613	493 706	461 772	Thous. per.	by road[5]
70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274	50 325	Thous. per.	by railway
98	82	80	82	72	214	~ 193	Thous. per.	by water[4]
509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269	370 018	394 465	383 118	Thous. per.	City transport
Tourism								
1 816	1 898	1 928	2 275	2 398	2 509	2 519		Accommodation facilities in total
99 379	102 741	102 800	116 378	118 168	121 299	121 932	Beds	Beds
2 659	2 798	2 794	3 161	3 446	3 374	3 244	Thous. per.	Visitors
								of which:
896	975	1 053	1 219	1 399	1 387	1 401	Thous. per.	from abroad
10 457	10 938	10 541	11 319	12 306	12 059	10 749	Thous.	Overnight stays
Environment								
							Thous. t/	Emissions of pollutants
57,7	61,2	52,4	49,8	56,3	51,0	•	year	Particulates
179,1	170,9	123,9	128,6	103,4	106,1	•	ditto	Sulphur dioxide
130,0	117,7	105,9	105,6	104,9	98,1	•	ditto	Nitrogen oxides
317,8	310,0	284,3	294,4	311,5	308,2	•	ditto	Carbon monoxide
22 208	22 863	23 260	23 393	23 871	24 896	25 158	Km	Length of water-supply system[6]
5 964	6 041	6 308	6 372	6 658	6 853	7 018	Km	Length of drainage[6]
1 990	2 006	2 025	2 037	2 041	2 112	2 157	Thous. m^3/ day	Capacity of severage disposal plants

[1] Total receipts for retail activity including VAT; includes also receipts for retail activity of non-trade organisations; in 2004 preliminary data
[2] Since 1995 excluding small motorcycles
[3] Since 1994 including estimate of tradesmen; since 2001 transport of good by road (for hire or reward and own account)
[4] In 2004 for all enterprises
[5] Excluding city transport
[6] Excluding dwelling pipes

Methodological notes

Selected data on location, area and the highest mountains of the Slovak Republic, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected water courses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, areas of their basins and length of water courses creating a border of the SR on neighbouring countries Statistical Office obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Source

The Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute and from the publication Environment of the Slovak Republic published by the Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic. Meteorological and hydrological data were granted by the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More information can be obtained in given institutes.

2–1. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2004
Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2004

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych číslach In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km^2)	49 034	x	Area as of December 31, (km^2)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km^2	110	x	Population density per km^2
Obvod (km)	1 663	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s			Length of the border (km) on:
Českom	251,8	15,1	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	664,7	40,0	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,6	Poland
Rakúskom	106,7	6,4	Austria
Ukrajinou	98,5	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km^2)	10 000	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km^2)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km^2)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km^2)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km^2)			Altitude degrees of surface (km^2)
nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 045	41,0	Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	22 089	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredovysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	6 350	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	552	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina – Bielovodská (km)	10	x	The longest valley – Bielovodská (km)
Rozloha krasu (km^2)	2 700	5,5	Area of carst (km^2)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – Starý hrad (m)	432	x	The deepest cave – Starý hrad (m)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Systém Demänovských jaskýň (km)	30	x	The longest cave – Demänovské jaskyne System (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	378	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,08	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd ($m^3.s^{-1}$)	74,37	x	Available volume of subsoil waters ($m^3.s^{-1}$)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

2–2. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'54" s. š. Southern 47°43'54" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'52" s. š. Northern 49°36'52" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°50'05" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°50'05" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°34'04" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°34'04" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

2–3. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Station	Indicator
Bratislava letisko							Bratislava airport	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	11,8	10,6	11,5	11,3	10,6		Average
	najvyššia	37,8	35,7	36,1	37,8	33,1		Highest
	najnižšia	–11,4	–18,1	–18,2	–14,3	–15,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	528,8	505,5	618,5	336,6	536,7		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	31,5	44,0	32,6	27,8	23,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	34	26	25	42	17		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	101	125	128	92	122		Cloudy days during year
Piešťany							Piešťany	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	11,1	9,7	10,6	10,2	9,8		Average
	najvyššia	37,5	35,4	35,1	36,5	33,8		Highest
	najnižšia	–14,4	–22,7	–18,7	–15,8	–17,7		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	529,0	561,1	662,9	377,5	515,7		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	28,8	41,3	38,0	19,1	30,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	54	32	35	58	23		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	95	108	100	75	103		Cloudy days during year
Hurbanovo							Hurbanovo	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	12,1	10,7	11,7	11,2	10,5		Average
	najvyššia	39,0	36,6	36,1	37,0	34,9		Highest
	najnižšia	–12,2	–18,0	–14,4	–21,5	–16,0		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	442,8	509,2	628,7	332,5	610,7		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	27,2	32,6	36,3	20,6	42,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	94	66	71	106	54		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	87	98	98	69	102		Cloudy days during year

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Station	Indicator
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (C°)						Banská Bystrica	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,7	8,7	9,3	8,9	8,2		Average
	najvyššia	35,5	31,0	32,0	34,5	30,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–18,5	–17,0	–17,5	–20,0	–18,2		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	787,5	869,2	869,0	556,9	902,8		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	34,0	37,8	43,0	71,6	39,6		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	52	44	46	48	24		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	137	160	157	113	169		Cloudy days during year
Rožňava	Teplota (C°)						Rožňava	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,8	9,2	9,6	9,3	8,9		Average
	najvyššia	36,2	33,1	34,5	33,5	32,6		Highest
	najnižšia	–15,5	–16,8	–19,0	–17,6	–15,4		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	598,6	670,5	865,2	501,5	797,5		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	32,5	40,6	84,4	26,4	49,2		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	59	34	30	52	19		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	86	103	110	84	112		Cloudy days during year
Oravská Lesná	Teplota (C°)						Oravská Lesná	Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	6,3	5,1	5,9	5,2	5,1		Average
	najvyššia	31,7	29,8	30,1	30,4	29,7		Highest
	najnižšia	–21,0	–26,8	–28,5	–29,2	–26,5		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	1 413,3	1 385,7	1 333,1	951,6	1 254,9		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	42,8	76,7	41,8	53,4	36,9		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	73	60	63	82	47		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	149	136	138	120	166		Cloudy days during year

2–4. Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie End of table

Stanica	Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Station	Indicator
Košice letisko							Košice airport	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	10,3	9,5	10,1	9,5	9,1		Average
	najvyššia	35,3	33,5	34,9	34,6	31,8		Highest
	najnižšia	–16,9	–16,3	–20,4	–14,0	–13,5		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	530,8	566,4	648,3	491,9	645,8		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	29,7	23,7	41,4	38,8	40,4		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	45	32	40	53	19		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	104	112	110	93	122		Cloudy days during year
Bardejov							Bardejov	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	9,2	8,5	9,2	8,5	8,1		Average
	najvyššia	34,2	31,5	31,4	32,5	32,2		Highest
	najnižšia	–18,2	–16,6	–22,8	–19,6	–19,6		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	673,4	767,4	594,3	517,0	716,1		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	47,9	37,2	28,5	44,3	63,2		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	47	33	50	76	31		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	140	154	149	122	163		Cloudy days during year
Poprad							Poprad	
	Teplota (C°)							Temperature (C°)
	priemerná	7,5	6,4	7,1	6,6	6,2		Average
	najvyššia	33,5	31,0	30,4	32,6	29,5		Highest
	najnižšia	–21,2	–18,5	–26,5	–24,8	–21,0		Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)							Precipitation (mm)
	úhrn	619,6	735,2	669,8	420,2	716,0		Total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	32,4	56,9	39,2	38,2	32,8		Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	33	33	28	41	25		Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	112	122	118	102	135		Cloudy days during year

2–5. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m^3/s) Long-time average	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m^3/s) Average annual flow ($m^3/sec.$)				Main rivers
		2001	2002	2003	2004	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 044	2 231	2 690	1 646	1 851	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	116	104	113	79	90	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	153	159	157	95	118	Váh in Šala
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	23	14	19	12	14	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	50	42	48	25	34	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach n/Ipľom	21	16	10	8	12	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Ipľom
Slaná v Lenartovciach	14	14	10	10	10	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turni nad Bodvou	4,3	2,4	1	1,2	2,2	Bodva in Turňa nad Bodvou
Hornád v Ždani	31	31	18	17	32	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Strede nad Bodrogom	113	125	97	72	121	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	16	19	16	10	16	Poprad in Chmeľnica

2–6. Hlavné rieky na území SR , ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km^2) River-basin area (km^2)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering water – courses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
podsústava	**Karpaty** **Carpathians**			**Sub-system**
provincia	**Západné Karpaty** **West Carpathians**			**Province**
subprovincia	**I. Vnútorné Západné Karpaty** **Inner West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovenské Rudohorie			Region
celok	Veporské vrchy	Fabova hoľa	1 439	Area
	Spišsko-gemerský kras	Kľak	1 409	
	Stolické vrchy	Stolica	1 476	
	Revúcka vrchovina	Veľký Radzim	991	
	Rožňavská kotlina	Roveň	528	
	Slovenský kras	Matesova skala	925	
	Volovské vrchy	Zlatý stôl	1 322	
	Čierna hora	Roháčka	1 028	
oblasť	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť			Region
celok	Malé Karpaty	Záruby	768	Area
	Považský Inovec	Inovec	1 042	
	Tribeč	Veľký Tribeč	829	
	Strážovské vrchy	Strážov	1 213	
	Súľovské vrchy	Veľký Manín	891	
	Žiar	Chlieviská	1 024	
	Malá Fatra	Veľký Kriváň	1 709	
	Veľká Fatra	Ostredok	1 592	
	Starohorské vrchy	Kozí chrbát	1 330	
	Chočské vrchy	Veľký Choč	1 611	
	Tatry	Gerlachovský štít	2 655	
	Nízke Tatry	Ďumbier	2 043	
	Kozie chrbty	Kozí kameň	1 255	
	Branisko	Smrekovica	1 200	
	Žilinská kotlina	Predný vrch	579	
	Hornonitrianska kotlina	Remata	566	
	Turčianska kotlina	Hlásna skala	680	
	Podtatranská kotlina	Rakytovec	1 325	
	Hornádska kotlina	Holý vrch	1 077	
	Horehronské podolie	Hôrka	951	
oblasť	3. Slovenské stredohorie			Region
celok	Vtáčnik	Vtáčnik	1 346	Area
	Pohronský Inovec	Veľký Inovec	901	
	Štiavnické vrchy	Sitno	1 009	
	Kremnické vrchy	Flochová	1 318	
	Poľana	Poľana	1 458	
	Ostrôžky	Ostrôžka	877	
	Javorie	Javorie	1 044	

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Krupinská planina	Kopaný závoz	775	
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851	
	Pliešovská kotlina	Hrádok	540	
	Žiarska kotlina	Kameň	430	
oblasť	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina			Region
celok	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Strážna hora	362	Area
	Košická kotlina	Viničná	408	
	Bodvianska pahorkatina	Mušinka	531	
oblasť	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			Region
celok	Burda	Plešivec	395	Area
	Cerová vrchovina	Karanč	725	
	Slanské vrchy	Šimonka	1 092	
	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhľadňa	470	
subprovincia	**II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty** **Outer West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty			Region
celok	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	Area
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071	
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543	
	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	
oblasť	2. Západné Beskydy			Region
celok	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067	Area
	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	953	
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	845	
oblasť	3. Stredné Beskydy			Region
celok	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	Area
	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 095	
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725	
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	955	
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051	
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 396	
	Oravská vrchovina	Javorový vrch	1 076	
oblasť	4. Východné Beskydy			Region
celok	Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050	Area
	Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023	
	Čergov	Minčol	1 157	
oblasť	5. Podhôľno-magurská oblasť			Region
celok	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314	Area
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 128	

2–7. Vrchy
Mountains

dokončenie End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorfological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Oravská kotlina	Výr	837	
	Spišská Magura	Repisko	1 259	
	Levočské vrchy	Čierna hora	1 289	
	Bachureň	Bachureň	1 081	
	Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie	Hromovec	895	
	Šarišská vrchovina	Vtáčia hora	698	
provincia	**Východné Karpaty** **East Carpathians**			**Province**
subprovincia	**III. Vnútorné Východné Karpaty** **Inner East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Vihorlatsko-gutinská oblasť			Region
celok	Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Area
subprovincia	**IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty** **Outer East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Poloniny			Region
celok	Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 221	Area
oblasť	2. Nízke Beskydy			Region
celok	Busov	Busov	1 002	Area
	Ondavská vrchovina	Smilniansky vrch	750	
	Laborecká vrchovina	Vysoký grúň	905	
	Beskydské predhorie	Hôrka	661	
subprovincia	**V. Viedenská kotlina** **Wiener Basin**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Záhorská nížina			Region
celok	Borská nížina	Dubník	289	Area
	Chvojnická pahorkatina	Zámčisko	434	
subprovincia	**VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina** **Small Danube Basin**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Podunajská nížina			Region
celok	Podunajská rovina	Pohrebište	125	Area
	Podunajská pahorkatina	Brezina	370	
subprovincia	**VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina** **Big Danube Basin**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Východoslovenská nížina			Region
celok	Východoslovenská rovina	Tarbucka	277	Area
	Východoslovenská pahorkatina	Dúbravka	397	

Methodological notes

Data on population change are obtained from statistical reports processing about demographic population phenomena (marriages, divorces, births and deaths) producing statistical survey contents on population. Data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship as well as citizens of the SR with permanent residence in the SR during their temporary residence abroad. Demographic statistics includes the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions, which is processed from data of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic.

Migration statistics includes internal migration (permanent address changes between municipalities, districts and regions) and foreign migration, which means a change of the country of residence, irrespective of citizenship.

Data from the Population and Housing Census make up the foundation for balancing of the number and structure of the population by age, marital status and ethnic nationality in the next ten years term on the basis of population change and foreign migration of the population.

Several statistical relative (qualitative) indicators (e.g. calculation of value per 1 000 inhabitants of mid-year, so-called crude rate) and indices are calculated from basic absolute (quantitative) data. Specific rate according to age and other derivative synthetic indicators are calculated from data assorted according to age by conversion to age structure related component of population.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics is internationally comparable. The processing by classification point of the view is done according to the Register of the spatial units, the Statistical code-list of countries and code-lists of ethnic nationalities and marital status. Since 1994 death causes at departeds have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision. Names of the countries are used according to the international standard ISO 3166-93.

Mid-year population for 2004, population by age data for 2004 and relative indicators recalculated by them are preliminary.

Definitions

Mid-year population is the number of the population as of July 1 of the reference year.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

a) 500 and more grams or

b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Induced abortion include all abortions except spontaneus abortions, i.e. inclusive of illegal abortions and terminated extra-uterine pregnancy.

Infant mortality are the deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1 000 inhabitants in the same period.

Neonatal mortality is the number of deaths children under 28 days of age per 1 000 live-born children in the same period.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Migration increase is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase it is the sum of natural increase and migration increase.

Population in pre-productive age consists of inhabitants aged from 0 to 14, in productive age includes men aged from 15 to 59 and women aged from 15 to 54, the post-productive age includes men aged 60 and more and women 55 and more.

Women aged 15 – 49 belong to the so-called “fertile age” group.

Ageing index represents the number of persons in post-productive age per 100 persons in pre-productive-age.

Total fertility rate represents the number of live-born children that would be delivered by each woman throughout her whole reproduction period (from 15 to 49 years of her age), provided that during this reproduction period the fertility rate of women by age has not been changed and remains at the level of the year for which total fertility has been calculated.

Gross reproduction rate shows how many live-born girls would be delivered by one woman throughout the whole reproduction period, i. e. from 15 to 49 years of her age, provided that the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on.

Net reproduction rate shows how many of these girls would live to the mother's age reached at the time of their birth if the mortality level in the reference year continued.

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of additional years a person who has just been born would probably live if current mortality trends were to continue.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the collection and the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the Institute of Health Information and Statistics (IHIS) in Bratislava and consequently processed by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic.

More information can be found in half-yearly and annual publication State and Movement of the Population and in annual publications Age Structure of the Population; Balance of Movement of the Population by Communities; Balance of Movement of the Population by Nationality; Life tables and Development of the Population.

3–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2

3–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Females	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	–0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	–0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	–0,1
2004	5 382 178	2 770 082	10,0	9,6	0,4

3–2. Obyvateľstvo podľa základných vekových skupín k 31. 12.
Population by basic age groups (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách — Persons

Veková skupina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age group
	Obyvateľstvo vo veku Population at the age of					
0 – 14	1 036 425	1 006 970	974 991	944 456	918 911	0 – 14
15 – 49 ženy	1 451 374	1 445 511	1 443 198	1 441 323	1 437 750	15 – 49 Females
15 – 54 ženy	1 625 943	1 630 134	1 634 803	1 638 096	1 639 836	15 – 54 Females
15 – 59 muži	1 763 886	1 767 676	1 780 337	1 792 898	1 803 907	15 – 59 Males
55 a viac ženy	644 327	645 090	657 164	669 985	683 287	55 and more – Females
60 a viac muži	331 966	329 081	331 866	334 618	338 881	60 and more – Males
	Podiel vekových skupín (%) Share of the age groups (per cent)					
0 – 14	19,18	18,72	18,12	17,55	17,06	0 – 14
15 – 49 ženy	26,86	26,87	26,83	26,79	51,88	15 – 49 Females
15 – 54 ženy	30,10	30,31	30,39	30,45	59,17	15 – 54 Females
15 – 59 muži	32,65	32,86	33,10	33,33	69,02	15 – 59 Males
55 a viac ženy	11,93	11,99	12,22	12,45	24,66	55 and more – Females
60 a viac muži	6,14	6,12	6,17	6,22	12,97	60 and more – Males
Index starnutia	94,2	96,7	101,4	106,37	111,24	Ageing index
Priemerný vek	35,98	36,17	36,50	36,82	37,13	Average age

3–3. Obyvateľstvo podľa pohlavia k 31. 12.
Population by sex (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Obyvateľstvo spolu	**5 402 547**	**5 378 951**	**5 379 161**	**5 380 053**	**5 384 822**	**Population in total**
v tom muži	2 626 061	2 611 921	2 611 306	2 611 124	2 613 490	of which: Males
ženy	2 776 486	2 767 030	2 767 855	2 768 929	2 771 332	Females
Podiel žien (%)	51,39	51,44	51,46	51,47	51,47	Share of females (per cent)
Na 1 000 mužov pripadlo žien	1 057	1 059	1 060	1 060	1 060	Share of females per 1 000 males

3–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti
Population by nationality

v osobách Persons

Národnosť	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Nationality
	Absolútny počet k 31.12. Absolute number as of Dec. 31					
Spolu	**5 402 547**	**5 378 951**	**5 379 161**	**5 380 053**	**5 384 822**	**Total**
Slovenská	4 623 369	4 613 747	4 612 726	4 612 292	4 613 762	Slovak
Maďarská	565 929	519 775	518 523	517 209	516 277	Hungarian
Rómska	93 093	90 944	92 681	94 444	96 257	Gipsy
Česká, moravská, sliezska	60 097	47 118	47 243	47 309	47 756	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska a ukrajinská	33 063	35 015	35 011	35 052	35 197	Ruthenian and Ukrainian
Nemecká	5 371	5 419	5 396	5 385	5 572	German
Poľská	3 321	2 608	2 626	2 652	2 875	Polish
Ruská	2 199	1 609	1 645	1 643	1 679	Russian
Iná a neudaná	16 105	62 716	63 310	64 067	65 447	Other and not declared
	Štruktúra (%)			Structure (per cent)		
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slovenská	85,58	85,77	85,75	85,73	85,68	Slovak
Maďarská	10,48	9,66	9,64	9,61	9,59	Hungarian
Rómska	1,72	1,69	1,72	1,76	1,79	Gipsy
Česká, moravská, sliezska	1,11	0,88	0,88	0,88	0,89	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska a ukrajinská	0,61	0,65	0,65	0,65	0,65	Ruthenian and Ukrainian
Nemecká	0,10	0,10	0,10	0,10	0,10	German
Poľská	0,06	0,05	0,05	0,05	0,05	Polish
Ruská	0,04	0,03	0,03	0,03	0,03	Russian
Iná a neudaná	0,30	1,17	1,18	1,19	1,22	Other and not declared

[1] predbežné údaje

[1] Preliminary data

3–5. Obyvateľstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.
Population by marital status (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách Persons

Rodinný stav	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Marital status
	Muži				Males	
Spolu	**2 626 061**	**2 611 921**	**2 611 306**	**2 611 124**	**2 613 490**	**Total**
Slobodní	1 231 716	1 238 445	1 239 273	1 240 180	1 240 300	Single
Ženatí	1 242 749	1 215 840	1 211 292	1 207 629	1 207 013	Married
Rozvedení	100 844	99 684	105 136	110 178	115 845	Divorced
Ovdovení	50 752	57 952	55 605	53 137	50 332	Widowed
	Ženy				Females	
Spolu	**2 776 486**	**2 767 030**	**2 767 855**	**2 768 929**	**2 771 332**	**Total**
Slobodné	1 068 061	1 063 821	1 064 641	1 065 103	1 064 542	Single
Vydaté	1 244 150	1 228 537	1 223 474	1 219 420	1 218 027	Married
Rozvedené	140 212	141 729	148 674	155 354	162 195	Divorced
Ovdovené	324 063	332 943	331 066	329 052	326 568	Widowed
	Štruktúra (%)				Structure (per cent)	
	Muži				Males	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slobodní	46,90	47,41	47,45	47,50	47,46	Single
Ženatí	47,33	46,55	46,39	46,25	46,18	Married
Rozvedení	3,84	3,82	4,03	4,22	4,43	Divorced
Ovdovení	1,93	2,22	2,13	2,03	1,93	Widowed
	Ženy				Females	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slobodné	38,47	38,45	38,47	38,47	38,41	Single
Vydaté	44,81	44,40	44,20	44,04	43,95	Married
Rozvedené	5,05	5,12	5,37	5,61	5,85	Divorced
Ovdovené	11,67	12,03	11,96	11,88	11,79	Widowed

[1] predbežné údaje

[1] Preliminary data

3–6. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách — Persons

Veková skupina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**2 625 126**	**2 626 061**	**2 611 921**	**2 611 306**	**2 611 124**	**2 613 490**	**Total**
0 – 4	149 494	146 414	140 838	136 978	134 350	133 426	0 – 4
5 – 9	187 663	178 916	170 340	162 409	154 232	149 111	5 – 9
10 – 14	209 823	204 879	203 986	199 716	195 026	188 165	10 – 14
15 – 19	228 762	226 573	226 530	221 761	217 967	213 148	15 – 19
20 – 24	241 822	241 053	238 802	236 740	233 865	230 303	20 – 24
25 – 29	212 883	221 131	227 430	233 957	238 091	240 014	25 – 29
30 – 34	186 246	186 117	184 973	190 751	199 289	208 888	30 – 34
35 – 39	198 227	196 534	191 824	189 357	185 308	182 769	35 – 39
40 – 44	208 902	205 794	199 529	194 875	192 922	193 271	40 – 44
45 – 49	203 102	206 026	205 488	205 540	204 499	201 745	45 – 49
50 – 54	151 918	163 854	173 711	181 108	186 766	192 415	50 – 54
55 – 59	116 698	116 804	119 389	126 248	134 191	141 354	55 – 59
60 – 64	94 544	96 209	97 649	100 011	102 112	104 898	60 – 64
65 – 69	86 149	84 529	81 618	79 702	79 205	79 787	65 – 69
70 – 74	67 904	68 432	67 835	68 419	67 999	67 234	70 – 74
75 – 79	48 561	48 864	47 892	47 380	46 956	47 223	75 – 79
80 – 84	16 605	18 595	21 516	24 840	27 768	28 273	80 – 84
85 +	15 823	15 337	12 571	11 514	10 578	11 466	85 +
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**2 773 531**	**2 776 486**	**2 767 030**	**2 767 855**	**2 768 929**	**2 771 332**	**Total**
0 – 4	142 136	139 148	133 810	130 295	127 853	126 548	0 – 4
5 – 9	178 745	170 859	162 529	154 479	146 891	141 835	5 – 9
10 – 14	201 513	196 209	195 467	191 114	186 104	179 826	10 – 14
15 – 19	219 004	217 242	216 751	213 182	209 636	204 742	15 – 19
20 – 24	233 622	232 031	229 837	227 674	224 432	220 640	20 – 24
25 – 29	206 337	215 046	220 173	225 487	229 223	231 561	25 – 29
30 – 34	182 243	181 268	180 588	186 083	194 391	203 111	30 – 34
35 – 39	193 957	193 084	190 201	187 608	183 413	180 552	35 – 39
40 – 44	207 503	203 170	197 779	193 459	191 687	192 313	40 – 44
45 – 49	206 195	209 533	210 182	209 705	208 541	204 831	45 – 49
50 – 54	163 693	174 569	184 623	191 605	196 773	202 086	50 – 54
55 – 59	137 278	137 764	139 748	145 945	153 623	159 636	55 – 59
60 – 64	121 160	122 736	124 089	126 849	128 557	131 692	60 – 64
65 – 69	119 147	117 342	114 153	111 709	111 441	112 349	65 – 69
70 – 74	106 967	107 822	106 931	107 772	106 923	105 534	70 – 74
75 – 79	86 731	88 400	87 468	86 702	86 138	86 408	75 – 79
80 – 84	31 794	35 869	43 122	50 716	57 828	59 999	80 – 84
85 +	35 506	34 394	29 579	27 471	25 475	27 669	85 +

3–7. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 1. 7.
Population by age (as of July 1)

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**2 624 080**	**2 625 691**	**2 612 684**	**2 611 452**	**2 610 872**	**2 612 096**	**Total**
0 – 4	152 132	148 089	143 312	139 035	135 779	133 877	0 – 4
5 – 9	190 910	183 410	174 716	166 431	158 421	151 660	5 – 9
10 – 14	212 471	207 346	206 233	201 774	197 375	191 581	10 – 14
15 – 19	230 647	227 646	227 763	224 089	219 832	215 541	15 – 19
20 – 24	241 181	241 433	239 949	237 702	235 258	232 067	20 – 24
25 – 29	208 129	216 991	222 875	230 609	235 929	239 037	25 – 29
30 – 34	187 549	186 176	184 100	187 768	194 891	204 071	30 – 34
35 – 39	198 073	197 363	193 021	190 491	187 174	184 024	35 – 39
40 – 44	210 506	207 331	201 606	197 115	193 728	193 080	40 – 44
45 – 49	200 043	204 576	204 691	205 401	204 896	203 105	45 – 49
50 – 54	148 099	157 868	168 185	177 278	183 843	189 575	50 – 54
55 – 59	115 365	116 693	118 033	122 692	130 163	137 762	55 – 59
60 – 64	94 415	95 308	96 422	98 702	101 043	103 498	60 – 64
65 – 69	86 696	85 228	82 560	80 553	79 473	79 490	65 – 69
70 – 74	67 827	68 080	67 791	68 261	68 209	67 611	70 – 74
75 – 79	48 143	48 643	48 071	47 768	47 171	47 085	75 – 79
80 – 84	16 095	17 553	19 862	23 321	26 318	28 018	80 – 84
85 +	15 799	15 957	13 494	12 462	11 369	11 014	85 +
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**2 771 244**	**2 774 988**	**2 767 096**	**2 767 357**	**2 768 078**	**2 770 082**	**Total**
0 – 4	144 721	140 777	136 212	132 190	129 189	127 199	0 – 4
5 – 9	181 720	174 927	167 012	158 577	150 785	144 362	5 – 9
10 – 14	204 121	198 837	197 526	193 244	188 623	182 963	10 – 14
15 – 19	221 030	218 115	217 953	214 904	211 388	207 186	15 – 19
20 – 24	232 721	232 816	230 798	228 662	226 017	222 530	20 – 24
25 – 29	201 809	210 712	216 146	222 727	227 274	230 386	25 – 29
30 – 34	183 603	181 740	180 140	183 222	190 126	198 749	30 – 34
35 – 39	193 594	193 512	191 223	188 798	185 367	181 981	35 – 39
40 – 44	209 308	205 300	200 054	195 517	192 456	191 999	40 – 44
45 – 49	203 401	207 850	209 270	209 829	209 041	206 684	45 – 49
50 – 54	160 562	169 064	179 293	187 987	194 097	199 428	50 – 54
55 – 59	135 729	137 425	138 553	142 735	149 710	156 628	55 – 59
60 – 64	120 647	121 858	122 748	125 360	127 651	130 123	60 – 64
65 – 69	119 974	118 116	115 184	112 842	111 538	111 894	65 – 69
70 – 74	106 760	107 268	106 823	107 490	107 306	106 227	70 – 74
75 – 79	85 347	87 444	87 614	87 215	86 396	86 272	75 – 79
80 – 84	30 899	33 743	39 373	47 055	54 262	58 908	80 – 84
85 +	35 298	35 484	31 174	29 003	26 852	26 563	85 +

3–8. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Absolútne údaje				Absolute data	
Sobáše	25 903	23 795	25 062	26 002	27 885	Marriages
Rozvody	9 273	9 817	10 960	10 716	10 889	Divorces
Narodení spolu	55 366	51 343	51 035	51 930	53 958	Births in total
z nich živo	55 151	51 136	50 841	51 713	53 747	of which: Live-births
Zomretí spolu	52 724	51 980	51 532	52 230	51 852	Deaths in total
z nich						of which:
do 1 roku	473	319	388	406	365	Up to 1 year
z toho						of which:
do 28 dní	297	211	238	234	211	Up to 28 days
Prirodzený prírastok	2 427	–844	–691	–517	1 895	Natural increase
Saldo sťahovania	1 463	1 012	901	1 409	2 874	Net migration
Celkový prírastok	3 890	168	210	892	4 769	Total increase
	Relatívne údaje				Relative data	
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,2	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,72	1,82	2,04	1,99	2,0	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6	10,0	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7	9,6	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	8,6	6,2	7,6	7,9	6,8	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,4	–0,2	–0,1	–0,1	0,4	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,5	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,7	0,0	0,1	0,2	0,9	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants

3–9. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2004
Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2004

Vek ženícha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
		Age of bride									
Spolu Total	**27 885**	**2 355**	**10 876**	**9 584**	**2 650**	**966**	**511**	**384**	**272**	**162**	**125**
– 19	**724**	487	215	18	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
20 – 24	**6 772**	1 378	4 258	1 000	119	14	1	2	–	–	–
25 – 29	**11 309**	397	4 945	5 265	588	83	23	5	2	1	–
30 – 34	**4 811**	70	1 105	2 400	1 015	175	33	10	1	2	–
35 – 39	**1 789**	15	249	582	536	300	78	23	6	–	–
40 – 44	**891**	5	63	190	223	200	146	51	10	3	–
45 – 49	**583**	3	26	84	99	110	118	101	32	8	2
50 – 54	**423**	–	12	26	43	55	69	101	88	26	3
55 – 59	**256**	–	3	12	13	14	25	51	72	56	10
60 +	**327**	–	–	7	11	15	18	39	61	66	110

3–10. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2004
Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2004

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
		Education of bride			
Spolu Total	**27 885**	**3 255**	**4 866**	**14 754**	**5 010**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Basic	**2 842**	2 273	325	221	23
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	**7 669**	647	3 135	3 518	369
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	**12 484**	305	1 284	9 196	1 699
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**4 890**	30	122	1 819	2 919

3–11. Rozvody podľa veku manželov v roku 2004
Divorces by age of married couples in 2004

Vek muža Age of man	Spolu Total	Vek ženy – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	Age of women 60 +
Spolu Total	**10 889**	**17**	**801**	**2 210**	**2 339**	**1 751**	**1 605**	**1 140**	**661**	**242**	**123**
– 19	**8**	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 – 24	**297**	11	217	61	6	2	–	–	–	–	–
25 – 29	**1 589**	1	425	976	164	16	4	1	2	–	–
30 – 34	**2 257**	2	122	919	1 049	137	21	4	1	2	–
35 – 39	**1 980**	–	23	195	868	745	120	20	8	–	1
40 – 44	**1 780**	–	6	40	189	676	745	93	25	4	2
45 – 49	**1 435**	–	3	15	38	134	578	576	78	10	3
50 – 54	**914**	–	–	3	15	23	113	378	350	29	3
55 – 59	**382**	–	–	1	7	12	14	56	163	117	12
60 +	**247**	–	–	–	3	6	10	12	34	80	102

3–12. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2004
Divorces by education of married couples in 2004

Vzdelanie muža Education of man	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie ženy základné Basic	stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	Education of women vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	**10 889**	**1 065**	**3 223**	**5 376**	**1 225**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Basic	**959**	561	229	157	12
stredné bez maturity Secondary without passed school leaving exam	**4 415**	385	2 398	1 520	112
stredné s maturitou Secondary with passed school leaving exam	**4 175**	112	545	3 119	399
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**1 340**	7	51	580	702

3–13. Živonarodení podľa veku matky
Live-births by age of mother

v osobách Persons

Vek matky	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti vo veku matky Live-born children at the age of mother							
Spolu	**57 582**	**56 223**	**55 151**	**51 136**	**50 841**	**51 713**	**53 747**	**Total**
– 14	42	39	34	42	37	33	35	– 14
15 – 19	6 002	5 626	5 197	4 600	4 543	4 331	4 194	15 – 19
20 – 24	22 798	21 056	19 583	16 895	15 619	14 634	14 455	20 – 24
25 – 29	17 453	18 148	18 642	18 216	18 557	19 365	20 099	25 – 29
30 – 34	7 789	7 793	7 993	7 823	8 434	9 567	10 853	30 – 34
35 – 39	2 875	2 964	3 074	2 942	3 050	3 158	3 384	35 – 39
40 – 44	595	579	604	594	577	598	708	40 – 44
45 – 49	26	18	23	24	24	25	18	45 – 49
50 +	2	–	1	–	–	2	1	50 +

3–14. Plodnosť žien podľa veku
Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	23,8	21,1	21,1	20,5	20,2	15 – 19
20 – 24	84,1	73,2	68,3	64,7	65,0	20 – 24
25 – 29	88,5	84,3	83,3	85,2	87,2	25 – 29
30 – 34	44,0	43,4	46,0	50,3	54,6	30 – 34
35 – 39	15,9	15,4	16,2	17,0	18,6	35 – 39
40 – 44	2,9	3,0	3,0	3,1	3,7	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	45 – 49
15 – 49	38,0	35,3	35,2	35,8	37,3	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	**1,297**	**1,205**	**1,190**	**1,205**	**1,248**	**Total fertility rate**
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	**0,634**	**0,579**	**0,581**	**0,586**	**0,605**	**Gross reproduction rate**
Čistá miera reprodukcie	**0,625**	**0,569**	**0,572**	**0,578**	**0,597**	**Net reproduction rate**

3–15. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia
Live-births by month of birth

v osobách | Persons

Mesiac narodenia	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Month of birth
Spolu	**55 151**	**51 136**	**50 841**	**51 713**	**53 747**	**Total**
Január	4 781	4 489	4 218	4 237	4 794	January
Február	4 470	3 945	3 807	3 955	4 225	February
Marec	4 848	4 418	4 462	4 382	4 550	March
Apríl	4 581	4 441	4 365	4 210	4 632	April
Máj	4 911	4 522	4 407	4 401	4 495	May
Jún	4 677	4 472	4 155	4 436	4 648	June
Júl	4 958	4 573	4 539	4 860	4 770	July
August	4 961	4 464	4 275	4 601	4 766	August
September	4 736	4 344	4 416	4 656	4 741	September
Október	4 302	3 955	4 170	4 283	4 054	October
November	3 847	3 743	3 845	3 756	3 916	November
December	4 079	3 770	4 182	3 936	4 156	December

3–16. Živonarodení podľa legitimity a poradie živonarodených v manželstve
Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births

v osobách | Persons

Legitimita / poradie	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Legitimacy / Birth order
Živonarodení spolu	**55 151**	**51 136**	**50 841**	**51 713**	**53 747**	**Total live-births**
v tom						of which:
v manželstve						marital
absolútne	45 082	41 031	39 857	39 640	40 428	absolute
v %	81,74	80,24	78,40	76,65	75,22	per cent
mimo manželstva						non-marital
absolútne	10 069	10 105	10 984	12 073	13 319	absolute
v %	18,26	19,76	21,60	23,35	24,78	per cent
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						**Birth order of marital live-births**
1	19 813	17 478	17 263	17 029	18 051	1
2	15 410	14 371	13 875	13 956	13 833	2
3	5 392	4 990	4 783	4 735	4 764	3
4	2 131	1 946	1 816	1 774	1 681	4
5+	2 336	2 246	2 120	2 146	2 099	5+

3–17. Potraty podľa druhu a veku žien
Abortions by type and age of women

Veková skupina	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age group
Potraty spolu	**26 658**	**25 557**	**23 593**	**22 792**	**22 141**	**21 159**	**20 075**	**Total**
v tom								of which:
Samovoľné potraty	5 549	5 608	5 125	4 766	4 759	4 937	4 768	Spontaneous abortions
Umelé prerušenie tehotenstva	21 109	19 949	18 468	18 026	17 382	16 222	15 307	Induced abortion
Potraty na 1000 obyvateľov	4,95	4,74	4,37	4,24	4,12	3,93	3,73	Abortion per 1000 inhabitants
	Potraty vo veku žien Abortions at the age of women							
– 14	21	18	19	23	13	16	23	– 14
15 – 19	2 583	2 355	2 316	2 172	2 040	1 905	1 751	15 – 19
20 – 24	6 768	6 200	5 540	5 254	4 924	4 488	4 118	20 – 24
25 – 29	6 477	6 605	6 155	6 037	5 970	5 625	5 253	25 – 29
30 – 34	5 251	5 079	4 609	4 511	4 446	4 541	4 537	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 707	3 622	3 412	3 242	3 262	3 122	2 983	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 718	1 552	1 418	1 431	1 362	1 339	1 289	40 – 44
45+	133	126	124	122	124	123	121	45+
	Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of							
15 – 19	11,5	10,6	10,6	10,0	9,5	9,0	8,5	15 – 19
20 – 24	29,4	26,6	23,8	22,8	21,5	19,9	18,5	20 – 24
25 – 29	33,5	32,7	29,2	27,9	26,8	24,7	22,8	25 – 29
30 – 34	28,1	27,7	25,4	25,0	24,3	23,9	22,8	30 – 34
35 – 39	19,1	18,7	17,6	17,0	17,3	16,8	16,4	35 – 39
40 – 44	8,1	7,4	6,9	7,2	7,0	7,0	6,7	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	45 – 49
15 – 49	**18,5**	**17,7**	**16,3**	**15,8**	**15,3**	**14,7**	**13,9**	**15 – 49**

3–18. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia
Deaths by age and sex

v osobách — Persons

Veková skupina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**28 102**	**28 157**	**27 705**	**27 415**	**27 702**	**27 304**	**Total**
0	259	280	185	189	230	200	0
1 – 4	61	57	63	38	44	54	1 – 4
5 – 9	51	38	53	50	28	33	5 – 9
10 – 14	66	62	62	39	52	33	10 – 14
15 – 19	136	132	124	136	135	124	15 – 19
20 – 24	272	264	221	246	214	218	20 – 24
25 – 29	255	273	272	267	272	272	25 – 29
30 – 34	314	318	311	287	274	280	30 – 34
35 – 39	502	468	473	457	460	424	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 003	873	856	856	838	764	40 – 44
45 – 49	1 468	1 501	1 458	1 494	1 494	1 323	45 – 49
50 – 54	1 830	1 925	1 920	2 056	2 079	2 069	50 – 54
55 – 59	2 126	2 050	2 066	2 150	2 236	2 194	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 714	2 676	2 719	2 570	2 569	2 605	60 – 64
65 – 69	3 536	3 511	3 341	3 137	3 091	2 900	65 – 69
70 – 74	4 083	4 128	4 061	3 805	3 793	3 772	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 334	4 259	4 025	4 038	4 017	3 992	75 – 79
80 – 84	2 049	2 226	2 538	2 889	3 325	3 595	80 – 84
85 +	3 043	3 116	2 957	2 711	2 551	2 452	85 +
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**24 300**	**24 567**	**24 275**	**24 117**	**24 528**	**24 548**	**Total**
0	208	193	134	199	176	165	0
1 – 4	39	34	35	36	51	42	1 – 4
5 – 9	42	34	23	28	17	28	5 – 9
10 – 14	40	29	27	32	30	35	10 – 14
15 – 19	51	73	68	61	60	53	15 – 19
20 – 24	80	62	56	66	76	62	20 – 24
25 – 29	79	80	86	81	65	72	25 – 29
30 – 34	91	71	94	89	91	80	30 – 34
35 – 39	190	166	157	141	167	133	35 – 39
40 – 44	313	314	311	284	270	280	40 – 44
45 – 49	567	527	558	523	516	538	45 – 49
50 – 54	694	670	723	705	741	760	50 – 54
55 – 59	919	855	904	924	959	1 010	55 – 59
60 – 64	1 288	1 298	1 268	1 252	1 225	1 200	60 – 64
65 – 69	2 189	2 107	1 982	1 955	1 907	1 886	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 263	3 354	3 259	3 164	3 132	3 072	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 940	4 923	4 826	4 657	4 609	4 503	75 – 79
80 – 84	2 943	3 302	3 611	4 240	5 037	5 535	80 – 84
85 +	6 364	6 475	6 153	5 680	5 399	5 094	85 +

3–19. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia na 100 tis. obyvateľov
Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

na 100 000 obyvateľov — Per 100 000 inhabitants

Veková skupina	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Age group
	Muži					Males	
Spolu	**1 071**	**1 072**	**1 060**	**1 050**	**1 061**	**1 045**	**Total**
0	895	991	687	724	880	743	0
1 – 4	50	48	54	34	40	50	1 – 4
5 – 9	27	21	30	30	18	22	5 – 9
10 – 14	31	30	30	19	26	17	10 – 14
15 – 19	59	58	54	61	61	58	15 – 19
20 – 24	113	109	92	103	91	94	20 – 24
25 – 29	123	126	122	116	115	114	25 – 29
30 – 34	167	171	169	153	141	137	30 – 34
35 – 39	253	237	245	240	246	230	35 – 39
40 – 44	476	421	425	434	433	396	40 – 44
45 – 49	734	734	712	727	729	651	45 – 49
50 – 54	1 236	1 219	1 142	1 160	1 131	1 091	50 – 54
55 – 59	1 843	1 757	1 750	1 752	1 718	1 593	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 875	2 808	2 820	2 604	2 542	2 517	60 – 64
65 – 69	4 079	4 120	4 047	3 894	3 889	3 648	65 – 69
70 – 74	6 020	6 063	5 990	5 574	5 561	5 579	70 – 74
75 – 79	9 002	8 756	8 373	8 453	8 516	8 478	75 – 79
80 – 84	12 731	12 682	12 778	12 388	12 634	12 831	80 – 84
85 +	19 261	19 527	21 913	21 754	22 438	22 263	85 +
	Ženy					Females	
Spolu	**877**	**885**	**877**	**871**	**886**	**886**	**Total**
0	753	713	525	807	708	647	0
1 – 4	33	30	32	33	49	41	1 – 4
5 – 9	23	19	14	18	11	19	5 – 9
10 – 14	20	15	14	17	16	19	10 – 14
15 – 19	23	33	31	28	28	26	15 – 19
20 – 24	34	27	24	29	34	28	20 – 24
25 – 29	39	38	40	36	29	31	25 – 29
30 – 34	50	39	52	49	48	40	30 – 34
35 – 39	98	86	82	75	90	73	35 – 39
40 – 44	150	153	155	145	140	146	40 – 44
45 – 49	279	254	267	249	247	260	45 – 49
50 – 54	432	396	403	375	382	381	50 – 54
55 – 59	677	622	652	647	641	645	55 – 59
60 – 64	1 068	1 065	1 033	999	960	922	60 – 64
65 – 69	1 825	1 784	1 721	1 733	1 710	1 686	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 056	3 127	3 051	2 944	2 919	2 892	70 – 74
75 – 79	5 788	5 630	5 508	5 340	5 335	5 220	75 – 79
80 – 84	9 525	9 786	9 171	9 011	9 283	9 396	80 – 84
85 +	18 029	18 248	19 738	19 584	20 107	19 177	85 +

3–20. Zomretí muži podľa príčin smrti
Deceased men by causes of death

v osobách Persons

Triedy príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Death causes classes
	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**27 415**	**27 702**	**27 304**	**Total**
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	117	151	138	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	6 768	6 822	6 812	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	33	21	32	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	334	352	322	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	10	5	7	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	334	356	353	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	1	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	13 181	13 145	13 072	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 622	1 757	1 703	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 751	1 690	1 591	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	1	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	18	16	18	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	380	370	366	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	–	–	–	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	74	94	93	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	86	102	75	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	279	362	333	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 427	2 459	2 388	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

3–21. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti
Deceased women by causes of death

v osobách Persons

Triedy príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Death causes classes
	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**24 117**	**24 528**	**24 548**	**Total**
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	84	111	96	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	4 736	4 794	4 864	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	35	39	33	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	430	450	468	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	5	4	7	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	240	271	255	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	2	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	14 887	15 065	15 056	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 291	1 367	1 255	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 040	1 002	1 069	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	52	49	32	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	351	381	378	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	4	2	3	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	81	69	75	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	103	82	66	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	181	218	217	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	595	624	674	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

3–22. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typov
Internal migration of population by types

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicators
	Celkový počet sťahujúcich sa osôb Total migrants			
V SR spolu	89 606	84 215	85 020	Slovak Republic in total
muži	42 190	39 236	39 483	Males
ženy	47 416	44 979	45 537	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	41 817	39 060	39 915	Total
muži	20 008	18 491	18 803	Males
ženy	21 809	20 569	21 112	Females
z okresu do okresu				From district to district
spolu	27 514	24 980	24 702	Total
muži	12 816	11 566	11 387	Males
ženy	14 698	13 414	13 315	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	20 275	20 175	20 403	Total
muži	9 366	9 179	9 293	Males
ženy	10 909	10 996	11 110	Females
	Sťahujúci sa na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	16,7	15,7	15,8	Slovak Republic in total
muži	16,2	15,0	15,1	Males
ženy	17,1	16,2	16,4	Females
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				From municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	7,8	7,3	7,4	Total
muži	7,7	7,1	7,2	Males
ženy	7,9	7,4	7,6	Females
z okresu do okresu				From district to district
spolu	5,1	4,6	4,6	Total
muži	4,9	4,4	4,4	Males
ženy	5,3	4,8	4,8	Females
z kraja do kraja				From region to region
spolu	3,8	3,8	3,8	Total
muži	3,6	3,5	3,6	Males
ženy	3,9	4,0	4,0	Females

3–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2004
International migration in 2004

v osobách — Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Úhrn	**4 460**	**2 592**	**1 868**	**1 586**	**568**	**1 018**	**2 874**	**2 024**	**850**	**World in total**
Európa spolu	**3 536**	**2 045**	**1 491**	**1 398**	**480**	**918**	**2 138**	**1 565**	**573**	**Europe total**
Albánsko	5	4	1	–	–	–	5	4	1	Albania
Andorra	–	–	–	1	0	1	–1	–	–1	Andorra
Belgicko	16	8	8	10	4	6	6	4	2	Belgium
Bielorusko	13	5	8	1	–	1	12	5	7	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	26	18	8	–	–	–	26	18	8	Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulharsko	27	15	12	4	1	3	23	14	9	Bulgaria
Česko	987	552	435	662	305	357	325	247	78	Czech Republic
Dánsko	16	9	7	2	–	2	14	9	5	Kingdom of Denmark
Fínsko	5	3	2	–	–	–	5	3	2	Finland
Francúzsko	85	58	27	32	7	25	53	51	2	France
Grécko	16	10	6	2	1	1	14	9	5	Greece
Holandsko	40	26	14	8	1	7	32	25	7	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	42	26	16	6	3	3	36	23	13	Croatia
Írsko	4	4	–	1	–	1	3	4	–1	Ireland
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	276	178	98	2	1	1	274	177	97	Serbia and Montenegro
Lichtenštajnsko	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Principality of Liechtenstein
Litva	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Republic of Lithuania
Luxembursko	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–1	Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Macedónsko	119	73	46	1	–	1	118	73	45	Macedonia
Maďarsko	100	59	41	27	10	17	73	49	24	Hungary
Malta	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Malta
Moldavsko	4	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	4	Republic of Moldova
Monako	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Monaco
Nemecko	333	218	115	229	52	177	104	166	–62	Germany
Nórsko	6	1	5	2	–	2	4	1	3	Norway
Poľsko	216	150	66	13	6	7	203	144	59	Poland
Portugalsko	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Portugal
Rakúsko	193	134	59	175	41	134	18	93	–75	Austria
Rumunsko	325	158	167	2	2	–	323	156	167	Romania
Rusko	56	15	41	1	–	1	55	15	40	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	15	14	1	1	1	–	14	13	1	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	86	56	30	70	15	55	16	41	–25	United Kingdom
Španielsko	23	11	12	16	7	9	7	4	3	Spain
Švajčiarsko	52	29	23	85	11	74	–33	18	–51	Switzerland
Švédsko	20	15	5	3	2	1	17	13	4	Sweden
Taliansko	82	60	22	31	4	27	51	56	–5	Italy
Ukrajina	335	128	207	9	6	3	326	122	204	Ukraine
Ázia spolu	**574**	**321**	**253**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**564**	**314**	**250**	**Asia total**
Afganistan	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Afghanistan
Arménsko	17	7	10	–	–	–	17	7	10	Armenia
Bahrajn	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Kingdom of Bahrain

3–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2004
International migration in 2004

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	Ženy Females	
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	People`s Republic of Bangladesh
Cyprus	5	3	2	–	–	–	5	3	2	Cyprus
Čína	123	60	63	1	1	–	122	59	63	China
Gruzínsko	5	2	3	–	–	–	5	2	3	Georgia
India	7	3	4	–	–	–	7	3	4	India
Indonézia	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Republic of Indonesia
Irak	5	3	2	–	–	–	5	3	2	Republic of Iraq
Irán	15	11	4	1	1	–	14	10	4	Iran
Izrael	20	11	9	2	1	1	18	10	8	Israel
Japonsko	6	2	4	–	–	–	6	2	4	Japan
Jemen	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Jemen
Jordánsko	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Jordan
Južná Kórea	11	10	1	–	–	–	11	10	1	Republic of Korea
Kambodža	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kingdom of Cambodia
Kazachstan	8	4	4	–	–	–	8	4	4	Kazakhstan
Kirgizsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kyrgyz Republic
Kuvajt	8	5	3	2	2	–	6	3	3	Kuwait
Libanon	10	6	4	1	1	–	9	5	4	Lebanon
Mongolsko	4	1	3	–	–	–	4	1	3	Mongolia
Nepál	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Kingdom of Nepal
Pakistan	5	5	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	Pakistan
Saudská Arábia	7	7	–	1	1	–	6	6	–	Saudi Arabia
Singapur	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Singapore
Spojené arabské emiráty	6	1	5	–	–	–	6	1	5	United Arab Emirates
Sýria	20	14	6	–	–	–	20	14	6	Syria
Thajsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Thailand
Turecko	14	13	1	–	–	–	14	13	1	Turkey
Uzbekistan	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Republic of Uzbekistan
Vietnam	260	141	119	1	–	1	259	141	118	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	**252**	**154**	**98**	**149**	**67**	**82**	**103**	**87**	**16**	**America total**
Argentína	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Argentina
Bolívia	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Republic of Bolivia
Brazília	7	3	4	–	–	–	7	3	4	Brazil
Dominikánska republika	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Republic of Ecuador
Grenada	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Grenada

3–23. Zahraničné sťahovanie v roku 2004
International migration in 2004

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	spolu Total	muži Males	ženy Females	
Kajmanie ostrovy	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Cayman Islands
Kanada	73	38	35	84	43	41	–11	–5	–6	Canada
Kolumbia	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Republic of Colombia
Kuba	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Cuba
Mexiko	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	United Mexican States
Nikaragua	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Nicaragua
Peru	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Republic of Peru
Portoriko	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Puerto Rico
Spojené štáty	149	96	53	63	24	39	86	72	14	United States
Venezuela	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Republic of Venezuela
Afrika spolu	**55**	**46**	**9**	**7**	**5**	**2**	**48**	**41**	**7**	**Africa total**
Alžírsko	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Algeria
Angola	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Angola
Egypt	8	7	1	1	–	1	7	7	–	Egypt
Etiópia	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Ethiopia
Ghana	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Ghana
Južná Afrika	9	5	4	3	3	–	6	2	4	South Africa
Kamerun	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Cameroon
Kongo	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Congo
Líbya	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Libya
Maroko	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Morocco
Nigéria	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Nigeria
Senegal	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Senegal
Seychely	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Seychelles
Sierra Leone	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Republic of Sierra Leone
Sudán	3	3	–	2	1	1	1	2	–1	Sudan
Tunisko	9	8	1	1	1	–	8	7	1	Republic of Tunisia
Zambia	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Republic of Zambia
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	**43**	**26**	**17**	**22**	**9**	**13**	**21**	**17**	**4**	**Australia, Oceania total**
Austrália	41	24	17	21	9	12	20	15	5	Australia
Nový Zéland	2	2	0	1	–	1	1	2	–1	New Zealand
Oblasti i. n.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**Areas n. e. c.**

Methodological notes

Labour force sample survey is a permanent monitoring of labour force on the basis of a direct surveying in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. Every quarter the sample covers 10 250 dwellings, which is 0.6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over who live in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are recalculated by the current data on the population of the SR incurred from statistical surveys about population movement.

In processing by classification viewpoints there are Classification of Occupation, Classification of Education and others applied.

The methodology of the survey is recommended by the International Labour Organizations and by the Eurostat.

Employment and wages by enterprise reporting are surveyed in the framework of monitoring of the SR economy development. Persons on maternity leave and armed forces are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presents in persons.

Basic information on the development of wages is completed with data on the structure of gross nominal monthly wages obtained by sample survey on the structure of employees wages in the Slovak Republic. In processing by classification viewpoints there are Classification of Occupation, Classification of Education, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age applied.

Wages statistics also includes the survey on total labour costs of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of wages and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and responds to the related European regulations.

Till January 2002 job applicant from school leavers ranks was graduate registered at labour

offices, social affairs and family during the period of one year and since February 2002 registered during the period of two years since the end of continual professional training. Since 2004 that is unemployed citizen younger than 25 years, who finished continual professional training in full time study before less than two years and not obtained first periodically paid emloyment.

The processing of selected labour market indicators uses the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are civilian employed, unemployed or members of the armed forces (conscripts and professionals in military service).

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who have no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in re-training course and therefore they do not seek a job actively during the last four weeks or they are seeking a job but they are not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but they do not seek a job because they do not believe to find adequate job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population aged 15 and more}} \times 100$$

Employed by LFS are all persons aged 15 and over who are working at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in military service, persons in civil service and persons working abroad. Data on employed include contributing family workers, who not received for our work any wage and allowance, professional members of the armed forces, as well as persons in civil servant, persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study, weather conditions and strike or

dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave of work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees by LFS are persons aged 15 and over who work in the reference week at least one hour and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members of productive co-operatives. Employees according to the enterprise reporting are all the stable as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship who have a contract of employment, service, state employment or membership with the employing organization. Students attending vocational secondary schools, persons on compulsory military or civil service, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees. The number of employees in the economy of the Slovak Republic does not include members of the armed forces.

Self-employed by LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed by LFS are persons aged 15 and over who are not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who are actively seeking job during the last four weeks (or who found a job before and who will take up the work within 3 month) and who are able to start work in the next two weeks. Those persons can, but need not be registered at labour offices, social affairs and family as job applicants.

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of search for work, or the length of time since last employment.

Applicant for a job is a citizen, which want to work and is looking for a job and after a submission of a written application for intermediation of convenient job is placed into an register of applicants for a job on employment office, social affairs and family situated in a territorial district, where he has a residence. This citizen is not in a working, a public servant or a member attachment, in a service relation or an inceptor in full-time study of inceptor study; he does not perform an individual gainful occupation; he does not perform a gainful occupation abroad; he can perform gainful occupation at most 16 hours weekly and his wage for this performance does not exceed 800 SKK weekly. There are not stated applicants for a job, which are employees, but they are looking for another job or they want to change or improve their qualification through education and preparation for a job market. A citizen, which is systematically prepared for an occupation, is temporarily unable to work, he has a right to maternity benefits, he has granted old-age pension or he was excluded from the register of applicants for a job on the base of his requirement to be excluded from this evidence and because of work performance without working relation, non-cooperation with employment office or he has granted work permit abroad; he is not included in the register of applicants for a job. The Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs of the SR determines a methodology of indicators and it is included in the Act Nr. 5/2004 Code of Acts on employment services.

Rate of registered unemployment is calculated from a number of disponsible applicants for a job, which can immediately report to work after submission of an offer of convenient job vacancy in accordance with Agreement of International Labour Organisation.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disponsible job applicants}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed from LFS for previous year (including persons on maternity leave) plus job applicants.

Vacancies are new or out-standing vacancies reported by employers to labour offices, social affairs and family till 2003. Since 2004 that information surveyed SO SR by quarterly establishment reporting.

Average gross nominal monthly wage consists of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, compensation of wage for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

Total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. Direct labour costs are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. Indirect labour costs include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. Subsidies are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Data on total labour costs are surveyed in annual periodicity; annual labour costs and monthly labour costs are published and according to the number of working-hours hourly labour costs also.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, except data relating applicants for a job. This data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publications Employees and Average Monthly Wages; Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages and Total Labour Costs.

4–1. Ekonomická aktivita obyvateľstva (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)
Economic activity of the population (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Počet obyvateľov k 1. 1. použitý vo VZPS v tom	**5 402,5**	[1] **5 402,5**	[1] **5 402,5**	[2] **5 379,7**	**Population as of January 1 used in LFS** of which:
I. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo[3]	**2 652,5**	**2 628,2**	**2 634,3**	**2 658,6**	**I. Economically active population**[3]
1. vo veku 15-64 z toho	2 646,2	2 622,3	2 626,7	2 650,5	1. Aged 15–64 of which:
a) pracujúci z toho	2 118,0	2 121,8	2 157,5	2 162,9	a) Employed of which:
osoby na materskej dovolenke	17,4	15,0	16,1	17,8	Persons on regular maternity leave
b) nezamestnaní	507,5	486,2	458,8	480,2	b) Unemployed
2. vo veku 65 a viac v tom	6,4	6,0	7,6	8,3	2. Aged 65 and more of which:
a) pracujúci	5,7	5,2	7,2	7,7	a) Employed
b) nezamestnaní	0,7	0,8	0,4	0,7	b) Unemployed
II. Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo z toho	**2 750,1**	**2 774,3**	**2 768,3**	**2 721,1**	**II. Economically inactive population** of which:
osoby mladšie ako 15 rokov	1 036,4	1 036,4	1 036,4	959,8	Persons younger than 15
študenti	438,6	464,4	490,8	491,9	Students
osoby na rodičovskej dovolenke	54,9	49,8	48,4	53,8	Persons on parental leave
dôchodcovia	1 056,7	1 039,3	1 018,8	1 029,1	Pensioners
Miera ekonomickej aktivity obyvateľstva spolu (%) v tom	**60,7**	**60,2**	**60,3**	**60,2**	**Economic activity rate in total (per cent)** of which:
muži	69,2	68,5	68,4	68,5	Men
ženy	53,0	52,6	52,9	52,5	Women

[1] stav k 1. 1. 2001
[2] priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2003 a k 1. 1. 2004
[3] vrátane vojakov na vojenskej základnej službe

[1] As of January 1, 2001
[2] Average as of Jan. 1, 2003 and 2004
[3] Including conscripts in military service

4–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)
Employed by age and education (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2003		2004		
Spolu	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**2 170,4**	**976,7**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	20,9	10,6	17,9	8,7	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	229,1	103,5	217,0	98,9	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	304,1	130,0	320,3	133,7	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	274,7	118,4	286,5	124,4	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	307,2	146,3	291,3	136,6	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	331,1	163,4	309,0	148,3	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	329,7	164,0	317,7	157,7	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	244,1	119,5	266,9	130,4	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	101,5	25,0	115,0	29,3	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	15,1	4,2	21,3	5,7	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	7,2	2,6	7,7	2,9	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	116,4	66,2	110,3	63,3	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	749,9	260,7	728,1	245,0	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	50,7	19,0	48,7	16,6	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	114,0	41,5	111,9	39,0	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	97,0	60,9	95,9	62,2	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	727,3	388,2	746,7	391,7	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	17,5	10,8	16,9	11,5	Higher professional
vysokoškolské[1)]	291,9	140,4	312,0	147,5	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education

[1)] zahŕňa bakalárske vzdelanie a vedeckú kvalifikáciu

[1)] Including bachelor degree and research qualification

4–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

KZAM	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				ISCO-88
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2003		2004		
Spolu z toho	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**2 170,4**	**976,7**	**Total** of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	127,0	44,0	137,8	44,6	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	213,8	132,8	230,6	140,5	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	407,1	248,2	391,3	236,2	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical and related fields professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	137,3	96,5	137,7	96,6	4. Administrative workers (officials)
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	310,9	205,8	307,4	206,0	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	26,8	10,9	26,5	8,1	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	395,1	66,7	418,4	70,8	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	313,7	72,8	298,5	71,7	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	222,5	108,9	208,8	99,5	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

4–4. Pracujúci podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti – OKEČ (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by economic activity – NACE (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

OKEČ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				NACE
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2003		2004		
Spolu v tom	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**2 170,4**	**976,7**	**Total** of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	125,3	34,7	109,8	27,5	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	[1] 99,4	[1] 29,5	86,6	23,5	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	18,7	1,5	14,5	1,1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	570,0	230,0	582,5	230,5	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	45,4	8,4	44,3	9,6	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	194,9	14,2	205,3	14,0	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	270,0	156,1	260,2	147,9	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	79,5	45,2	84,3	52,7	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	149,4	42,3	140,7	37,5	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	43,6	30,2	45,8	30,8	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	108,7	44,1	120,4	50,0	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	159,7	81,7	151,6	72,8	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	158,9	128,5	161,0	126,1	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	152,9	121,3	154,4	126,1	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	77,0	40,5	83,9	42,2	O Other community, social and personal service activities
P Činnosti domácností	8,0	7,6	7,3	6,5	P Activities of households
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0,9	0,5	0,4	0,2	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
nezistené	1,9	0,9	4,1	1,3	Not-identified

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

4–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl)

Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (from labour force survey)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2003		2004		
Spolu v tom	**2 164,6**	**987,5**	**2 170,4**	**976,7**	**Total** of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					**By status in employment**
zamestnanci v tom	1 947,6	924,5	1 904,2	903,3	Employees of which:
vo verejnom sektore	850,2	448,6	797,5	429,6	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 097,5	475,8	1 106,7	473,7	in private sector
samozamestnaní v tom	210,9	58,2	259,9	68,7	Self-employed of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	148,1	40,5	185,1	48,7	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	60,0	15,5	71,7	17,6	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	2,9	2,3	3,1	2,3	Contributing family workers
nešpecifikovateľní	5,9	4,8	6,0	4,7	Workers not classifiable
nezistení	0,2	–	0,3	–	Not-identified
Podľa pracovného času					**By working time**
na plný pracovný čas	2 112,6	950,3	2 112,8	935,8	Full – time job
na kratší pracovný čas	51,9	37,1	57,5	40,9	Part – time job
Podľa stability zamestnania					**By permanency of the job**
práca stála	2 061,0	941,8	2 058,9	928,5	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	103,6	45,7	111,4	48,2	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 15-64 (%)	**57,6**	**52,2**	**56,9**	**50,9**	**Employment rate 15-64 (per cent)**

4–6. Doplnkový modul o organizácii práce a rozvrhnutí pracovného času (z výberového zisťovania pracovných síl) za 2. štvrťrok 2004

Ad hoc module on work organisation and working time arrangements (by labour force survey) for 2nd quarter 2004

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet zamestnancov Number of employees: spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Indicator
Spolu	**1 886,7**	**893,7**	**Total**
v tom			of which:
Podľa rozvrhnutia pracovného času			**By variable working hours**
v tom			of which:
pevný	1 506,3	725,1	Fixed working day
s pružným dňom	82,7	42,8	Staggered working hours
s pružným týždňom alebo mesiacom	122,9	65,0	Working time banking with possibility to take full days off
po individuálnej dohode so zamestnávateľom	69,4	18,5	By mutual individual agreement
iné rozvrhnutie	72,6	24,3	Other arrangements
určovaný podľa zamestnanca	16,6	9,2	Own work schedule
nezistení	16,2	8,8	Not-identified
Podľa práce na zmeny			**By shift work patterns**
v tom			of which:
pracujú na zmeny	504,2	229,8	Person does shift work
v tom			of which:
na 3 alebo 4 zmeny vrátane víkendov	192,0	69,6	Continuous shift work including weekends
na 3 alebo 4 zmeny okrem víkendov	41,0	17,8	Semi-continuous shift work without weekends
na 2 zmeny – rannú a odpoludňajšiu	189,7	119,4	2 shift system – morning and afternoon shift
na 2 zmeny – dennú a nočnú	72,3	18,9	2 shift system – day and night shift
iný typ práce na zmeny	9,1	4,1	Other type of shift
nepracujú na zmeny	1 382,5	664,0	Person does not shift work
z toho			of which:
pracujú na zavolanie	34,2	8,3	On-call work
Podľa foriem kratšieho pracovného času			**By working time pattern of part-timers**
z toho			of which:
pracujú na kratší pracovný čas	53,2	37,8	Part-time employees
z toho			of which:
pracujú každý deň menej hodín	39,3	28,3	Person works less hours every day
pracujú týždenne menej hodín alebo dní	9,9	7,7	Person works less hours or days weekly
iná forma kratšieho pracovného času	3,3	1,5	Other working time pattern

4–7. Zamestnanci a živnostníci v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)[1)]
Employees and tradesmen in the economy of the SR (average registered number)[1)]

OKEČ	V osobách Persons	V % In per cent	V osobách Persons	V % In per cent	NACE
	2003		2004		
Spolu	**2 024 992**	**100,0**	**2 030 348**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	135 769	6,7	123 587	6,1	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	109 975	5,4	100 050	4,9	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C,D,E Priemysel spolu	558 418	27,6	560 691	27,6	C,D,E Industry total
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	11 060	0,6	10 084	0,5	C Mining and guarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	502 285	24,8	507 766	25,0	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	45 074	2,2	42 841	2,1	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	129 823	6,4	133 365	6,6	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	315 043	15,6	318 313	15,7	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	43 551	2,2	44 358	2,2	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	144 970	7,2	143 185	7,0	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	39 123	1,9	39 736	2,0	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	158 095	7,8	163 451	8,0	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	87 741	4,3	93 382	4,6	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	177 004	8,7	173 187	8,5	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	143 734	7,1	142 075	7,0	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	91 721	4,5	95 018	4,7	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane živnostníkov a nimi zamestnávaných osôb

[1)] Including tradesmen and their employees

4–8. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby[1)]

Average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR calculated per persons[1)]

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Spolu	**13 511**	**14 365**	**15 825**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	10 413	10 942	12 211	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	10 102	10 530	11 750	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	15 595	16 251	17 700	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	13 837	14 873	16 378	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	19 516	21 061	23 911	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	11 547	12 001	13 083	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	14 117	14 461	16 182	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 982	11 808	12 342	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	14 553	15 300	16 900	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	27 094	29 088	33 064	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	17 102	17 940	19 698	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	16 509	17 508	19 240	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	10 934	11 984	12 895	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 020	12 430	12 865	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	10 220	11 120	12 310	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u živnostníkov a neevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)

[1)] Including estimate for tradesmen employees and not-registered wages (without entrepreneurial income)

4–9. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemer. hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross nominal monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Spolu	**2 024 992**	**2 030 348**	**14 365**	**15 825**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1]	**385 907**	**412 384**	**13 135**	**14 335**	**Small enterprises**[1]
0 – 9	142 050	148 465	12 496	13 235	0 – 9
10 – 19	103 765	106 956	13 109	14 633	10 – 19
20 – 49	140 092	156 963	13 802	15 173	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**371 650**	**388 474**	**14 158**	**16 053**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	371 650	388 474	14 158	16 053	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**688 935**	**619 490**	**16 469**	**18 408**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	168 023	139 668	14 792	16 848	250 – 499
500 – 999	145 146	140 316	15 995	17 091	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	375 766	339 506	17 402	19 594	1 000 and more
Živnostníci[2]	**578 500**	**610 000**	**11 895**	**12 842**	**Tradesmen**[2]

4–9. Počet zamestnancov a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Number of employees and average gross nominal monthly wage in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

dokončenie End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Štruktúra organizácií podľa počtu zamestnancov (%) Structure of organizations by number of employees (per cent)		Relácia k priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesač. mzde za SR spolu (%) Relation to total average gross nominal monthly wage of the SR (per cent)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1]	**19,0**	**20,3**	**91,4**	**90,6**	**Small enterprises**[1]
0 – 9	7,0	7,3	87,0	83,6	0 – 9
10 – 19	5,1	5,3	91,3	92,5	10 – 19
20 – 49	6,9	7,7	96,1	95,9	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**18,3**	**19,1**	**98,6**	**101,4**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	18,3	19,1	98,6	101,4	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**34,1**	**30,6**	**114,6**	**116,3**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	8,3	6,9	103,0	106,5	250 – 499
500 – 999	7,2	6,9	111,3	108,0	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	18,6	16,8	121,1	123,8	1 000 and more
Živnostníci[2]	**28,6**	**30,0**	**82,8**	**81,2**	**Tradesmen**[2]

[1] právnicke osoby
[2] osoby nezapísané do obchodného registra (vr. zamestnancov); údaje o priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzde sú len za zamestnancov – odhad

[1] Legal persons
[2] Natural persons not incorporated (including employees); data on average gross nominal monthly wage only refer to employees – estimate

4–10. Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)

Average gross hourly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Spolu	**100,51**	**111,94**	**121,44**	**Total**
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	71,93	77,71	85,46	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho 01 poľnohosp., poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	68,37	72,97	80,62	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	115,94	120,07	127,65	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	105,24	114,35	122,44	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	139,49	154,70	172,61	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	97,55	102,64	110,13	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	101,73	107,19	119,53	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	76,37	83,71	86,27	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	111,35	120,43	132,07	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	190,15	211,50	237,91	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	111,79	125,07	140,62	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	114,21	129,29	140,10	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	79,89	97,50	102,44	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	82,80	93,69	94,92	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	75,35	84,55	94,24	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2003 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

Ukazovateľ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			Indicator
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Spolu	**15 359**	**63,83**	**8,04**	**10,77**	**Total**
Podľa veku					**Aged**
do 19 rokov	8 606	68,05	9,80	9,69	up to 19 years
20 – 29 rokov	13 734	64,34	8,80	10,48	20 – 29 years
30 – 39 rokov	15 805	63,26	8,01	11,21	30 – 39 years
40 – 49 rokov	15 381	63,91	7,90	10,88	40 – 49 years
50 – 59 rokov	16 075	63,79	7,84	10,47	50 – 59 years
60 a viac rokov	18 561	65,82	6,54	9,54	60 years and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	10 406	64,07	9,45	9,38	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	12 752	62,01	10,04	10,75	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	11 976	62,71	10,03	11,20	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	13 652	61,83	9,81	10,87	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	14 573	63,44	7,60	12,16	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	15 156	64,40	8,41	9,81	Secondary specialized with maturita
vysokoškolské	24 368	64,84	5,84	10,92	University
Podľa hlav. tried zamestnaní					**By occupation**
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	34 443	60,76	5,50	15,07	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	19 463	68,52	5,59	7,71	2. Scientists and brain workers
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagog. zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz. odbor.	16 570	65,86	7,14	10,09	3. Technical, medical, pedagogical professionals and related fields
4. Nižší admin. zamest. (úrad.)	12 816	64,73	5,92	11,89	4. Administrative workers
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	10 312	68,00	10,26	7,90	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohosp., lesníctve a v príbuznych odboroch	10 682	67,42	6,42	11,60	6. Qualified workers in agriculture, forestry and related fields
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní robotníci v príbuzných odb.	14 583	60,05	8,93	12,77	7. Craftsmen and qualified producers, repairmen
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	14 584	59,04	12,26	11,01	8. Plant and machine operators
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	8 840	64,67	9,21	9,77	9. Supporting and non-qualified staff

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2003 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

OKEČ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			NACE
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					**By section of economic activity**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	11 761	68,84	6,04	10,72	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	11 390	70,65	6,06	9,37	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	16 419	62,01	10,89	11,57	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	16 436	58,40	9,73	12,34	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	20 766	60,50	5,92	18,09	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	15 563	64,14	3,70	14,68	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	14 536	64,88	5,62	15,08	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 895	63,16	10,09	13,66	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 991	63,64	7,94	12,95	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	27 194	66,02	3,94	8,13	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	17 966	59,73	7,64	14,19	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	14 802	65,59	12,41	5,57	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	12 806	72,76	5,71	2,90	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 341	71,97	12,50	1,89	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	13 562	66,57	7,47	10,20	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2003 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO -88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					**By selected occupations**
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	84 320	53,84	2,77	21,02	Directors and chief executives
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	22 798	59,61	13,92	9,52	General managers
Programátori	26 527	60,02	4,07	16,61	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	22 449	73,07	10,83	2,05	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	23 093	66,08	6,69	8,71	Dentists
Farmaceuti, magistri v lekárni	30 254	66,16	4,52	17,03	Pharmacists
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	20 364	74,95	3,09	3,22	Science-education professionals
Učitelia všeobecno-vzdelávacích predmetov	14 087	67,95	7,36	2,62	Education teaching professionals of general subjects
Učitelia základných škôl	12 890	71,94	5,42	1,16	Primary education teaching professionals
Učitelia predškolskej výchovy	11 606	71,58	6,83	0,16	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	27 986	67,98	1,96	5,36	Business professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	27 388	62,87	3,34	16,86	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia (mimo advok. a súdnictva)	25 914	63,87	5,10	12,14	Lawyers (excl. advocacy and jurisdiction)
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	21 527	67,98	7,26	10,62	Translators and interprets
Psychológovia	16 299	74,91	5,50	3,70	Psychologists

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2003 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO - 88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	12 053	75,71	5,39	0,62	Social work associate professionals
Stavební technici	18 816	63,63	5,74	12,85	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	21 908	61,65	6,57	14,00	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárenskí technici	20 209	60,37	6,74	13,90	Mechanical eng. technicians
Chemickí technici	20 120	62,82	7,93	11,37	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	22 989	57,26	8,00	12,91	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Ošetrovatelia, všeobecné zdravotné sestry	13 313	72,48	13,09	0,70	Nursing associate professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obchodníci s cennými papiermi, devízoví makléri	27 151	61,61	4,22	19,80	Securities and finance dealers and brookers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	15 380	66,32	5,21	10,80	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	13 338	64,99	6,72	11,08	Administrative secretaries
Úradníci v skladoch	14 230	61,26	6,93	16,01	Stock clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	18 104	61,25	6,73	14,52	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	9 092	67,89	6,85	10,55	Telephone switchboard operators
Kuchári	8 536	71,34	7,29	7,13	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	10 152	62,94	12,83	12,49	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti a v nemocniciach	8 408	72,92	12,03	1,18	Institution-based personal care workers
Predavači v obchodoch	10 600	70,52	8,08	8,16	Shop salespersons

4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly wage of employees in the economy of the SR for 2003 (from results of the structure of earnings survey)

dokončenie End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Sk) Average gross monthly wage (SKK)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO - 88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	9 152	70,24	5,22	9,56	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	9 802	53,43	8,86	24,22	Poultry producers
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	7 537	69,81	4,24	9,75	Forestry workers
Baníci, lámači pre rudné bane	14 115	58,16	2,63	23,37	Miners, quarry workers in orey mines
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	11 827	63,63	5,42	14,10	Builders, stonemasons
Tesári a stolári	13 289	65,42	4,43	12,38	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	11 661	59,92	5,56	16,58	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampiari	15 302	64,52	4,82	14,71	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	11 091	66,06	7,04	10,87	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	19 211	57,76	11,53	8,53	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárenských a cukrárskych výrobkov	10 229	62,36	14,98	9,19	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	11 692	57,36	10,80	18,47	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	9 085	64,68	6,22	11,72	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Obuvníci vr. opravárov obuvi	9 814	67,38	3,70	9,74	Shoe makers
Strojvodcovia	18 682	63,53	17,41	5,49	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	18 804	57,61	13,08	18,27	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobilov a ťahačov	13 471	62,85	7,71	13,30	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	6 945	72,00	5,77	6,98	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	8 415	65,90	13,57	6,61	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)

Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2003 (from total labour costs survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu	**22 359**	**70,95**	**29,09**	**–0,03**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					**By size of organizations (number of employees)**
1 – 9	22 097	72,94	27,06	–	1 – 9
10 – 19	22 547	71,06	28,95	–0,01	10 – 19
20 – 49	20 574	71,96	28,06	–0,02	20 – 49
50 – 99	20 927	72,79	27,22	–0,01	50 – 99
100 – 249	20 656	70,08	30,01	–0,09	100 – 249
250 – 499	21 119	71,29	28,81	–0,11	250 – 499
500 – 999	22 125	71,09	28,91	–0,00	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	25 968	68,96	31,07	–0,03	1 000 and more
Podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					**By selected types of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	21 422	71,09	28,92	–0,01	Private
družstevné	17 036	69,81	30,21	–0,02	Co-operative
štátne	20 984	70,55	29,47	–0,01	State
územnej samosprávy	18 954	70,80	29,36	–0,15	Municipal
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	17 640	72,39	28,11	–0,50	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	29 088	72,28	27,78	–0,06	Foreign
medzinárodné	30 209	70,32	29,70	–0,01	International
Podľa vybraných právnych foriem					**By selected legal types**
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	22 484	70,56	29,44	–	Public commercial company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	22 815	72,77	27,24	–0,01	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	24 800	69,66	30,38	–0,04	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	17 020	69,78	30,24	–0,02	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	20 028	73,45	26,59	–0,04	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	21 393	70,54	29,46	–0,00	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	19 572	69,64	30,46	–0,10	Contributing organization

4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2003 (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2003 (from total labour costs survey)

dokončenie End of table

OKEČ	Mesačné náklady práce (Sk) Monthly labour costs (SKK)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			NACE
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti					**By section of economic activity**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	17 087	70,17	29,91	–0,07	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	16 706	70,45	29,57	–0,02	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	23 069	68,49	31,98	–0,47	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	22 138	69,84	30,20	–0,04	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	26 244	67,16	32,84	–	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	21 125	71,88	28,14	–0,03	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	24 555	74,09	25,91	–0,00	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	14 632	71,30	28,70	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	22 206	70,84	29,17	–0,01	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	38 480	74,31	25,69	–	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	26 755	73,83	26,18	–0,01	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	22 748	69,93	30,07	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	18 735	71,19	28,81	–0,00	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	20 179	69,29	30,71	–0,00	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	18 143	72,16	28,33	–0,48	O Other community, social and personal service activities

4–13. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výsledkov výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Hourly labour costs in the SR (from total labour costs survey)

Sk/hod SKK/hour

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Celkové náklady práce	**145,65**	**158,92**	**Total labour costs**
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	**103,70**	**112,75**	**Direct costs**
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	90,18	97,73	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	66,83	73,47	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	14,74	14,97	Bonuses
príplatky a doplatky	4,51	5,34	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,09	0,07	Wages in kind
ostatné mzdy	4,02	3,88	Bonuses paid at fixed periods
náhrady mzdy	12,20	13,47	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť	0,41	0,43	Bonuses for being on call to work
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,45	0,47	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	**42,03**	**46,22**	**Indirect costs**
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	35,30	38,00	Statutory social security contributions
v tom			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	19,77	21,05	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	3,28	3,48	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	9,21	9,99	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	2,49	2,69	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	0,20	0,19	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	0,34	0,60	Occupational accidents insur. sch.
nepovinné príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie	0,83	0,96	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	1,43	2,30	Employers´ inputed social contributions
príspevky na sociálne zabezpečenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers´ social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	3,25	3,72	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,77	0,83	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,04	0,11	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,40	0,29	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	**–0,07**	**–0,06**	**Subsidies**

4–14. Uchádzači o zamestnanie evidovaní na úradoch práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny (stav k 31. 12.)

Job applicants registered in the offices of labour, social affairs and family (as of Dec. 31)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Uchádzači o zamestnanie	**533 652**	**504 077**	**452 224**	**383 155**	**Job applicants**
z toho disponibilní uchádzači o zamestnanie	502 251	472 006	413 086	342 294	of which: disposable job applicants
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1)]	**18,6**	**17,4**	**15,6**	**13,1**	**Registered unemployment rate (per cent)[1)]**
Počet uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberajúcich dávky v nezamestn.[2)]	**94 497**	**89 739**	**94 104**	**42 028**	**Number of job applicants unemployment benefits receiving[2)]**
Štruktúra uchádzačov o zamestnanie					Structure of job applicants
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	270 138	256 639	236 303	182 341	Workers
Ostatní	263 514	247 438	215 921	200 814	Others
Ženy	238 664	226 813	204 423	190 050	Women
Uchádzači o zamestnanie so zdravotným postihnutím	29 352	28 551	22 574	17 761	Health disabled job applicants
Absolventi škôl spolu[3)] v tom	23 659	37 214	27 589	24 533	School-leavers in total[3)] of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl[4)]	2 144	4 545	4 038	2 588	Graduates from higher education institutions[4)]
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	7 921	11 641	7 302	7 545	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	1 335	1 949	966	1 334	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	5 965	10 361	7 135	5 466	Vocational secondary school leavers with maturita
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	6 294	8 718	8 148	7 600	Vocational school leavers without maturita
Voľné pracovné miesta	**10 086**	**17 238**	**15 511**	**11 403**	**Vacancies**
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1), 5)]	**18,3**	**17,8**	**15,2**	**14,3**	**Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)[1), 5)]**

1) z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie
2) údaje Sociálnej poisťovne od r. 2004
3) zmena metodiky evidencie od februára 2002
4) vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia od roku 2002
5) výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

1) From disposable job applicants
2) Social insurance agency data since 2004
3) Change in methodology evidence since February 2002
4) Including bachelor education since 2002
5) Calculation of annual average according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

4–15. Nezamestnaní podľa výberového zisťovania pracovných síl
Unemployed by labour force survey

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných / Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2003		2004		
Spolu	**459,2**	**212,7**	**480,7**	**230,9**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	33,0	14,6	24,7	10,5	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	90,7	38,1	89,4	37,5	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	62,2	26,7	68,2	32,1	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	53,5	30,0	53,9	28,7	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	53,6	26,2	53,9	27,9	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	54,3	26,3	53,8	29,8	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	52,0	27,4	58,9	30,6	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	41,3	20,2	52,5	27,5	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	16,4	2,4	22,0	5,2	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	1,8	0,8	2,9	1,0	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,4	0,3	0,7	0,3	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	106,4	51,8	115,5	57,4	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	182,4	63,6	187,8	72,4	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	12,0	4,2	11,8	4,7	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	19,3	7,3	22,9	10,0	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	19,7	14,4	15,9	10,8	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	103,0	62,2	106,4	65,4	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	1,7	1,2	2,1	1,8	Higher professional
vysokoškolské[1)]	14,7	8,2	18,3	8,5	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	–	–	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					**By duration of unemployment**
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	31,3	13,7	29,1	13,5	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	34,8	16,3	35,8	16,0	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	42,0	19,2	45,6	22,2	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	70,0	31,2	79,1	40,1	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	280,9	132,3	291,2	139,1	More than 12 months
nezistené	0,2	0,2	–	–	Not-identified
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	**17,4**	**17,7**	**18,1**	**19,1**	**Unemployment rate (per cent)**

[1)] zahŕňa bakalárske vzdelanie a vedeckú kvalifikáciu

[1)] Including bachelor degree and research qualification

Methodological notes

The Statistical Office of the SR realized two surveys about income and expenditure of households.

1. Household Budget Surveys – regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households. In 2004 this statistical sector included recommendation from Eurostat. The most important change was concerned of reporter sample creating.

Up to 2003 at the formation of the reporting unit was used quota criteria: region (8 groups); social group of households which is assigned by the social status of the head of household (5 groups); net money income per capita and month (2 groups); number of dependent children in the households where the head is an economically active person (4 groups), number of members in pensioner's households (2 groups) and sex in one-member pensioner's households. Frequency of individual groups of households was fixed on the basis of the last census of population, houses and dwellings results and the last sampling survey on money income of households microcensus.

In 2004 data obtained by randomly selected units network. At their formation go out from results of Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. The dwelling was a sampling unit. As support for units selection served the aggregate of all households in permanently occupied dwellings surveyed in Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. For survey was selected the same number of households in every region, at which structure of the number of households in segmentation according to size structure on municipalities in region remains the same.

Reporting unit according to the Household budget surveys during the all period was private together managing household, i.e. group of people who permanently occupy together one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current necessary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household can also be a person who is not relative with other members of household but he permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditures with them. Household willingly supplies information about all its income and expenditure of all of household's members. Survey not included a collective households as cloisters, prisons, boarding houses, retirements homes, hospitals, etc.

The other changes concerned the encoding of member of households, there was applied classification of consumption expenditure recommended by Eurostat, have been realized changes in classification on money and natural income of households.

Consumption expenditure are given by the Classification of Individual Consumption of Purpose for needs on household budget.

Gross and net money income and expenditure on private households in total are estimates for average household recalculated from the values covering households of employees, i. e. persons having the status of an employee, pensioners and self-employers by using the weighted arithmetical mean. Up to 2003, data were recalculated of quota criteria basis. From 2004, data has been weighted by household structure obtained in Population and Housing Census 2001.

2. Microcensus 2003 – sample survey about income of households for 2002. The selection of reporting households was realized on the basis these criteria:

– households was chosen from sample support created from data base of Population and Housing Census 2001;
– sample of households had to guarantee the representativeness of output processeed tables.

Residential dwelling was the unit of the selection. All persons, who lived in dwelling as of December 31, 2002 including persons temporarily absent, were the units of the survey.

Data about income of households is recalculated on average per one member of the households.

Data on consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the Statistical Office of the SR and the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive ration per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the tables. The result is expressed in gross terms, i.e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat and meat products consumption is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails and consists of beef, pork, veal, poultry, mutton, horse, goat, rabbit and venison meat.

Fats total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Gross money income of private households (household budget survey) represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, resp. co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like.

Income from the property of private households (household budget survey) is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private households (household budget survey) consists of:

– net earnings, i.e. income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies;
– part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
– social income, i. e. old-age pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment allowance;
– other income, i. e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and of transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i. e. contributions of

health and sickness insurance and old-age pension security and contributions of insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”).

Net money expenditure of private households is recalculated as the sum of expenditure on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax, compulsory contributions to Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies are excluded.

Social category of household (microcensus) corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation as of December 31, 2002.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agriculture company or other cooperative organization, in other emloyer.

Member of production cooperative is a member of production, agricultural or eventually other production associations.

Enterpreneur (partner, tradesman) with employees is a person, who employs other persons – employees within his business activities.

Enterpreneur (partner, tradesman, self-employed farmer, freelance) without employees is a person, who employs no other persons – employees within his business activities.

Others are persons, who are not included into previous groups.

Social activity of household head is defined by its economic activity. Social activity degree at persons economically active is defined according to the employment as of December 31, 2002; at persons on compulsory military service, at military training exercise and at imprisonment suspended performance according to last employment.

Pensioners are all persons, whose main source of income was pension as of December 31, 2002.

Education of household head presents the level of completed school education. Elementary education is successful completion of basic school. Secondary vocational education is obtained by graduation of secondary vocational school or secondary specialized school without leaving exam. Full secondary vocational education includes full secondary vocational, full secondary specialized, full secondary general (all with school-leaving exam) and higher specialized education. University education consists of university or bachelor´s graduation.

Complete family constitute married couple with or without children.

Uncomplete family constitute one of the parents (marital status is not determined) at least with one child.

Single is individually managed and lived in separatelly dwelling or as subtenant.

Unprovided child is a person, who not completed compulsory education at the age of 16 years until the end of 2002.

Net annual money income (microcensus) is the sum of earnings, social income and other income.

Earnings (microcensus) represents the sum of net money income from main occupation, secondary activity and from private business. Income from main employment consists of all income, related to main working activity. Income from secondary activitity included net income of working activity in secondary employment, i.e. from working relationship carried out the with the main employment. Money income from private business was income of private entrepreneurs, for who entrepreneuring was the main employment. Only income intended for households werw surveyed. All income was adjusted for income taxes and payments into obligatory insurance funds.

Social income (microcensus) includes all social benefits, social contributions, social aid benefits received from state, municipal or private institutions.

Average pension of old-age pension receivers includes full old-age and partial old-age pension, invalidity pension includes full and partial invalidity pensions and average pension of pension receivers includes orphan´s pension, widow´s, widower´s, widow´s and old-age, concurrency of other pensions and other pensions.

Other income (microcensus) includes income from capital assets, from sales of real estate and other assets, from renting of buildings, dwellings, soil, income of insurance companies, inhabitants income and other income. New loans are not included.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e. g.).

Source

Household budgets data are the result of the processing realized by the Statistical Office of the SR. More information is available in the publications Structure, Incomes and Expenditures of Private Households and Incomes, Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

Basic results of sample survey about households income in the year 2002 are contained in

publication Microcensus 2003. The first volume contains data about money income of managed households. The second volume contains data about money income of households according to their type, data about money income of pensioners households and data about expenditures for housing for SR. The third volume contains data about money income of managed households and data about money income of households according to their type in regions.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were worked out in collaboration with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption.

5–1. Hrubé peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností podľa druhu príjmov (rodinné účty)

Gross money income of private households by type of income (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk — Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	✓2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Počet sledovaných domácností	1 647	1 625	1 676	1 645	4 603	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**79 350**	**89 347**	**94 030**	**99 443**	**106 749**	**Gross money income, total**
v tom						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1]	52 247	59 952	65 106	68 844	57 114	Gross income from employment[1]
príjmy z podnikania	3 025	3 555	3 834	4 721	8 540	Income from business
sociálne príjmy	15 466	14 112	14 214	14 436	34 561	Social income
v tom						of which:
dôchodky spolu	11 399	10 189	9 876	10 139	29 243	Pensions total
nemocenské dávky	848	892	811	764	493	Sickness benefits
prídavok na dieťa	1 805	1 693	2 110	1 990	[2] 2 489	Children's allowance
ostatné sociálne príjmy	3 219	3 031	3 527	3 533	2 335	Other social income
príjmy z majetku	1 037	2 055	683	521	393	Property income
iné peňažné príjmy	3 414	4 110	4 718	5 047	6 141	Other money income
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu	**68 641**	**76 667**	**80 565**	**85 119**	**95 371**	**Net money income, total**

[1] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
[2] sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

[1] Income from labour activity in all resorts
[2] Family related allowance

5–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	✓2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	1 647	1 625	1 676	1 645	4 603	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**79 350**	**89 347**	**94 030**	**99 443**	**106 749**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	55 424	63 999	69 439	73 445	57 114	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania	3 025	3 555	3 834	4 721	8 540	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	1 037	2 055	683	521	393	Property income
sociálne príjmy	15 466	14 112	14 214	14 436	34 561	Social income
z toho dôchodky	11 399	10 189	9 876	10 139	29 243	of which: Pensions
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**78 578**	**88 052**	**91 149**	**97 132**	**107 042**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	62 446	68 745	70 823	75 508	88 362	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	17 757	18 334	18 760	19 439	23 631	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	16 112	16 625	16 995	17 573	21 496	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 645	1 709	1 765	1 866	2 134	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 104	2 149	2 190	2 274	2 819	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 448	5 902	5 979	5 508	4 831	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	11 097	11 773	12 456	15 562	23 571	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 147	1 149	1 159	1 352	1 972	of which: Rent
energia	7 294	8 039	8 562	11 287	16 126	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 746	3 904	4 129	3 836	4 243	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 015	1 119	1 269	1 546	2 797	Health
doprava	5 335	6 944	6 305	6 835	5 904	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 821	2 478	2 779	3 021	3 780	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 119	5 500	5 761	5 642	5 895	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	371	429	414	473	537	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 487	4 087	4 476	4 686	3 352	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 328	3 887	4 248	4 411	3 180	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5 146	6 126	6 305	6 686	7 003	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	16 132	19 307	20 326	21 624	18 681	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	4 425	5 112	5 209	5 483	4 535	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	6 284	7 568	8 256	8 841	6 843	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts

5–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	✓2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	1 040	1 025	1 078	1 038	2 331	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**82 903**	**93 548**	**97 470**	**103 175**	**122 415**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	70 024	77 837	82 913	87 819	99 289	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	929	2 076	475	449	273	Property income
sociálne príjmy	6 229	6 309	6 779	6 885	12 817	Social income
z toho prídavok na dieťa	2 163	1 968	2 392	2 255	3 562	of which: Children's allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**81 594**	**91 731**	**93 958**	**100 071**	**121 033**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	62 663	69 263	71 214	75 469	91 477	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	16 755	17 473	17 981	18 687	22 040	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	15 163	15 821	16 264	16 866	19 903	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 592	1 652	1 717	1 821	2 137	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 045	2 058	2 131	2 237	3 044	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5 788	6 155	6 199	5 690	5 821	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	10 183	11 043	11 610	14 629	21 730	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 145	1 172	1 191	1 410	2 116	of which: Rent
energia	6 469	7 270	7 787	10 266	13 852	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 696	3 874	4 066	3 866	4 350	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	908	1 036	1 170	1 396	2 074	Health
doprava	6 030	7 490	6 911	7 234	7 374	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 777	2 496	2 777	3 021	4 041	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5 403	5 885	6 067	5 830	6 882	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	444	493	479	538	655	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4 212	4 766	5 135	5 312	5 035	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4 022	4 544	4 885	5 021	4 805	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5 422	6 494	6 688	7 029	8 430	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	18 931	22 468	22 744	24 602	29 556	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	5 675	6 325	6 303	6 647	7 968	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	7 937	9 221	9 856	10 566	11 485	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
[2)] sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts
[2)] Family related allowance

5–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	≠2004[1]	Indicator
	Domácnosti nepracujúcich dôchodcov Households of pensioners without working members					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	270	265	267	273	1 401	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**65 528**	**71 233**	**75 249**	**79 066**	**92 545**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	61 358	65 257	70 408	75 078	76 984	Social income
z toho dôchodky	60 997	64 803	69 957	74 658	75 361	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	1 249	1 774	1 208	900	596	Property income
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**67 092**	**73 655**	**75 784**	**82 150**	**93 234**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	61 099	66 266	66 743	74 477	87 896	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	22 760	23 976	24 168	25 158	27 931	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20 932	22 010	22 233	23 160	25 661	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 828	1 966	1 935	1 998	2 269	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 254	2 551	2 404	2 363	2 463	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3 359	3 815	3 339	3 108	3 315	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	15 382	16 368	18 208	22 638	29 085	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 415	1 424	1 483	1 634	1 762	of which: Rent
energia	10 915	12 278	13 384	17 726	21 483	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3 682	3 546	4 424	3 553	4 105	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 596	1 770	2 040	2 820	4 478	Health
doprava	2 149	3 653	2 071	3 878	3 153	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	1 982	2 297	2 532	2 608	3 161	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	3 801	3 602	3 539	3 677	4 166	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	5	5	6	14	166	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	767	881	813	945	955	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	761	878	805	931	919	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	3 362	3 802	3 199	3 715	4 918	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	5 993	7 389	9 041	7 673	5 338	Other expenditure

[1] vrátane domácností s ekonomicky aktívnym členom

[1] Incl. households with economical active member

5–2. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Sk

End of table
Yearly per capita averages in SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	✓2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	144	144	144	147	375	Number of surveyed households
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**81 839**	**85 368**	**95 175**	**101 896**	**113 854**	**Gross money income, total**
z toho						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1]	49 405	51 318	56 244	60 163	74 135	Income from business[1]
príjmy z majetku	594	1 691	839	371	842	Property income
sociálne príjmy	6 879	6 150	6 304	5 929	10 989	Social income
z toho prídavok na dieťa	1 771	1 576	2 095	2 051	[2] 3 668	of which: Children's allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**82 855**	**83 755**	**96 280**	**100 598**	**116 817**	**Gross money expenditure, total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	71 903	73 858	82 134	85 901	101 686	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	17 897	18 678	19 424	19 979	23 062	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	15 984	16 746	17 303	17 700	20 758	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	1 913	1 932	2 121	2 279	2 304	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2 298	2 154	2 139	2 255	3 177	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	7 372	7 126	8 213	7 635	6 453	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	10 987	11 699	13 042	15 817	20 824	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1 147	1 034	1 004	1 138	2 044	of which: Rent
energia	7 025	7 896	8 670	11 525	13 627	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4 549	4 083	4 762	4 263	6 670	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1 001	1 016	1 390	1 492	2 003	Health
doprava	7 123	8 509	8 613	8 725	9 629	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2 531	3 207	3 804	4 070	5 646	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	7 196	6 382	7 812	8 346	9 058	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	631	639	430	537	1 471	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	3 268	3 501	4 524	4 909	4 008	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3 027	3 261	4 039	4 341	3 654	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	7 050	6 864	7 981	7 873	9 685	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	10 952	9 897	14 146	14 697	15 130	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	1 570	1 709	1 997	2 160	1 793	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	3 185	3 277	3 961	4 347	5 620	Compulsory personal insurance

[1] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva k rozpočtu domácnosti
[2] sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

[1] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget
[2] Family related allowance

5–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti — Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	✓2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	1 647	1 625	1 676	1 645	4 603	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**68 641**	**76 667**	**80 565**	**85 119**	**95 371**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1]	65,2	66,9	74,2	69,5	48,0	Net income from employment[1]
príjmy z podnikania	4,4	4,7	4,8	5,5	9,0	Income from business
príjmy z majetku	1,5	2,7	0,8	0,6	0,4	Property income
sociálne príjmy	22,5	18,4	17,6	17,0	36,2	Social income
z toho dôchodky	16,6	13,3	12,3	11,9	30,7	of which: Pensions
prídavok na dieťa	2,6	2,2	2,6	2,3	[2] 2,6	Children's allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**67 869**	**75 372**	**77 684**	**82 808**	**95 664**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,0	91,2	91,2	91,2	92,4	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	26,2	24,3	24,2	23,5	24,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	23,8	22,0	21,9	21,2	22,5	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,1	2,8	2,8	2,7	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	8,0	7,8	7,7	6,6	5,0	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	16,4	15,6	16,0	18,8	24,6	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,5	1,5	1,6	2,1	of which: Rent
energia	10,6	10,7	11,0	13,6	16,9	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,5	5,2	5,3	4,6	4,4	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,5	1,5	1,6	1,9	2,9	Health
doprava	7,9	9,2	8,1	8,3	6,2	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2,7	3,3	3,6	3,6	4,0	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	7,5	7,3	7,4	6,8	6,2	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,6	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,1	5,5	5,8	5,7	3,5	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	4,8	5,2	5,5	5,3	3,3	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	7,6	8,1	8,1	8,1	7,3	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,0	8,8	8,8	8,8	7,6	Other net expenditure

[1] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
[2] sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

[1] Income from labour activity in all resorts
[2] Family related allowance

5–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	⁄2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	1 040	1 025	1 078	1 038	2 331	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**69 291**	**78 002**	**81 311**	**85 962**	**102 962**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	81,4	80,6	82,6	82,1	77,5	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	1,3	2,7	0,6	0,5	0,3	Property income
sociálne príjmy	9,0	8,1	8,3	8,0	12,4	Social income
z toho prídavok na dieťa	3,1	2,5	2,9	2,6	[2)] 3,5	of which: Children's allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**67 982**	**76 185**	**77 799**	**82 858**	**101 580**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,2	90,9	91,5	91,1	90,1	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	24,6	22,9	23,1	22,6	21,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	22,3	20,8	20,9	20,4	19,6	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,3	2,2	2,2	2,2	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,0	2,7	2,7	2,7	3,0	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	8,5	8,1	8,0	6,9	5,7	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	15,0	14,5	14,9	17,7	21,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,5	1,5	1,7	2,1	of which: Rent
energia	9,5	9,5	10,0	12,4	13,6	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,4	5,1	5,2	4,7	4,3	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,3	1,4	1,5	1,7	2,0	Health
doprava	8,9	9,8	8,9	8,7	7,3	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	2,6	3,3	3,6	3,6	4,0	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	8,0	7,7	7,8	7,0	6,8	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	6,2	6,2	6,6	6,4	5,0	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	5,9	5,9	6,3	6,1	4,7	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	8,0	8,5	8,6	8,5	8,3	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,8	9,1	8,5	8,9	9,9	Other net expenditure

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
[2)] sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

[1)] Income from labour activity in all resorts
[2)] Family related allowance

5–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	⌿2004[1)]	Indicator
	Domácnosti nepracujúcich dôchodcov Households of pensioners without working members					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	270	265	267	273	1 401	Number of surveyed household
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**65 340**	**70 900**	**75 023**	**78 865**	**90 845**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	93,9	92,0	93,8	95,2	84,7	Social income
z toho dôchodky	93,4	91,4	93,2	94,7	83,0	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	1,9	2,5	1,6	1,1	0,7	Property income
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**66 904**	**73 295**	**75 558**	**81 949**	**91 534**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,3	90,4	88,3	90,9	96,0	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	34,0	32,7	32,0	30,7	30,5	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	31,3	30,0	29,4	28,3	28,0	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,5	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,4	3,5	3,2	2,9	2,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,0	5,2	4,4	3,8	3,6	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	23,0	22,3	24,1	27,6	31,8	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	2,1	1,9	2,0	2,0	1,9	of which: Rent
energia	16,3	16,8	17,7	21,6	23,5	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,5	4,9	5,9	4,3	4,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	2,4	2,4	2,7	3,5	4,9	Health
doprava	3,2	5,0	2,7	4,7	3,4	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,0	3,1	3,3	3,2	3,5	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	5,7	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,6	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,2	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,1	1,2	1,1	1,2	1,0	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	1,1	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,0	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	5,0	5,2	4,2	4,5	5,4	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,7	9,6	11,7	9,1	4,0	Other net expenditure

[1)] vrátane domácností s ekonomicky aktívnym členom

[1)] Incl. households with economical active member

5–3. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (household budget surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

End of table
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	✓2004	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Počet domácností zahrnutých do spracovania	144	144	144	147	375	Number of surveyed households
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Sk)	**77 084**	**80 382**	**89 217**	**95 388**	**106 441**	**Net money income, total (SKK)**
z toho v %						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	64,1	63,8	63,0	63,1	69,6	Income from business[1)]
príjmy z majetku	0,8	2,1	0,9	0,4	0,8	Property income
sociálne príjmy	8,9	7,7	7,1	6,2	10,3	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2,7	2,6	2,4	2,0	5,3	of which: Pensions
prídavok na dieťa	2,3	2,0	2,3	2,1	3,4	Children's allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Sk)	**78 100**	**78 769**	**90 322**	**94 090**	**109 403**	**Net money expenditure, total (SKK)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,1	93,8	90,9	91,3	92,9	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	22,9	23,7	21,5	21,2	21,1	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20,5	21,3	19,2	18,8	19,0	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,4	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,4	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	9,4	9,1	9,1	8,1	5,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	14,1	14,9	14,4	16,8	19,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,5	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,9	of which: Rent
energia	9,0	10,0	9,6	12,2	12,5	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	5,8	5,2	5,3	4,5	6,1	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravotníctvo	1,3	1,3	1,5	1,6	1,8	Health
doprava	9,1	10,8	9,5	9,3	8,8	Transport
pošta a telekomunikácie	3,3	4,1	4,2	4,3	5,2	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	9,2	8,1	8,7	8,9	8,3	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,8	0,8	0,5	0,6	1,3	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,2	4,4	5,0	5,2	3,7	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
z toho verejné stravovanie	3,9	4,1	4,5	4,6	3,3	of which: Public catering
rozličné tovary a služby	9,0	8,7	8,8	8,4	8,9	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,9	6,2	9,1	8,7	7,1	Other net expenditure

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva k rozpočtu domácnosti
[2)] sociálne príjmy pre rodinu

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget
[2)] Family related allowance

5–4. Domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social group of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Total households	z toho domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by social group of a head of household			Indicator
		zamestnanec Employee	člen produkčného družstva Member of production co-operative	podnikateľ so zamestnancami Enterpreneur with employees	
Počet domácností					Number of households
absolútne	1 898 977	1 199 899	1 805	51 301	absolute
v %	100,0	63,2	0,1	2,7	per cent
Počet členov domácností					Number of household members
absolútne	5 357 073	3 702 625	5 702	164 608	absolute
v %	100,0	69,1	0,1	3,1	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	3,09	3,16	3,21	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**79 973**	**91 231**	**110 221**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom					of which:
pracovné príjmy	54 248	62 783	72 032	95 190	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	13 854	15 948	11 290	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	3 336	3 249	3 741	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)					**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	12,1	11,2	5,8	24,2	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	10,7	10,5	7,2	9,1	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	10,2	10,1	11,3	3,5	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	12,0	10,3	13,3	4,1	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	12,2	11,1	9,7	3,6	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	9,1	9,7	4,0	4,6	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	7,4	8,6	11,8	4,9	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,6	6,3	3,9	4,2	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	5,3	5,4	3,4	4,6	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	4,0	4,2	13,8	5,2	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	11,4	12,7	15,9	32,0	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–4. Domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social group of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

dokončenie — End of table

Ukazovateľ	z toho domácnosti podľa spoločenskej skupiny osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by social group of a head of household			Indicator
	podnikateľ bez zamestnancov Enterpreneur without employees	ostatní Others	nezistení Not surveyed	
Počet domácností				Number of households
absolútne	84 506	40 181	521 285	absolute
v %	4,5	2,1	27,5	per cent
Počet členov domácností				Number of household members
absolútne	272 485	110 767	1 100 887	absolute
v %	5,1	2,1	20,6	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	3,22	2,76	2,11	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**101 090**	**45 103**	**67 134**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom				of which:
pracovné príjmy	86 148	15 181	15 364	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	11 202	27 204	49 160	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 740	2 718	2 612	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)				**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	18,3	34,9	10,3	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	10,3	28,3	10,2	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	4,9	8,3	12,1	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	5,4	10,0	17,8	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	5,7	4,1	17,4	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	6,7	7,9	8,7	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	7,2	2,0	5,3	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,1	1,4	4,7	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	5,8	2,2	5,1	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	3,8	0,4	3,8	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	26,8	0,6	4,7	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–5. Domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social activity of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Total households	z toho domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by social activity of household head			Indicator
		pracujúci Employed	neza-mestnaní Unem-ployed	osoba na materskej/ rodičovskej dovolenke Person on maternity/ parental leave	
Počet domácností					Number of households
absolútne	1 898 977	1 241 441	163 394	13 331	absolute
v %	100,0	65,4	8,6	0,7	per cent
Počet členov domácností absolútne	5 357 073	3 878 171	480 909	39 393	Number of household members absolute
v %	100,0	72,4	9,0	0,7	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	3,12	2,94	2,95	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**83 329**	**38 812**	**43 390**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom					of which:
pracovné príjmy	54 248	67 591	14 912	22 101	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	12 376	21 657	18 798	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	3 361	2 243	2 491	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)					**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	12,1	11,7	39,4	48,7	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	10,7	10,1	34,4	13,3	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	10,2	9,3	9,6	15,8	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	12,0	10,0	5,5	4,9	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	12,2	10,7	3,8	16,1	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	9,1	9,2	2,3	0,5	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	7,4	8,5	1,9	0,0	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,6	6,3	1,9	0,0	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	5,3	5,6	0,0	0,0	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	4,0	4,1	0,5	0,0	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	11,4	14,7	0,7	0,6	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–5. Domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by social activity of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

dokončenie — End of table

Ukazovateľ	z toho domácnosti podľa sociálnej aktivity osoby na čele domácnosti / of which: Households by social activity of household head				Indicator
	dôchodca nepracujúci / Pensioner not working	dôchodca pracujúci / Pensioner working	žena v domácnosti / Housewife	študent, učeň / Student, apprentice	
Počet domácností					Number of households
absolútne	397 846	74 016	2 535	1 139	absolute
v %	21,0	3,9	0,1	0,1	per cent
Počet členov domácností					Number of household
absolútne	784 379	150 981	8 143	2 334	members absolute
v %	14,6	2,8	0,2	0,0	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	1,97	2,04	3,21	2,05	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**77 376**	**103 199**	**39 466**	**77 834**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom					of which:
pracovné príjmy	15 538	50 812	6 512	50 229	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	58 961	48 983	29 088	7 186	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	2 877	3 405	3 866	20 420	Other income[1)]
Štruktúra domácností v % (podľa čistého ročného peňažného príjmu na osobu)					**Household structure in per cent** (by net annual money income per capita)
do 36 000	2,0	4,1	50,3	10,3	Up to 36 000
36 001 – 48 000	4,3	2,2	20,0	17,0	36 001 – 48 000
48 001 – 60 000	12,6	12,9	6,1	22,0	48 001 – 60 000
60 001 – 72 000	21,9	7,7	15,1	0,0	60 001 – 72 000
72 001 – 84 000	21,3	8,3	1,6	0,0	72 001 – 84 000
84 001 – 96 000	10,9	13,7	0,0	0,0	84 001 – 96 000
96 001 – 108 000	6,4	7,9	1,4	50,8	96 001 – 108 000
108 001 – 120 000	5,8	4,3	0,0	0,0	108 001 – 120 000
120 001 – 132 000	6,5	6,9	0,0	0,0	120 001 – 132 000
132 001 – 144 000	4,9	6,0	5,6	0,0	132 001 – 144 000
144 001 a viac	3,4	26,0	0,0	0,0	144 001 and more

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–6. Domácnosti podľa vzdelania osoby na čele domácnosti v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Households by education of a head of household in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Households total	z toho domácnosti podľa vzdelania osoby na čele domácnosti of which: Households by education of household head					Indicator
		základné Primary	stredné odborné Secondary vocational	úplné stredné Full secondary	vysokoškolské University	nezistené Not surveyed	
Počet domácností							Number of households
absolútne	1 898 977	331 401	564 690	750 353	249 404	3 129	absolute
v %	100,0	17,5	29,7	39,5	13,1	0,2	per cent
Počet členov domácností							Number of household members
absolútne	5 357 073	766 842	1 755 462	2 123 065	706 372	5 333	absolute
v %	100,0	14,3	32,8	39,6	13,2	0,1	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	2,31	3,11	2,83	2,83	1,70	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**62 424**	**71 930**	**80 905**	**106 174**	**59 689**	**Net annual money income per capita in SKK**
v tom							of which:
pracovné príjmy	54 248	21 876	48 041	60 687	85 694	23 540	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	38 301	20 200	17 179	16 904	35 447	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	2 247	3 689	3 040	3 576	703	Other income[1)]

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–7. Domácnosti podľa typu v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)
Households by type in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti spolu Total households	Domácnosti podľa typu Households by type: úplné rodiny spolu Total complete families	úplné rodiny bez detí Complete childless families	úplné rodiny s 1 dieťaťom Complete families with 1 child	Indicator
Počet domácností					Number of households:
absolútne	1 898 977	1 118 141	476 436	258 168	absolute
v %	100,0	58,9	25,1	13,6	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti					Number of household members:
absolútne	5 357 073	4 084 189	1 312 121	955 631	absolute
v %	100,0	76,3	24,5	17,8	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,82	3,65	2,75	3,70	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**78 629**	**75 652**	**97 176**	**78 997**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
pracovné príjmy	54 248	55 572	64 299	63 272	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	21 174	17 092	28 764	12 511	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	3 207	2 988	4 113	3 214	Other income[1)]
	Domácnosti podľa typu Households by type: úplné rodiny s 2 deťmi Complete families with 2 children	úplné rodiny s 3 a viac deťmi Complete families with 3 and more children	neúplné rodiny Incomplete amilies	domácnosti jednotlivcov Households of singles	
Počet domácností					Number of households:
absolútne	277 747	105 790	129 035	499 678	absolute
v %	14,6	5,6	6,8	26,3	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti					Number of household members:
absolútne	1 197 313	619 125	403 341	499 678	absolute
v %	22,4	11,6	7,5	9,3	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	4,31	5,85	3,13	1,00	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**64 519**	**46 401**	**56 345**	**112 255**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
pracovné príjmy	51 644	32 788	36 684	59 963	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	10 673	11 838	16 837	47 306	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	2 203	1 776	2 824	4 986	Other income[1)]

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–8. Domácnosti podľa počtu nezaopatrených detí v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)
Households by number of dependent children in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Domácnosti podľa počtu nezaopatrených detí Households by number of dependent children			Indicator
	bez detí Without children	s deťmi spolu With children, total	v tom of which: s 1 dieťaťom With one child	
Počet domácností				Number of households:
absolútne	1 296 233	602 744	297 208	absolute
v %	68,3	31,7	15,7	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti				Number of household members:
absolútne	2 808 826	2 548 248	1 089 950	absolute
v %	52,4	47,6	20,4	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	2,17	4,23	3,67	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**95 535**	**61 890**	**69 884**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom				of which:
pracovné príjmy	62 326	47 651	54 612	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	29 176	11 863	12 391	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	4 033	2 376	2 880	Other income[1)]
	v tom of which:			
	s 2 deťmi With two children	s 3 deťmi With three children	so 4 a viac deťmi With four and more children	
Počet domácností				Number of households:
absolútne	228 509	56 083	20 944	absolute
v %	12,0	2,9	1,1	per cent
Počet členov domácnosti absolútne	993 410	306 812	158 075	Number of household members: absolute
v %	18,5	5,7	3,0	per cent
Priemerný počet členov na domácnosť	4,35	5,47	7,55	Average number of members per household
Čisté ročné peňažné príjmy na osobu v Sk	**57 847**	**46 059**	**32 357**	**Net annual income per capita in SKK**
v tom				of which:
pracovné príjmy	44 099	31 852	15 448	Income from work
sociálne príjmy	11 705	12 663	15 585	Social income
ostatné príjmy[1)]	2 043	1 545	1 324	Other income[1)]

[1)] vrátane naturálnych príjmov, príjmov z predaja poľnohospodárskych výrobkov a príjmov zo zahraničia

[1)] Including income in kind, income from sale of farming products and income from abroad

5–9. Dôchodcovia podľa pohlavia, veku, druhu dôchodku a výšky ročného dôchodku v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)

Pensioners by sex, age, kind of pension and level of annual pension in 2002 (microcensus)

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total		Poberatelia starobného dôchodku Old-age pension receivers		Indicator
	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	
Muži					Men aged
do 54 rokov	60 008	78 871	36 272	46 779	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	22 571	87 079	16 307	50 192	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	56 595	76 502	54 863	70 527	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	58 811	73 814	53 486	73 950	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	84 794	75 042	84 727	73 876	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	32 616	74 365	31 698	71 821	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**315 394**	**76 595**	**277 353**	**68 057**	**Total**
Ženy					Women aged
do 54 rokov	103 166	73 818	61 128	48 522	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	123 844	74 841	118 629	61 951	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	111 182	76 153	108 080	62 673	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	90 268	78 248	88 122	61 174	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	167 813	83 043	157 214	59 161	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	76 419	84 220	74 634	55 135	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**672 692**	**78 470**	**607 807**	**59 058**	**Total**
Muži a ženy					Men and women aged
do 54 rokov	163 174	75 676	97 400	47 873	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	146 414	76 727	134 936	60 530	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	167 777	76 271	162 942	65 318	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	149 079	76 499	141 608	65 999	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	252 608	80 358	241 941	64 314	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	109 035	81 272	106 332	60 109	aged 80 and more
Úhrnom	**988 086**	**77 871**	**885 161**	**61 877**	**Total**

5–9. Dôchodcovia podľa pohlavia, veku, druhu dôchodku a výšky ročného dôchodku v roku 2002 (mikrocenzus)
Pensioners by sex, age, kind of pension and level of annual pension in 2002 (microcensus)

dokončenie — End of table

Ukazovateľ	Poberatelia invalidného dôchodku Disability pension receivers		Poberatelia ostatných dôchodkov Other pension receivers		Indicator
	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	počet osôb Number of persons	priemerný dôchodok (Sk) Average pension (SKK)	
Muži					Men aged
do 54 rokov	51 742	52 596	5 899	52 608	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	18 237	57 505	1 337	73 432	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	6 977	64 512	233	43 790	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	607	68 075	6 240	55 197	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	207	29 115	1 465	66 808	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	–	–	2 171	68 576	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**77 771**	**54 874**	**17 345**	**58 225**	**Total**
Ženy					Women aged
do 54 rokov	70 994	48 507	26 470	45 370	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	16 273	57 127	16 825	58 823	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	3 581	60 057	23 435	62 847	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	1 104	68 592	26 298	60 718	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	207	2 523	74 160	62 491	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	558	8 949	39 923	57 945	aged 80 and more
Spolu	**92 718**	**50 364**	**207 111**	**58 944**	**Total**
Muži a ženy					Men and women aged
do 54 rokov	122 736	50 231	32 369	46 689	up to 54
55 – 59 rokov	34 511	57 326	18 162	59 899	55 – 59
60 – 64 rokov	10 558	63 001	23 668	62 659	60 – 64
65 – 69 rokov	1 711	68 408	32 538	59 659	65 – 69
70 – 79 rokov	414	15 817	75 624	62 575	70 – 79
80 a viac rokov	558	8 949	42 094	58 493	aged 80 and more
Úhrnom	**170 489**	**52 422**	**224 456**	**58 888**	**Total**

5–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)

Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso a mäsové výrobky spolu	kg	60,9	58,7	59,7	61,5	60,3	Meat and meat products total
z toho							of which:
mäso bravčové	kg	33,1	31,8	31,3	32,3	30,8	Pork
mäso hovädzie	kg	9,1	6,9	6,7	6,8	6,6	Beef
hydina	kg	17,1	18,5	20,1	20,7	21,1	Poultry
Ryby a rybacie výrobky	kg	4,3	4,5	4,4	4,2	4,3	Fish and fish products
Tuky a oleje spolu	kg	21,5	21,8	22,8	22,2	20,9	Fats and oils total
z toho							of which:
maslo	kg	2,2	2,4	2,4	2,2	1,8	Butter
rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	16,4	16,9	17,5	16,9	16,1	Vegetable edible fats and oils
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky spolu	kg	160,2	161,8	166,2	158,3	154,7	Milk and milk products total
Mlieko konzumné	l	69,4	65,8	65,1	62,1	57,7	Milk
Syry	kg	5,7	6,3	6,9	7,2	6,6	Cheese
Tvaroh	kg	2,2	2,0	2,1	2,1	1,9	Curd
Vajcia	kusy	210,0	212,0	214,0	218,0	200,0	Eggs
Zemiaky	kg	68,1	64,3	74,8	66,3	65,9	Potatoes
Chlieb	kg	50,2	48,6	48,4	47,5	46,4	Bread
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	33,4	34,6	31,2	28,4	31,4	Baked goods total
Trvanlivé pečivo	kg	7,5	7,0	7,0	7,2	7,6	Durable baked goods
Cestoviny	kg	5,2	5,8	5,9	5,5	4,8	Pasta
Pšeničná múka	kg	81,2	80,0	78,7	80,7	77,8	Wheat flour
Ryža	kg	6,3	5,6	6,1	6,2	6,3	Rice
Strukoviny	kg	1,9	1,9	1,9	1,6	1,7	Legumes
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	94,2	80,5	77,3	80,9	88,1	Vegetable and vegetable products
Čerstvá zelenina	kg	67,2	56,2	55,8	58,0	62,4	Fresh vegetable
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	56,8	51,3	49,7	52,6	49,6	Fruit and fruit products
z toho							of which:
južné	kg	26,6	23,9	22,4	25,8	22,7	Tropical
Čerstvé ovocie	kg	43,0	40,4	39,5	40,1	38,0	Fresh fruit

[1] predbežné údaje

[1] Preliminary data

5–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)
Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

dokončenie — End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	31,5	26,6	27,6	27,0	29,7	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	4,5	4,7	5,2	4,4	5,3	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	Cocoa
Káva	kg	2,7	2,5	2,8	3,0	2,9	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	146,4	155,4	157,1	170,5	172,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	88,9	88,2	92,3	89,5	82,4	Beer
Víno	l	12,4	13,6	13,9	13,2	13,4	Wine
Liehoviny a ostatné alkoholické nápoje	l	9,7	9,1	8,8	7,4	9,4	Spirits and other alcoholic beverages

[1] predbežné údaje
[1] Preliminary data

5–11. Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa
Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001[1]	2002[1]	2003[2]	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	12 221	11 111	11 342	10 999	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	84,4	84,0	84,6	83,0	Proteins
Tuky	g	109,8	108,3	114,6	111,4	Fats
Sacharidy	g	405,0	356,8	356,7	343,5	Carbohydrates
Vápnik	mg	764,5	739,7	759,0	736,7	Calcium
Železo	mg	17,8	17,4	17,7	17,3	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,42	1,84	1,82	1,79	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,42	1,80	1,83	1,76	B 2
C	mg	94,9	94,1	94,2	90,7	C

[1] údaje sa spresňovali
[2] odhad
[1] Data have been revised
[2] Estimation

Methodological notes

According to the Act on the System of Basic and Secondary Schools No 29/1984 Code (Act on Education) in the wording of later regulation, the system of basic and secondary schools consists of basic school, basic school with kindergarten, vocational school, vocational secondary school, grammar school, specialized secondary school and special schools. Educational facilities (Act No 279/1993 on the Educational Facilities in the last wording) as well as higher education institutions (Act No 131/2002 Code of Acts on the higher education institutions in the last wording) are also the part of the educational system.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which they started, e. g. the year 2004 refers to the school year 2004/2005.

Data on church and private schools are included in the tables related to the individual types of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

Data concerning secondary schools include health schools of Ministry of Health of the SR. Data concerning higher education institutions do not cover the schools of the Ministry of Defence of the SR, Ministry of the Interior of the SR and Ministry of Health of the SR.

Schools where upbringing and education are carried out in the language of the minority in addition to the Slovak language are reported as the schools with several teaching language which means that in such schools there are classes with the Slovak teaching language and classes with the minority teaching language established.

Internal teachers including school directors are included in the number of teachers except vocational secondary schools where are included only internal teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

Definitions

Associated secondary schools was established according to the Act No 216/2001 Code of Acts amending Act No 29/1984 Code on system of basic and secondary schools (school act) in the wording of later regulations. They originated from specialized secondary schools and

vocational secondary schools, generally with identical or similar educational content, with a view to effectively administrate of educational system, to improve of special education and to use the personal and material support of this schools. They started one's activity in school-year 2002/2003.

The education of pupils with special pedagogical and educational requirements is provided in special schools if their handicap does not allow their education in other schools according to Act No 29/1984 Code of Act on the system of basic and secondary schools, as amended. It is performed by special forms and methods with possible use of compensatory aids with the purpose of integrating the pupils into the working process and social life. Special schools includes: kindergartens, basic schools, special basic schools, grammar schools, secondary specialized schools, vocational secondary schools, specialized and practical schools.

The role of special educational establishments is to protect the childrens against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. Special educational establishments are establishments of educational prevention and establishments of substitutional education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational establishments include re-educative child home, re-educative youth home, therapeutical-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative home for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are the sector statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR (the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education). Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by SO SR.

More information are to be found in publications Basic Data on Schools and School Facilities in the SR and Selected Indicators of Non-Market Services or to be obtained from the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education.

6–1. Materské a základné školy
Kindergartens and basic schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Materské školy				**Kindergartens**	
Školy	3 263	3 243	3 235	3 210	3 046	Schools
Triedy	7 576	7 491	7 524	7 488	7 117	Classes
Deti	154 232	150 587	151 125	150 718	149 232	Children
Učitelia	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963	13 931	Teachers
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,1	10,0	10,0	10,1	10,7	Average number of children per 1 teacher
	Základné školy				**Basic schools**	
Školy	2 447	2 406	2 396	2 387	2 342	Schools
Triedy	29 093	28 539	27 916	27 117	25 924	Classes
Žiaci	650 966	626 645	602 360	579 011	555 335	Pupils
z toho dievčatá	317 939	306 171	293 575	281 917	270 674	of which: Girls
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	1,0	0,9	0,7	0,6	0,6	Shift-lessons (per cent)
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	81 934	79 762	77 784	74 151	73 401	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694	35 984	Teachers
z toho ženy	33 246	33 175	32 528	31 662	30 150	of which: Women

6–2. Gymnáziá
Grammar schools (secondary general education)

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	212	217	220	223	234	Schools
Triedy	2 741	2 916	3 062	3 308	3 351	Classes
Žiaci	80 615	86 239	91 661	100 057	99 738	Students
z toho dievčatá	45 759	49 227	52 790	58 187	58 100	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	15 754	13 995	13 427	9 331	18 592	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	6 259	6 649	6 924	7 418	7 543	Teachers
z toho ženy	4 526	4 888	5 148	5 485	5 442	of which: Women
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 532	1 743	1 622	1 732	1 634	Students
z toho ženy	869	984	991	1 061	1 011	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	448	509	564	472	551	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–3. Stredné odborné školy
Specialized secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	372	370	306	279	262	Schools
Triedy	3 634	3 719	3 341	3 290	3 125	Classes
Žiaci	98 362	101 204	92 138	93 353	87 533	Students
z toho dievčatá	60 305	61 329	54 461	54 023	49 918	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	30 943	26 053	21 090	14 432	22 588	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	9 882	10 041	8 851	8 915	8 274	Teachers
z toho ženy	6 858	6 964	6 104	6 100	5 717	of which: Women
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	5 825	6 255	6 340	6 678	6 650	Students
z toho ženy	4 437	4 777	5 151	5 310	4 902	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 164	2 607	3 427	2 774	3 287	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Stredné priemyselné školy			**Technical schools**		
	Denné štúdium				Full-time study	
Školy	117	120	92	86	81	Schools
Triedy	1 367	1 405	1 242	1 289	1 193	Classes
Žiaci	35 591	37 445	34 117	36 105	32 936	Students
z toho dievčatá	11 909	12 137	10 032	10 558	8 983	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	11 387	9 278	6 842	4 383	8 282	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	3 694	3 835	3 305	3 356	3 079	Teachers
z toho ženy	2 168	2 241	1 895	1 920	1 779	of which: Women
	Stredné priemyselné školy			Technical schools		
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Part-time study	
Študujúci	475	464	306	257	271	Students
z toho ženy	220	181	117	77	99	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	132	133	139	105	95	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Stredné ekonomické školy Denné štúdium				**Secondary commercial schools** Full-time study	
Školy	117	121	102	96	95	Schools
Triedy	1 156	1 211	1 109	1 089	1 083	Classes
Žiaci	33 399	34 599	31 890	32 554	32 222	Students
z toho dievčatá	24 937	26 144	24 095	24 577	24 082	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	10 080	8 996	7 460	5 239	7 608	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	2 977	3 041	2 700	2 723	2 721	Teachers
z toho ženy	2 381	2 429	2 174	2 176	2 178	of which: Women
	Stredné ekonomické školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Secondary commercial schools Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 169	1 260	1 357	1 727	2 738	Students
z toho ženy	816	868	1 009	1 267	1 916	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	421	352	476	381	451	School-leavers[1)]
	Stredné zdravotnícke školy Denné štúdium				**Secondary schools for health-workers** Full-time study	
Školy	31	31	31	31	30	Schools
Triedy	346	341	327	311	305	Classes
Žiaci	9 586	9 384	8 785	8 575	8 078	Students
z toho dievčatá	8 535	8 390	7 816	7 544	7 011	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 680	2 364	2 449	2 017	2 657	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	865	871	805	870	851	Teachers
z toho ženy	760	765	705	742	719	of which: Women
	Stredné zdravotnícke školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Secondary schools for health-workers Part-time study	
Študujúci	3 588	3 793	3 754	3 585	2 693	Students
z toho ženy	2 985	3 164	3 285	3 081	2 179	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	1 402	1 879	2 472	1 994	2 260	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Stredné poľno-hospodárske školy Denné štúdium				**Secondary agricultural schools** Full-time study	
Školy	34	34	28	24	20	Schools
Triedy	291	310	269	243	213	Classes
Žiaci	7 214	7 616	6 686	6 205	5 291	Students
z toho dievčatá	4 091	4 232	3 589	3 342	2 808	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 261	1743	1 564	802	1 547	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	889	857	747	680	548	Teachers
z toho ženy	517	505	429	399	303	of which: Women
	Stredné poľno-hospodárske školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní				Secondary agricultural schools Part-time study	
Študujúci	96	73	62	103	108	Students
z toho ženy	52	32	35	56	65	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	20	37	14	3	26	School-leavers[1)]
	Stredné lesnícke školy Denné štúdium				**Schools of forestry** Full-time study	
Školy	3	3	3	3	3	Schools
Triedy	30	29	30	31	30	Classes
Žiaci	817	831	857	928	892	Students
z toho dievčatá	100	110	119	125	120	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	220	204	209	135	245	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	73	74	71	74	75	Teachers
z toho ženy	18	20	19	21	21	of which: Women
	Stredné pedagogické školy Denné štúdium				**Secondary teacher-training schools** Full-time study	
Školy	8	8	8	10	10	Schools
Triedy	97	98	93	118	119	Classes
Žiaci	2 848	2 855	2 698	3 478	3 525	Students
z toho dievčatá	2 677	2 691	2 544	3 285	3 307	of which: Girls

[1)] In the last school-year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Stredné pedagogické školy Denné štúdium			**Secondary teacher-training schools** Full-time study		
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	851	798	681	650	916	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	259	251	230	293	297	Teachers
z toho ženy	201	195	182	228	241	of which: Women
	Stredné pedagogické školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní			Secondary teacher-training schools Part-time study		
Študujúci	214	354	488	714	555	Students
z toho ženy	205	350	481	694	526	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	118	129	191	204	376	School-leavers[1)]
	Stredné knihovnícke školy Denné štúdium			**Secondary schools for librarians** Full-time study		
Školy	1	1	1	1	1	Schools
Triedy	13	13	13	13	13	Classes
Žiaci	374	374	406	422	427	Students
z toho dievčatá	305	299	325	343	338	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	103	107	80	65	119	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	28	30	30	31	32	Teachers
z toho ženy	26	28	28	31	32	of which: Women
	Konzervatóriá Denné štúdium			**Conservatoires** Full-time study		
Školy	9	8	8	8	10	Schools
Triedy	79	74	76	77	86	Classes
Žiaci	1 579	1 623	1 649	1 728	1 839	Students
z toho dievčatá	867	907	928	958	1 054	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	478	429	405	402	403	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	413	447	465	532	440	Teachers
z toho ženy	238	274	274	311	268	of which: Women

[1)] In the last school year

6–4. Stredné odborné školy podľa typov (vrátane samostatných škôl pre štúdium popri zamestnaní)
Specialized secondary schools by type of schools (separate part-time schools included)

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Konzervatóriá Štúdium popri zamestnaní			Conservatoires Part-time study		
Študujúci	225	250	260	285	277	Students
z toho ženy	105	129	117	129	112	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	66	67	92	83	78	School-leavers[1)]
	Dievčenské odborné školy Denné štúdium			**Vocational schools for girls** Full-time study		
Školy	52	44	33	20	12	Schools
Triedy	255	238	182	119	83	Classes
Žiaci	6 954	6 477	5 050	3 358	2 323	Students
z toho dievčatá	6 884	6 419	5 013	3 291	2 215	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 883	2 134	1 400	739	811	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	684	635	498	356	231	Teachers
z toho ženy	549	507	398	272	176	of which: Women
	Dievčenské odborné školy Štúdium popri zamestnaní			Vocational schools for girls Part-time study		
Študujúci	58	56	113	6	2	Students
z toho ženy	54	52	107	6	2	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	5	10	43	4	–	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–5. Stredné odborné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)

Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)

Skupina odborov	2000		2004		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	
Spolu	**98 362**	**30 943**	**87 533**	**22 588**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	108	56	55	32	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	426	104	536	114	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	3 608	1 123	3 474	862	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	7 043	2 176	7 375	1 801	Electrotechnics
technická chémia silikátov	40	22	–	–	Technical chemistry of silicates
technická chémia ostatná	826	236	477	122	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	1 108	377	958	278	Food
textil a odevníctvo	1 396	618	289	159	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	72	29	–	–	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	638	211	329	47	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, sprac. papiera, filmu a fotografie	184	59	67	12	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	4 097	1 134	4 450	1 180	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	4 315	1 184	3 896	937	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	9 586	3 702	8 856	2 202	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	6 764	2 129	5 129	1 561	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	426	135	512	135	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	9 586		8 078	2 657	Health service
ekonomické vedy	423	–	169	66	Ekonomics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	39 355	12 692	34 401	8 315	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	736	243	393	221	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	393	113	427	120	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	70	17	38	34	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	3 195	963	3 487	845	Teaching
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umel.-rem. výroba	3 976	940	4 139	888	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft

6–6. Združené stredné školy
Associated secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Denné štúdium		Full-time study	
Školy	64	89	109	Schools
Triedy	1 328	2 037	2 495	Classes
Žiaci	34 590	52 953	64 738	Students
z toho dievčatá	18 848	28 090	32 974	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	7 850	12 535	16 432	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	2 040	3 098	3 787	Teachers
z toho ženy	1 516	2 224	2 700	of which: Women
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní		Part-time study	
Študujúci	1 061	1 364	1 248	Students
z toho ženy	527	751	661	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	505	48	590	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–7. Združené stredné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)
Associated secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)

Skupina odborov	2002		2004		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	
Spolu	**34 590**	**7 850**	**64 738**	**16 432**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	–	–	–	–	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	–	–	–	–	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	3 048	672	5 457	1 560	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	2 162	530	5 752	1 538	Electrotechnics
technická chémia silikátov	279	84	257	87	Technical chemistry of silicates
technická chémia ostatná	539	143	1 253	341	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	1 670	324	2 189	596	Food
textil a odevníctvo	2 445	765	3 488	1 145	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	7	6	114	45	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	991	229	2 701	792	Wood processing and musical instruments production

6–7. Združené stredné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)
Associated secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)

dokončenie End of table

Skupina odborov	2002		2004		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers of last school year	
polygrafia, spracovanie papiera, filmu a fotografie	523	116	514	209	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	1 368	249	2 021	608	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	1 239	309	2 273	572	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	1 051	260	2 295	536	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	1750	569	3 544	984	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	–	–	–	–	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	–	–	–	–	Health service
ekonomické vedy	–	–	34	–	Ekonomics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	16 026	3 273	30 363	6 855	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	–	–	49	16	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	–	–	–	–	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	–	–	–	–	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	282	30	433	66	Teaching
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umelecko-remeselná výroba	1 210	291	2 001	482	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft

6–8. Stredné odborné učilištia
Vocational secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Full-time study					
Školy	368	374	299	267	233	Schools
Triedy	4 491	4 475	3 721	3 337	3 016	Classes
Žiaci	105 838	106 775	89 137	80 153	73 525	Students
z toho dievčatá	39 006	38 783	28 933	24 511	22 149	of which: Girls
Z počtu žiakov žiaci 4-roč. a 5-roč. študijných odborov	31 243	32 080	29 568	31 014	28 239	Share of students at 4-year's and 5-year's study branches
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	36 073	35 733	20 923	21 694	19 785	School-leavers[1)]
Učitelia	5 805	5 827	4 681	4 165	3 767	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 857	3 882	2 987	2 670	2 434	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	5 450	5 211	4 144	3 658	3 135	Foremen of skilled training
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní Part-time study					
Študujúci	5 290	5 650	3 897	3 858	3 848	Students
z toho ženy	2 022	2 090	1 410	1 373	1 395	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	4 682	764	1 602	1 335	1 222	School-leavers[1)]

[1)] In the last school-year

6–9. Špeciálne školy
Special schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Školy	377	437	445	442	435	Schools
Triedy	3 412	3 659	3 674	3 677	3 676	Classes
Deti	30 867	32 244	32 494	32 039	32 782	Children
z toho v špeciálnych základných školách[1)]	17 961	18 437	19 935	19 928	20 435	of which: At special schools for handicapped children[1)]
Učitelia	4 241	4 506	4 625	4 692	4 639	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 587	3 791	3 893	3 925	3 916	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	552	614	625	629	637	Foremen of skilled training

[1)] do škol. roku 2000/2001 osobitné školy

[1)] Up to school year 2000/2001 special schools for handicapped children

6–10. Vysoké školy
Higher education institutions

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Denné štúdium Ful-time study					
Školy	20	20	20	21	24	Institutions
Fakulty	89	89	94	96	107	Faculties
Študenti	92 823	94 684	99 994	99 929	108 608	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	91 263	93 159	98 461	98 409	107 022	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	44 690	46 327	49 737	50 230	55 186	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 560	1 525	1 533	1 520	1 586	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	24 648	24 618	27 185	24 371	32 934	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	14 241	16 100	16 356	17 883	19 186	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	7 379	7 854	8 424	9 104	9 946	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365	3 504	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagog. pracovníci	5 775	[1] 6 027	6 296	6 570	6 565	Other senior staff members
	Štúdium popri zamestnaní Part-time study					
Študujúci	33 073	38 980	39 042	45 192	53 018	Students
z toho ženy	20 031	23 246	23 618	27 974	34 529	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	9 678	13 108	8 073	[1] 15 634	15 745	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	4 892	6 354	7 558	8 728	9 783	Graduates

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

6–11. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Študenti spolu	**91 263**	**93 159**	**98 461**	**98 409**	**107 022**	**Students in total**
v tom v skupinách odborov						of which: Students of
prírodné vedy	5 550	5 757	5 990	6 314	6 005	Natural sciences
technické vedy a náuky	30 124	30 253	30 934	28 941	33 008	Technical sciences
poľnohospodársko-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky	7 543	7 678	7 705	7 350	6 622	Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences
lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky	4 687	4 688	5 663	6 126	6 920	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
spoločenské vedy a náuky	41 061	42 008	44 797	46 071	50 651	Social sciences
z toho teológia	1 147	1 118	1 023	1 381	1 442	of which: Theology
vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení	2 298	2 775	3 032	3 206	3 047	Sciences of arts
vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky	–	–	340	401	769	Military and Security sciences

6–12. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia
Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Univerzitné fakulty – denné štúdium **University faculties** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	41	41	44	46	52	Faculties
Študenti	38 776	40 127	43 599	45 356	49 770	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	37 589	39 083	42 656	44 476	48 805	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	24 244	25 576	28 326	29 550	32 834	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 187	1 044	943	880	965	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	9 600	9 639	11 622	11 466	15 036	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	5 782	6 263	6 439	7 162	7 950	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	3 362	3 598	3 951	4 207	4 765	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	1 466	1 573	1 589	[1] 1 563	1 684	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	2 918	3 009	3 167	[1] 3 416	3 435	Other senior staff members
	Univerzitné fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní University faculties – Part-time study					
Študujúci	19 152	22 869	21 979	26 665	31 244	Students
z toho ženy	12 868	14 916	14 870	18 553	22 630	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	5 411	7 466	3 333	9 593	9 399	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	2 946	3 919	4 412	5 172	5 819	Graduates
	Technické fakulty – denné štúdium **Technical faculties** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	18	18	20	20	22	Faculties
Študenti	26 969	27 163	28 807	27 110	29 833	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	26 832	26 791	28 540	26 874	29 608	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	7 191	7 288	7 807	7 144	7 679	of which: Women
cudzinci	137	192	267	236	225	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	8 842	8 816	9 286	7 080	10 268	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	3 735	5 043	5 053	5 445	5 783	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	2 090	2 142	2 339	2 592	2 933	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	1 021	1 032	1 060	1 034	1 008	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	1 566	1 624	1 629	1 626	1 609	Other senior staff members
	Technické fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Technical faculties – Part-time study					
Študujúci	2 917	3 575	5 213	6 724	7 484	Students
z toho ženy	878	1 165	1 749	2 353	2 118	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 240	1 370	2 207	3 106	2 881	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	273	250	505	530	638	Graduates

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

6–12. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia
Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Ekonomické fakulty – denné štúdium **Faculties of economics** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	15	15	15	15	18	Faculties
Študenti	17 941	17 981	18 679	18 819	20 250	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	17 815	17 808	18 495	18 586	20 030	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	9 349	9 397	9 935	10 004	11 069	of which: Women
cudzinci	126	173	184	233	220	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	3 920	3 875	4 278	4 012	5 419	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	3 300	3 538	3 324	3 451	3 704	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	1 111	1 242	1 226	1 331	1 254	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	369	373	382	374	391	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	781	828	905	[1] 955	982	Other senior staff members
	Ekonomické fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Faculties of economics – Part-time study					
Študujúci	9 866	11 038	10 262	9 656	11 964	Students
z toho ženy	5 898	6 684	6 424	6 183	8 049	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	2 645	3 349	2 051	2 263	2 851	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 579	1 982	2 442	2 732	2 975	Graduates
	Poľnohospodárske fakulty – denné štúdium **Faculties specialized in agriculture** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	7	7	7	7	7	Faculties
Študenti	7 485	7 679	7 072	6 744	6 701	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	7 456	7 648	7 033	6 701	6 660	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	3 135	3 253	2 824	2 651	2 663	of which: Women
cudzinci	29	31	39	43	41	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 929	1 912	1 655	1 438	1 765	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 163	1 165	1 194	1 246	1 244	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	633	684	694	751	736	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	248	255	234	239	235	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	321	343	326	330	311	Other senior staff members
	Poľnohospodárske fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Faculties specialized in agriculture – Part-time study					
Študujúci	1 084	1 465	1 570	2 127	2 308	Students
z toho ženy	366	471	565	880	981	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	348	597	478	657	614	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	86	193	198	282	351	Graduates

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

6–12. Vysoké školy podľa smerov štúdia
Higher education institutions by subjects of studies

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Umelecké fakulty – denné štúdium **Academy of arts** – Full-time study					
Fakulty	8	8	8	8	8	Faculties
Študenti	1 652	1 734	1 837	1 900	2 054	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	1 571	1 649	1 737	1 772	1 919	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	771	813	845	881	941	of which: Women
cudzinci	81	85	100	128	135	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	357	376	344	375	446	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	261	321	346	579	505	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium	183	188	214	223	258	Postgraduate courses
Profesori a docenti	168	169	170	155	186	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagogickí pracovníci	189	223	269	243	228	Other senior staff members
	Umelecké fakulty – štúdium popri zamestnaní Academy of arts – Part-time study					
Študujúci	54	33	18	20	18	Students
z toho ženy	21	10	10	5	6	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	34	–	4	15	–	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	8	10	1	12	–	Graduates

6–13. Vysoké školy – zahraniční študenti podľa štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Študenti spolu	**1 560**	**1 525**	**1 533**	**1 520**	**1 586**	**Students in total**
z toho z krajiny						of which: from
Afganistan	2	3	1	3	3	Afganistan
Angola	14	9	9	8	9	Angola
Bulharsko	16	15	22	23	16	Bulgaria
Cyprus	16	16	18	19	22	Cyprus
Česko	270	302	311	435	424	Czech Republic
Egypt	16	13	12	8	8	Egypt
Etiópia	3	3	4	3	3	Ethiopia
Grécko	260	176	117	81	84	Greece
Irán	31	22	16	11	3	Iran
Izrael	99	101	111	115	147	Israel
Jemen	2	4	5	4	4	Yemen
Jordánsko	10	10	8	9	6	Jordan
Keňa	21	23	29	5	24	Kenya
Kongo	1	1	1	–	–	Congo
Kuvajt	42	80	116	50	21	Kuwait
Libanon	9	10	10	8	7	Lebanon
Maďarsko	27	18	17	16	21	Hungary
Nemecko	6	6	8	2	12	Germany
Palestína	16	5	2	3	3	Palestine
Peru	–	–	2	3	3	Peru
Poľsko	30	22	23	23	28	Poland
Rumunsko	77	74	77	74	75	Romania
Rusko	35	45	31	29	26	Russian Federation
Spojené arabské emiráty	43	34	24	24	31	Unite Arab Emirates
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	188	194	194	218	189	Serbia and Montenegro
Sudán	23	16	15	11	24	Sudan
Sýria	25	18	15	13	9	Syria
Ukrajina	113	140	123	110	106	Ukraine
Vietnam	2	3	6	10	10	Vietnam

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2004/2005
Higher education institutions in school year 2004/2005

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave	**24 940**	**15 825**	**17 960**	**539**	**6 441**	**Comenius University in Bratislava**
lekárska	353	121	154	4	195	Medicine
Jeséniova lekárska v Martine	143	85	135	8	–	Jesenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
farmaceutická	233	105	68	5	160	Pharmacy
právnická	164	61	58	1	105	Law
filozofická	1 638	495	1 624	14	–	Arts
prírodovedecká	3 112	1 909	2 603	27	482	Natural Sciences
matematiky, fyziky a informatiky	2 642	1 959	2 155	127	360	Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
telesnej výchovy a športu	1 501	1 171	1 021	96	384	Physical Education and Sport
pedagogická	1 100	881	1 000	100	–	Education
socialnych a ekonomických vied	3 614	1 993	1 879	30	1 705	Social and Economics Sciences
manažmentu	2 865	2 039	2 807	58	–	Management
rímskokatolícka bohoslovecká	297	174	293	4	–	Roman Catholic Theological
evanjelická bohoslovecká	4 134	3 326	2 309	20	1 805	Evangelical Theological
Kňazský seminár sv. Gorazda v Nitre	862	229	837	12	13	Clerical seminar of St. Gorazd in Nitra
Kňazský seminár v Badíne	2 282	1 277	1 017	33	1 232	Clerical seminar in Badín
Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	**5 598**	**3 649**	**4 866**	**95**	**637**	**University of P. J. Šafárik in Košice**
lekárska						Medicine
prírodovedecká	1 591	967	1 586	5	–	Natural Sciences
právnická	2 109	1 586	1 713	90	306	Law
verejnej správy	1 148	562	977	–	171	Public Administration
Prešovská univerzita v Prešove	**8 256**	**6 301**	**5 503**	**19**	**2 734**	**University of Prešov in Prešov**
gréckokatolícka bohoslovecká	590	394	324	–	265	Greek Catholic Theological
pravoslávna bohoslovecká	567	399	230	4	333	Orthodox Theological
zdravotníctva	595	565	304	0	291	Health
filozofická	2 767	2 040	2 108	15	644	Arts
humanitných a prírodných vied	2 436	1 717	1 740	–	696	Humanities and Natural Sciences
pedagogická	1 302	1 186	797	–	505	Education

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2004/2005
Higher education institutions in school year 2004/2005

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
športu	214	42	174	–	38	Sports
manažmentu	1 075	667	651	–	423	Managements
Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave	**4 375**	**2 992**	**2 605**	**7**	**1 763**	**University of St. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava**
prírodných vied	737	281	406	–	331	Natural Sciences
filozofická	1 980	1 584	1 452	5	523	Arts
masmediálnej komunikácie	1 658	1 127	747	2	909	Mass media communication
Univerzita veterinárneho lekárstva v Košiciach	**1 014**	**670**	**786**	**154**	**74**	**University of Veterinary Medicine in Košice**
Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre	**8 637**	**6 084**	**5 122**	**51**	**3 464**	**University of Constantine the Philosopher in Nitra**
prírodných vied						Natural Sciences
stredoeurópskych štúdií	1 384	671	1 243	9	132	Central-european study
filozofická	814	598	609	–	205	Arts
sociálnych vied	4 101	2 959	2 483	32	1 586	Social Sciences
pedagogická	2 338	1 856	787	10	1 541	Education
Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici	**15 267**	**10 418**	**6 705**	**52**	**8 510**	**Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica**
prírodných vied	3 023	1 530	1 147	5	1 871	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 314	720	585	–	729	Law
politických vied a medzinárodných vzťahov	893	522	452	3	438	Political Sciences International Relations
filologická	728	625	498	4	226	Philology
humanitných vied	2 000	1 332	1 186	4	810	Humanities
pedagogická	3 555	2 943	979	17	2 559	Education
financií	794	503	598	11	185	Finance
ekonomická	2 960	2 243	1 260	8	1 692	Economics
Trnavská univerzita v Trnave	**6 275**	**4 630**	**2 781**	**53**	**3 441**	**University of Trnava in Trnava**
teologická	187	78	121	14	52	Theological Institute
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	2 038	1 801	363	38	1 637	Health care and social work
právnická	933	570	682	–	251	Law
filozofická	903	589	902	1	–	Philosophical
pedagogická	2 214	1 592	713	–	1 501	Education
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	**13 661**	**2 857**	**11 275**	**102**	**2 284**	**Slovak Technical University in Bratislava**
informatiky a informačných technológií	845	30	837	8	–	Information science and information technology
strojnícka	1 751	208	1 732	19	–	Mechanical Engineering

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2004/2005
Higher education institutions in school year 2004/2005

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
materiálovotechnologická	4 954	1 694	2 839	13	2 102	Material Science and Technology
stavebná	3 511	820	3 310	19	182	Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 600	105	2 557	43	–	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
chemickej a potravinárskej technológie	1 473	760	1 282	14	177	Chemical and Food Technology
architektúry	1 192	558	1 167	25	–	Architecture
Žilinská univerzita v Žiline	**13 661**	**2 857**	**11 275**	**102**	**2 284**	**University of Žilina in Žilina**
prírodných vied	845	30	837	8	–	Natural Sciences
strojnícka	1 751	208	1 732	19	–	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	4 954	1 694	2 839	13	2 102	Civil Engineering
elektrotechnická	3 511	820	3 310	19	182	Electrical Engineering
špeciálneho inžinierstva	2 600	105	2 557	43	–	Technical Engineering
prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov	1 473	760	1 282	14	177	Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications
riadenia a informatiky	1 192	558	1 167	25	–	Management Science and Informatics
Technická univerzita v Košiciach	**13 931**	**4 787**	**10 576**	**46**	**3 309**	**Technical University in Košice**
výrobných technológií	1 025	225	781	1	243	Manufacturing Technologies
baníctva, ekológie a riadenia geotechnológií	2 912	1 648	1 715	8	1 189	Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies
hutnícka	1 105	347	803	1	301	Metallurgy
strojnícka	3 736	1 218	2 804	3	929	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	1 184	362	1 178	6	–	Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 365	174	2 057	20	288	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
Ústav aeronautiky	532	178	294	–	238	Institute of Aeronautics
ekonomická	827	519	701	5	121	Economics
umení	1 025	225	781	1	243	Arts
Trenčianska univerzita A. Dubčeka v Trenčíne	**4 071**	**2 155**	**2 613**	**7**	**1 451**	**University of A. Dubček in Trenčín**
špeciálnej techniky	441	64	345	4	92	Special Technology
mechatroniky	862	119	695	1	166	Mechatronics
priemyselných technológií	806	489	490	–	316	Industrial Technologies
sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov	1 962	1 483	1 083	2	877	Social and Economic Relations

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2004/2005
Higher education institutions in school year 2004/2005

3. pokračovanie 3th continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave	**13 205**	**7 856**	**8 711**	**63**	**4 431**	**University of Economics in Bratislava**
medzinárodných vzťahov	446	304	428	18	–	International relations
podnikového manažmentu	2 566	1 465	1 677	8	881	Business Management
obchodná	2 991	2 096	1 966	23	1 002	Commerce
hospodárskej informatiky	2 835	1 375	1 726	8	1 101	Economic Informatics
podnikovohospodárska	1 283	793	913	–	370	Business Economics
národohospodárska	3 084	1 823	2 001	6	1 077	National Economy
Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita v Nitre	**6 760**	**4 262**	**4 123**	**39**	**2 598**	**Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra**
európskych štúdií a regionálneho rozvoja	687	465	248	1	438	European study and regional development
biotechnológie a potravinárstva	792	481	634	5	153	Biotechnology and Food Industry
ekonomiky a manažmentu	3 025	2 045	1 704	25	1 296	Economics and Management
agrobiológie a potravinových zdrojov	2 256	1 271	1 537	8	711	Agrobiology and Food Sources
mechanizačná	1 460	115	1 046	9	405	Mechanization
záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva	1 407	848	1 057	7	343	Horticulture and Landscape Engineering
Technická univerzita vo Zvolene	**3 886**	**1 423**	**3 020**	**17**	**849**	**Technical University in Zvolen**
environmentalistiky a výrobnej techniky	587	134	555	1	31	Environmental Sciences and Production
lesnícka	957	247	794	2	161	Forestry
drevárska	1 799	761	1 131	11	657	Wood Sciences and Technology
ekológie a environmentalistiky	543	281	540	3	–	Ecology and Environmental Sciences
Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave	**875**	**449**	**802**	**55**	**18**	**Academy of Music and Dramatic Arts in Bratislava**
filmová a televízna	255	113	231	6	18	Film and Television
činoherná a bábkoherná	261	156	255	6	–	Drama and Puppetry
hudobná a tanečná	359	180	316	43	–	Music and Dance
Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne	**651**	**420**	**386**	**14**	**251**	**University J. Selye in Komárno**
reformovaná teologická	82	29	33	–	43	Reformed teological
pedagogická	395	313	184	–	208	Education
ekonomická	174	78	169	–	–	Economics
Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici	**361**	**163**	**349**	**12**	**–**	**Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica**
múzických umení	99	50	98	1	–	Music and performing arts
výtvarných umení	116	55	108	8	–	Fine Arts
dramatických umení	146	58	143	3	–	Dramatic Arts
Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave	**591**	**306**	**525**	**66**	**–**	**Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava**

6–14. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2004/2005
Higher education institutions in school year 2004/2005

dokončenie End of table

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		študujúci popri zamestnaní	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej príslušn. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Katolická univerzita v Ružomberku	**6 286**	**5 055**	**2 795**	**8**	**3 483**	**Catholic University in Ružomberok**
teologická	572	264	275	6	291	Theological Institute
filozofická	936	741	934	2	–	Arts
pedagogická	4 778	4 051	1 586	–	3 192	Education
Bratislavská vysoká škola práva v Bratislave	**523**	**260**	**167**	**2**	**354**	**Bratislava university of Laws in Bratislava**
právnická	523	260	167	2	354	Law
Vysoká škola zdravotníctva a sociál. práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave	**1 455**	**1 181**	**–**	**–**	**1 455**	**University health service and social jobs St. Elizabeth in Bratislava**
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	1 455	1 181	–	–	1 455	Health service and social jobs
Vysoká škola ekonómie a manažmentu v Bratislave	**620**	**491**	**41**	**1**	**578**	**University of economy and Management in Bratislava**
ekonómie a manažmentu verejnej správy	620	491	41	1	578	Economy and Management public news
Vysoká škola manažmentu v Trenčíne	**904**	**432**	**620**	**20**	**264**	**College of Management in Trenčín**
manažmentu	904	432	620	20	264	Management

6–15. Súkromné školy
Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2002		2003		2004		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské	12	346	11	318	16	598	Kindergartens
Základné	10	385	11	503	16	1 138	Basic schools
Gymnáziá	17	2 950	19	3 240	22	3 362	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné	32	3 280	32	3 436	35	3 947	Specialized secondary schools
Stredné združené	–	–	–	–	3	1 310	Combination secondary
Stredné odborné učilištia	15	3 670	15	4 108	26	8 433	Vocational secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	19	3 929	23	4 859	34	7 934	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	2	30	3	52	5	82	Special

6–16. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						**Schools with teaching language: Slovak**
materské	2 857	2 827	2 826	2 806	2 649	Kindergartens
základné	2 137	2 099	2 089	2 081	2 033	Basic schools
gymnáziá	167	170	169	172	179	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	345	341	278	253	236	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	–	–	62	81	100	Combination secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	336	340	268	242	211	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
maďarským						**Hungarian**
materské	279	277	275	278	275	Kindergartens
základné	271	262	259	260	262	Basic schools
gymnáziá	16	17	17	17	18	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	7	9	8	8	6	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	–	–	1	1	3	Combination secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	8	9	10	7	7	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
ukrajinským						**Ukrainian**
materské	22	34	33	27	27	Kindergartens
základné	7	7	6	6	6	Basic schools
gymnáziá	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						**Slovak and Hungarian**
materské	101	102	98	96	92	Kindergartens
základné	29	35	37	35	35	Basic schools
gymnáziá	8	8	8	8	7	Grammar schools
stredné odborné	19	19	19	17	19	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	–	–	1	7	6	Combination secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	24	25	21	18	15	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
slovenským a ukrajinským						**Slovak and Ukrainian**
materské	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné	1	1	2	2	2	Basic schools
stredné odborné	1	1	1	1	1	Specialized secondary schools
iným						**Others**
materské	1	–	–	–	–	Kindergartens
základné	2	2	3	2	4	Basic schools

6–17. Základné umelecké školy
Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Školy	**194**	**197**	**200**	**205**	**221**	**Schools**
Žiaci	**95 280**	**96 887**	**97 394**	**98 395**	**102 319**	**Students**
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	13 158	13 797	14 175	14 583	17 143	Dancing
výtvarnom	29 065	29 811	30 152	30 413	30 364	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	3 731	4 101	4 100	4 374	4 423	Literature and drama
hudobnom	49 326	49 178	48 967	49 025	50 389	Music

6–18. Školské stravovanie
Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Školské jedálne	**4 484**	**4 540**	**4 540**	**4 538**	**4 426**	**School canteens**
Stravované deti a žiaci	**518 413**	**523 470**	**521 459**	**508 594**	**544 094**	**Children and students boarded**
z toho						of which:
deti predškolského veku	153 097	149 803	149 726	147 715	150 523	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	298 400	289 384	283 550	276 614	296 405	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií a stredných odborných škôl	60 956	69 840	71 900	77 321	80 111	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

6–19. Štipendiá
Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year					
Gymnáziá	78	81	55	40	63	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	289	218	191	217	99	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	890	1 844	5 225	9 401	11 639	Higher education institutions
	Čiastka vyplatená na štipendiá za minulý školský rok (tis. Sk) Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. SKK)					
Gymnáziá	300	282	251	155	279	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	798	763	698	428	428	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	7 527	24 053	80 857	172 273	204 235	Higher education institution

6–20. Mimoškolské zariadenia
After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch	138 977	135 389	133 539	128 549	131 001	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						**Special educational establishments**
kapacita	1 402	1 387	1 370	1 388	1 367	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 152	1 153	1 098	1 102	1 248	Children staying at children's homes
Domovy mládeže						**Youth hostels**
kapacita	20 973	36 950	35 708	36 074	32 394	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	16 400	25 083	25 555	26 628	24 921	Number of pupils living in the youth hostels
Vysokoškolské internáty						**University hostels**
kapacita	42 270	43 076	43 749	44 992	45 955	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	42 852	43 307	44 422	44 736	45 623	Number of students living in the university hostels

6–21. Cirkevné školy
Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2002		2003		2004		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	17	597	19	672	30	1 317	Kindergartens
Základné	100	25 470	104	25 259	109	25 347	Basic schools
Gymnáziá	45	12 472	46	13 745	51	14 392	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné	11	2 336	11	2 393	14	2 664	Specialized secondary schools
Stredné združené	–	–	–	–	1	656	Combination secondary
Stredné odborné učilištia	5	971	5	1 045	5	1 206	Vocational secondary schools
Základné umelecké školy	5	1 329	5	1 525	7	2 239	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	6	296	9	467	12	490	Special

6–22. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Sk — Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	785 860	899 205	1 084 363	1 153 422	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary	34 614	42 325	27 233	64 814	Contributions and gifts
z toho od organizácií	7 942	12 744	9 819	16 203	of which: from organizations
zo sektora domácností	9 275	7 014	9 219	28 880	from households
zo zahraničia	17 397	22 567	8 195	19 731	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	21 729	10 196	559	684	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	127 171	139 330	152 844	170 013	Receipts
Ostatné príjmy	2 085	1 205	1 861	2 568	Other incomes

6–23. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	**4 718**	**4 907**	**4 910**	**4 902**	**Employees (persons)**
Osobné náklady (tis. Sk)	**725 286**	**803 150**	**926 197**	**960 072**	**Personal costs (thous. SKK)**
z toho					of which:
mzdové náklady	533 592	593 036	682 134	697 896	Wages
Priemerná mzda (Sk)	**9 425**	**10 071**	**11 577**	**11 864**	**Average wage (SKK)**
Medzispotreba (tis. Sk)	**203 860**	**247 214**	**312 279**	**348 654**	**Intermediate consumption (thous. SKK)**
z toho					of which:
výrobky z papiera	6 319	6 498	9 626	5 491	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	6 118	8 442	10 980	11 263	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	773	1 575	1 399	1 241	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	3 089	3 343	3 712	4 683	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	278	506	250	449	Medical instruments
nábytok	4 940	9 087	12 242	13 417	Furniture
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	52 625	57 755	68 507	83 327	Consumption of elektricity, gas and warm water
spotreba studenej vody	9 444	7 782	8 797	12 679	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	7 291	8 741	13 526	14 968	Construkcion and fitting works
údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	247	441	447	1 135	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
reštauračné služby	8 243	11 221	15 639	15 164	Restaurant services
pošta a telekomunikácie	7 753	9 010	10 804	12 417	Post and telecommunication
nehnuteľnosti	12 599	8 532	14 597	22 791	Real estate
počítačové služby	3 551	4 312	5 277	3 673	Computer services
Nehmotné investície (tis. Sk)	**69**	**324**	**103**	**608**	**Intangible investments (thous. SKK)**
Hmotné investície (tis. Sk)	**10 936**	**42 796**	**15 447**	**36 499**	**Tangible investments (thous. SKK)**

Methodological notes

Data on health care and health employees are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

The group of health facilities – hospitals includes I., II. and III. types hospitals, children hospitals of II. type, psychiatric hospitals, children psychiatric hospitals, hospitals with policlinics of I., II. and III. type, teaching faculty hospitals, teaching faculty hospitals with policlinics and children teaching faculty hospitals with policlinics.

Special therapeutic institutes cover tuberculosis and respiratory diseases sanatoriums, rehabilitation, oncology, cardiology, endocrinology and reumatology institutes, institutes of preventive and clinical medicine, institutes of nourishment, geriatric and chronic illness institutes, institutes in branch of gynaecology and obstetrics, Centre for Treatment of Drug Additions, Centres for Treatment of Drug Additions for Children, Geriatric Centre, special therapeutic institutes for children and children convalescent centres.

Institutional health care establishments comprises hospitals (including psychiatrical), special therapeutic institutes (except convalescent centres), high-specialised institutes and institutes for treatment.

Data about employees working in health services classified according Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured employees, members of manufacturing and farming co-operatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, persons on compulsory military service and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are not included in the average number of persons covered by sickness insurance.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are obtained by statistical survey in

health insurance companies. More information is given in the section 12. Finance and currency. Health expenditures paid by citizenship are obtained by the sample survey in households.

Data on drugs consumption are obtained from individual pharmacies. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Physician's post is an indicator of rate of providing health services in a particular branch and a particular area. It is determined by the number of contract duty hours of physicians where 40 working hours per week or 33,5 working hours per week in dangerous work-places, respectively, are considered as one physicians' post according to the particular rules (up to 2001 it was 42,5 and 36 hours). Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole physicians' posts.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a sleeping establishment can provide, i.e. treatment including accomodation and broad. The first and last calendar day in bed establishment is calculated as one day of stay.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to instructions and under control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department (working place at flat of ill) by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of employed covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are payments of health insurance com-

panies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizenship include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value of consumed drugs and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in Slovak crowns and for its calculation is used maximal prise determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health of the SR (Institute of Health Information and Statistics) and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of following organizations: Ministry of Defence of the SR, Ministry of Interior of the SR, Ministry of Justice of the SR, Ministry of Health of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR, Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases).

Figures on disability to work due to disease and injury and figures on expenditure in health sphere paid by citizens and health insurance companies are taken from the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be found in the annual publications Selected Indicators on Health Care; Selected Indicators of the Compulsory Social Insurance and Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury.

7–1. Lekárske miesta, lôžka v zdravotníckych zariadeniach, lekárne k 31. 12.[1)]
Physicians posts, beds in health facilities, pharmacies as of Dec. 31[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Lekárske miesta v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu[2)]	**19 302,55**	**18 982,02**	**18 716,07**	[3)]**18 760,45**	**20 023,95**	**Physicians posts in health facilities in total[2)]**
z toho						of which:
v neštátnych	8 519,42	8 512,93	8 944,61	8 945,59	14 529,55	In private
z toho						of which:
nemocnice	9 117,39	8 827,55	8 482,16	[3)] 7 856,90	7 572,82	Hospitals
odborné liečebné ústavy	896,77	879,84	798,89	907,81	878,26	Special therapeutic institutes
prírodné liečebné kúpele	212,78	202,34	190,70	152,50	143,22	Natural curative spa
Lôžka v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	**56 261**	**54 759**	**54 434**	**52 363**	**50 058**	**Beds in health facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
v neštátnych	12 762	12 130	12 996	13 054	27 527	In private
z toho						of which:
nemocnice	36 124	35 211	35 043	33 055	31 820	Hospitals
odborné liečebné ústavy	7 318	7 308	6 725	6 826	5 968	Special therapeutic institutes
prírodné liečebné kúpele	12 819	12 240	12 666	12 447	12 081	Natural curative spa
Lekárne	**1 031**	**1 033**	**1 044**	[3)] **1 037**	**1 099**	**Pharmacies**

1) v rokoch 2000 a 2001 boli zarátané aj nezdravotnícke zariadenia pôsobiace v zdravotníctve
2) od roku 2004 evidenčný prepočítaný počet pracovných miest kategórií zdravotníckych pracovníkov lekár, zubný lekár, farmaceut a iný zdravotnícky pracovník s vysokoškolským vzdelaním 1. stupňa
3) revidované údaje

1) In 2000 and 2001 included also non-health facilities working in health
2) Since 2004 registered recalculated number of working places of health worker categories physician, dentist, pharmacist and other health worker with university education first degree
3) Revised data

7–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
Natural curative spa

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Lôžka spolu k 31. 12.	**12 819**	**12 240**	**12 666**	**12 447**	**12 081**	**Beds in total as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	11 347	10 873	11 299	11 046	10 833	Adults
pre deti	1 472	1 367	1 367	1 401	1 248	Children
Odliečení pacienti spolu	**135 123**	**141 452**	**132 584**	**145 746**	**137 156**	**Patients in total**
z toho cudzinci	33 661	41 230	38 395	47 668	49 045	of which: Foreigners

7–3. Zamestnanci pracujúci v zdravotníctve k 31. 12.[1)]
Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31[1)]

v osobách | Persons

Kategória zamestnancov	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[2)]	Category of employees
Spolu	**120 773**	**116 938**	**113 734**	**106 367**	**108 940**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
zdravotnícki zamestnanci	83 324	82 429	81 251	78 078	76 901	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	19 894	19 489	19 205	18 981	19 622	Physicians
farmaceuti	2 400	2 344	2 556	2 372	2 829	Pharmacists
sestry	40 077	39 073	37 265	35 113	34 131	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky[3)]	303	355	⸗ 1 087	1 456	1 739	Midwives[3)]
laboranti	9 258	6 221	6 165	5 779	5 884	Laboratorians
asistenti	11 145	11 686	11 685	10 991	9 687	Assistants
technici	1 722	1 640	1 624	1 584	1 540	Technicians
iní zdravotnícki zamestnanci	1 525	1 621	1 664	1 802	1 469	Other health employees

1) evidenčný počet zamestnancov štátnych a neštátnych zdravotníckych zariadení
2) predbežné údaje
3) od roku 2002 je za pôrodnú asistentku považovaná aj ženská sestra pracujúca na gynekologicko-pôrodníckom oddelení zdravotníckeho zariadenia alebo v ambulancii v odbore gynekológia a pôrodníctvo

1) Registered number of employees on public and non-public health facilities
2) Preliminary data
3) Since 2002, nurses working in gynaecology and obstetrics department of health establishment or in out-patient facility in the branch of gynaecology and obstetrics are also considered as a midwives

7–4. Lekári a farmaceuti k 31. 12.
Physicians and pharmacists as of Dec. 31

v osobách | Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1)]	Indicator
Lekári	**20 464**	**20 398**	**20 466**	**20 005**	**19 950**	**Physicians**
v tom v sektore						of which in sector:
štátnom	11 805	11 544	10 976	9 818	6 851	State
neštátnom	8 659	8 854	9 490	10 187	13 099	Private
Farmaceuti	**2 346**	**2 674**	**2 888**	**2 901**	**2 962**	**Pharmacists**
v tom v sektore						of which in sector:
štátnom	372	363	364	389	306	State
neštátnom	1 974	2 311	2 524	2 512	2 656	Private

1) predbežné údaje

1) Preliminary data

7–5. Lôžkový fond v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti k 31. 12.
Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care establishments as of Dec. 31

Oddelenie	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**43 039**	**41 913**	**41 365**	**39 558**	**37 739**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	5 520	5 306	5 152	4 865	4 648	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	971	895	895	857	807	Infectious
Pneumológia a ftizeológia	3 274	3 107	2 992	2 760	2 525	Pneumology and phthisiology
Neurológia	2 089	2 080	1 970	1 904	1 886	Neurology
Psychiatria	4 630	4 478	4 340	4 085	3 881	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	126	121	106	96	96	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	2 709	2 469	2 363	2 252	2 126	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	3 857	3 641	3 577	3 320	3 073	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	4 528	4 450	4 354	4 246	3 947	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	268	231	240	265	275	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	519	515	518	527	530	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	1 096	1 043	928	889	821	Orthopaedics
Urológia	939	879	875	810	743	Urology
Traumatológia	912	903	882	859	897	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	168	173	173	169	169	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	1 109	1 070	1 051	926	827	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	964	927	873	757	557	Ophthalmology
Stomatologická chirurgia	127	127	127	113	117	Stomatological surgery
Dermatovenerológia	856	754	734	669	574	Dermatology
Radiačná onkológia	418	358	358	358	363	Radiological oncology
Nukleárna medicína	15	30	30	30	30	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	865	954	1 071	1 068	1 013	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	32	32	32	21	10	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	808	797	811	796	829	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	882	863	856	799	779	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	263	232	232	268	264	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	540	597	579	587	583	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	105	105	105	93	104	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	71	66	66	66	70	Burns
Novorodenecké postele	706	664	651	585	531	Newborn cots
Dlhodobo chorých	1 416	1 428	1 958	2 074	2 090	Long-term ill patients
Ostatné	2 256	2 618	2 466	2 444	2 538	Other
Počet lôžok na 1 000 obyvateľov	**8,0**	**7,8**	**7,7**	**7,4**	**7,0**	**Number of beds per 1 000 inhabitants**

7–6. Hospitalizovaní pacienti v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti

Hospitalised patients in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v osobách | Persons

Oddelenie	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Ward
Spolu[1)]	**1 073 762**	**1 062 603**	**1 022 146**	**1 001 279**	**1 001 843**	**Total[1)]**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	166 330	165 792	156 575	152 293	153 782	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	25 027	22 183	20 858	20 664	19 891	Infectious
Pneumológia a ftizeológia	39 454	38 025	36 764	34 110	32 481	Pneumology and phthisiology
Neurológia	53 417	54 916	52 823	52 975	56 893	Neurology
Psychiatria	36 275	35 829	33 322	32 639	32 348	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	2 918	3 067	2 828	2 424	2 623	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	106 302	100 311	97 774	96 764	96 321	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	151 375	146 781	141 585	139 723	137 860	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	158 276	156 718	152 423	148 368	144 695	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	5 992	6 322	6 411	6 605	7 804	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	21 092	20 902	19 383	19 413	18 733	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	29 504	29 723	27 099	26 071	25 919	Orthopaedics
Urológia	32 464	31 920	30 397	28 614	28 365	Urology
Traumatológia	35 474	35 425	34 471	34 918	38 804	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	5 923	5 938	6 310	6 284	6 508	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	47 413	47 422	44 881	40 623	40 635	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	34 662	36 381	32 201	27 185	25 471	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	4 510	4 790	4 401	4 235	4 391	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	19 831	18 770	16 322	14 499	12 787	Dermatology
Radiačná onkológia	7 980	6 697	5 947	5 016	5 439	Radiological oncology
Nukleárna medicína	422	408	360	347	372	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	12 415	14 105	15 694	16 014	15 150	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	813	833	853	672	613	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	25 408	25 376	25 948	25 560	29 705	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	14 173	14 285	14 134	13 427	14 424	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	10 453	10 339	10 047	11 999	11 465	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	15 690	16 865	15 277	15 750	15 641	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	2 560	2 763	2 732	2 544	2 694	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	1 001	905	1 012	1 048	1 085	Burns

[1)] nejde o súčet

[1)] It is not a total number

7–7. Priemerný ošetrovací čas v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v dňoch | Days

Oddelenie	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Ward
Spolu	**10,2**	**10,0**	**9,4**	**9,1**	**9,1**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	9,4	9,0	8,5	8,3	8,1	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	8,1	8,0	7,1	7,2	7,2	Infectious
Pneumológia a ftizeológia	19,9	19,1	16,1	15,4	15,7	Pneumology and phthisiology
Neurológia	10,5	10,2	9,6	9,5	9,1	Neurology
Psychiatria	34,7	34,2	32,7	33,3	33,6	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	9,1	9,1	8,5	7,9	7,9	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	6,6	6,2	5,9	5,6	5,6	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	6,5	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,5	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	7,4	7,2	6,8	6,5	6,5	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	10,3	9,6	9,4	9,1	8,7	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	4,8	4,8	4,8	4,9	5,1	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	9,5	9,3	8,7	7,8	7,6	Orthopaedics
Urológia	7,1	6,9	6,5	6,2	6,1	Urology
Traumatológia	6,9	6,7	6,5	6,2	6,0	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	5,9	6,0	5,6	5,2	5,0	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	5,4	5,3	4,9	4,5	4,2	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	6,3	5,8	5,0	4,6	4,4	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	6,1	6,0	5,9	5,4	5,2	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	11,7	11,1	10,8	10,7	10,9	Dermatology
Radiačná onkológia	15,2	15,6	17,1	19,7	19,9	Radiological oncology
Nukleárna medicína	12,0	11,9	11,8	12,7	11,7	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	18,4	17,2	15,7	14,9	16,1	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	8,8	8,2	8,2	7,5	6,7	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,8	7,0	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	16,3	15,8	14,3	13,4	12,6	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	6,4	5,9	5,4	4,7	5,2	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	9,0	9,1	9,4	9,1	8,9	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	10,6	9,6	9,2	9,2	9,7	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	13,2	13,6	13,0	12,6	12,7	Burns
Novorodenecké postele	5,8	5,7	5,5	5,4	5,3	Newborn cots
Dlhodobo chorých	23,9	22,3	22,8	23,1	22,5	Long-term ill patients

7–8. Využitie postelí v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Bed occupancy of stay in the wards of institutional health care establishments

v dňoch Days

Oddelenie	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Ward
Spolu	**251,4**	**249,8**	**231,7**	**224,7**	**237,6**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
Vnútorné lekárstvo	277,0	274,7	256,8	253,5	264,0	Internal medicine
Prenosné choroby	196,7	187,2	166,1	168,3	174,2	Infectious
Pneumológia a ftizeológia	234,8	226,9	194,3	184,8	198,1	Pneumology and phthisiology
Neurológia	264,3	265,7	251,7	259,4	269,6	Neurology
Psychiatria	271,0	271,6	252,2	255,7	276,0	Psychiatry
Preventívne a pracovné lekárstvo	210,1	223,9	204,8	187,0	215,6	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pediatria	247,7	244,7	239,9	233,8	245,2	Paediatrics
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	246,9	244,8	231,2	226,6	239,8	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	256,1	250,1	233,3	222,6	231,6	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	230,2	241,8	250,9	240,9	249,2	Neurosurgery
Anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	198,1	196,4	178,8	180,7	183,9	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
Ortopédia	253,1	256,2	244,6	222,0	220,4	Orthopaedics
Urológia	241,7	239,8	226,5	209,4	257,4	Urology
Traumatológia	267,5	262,3	255,4	250,2	193,9	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	209,8	208,9	202,5	190,3	196,0	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	226,0	232,2	207,4	183,7	174,3	Otorhinolaryngology
Oftalmológia	221,2	221,2	179,6	148,9	203,4	Ophthalmology
Stomatológia	218,3	226,4	205,4	183,5	226,4	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	254,6	262,4	236,1	222,8	299,8	Dermatology
Radiačná onkológia	287,0	294,8	283,2	276,2	145,3	Radiological oncology
Nukleárna medicína	338,5	162,3	141,7	146,5	233,4	Nuclear medicine
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	265,2	268,4	245,5	223,4	216,3	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
Foniatria	222,6	214,6	218,1	179,3	253,6	Phoniatrics
Neonatológia, perinatológia	256,9	248,4	249,6	243,1	230,5	Neonatology, perinatology
Geriatria	249,1	256,8	238,8	218,9	224,4	Geriatrics
Kardiológia	258,1	264,0	235,7	221,4	251,1	Cardiology
Klinická onkológia	262,6	254,7	248,0	245,1	247,0	Clinical oncology
Klinická hematológia	252,5	253,8	238,7	240,8	196,8	Clinical haematology
Popáleninové	186,0	187,1	198,6	200,3	239,6	Burns
Novorodenecké postele	237,0	227,2	189,9	219,7	216,0	Newborn cots
Dlhodobo chorých	208,5	216,8	200,9	194,9	264,0	Long-term ill patients

7–9. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulantných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevnej služby)

Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch | Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003[1)]	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**77 443**	**75 950**	**72 719**	**70 889**	**Total**
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
Vnútorné lekárstvo	2 046	2 104	2 120	2 231	Internal
Prenosné choroby	206	221	188	178	Infectious
Pneumológia a ftizeológia	1 101	1 182	1 139	1 039	Pneumology and phthisiology
Neurológia	1 334	1 435	1 551	1 614	Neurology
Psychiatria	1 120	1 200	1 219	1 326	Psychiatry
Preventívne pracovné lekárstvo	41	45	39	40	Preventive and occupational medicine
Pre deti a dorast	10 525	10 226	9 936	9 262	Children and adolescents
Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	3 641	4 632	4 497	4 589	Gynaecology
Chirurgia	2 338	2 294	2 272	2 261	Surgery
Neurochirurgia	20	22	27	32	Neurosurgery
Ortopédia	1 380	1 401	1 417	1 455	Orthopaedics
Urológia	761	779	783	849	Urology
Traumatológia	430	419	406	402	Traumatology
Plastická chirurgia	97	93	94	83	Plastic surgery
Otorinolaryngológia	1 741	1 722	1 648	1 623	Otorhinolaryngology
Foniatria	68	90	72	66	Phoniatrics
Oftalmológia	2 175	2 259	2 204	2 164	Ophtalmology
Stomatológia	7 472	6 818	6 744	6 651	Stomatology
Dermatovenerológia	2 320	2 357	2 234	2 221	Dermatology
Radiačná onkológia	134	174	147	149	Radiological oncology
Klinická onkológia	420	414	446	481	Clinical oncology
Sexuológia	18	13	17	13	Sexuology
Geriatria	117	106	93	130	Geriatrics
Praktickí lekári pre dospelých	24 339	24 331	22 438	20 626	General practitioner
Klinická hematológia	96	79	116	95	Clinical haematology
Kardiológia	587	647	615	738	Cardiology
Reumatológia	401	466	492	502	Rheumatology
Diabetológia	959	1 037	998	1 102	Diabetology
Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	1 349	1 230	1 115	839	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

[1)] revidované údaje

[1)] Revised data

7–10. Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené
Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	1	0	1	1	1	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	18 143	19 517	15 854	14 153	12 667	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dyzentéria)	2 900	994	894	858	797	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	2 399	2 223	2 120	1 905	2 816	Other bacterial enteritis infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	2 918	2 624	3 825	4 185	3 627	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	43	3	36	47	21	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	613	661	502	374	414	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	68	69	42	49	31	Meningococcal meningitis
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	92	75	62	74	70	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	57	31	22	27	34	Other and non-specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovčie kiahne	16 743	18 757	19 003	16 065	21 058	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	11	2	7	1	3	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	1 080	742	443	753	606	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	165	148	142	140	111	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	48	72	46	38	20	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8, B 19 Nešpecifikované akútne vírusové hepatitídy	81	47	28	58	41	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	32	20	11	24	14	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	196	134	109	120	120	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	2 685	2 586	1 759	1 381	1 446	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	884	862	834	767	572	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	227	214	221	223	139	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	384	356	323	230	204	Syphilis
B 20 – B 24 HIV	19	8	11	13	15	HIV
A 54 Kvapavka	85	139	118	84	128	Gonorrhoea
B 24 AIDS	4	5	2	2	2	AIDS
J 10, 11 Chrípka a akútne respiračné ochorenia	2 112 919	2 116 227	1 585 626	1 962 248	1 335 323	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

7–11. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti
Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insurants					Group of diseases
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**72 407**	**66 976**	**62 902**	**61 789**	**37 017**	**Total**
Infekčné a parazitárne	1 001	936	976	927	583	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	691	733	757	729	640	Neoplasms
Krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	144	143	152	128	86	Of blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	273	280	274	250	191	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	1 070	1 095	1 143	1 038	826	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	959	982	1 000	907	681	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	697	711	597	487	394	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	486	491	461	388	239	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	2 591	2 539	2 598	2 296	1 625	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	33 322	29 388	24 744	27 316	13 836	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	4 471	4 151	4 312	4 026	2 553	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	1 752	1 669	1 678	1 441	836	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	13 287	12 873	13 153	11 594	7 057	Of the musculosceletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	2 941	2 903	2 887	2 591	1 701	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	1 025	965	993	1 026	931	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	16	16	19	18	15	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	506	520	548	523	380	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	1 173	1 152	1 089	991	811	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	5 910	5 325	5 435	5 036	3 676	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	88	98	86	77	67	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

7–12. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz
Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	2 035 316	2 023 454	2 011 770	2 019 372	Average number of people covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov					Number of cases of disability to work due to
ochorení	1 282 251	1 172 894	1 138 669	622 248	Disease
pracovných úrazov	20 889	19 439	17 349	13 317	Work injury
ostatných úrazov	59 409	57 109	51 833	35 999	Other injury
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	100	87	[1] 94	79	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre					Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to
chorobu	33 494	31 745	30 466	21 256	Disease
pracovné úrazy	836	800	741	589	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	2 110	2 090	1 980	1 557	Other injury
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	67	62	60	31	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre					Average duration of disability to work (days) due to
chorobu	26	27	27	33	Disease
pracovné úrazy	40	41	43	44	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	36	37	38	43	Other injury
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	4,90	4,69	4,52	2,88	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	99 833	94 891	90 923	58 076	Average daily disability to work (persons)

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

7–13. Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa OKEČ
Calendar days of disability to work by NACE

v tis. dňoch — Thousand days

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Spolu	**38 222**	**36 439**	**34 635**	**33 187**	**21 256**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; Rybolov, chov rýb	2 735	2 399	2 227	1 971	1 023	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; Fishing
z toho						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	2 734	2 398	2 226	1 970	1 023	A Agriculture hunting and forestry
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	330	286	233	226	142	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	9 741	9 081	8 766	8 572	5 79	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	624	548	523	453	308	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	1 806	1 517	1 382	1 271	710	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	1 791	1 797	1 853	1 767	1 098	G Wholesale and retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	370	318	304	304	159	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 270	2 050	1 862	1 701	1 115	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	397	364	363	305	195	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 206	1 276	1 160	975	627	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	12 683	12 812	12 107	11 493	8 493	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	1 333	1 269	1 349	1 786	1 012	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 264	2 083	1 893	1 781	981	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	672	639	613	580	313	O Other community, social and personal service activities
Q Exteritoriálne organizácie a združenia	0	0	0	0	0	Q Extra-territorial organizations and bodies

7–14. Výdavky v zdravotníctve
Expenditures in public health sphere

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Výdavky hradené zdravotnými poisťovňami spolu	**45 576**	**47 687**	**53 599**	**58 157**	**59 476**	**Expenditures paid by health insurance companies in total**
z toho						of which:
za liečivá na recepty	14 488	15 814	19 665	22 658	21 889	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	1 328	1 488	1 846	2 325	2 200	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom spolu	**5 482**	**6 019**	**6 826**	**8 315**	**↗15 055**	**Expenditures paid by citizens in total**
v tom						of which:
za liečivá	3 057	3 316	3 609	4 739	9 760	Drugs
zdravotné pomôcky	1 118	1 198	1 588	1 351	1 833	Medical aids
zdravotné služby	1 307	1 505	1 629	2 225	3 461	Health services

7–15. Spotreba liekov
Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						**Consumption of drugs**
v mil. balení	151,6	157,4	159,7	153,1	144,5	Mill. packs
v mil. Sk	15 238	18 346	21 573	22 934	20 145	Mill. SKK
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie	100,50	116,60	135,10	149,80	139,40	Average price for pack

7–16. Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií
Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (mil. bal.) Amount (mill. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (mil. bal.) Amount (mill. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Category
	2003			2004			
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	168	9,2	18,30	146	8,0	18,20	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	1 017	20,7	49,10	823	18,5	44,50	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	1 040	23,3	44,70	1 186	25,9	45,70	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	1 754	5,9	295,10	1 836	8,1	225,70	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	1 239	10,6	116,50	2 774	11,2	247,60	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	16 824	74,9	224,60	12 334	64,7	190,70	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	887	8,5	104,80	1 044	8,0	129,90	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

7–17. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných krajín výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries

Krajina	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/ packs)	Country
	2003			2004			
Nemecko	4 012	20 415	196,50	3 880	20 869	185,90	Germany
Francúzsko	2 525	8 070	312,80	2 326	8 029	289,70	France
Česko	2 201	40 380	54,50	2 228	38 652	57,60	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 079	5 171	402,10	1 765	5 142	343,20	United Kingdom
Švajčiarsko	2 230	6 044	368,90	1 757	5 461	321,70	Switzerland
Slovensko	2 055	37 046	55,50	1 609	32 279	49,80	Slovakia
Belgicko	1 590	3 892	408,50	961	2 796	343,70	Belgium
Taliansko	1 040	5 353	194,40	946	6 025	157,00	Italy
Maďarsko	781	8 218	95,00	764	7 644	99,90	Hungary
Holandsko	929	2 605	356,70	674	1 931	349,30	Netherlands
Slovinsko	705	7 567	93,20	671	6 902	97,20	Slovenia
Dánsko	609	832	731,60	455	622	732,60	Denmark
Švédsko	546	1 034	527,50	416	902	460,70	Sweden
Španielsko	275	574	480,00	293	819	357,20	Spain
Rakúsko	217	1 004	216,40	247	954	259,50	Austria
India	173	358	482,70	198	718	275,90	India
Írsko	167	549	303,90	187	658	283,70	Ireland
Fínsko	141	179	787,50	135	188	717,20	Finland
Chorvátsko	134	804	167,00	124	764	161,90	Croatia
Cyprus	86	566	151,50	88	610	144,90	Cyprus
Turecko	121	424	285,60	79	381	208,40	Turkey
Poľsko	56	1 282	43,30	77	1 392	55,00	Poland
Spojené štáty	69	114	604,60	61	238	257,70	United States
Juhoafrická republika	34	39	878,20	42	46	909,20	South Africa
Nórsko	44	3	15 468,00	41	3	14 872,10	Norway
Jordánsko	27	88	309,30	27	109	243,90	Jordan
Kanada	20	97	206,80	17	86	197,70	Canada
Grécko	9	110	84,10	10	123	84,10	Greece
Kórea	38	188	202,10	10	39	252,20	Korea
Bulharsko	1	2	430,30	8	18	440,50	Bulgaria
Monako	7	40	163,30	7	46	163,60	Monaco
Japonsko	3	3	1 255,00	6	4	1533,70	Japan
Portugalsko	6	31	182,00	5	19	277,10	Portugal
Argentína	1	1	504,70	4	7	504,70	Argentina
Austrália	4	5	820,30	3	4	570,80	Australia
Kuba	1	2	416,00	0	0	414,20	Cuba

7–18. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producers

Výrobca Producer	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/packs)	Hodnota (mil. Sk) Value (mill. SKK)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Sk/bal.) Average price (SKK/packs)
	2003			2004		
ZENTIVA, a. s.	2 897	58 367	49,60	2 524	48 997	51,50
AVENTIS PHARMA[1)]	1 001	5 766	173,50	1 419	7 307	194,30
GLAXO SMITH KLINE	1 485	4 099	362,30	1 295	4 523	286,40
PFIZER	1 703	3 843	443,10	938	3 163	296,40
NOVARTIS PHARMA	920	2 314	397,40	1 742	846	485,70
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	638	2 687	237,50	754	3 281	229,90
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	822	2 732	301,00	734	2 751	266,90
HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE	550	563	977,00	679	599	1 133,50
ASTRAZENECA AB	699	1 186	589,40	578	952	607,90
RATIOPHARM GMBH	438	4 157	105,50	484	4 598	105,20
LILLY ELI AND COMPANY	539	478	1 129,00	449	287	1 563,00
LEK	407	3 417	119,00	406	3 493	116,30
GEDEON RICHTER	361	3 168	114,00	382	3 054	125,00
BOEHRINGER C.H.SOHN INGELHEIM	310	1 203	257,40	310	1 336	232,00
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PRODUCTS S. A.	320	1 903	168,20	288	1 750	164,40
SOLVAY PHARMA	292	1 665	175,30	285	1 791	159,20
KRKA	298	4 150	71,90	261	3 381	77,10
MERCK SHARP & DOHME	441	635	693,50	256	499	513,00
MENARINI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES GROUP	233	2 065	112,70	238	2 297	103,40
IVAX Opava	265	5 812	45,50	230	4 774	48,10
EGIS	280	2 940	95,20	222	2 547	87,20
MERCK E AG	255	2 598	98,30	213	2 300	92,40
ICN Pharmaceuticals Inc.	164	1 546	105,80	81	1 220	66,70
IMUNA, a. s. Šarišské Michaľany	79	1 954	40,60	56	1 536	36,70

[1)] od roku 2004 Aventis+Sanofi Syntelabo

[1)] Since 2004 Aventis+Sanofi Syntelabo

7–19. Príjmy v štátnych príspevkových zdravotníckych zariadeniach
Income in state subsidized health facilities

v tis. Sk — Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	3 436 364	3 813 655	2 004 164	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary	346 090	344 333	146 787	Contributions and gifts
v tom od organizácií	253 591	312 899	130 467	of which: from organisations
zo sektora domácností	90 706	29 219	13 169	from households sec.
zo zahraničia	1 793	2 215	3 151	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	205 552	303 872	554 189	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	21 397 771	21 843 736	18 609 434	Receipts
Ostatné príjmy	337 540	418 354	134 802	Other incomes

7–20. Výdavky v štátnych príspevkových zdravotníckych zariadeniach
Expenditures in state subsidized health facilities

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	**74 227**	**71 343**	**56 007**	**Employees (persons)**
Osobné náklady (tis. Sk)	**14 521 439**	**15 895 472**	**12 879 246**	**Personal costs (thous. SKK)**
z toho				of which:
mzdové náklady	10 760 308	11 843 366	9 494 831	Wages
Priemerná mzda (Sk)	**12 080**	**13 834**	**14 127**	**Average wage (SKK)**
Medzispotreba (tis. Sk)	**11 173 789**	**11 024 965**	**9 470 958**	**Intermediate consumption (thous. SKK)**
z toho				of which:
výrobky z papiera	97 254	98 471	50 554	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	40 019	31 667	17 050	Publishing and printing
rafinérske ropné produkty	209 032	182 619	118 451	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	5 236 516	5 091 369	2 387 405	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	379 906	461 965	332 308	Medical instruments
nábytok	104 684	35 931	45 292	Furniture
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	1 200 172	1 279 377	923 048	Consumption of electricity, gas and warm water
spotreba studenej vody	330 883	314 552	203 104	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	246 404	240 968	95 393	Construction and fitting works
údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	35 049	34 762	22 606	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
reštauračné služby	197 909	160 865	83 490	Restaurant services
pošty a telekomunikácie	176 006	176 587	89 503	Post and telecommunication
nehnuteľnosti	11 907	10 378	13 329	Real estate
počítačové služby	41 868	55 912	37 972	Computer services
Obstaranie dlhodobého nehmot. majetku (tis. Sk)	**28 283**	**118 297**	**17 802**	**Purchase of intangible fixed assets (thous. SKK)**
Obstaranie dlhodobého hmotného majetku (tis. Sk)	**3 336 083**	**4 134 056**	**2 933 923**	**Purchase of tangible fixed assets (thous. SKK)**

Methodological notes

Social security consists of the social insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension insurance according to the Act No 461/2003 Code of Acts on Social Insurance is comprised of the old-age insurance for secured income at old-age and in case of death and invalidity insurance in case of decline ability carry out gainful activity in consequence of long-term unfavourable health condition of insured person and in case of death. The pension insurance covers employees, employers, compulsory pension insured self-employed persons, voluntary pension insurance persons, state and Social Insurance Agency.

Pension insurance system includes an old-age and early old-age pensions, invalidity pensions, widow's, widower's and orphan's pensions. Since January 1, 2004 pensions for extended employment is paid as invalidity pensions. Spousal pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension as the sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government. Since January 1, 2001 provision about increase of pension in case of disability has been cancelled.

Benefits of sickness insurance include four systematic benefits: sickness insurance benefits, family member attendance allowance, maternity financial allowance and equalizing allowance. Since 2004 employee obtained sickness entitlement refunded by Social Insurance Agency from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work. The first ten days is refunded by employer. Self-employed persons obtained sickness entitlement from 1st day of temporary incapacity from work.

Injury insurance is insurance in case health damage or death as a result of working accident and occupational disease.

Guarantee insurance is insurance in case of employers insolvence for employee claim satisfaction.

Insurance in unemployment is insurance in case of income loss from employee activity in consequence of unemployment and for income security in consequence of unemployment.

Social security benefits includes state social benefits is such as children allowance, parental allowance, provider allowance, funeral allowance, child-birth allowance, allowance to parents and from benefits of social care to state social benefits have been transformed foster parents

rewards (one-off allowance for settlement children needs, recurring allowance for settlement children needs, foster parents rewards). Since 2000 is granted housing contribution.

There have been changes in the branch of the social care resulting from the transformation of social security. According to the Act No 195/1998 Code of Acts on Social Assistance the system change occurs in the branch of benefits granting to persons in material destitution. Allocated benefits of social care addressed to different groups of persons were transformed to the only benefit of social assistance. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year.

Services of social assistance and material needs benefits are given to the persons for reducing and getting over material needs with their active participation.

Institutional care is provided in the facilities of social services according to the Act No 195/1998 Code of Acts on Social Assistance. According to the Act No 416/2001 Code of Acts on the transfer of some competencies from the state-administration bodies to the municipalities and higher territorial units, most of facilities were transfered to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension insurance. Insured person has entitlement for old-age pension, when was insured at least 10 years and reached pension age.

Insured person have entitlement for early old-age pension, when was insured at least 10 years and the sum of early old-age pension by the day by which pension awarded is higher than 1,2 times the subsistence level sum for one full-aged natural person.

Invalidity pension is allocated for insured person, who became disability and obtained necessary number of pension insurance years and on the invalidity formation day didn't realized conditions of demand for old-age pension and was not him award early old-age pension.

Orphan's pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan benefit is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These benefits do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income during care for at least one dependent child.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married

women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to persons without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Increase of pension in case of immobility is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pension in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1times the subsistence level.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate to insured person for loss of income due to sickness or accident.

Family member attendance allowance is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity benefits compensates to woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given two or more children.

Equalizing allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine month from delivery to a woman who is transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Children's allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognised as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Allowance to parents of which together born three or more children or which during two years frequently born twins is state social benefits which state once a year contribute on increased expenditures.

Child-birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Foster care benefits is a one-off or recurring benefits paid to the children in fosterage.

Funeral allowance is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Housing contribution is state social benefit by which government contributes for replacement of expenditures linked to dwelling or family house using.

Material needs benefits (up to 2003 – benefit of social assistance) is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Source

Published data on social insurance benefits and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Agency and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Published data on social assistance and facilities of social services are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source about refugees in the Slovak Republic is the information system of the Migration Office of the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information is given in annual publications Selected Indicators of Social Welfare and Social Care Facilities or in mentioned ministry and in the Social Insurance Agency.

8–1. Osoby nemocensky poistené
Persons under sickness insurance

Priemerné ročné počty v tis. osobách — Average annual number in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**2 057**	**2 035**	**2 023**	**2 012**	**2 019**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
verejný sektor	964	910	883	855	837	Public sector
súkromný sektor	1 193	1 125	1 140	1 157	1 145	Private sector
z toho						of which:
družstevné vlastníctvo	100	94	80	73	65	Co-operative ownership
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	–	–	–	–	38	Voluntary insured persons

8–2. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia
Systematic sickness insurance benefits

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Spolu	**9 144**	**8 879**	**8 630**	**8 662**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
verejný sektor	3 608	3 368	2 937	2 754	Public sector
súkromný sektor	5 406	5 386	5 563	5 788	Private sector
z toho					of which:
družstevné vlastníctvo	468	439	428	394	Co-operative ownership
uchádzači o zamestnanie	130	125	130	120	Applicants for a job

8–3. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	↘ 2004	Indicator
Spolu	**9 144**	**8 879**	**8 630**	**8 662**	**4 659**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
nemocenské	7 558	7 340	7 177	7 175	3 522	Sickness benefits
ošetrovné	319	319	264	255	121	Family member attendance allowance
materské	1 266	1 219	1 188	1 231	1 015	Maternity benefits
vyrovnávacia dávka	1	1	1	1	1	Equalizing allowance

8–4. Štátne sociálne dávky
State social benefits

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**13 918**	**13 640**	**14 613**	**15 642**	**15 113**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
prídavok na dieťa	8 612	8 336	9 153	8 695	8 536	Children's allowance
rodičovský príspevok	4 314	4 194	4 158	5 652	5 790	Parental allowance
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	172	160	155	160	210	Child-birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	110	108	107	108	108	Funeral allowance
zaopatrovací príspevok	9	4	3	3	2	Provider allowance
príspevok na bývanie	586	722	913	894	328	Housing contribution
dávky pestúnskej starostlivosti	115	116	123	129	138	Foster care benefits
v tom						of which:
jednorazový príspevok	5	5	5	5	5	One-off allowance
opakovaný príspevok	65	64	68	72	77	Recurring allowance
odmena pestúna	45	47	50	52	56	Foster parents rewards
príspevok rodičom	–	–	1	1	1	Allowance to parents

8–5. Dôchodkové a nemocenské dávky hradené štátom
Pension and sickness benefits refunded by government

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom	**2 644**	**2 506**	**2 436**	**2 320**	**1 414**	**Pension benefits refunded by government**
v tom						of which:
dôchodok manželky	76	65	56	48	43	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	237	242	248	248	253	Social pension
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	707	663	575	502	435	Increase of pension in case of immobility
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	615	653	770	739	682	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation
Nemocenské dávky hradené štátom	**1 009**	**883**	**787**	**783**	**1**	**Sickness benefits refunded by government**
v tom						of which:
kúpeľná starostlivosť[1)]	1 009	883	787	783	1	Health resonsnce[1)]

[1)] dodatočné náklady na dopravu

[1)] Additional costs for transport

8–6. Počet dôchodkov a priemerná výška dôchodkov
Number of pensions and average pensions

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Počty dôchodkov (tis.)	**1 443**	**1 440**	**1 453**	**1 462**	**1 472**	**Numbers of pensions (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
starobné	796	790	801	813	812	Old-age
predčasné starobné	–	–	–	–	13	Early old-age
invalidné	290	292	293	292	286	Invalidity
vdovské	300	300	302	301	307	Widow's
vdovecké	3	3	3	3	5	Widower's
sirotské	33	34	34	34	33	Orphan's
manželiek	10	9	7	6	5	Wife´s
sociálne	6	5	5	5	5	Social
Priemerná mesačná výška dôchodkov (Sk)						**Average monthly level of pensions (SKK)**
starobné	5 412	5 812	6 133	6 531	7 046	Old-age
predčasné starobné	–	–	–	–	7 370	Early old-age
invalidné	4 965	5 342	5 636	5 999	5 668	Invalidity
vdovské	3 646	3 912	4 069	4 327	4 625	Widow's
vdovecké	1 855	2 116	2 222	2 356	2 758	Widower's
sirotské	1 602	1 726	1 807	1 921	2 071	Orphan's
manželiek	570	570	570	570	570	Wife´s
sociálne	3 464	3 770	3 922	4 199	4 212	Social

8–7. Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky
Actually paid out pensions benefits

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky spolu	**69 949**	**75 001**	**81 275**	**87 108**	**101 239**	**Actually paid out pensions benefits**
z toho						of which:
starobné	45 415	48 716	52 916	57 352	63 762	Old-age
predčasné starobné	–	–	–	–	525	Early old-age
invalidné	14 207	15 412	16 744	17 761	19 401	Invalidity
vdovské	8 005	8 516	9 153	9 600	10 607	Widow's
vdovecké	66	73	80	83	113	Widower's
sirotské	614	654	725	765	822	Orphan's
manželiek	75	65	56	48	43	Wife´s
sociálne	237	242	248	248	253	Social

8–8. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov
Number of pension receivers

v tis. osobách Thousand person

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**1 203**	**1 197**	**1 206**	**1 211**	**1 212**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobných	587	578	586	595	590	Old-age
invalidných	258	260	261	260	254	Invalidity
vdovských spolu	300	300	302	301	307	Total widow's
v tom						from which:
vdovských jednotlivo	60	57	55	51	54	Single widow's pensions
vdovských v kombinácii	240	243	247	250	252	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						from which:
so starobným	208	211	215	218	220	With old-age pension
s invalidným	32	32	32	32	32	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých spolu	3	3	3	3	5	Total widower's
v tom						of which:
vdovecké v kombinácii	–	–	–	–	2	Combined widower´s
so starobným	–	–	–	–	2	With old-age pension
s invalidným	–	–	–	–	0	With invalidity pension
sirotských	33	34	34	34	33	Orphan's

8–9. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc
Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**17 580**	**19 405**	**21 345**	**19 948**	**18 343**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
zariadenia sociálnych služieb	3 258	3 536	3 167	4 127	4 723	Social service facilities
ďalšie sociálne služby	632	719	906	1 226	2 599	Other social services
pomoc občanom v hmotnej núdzi	10 585	11 250	11 705	9 029	6 302	Assistance to persons in material destitution
občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	2 938	3 646	5 039	5 011	4 098	Persons severely handicapped
príspevky neštátnym subjektom	145	239	125	262	621	Contribution to non-governmental subjects
prevody z fondov a iných mimorozpočtových prostriedkov	21	16	–	–	–	Transfers from funds and other off-budget funds

8–10. Opatrovateľská služba
Nursing service

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Osoby, ktorým bola poskytnutá opatrov. služba[1)]	27 327	29 024	26 172	20 246	23 614	Persons provided with nursing service[1)]
Domy s opatrov. službou						Homes with nursing service
počet objektov	30	44	47	77	89	Number of houses
počet bytových jednotiek	1 610	2 218	1 970	1 923	1 927	Number of dwelling units
Strediská osobnej hygieny	17	26	26	20	18	Centres of personal hygiene
Automobily opatrov. služby	53	52	38	38	38	Cars of nursing service
Práčovne opatrov. služby	18	29	8	19	19	Laundries of nursing service
Pracovníci opatrovateľskej služby (osoby)[2)]	8 892	8 032	8 435	10 925	16 199	People working in nursing service (persons)[2)]

[1)] stav ku koncu predchádzajúceho roka a prírastok v bežnom roku
[2)] v prepočte na plný pracovný úväzok

[1)] Status as of the end of previous year and increases in current year
[2)] Recalculated on full-time job

8–11. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**604**	**670**	**590**	**680**	**730**	**Facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	**400**	**439**	**423**	**474**	**484**	**Institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	259	285	275	320	320	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	154	167	162	175	186	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	30	31	15	20	16	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	141	154	148	154	164	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	81	86	83	86	91	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	–	181	201	227	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	344	360	115	120	–	Region office
okresný úrad	–	1	–	–	–	District office
úrad PSVaR	–	–	–	–	78	Office of LSAandF
obec	9	10	56	63	62	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	33	40	40	47	53	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	9	22	24	34	53	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	5	6	7	9	11	Natural persons
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	**29 871**	**30 385**	**30 707**	**31 349**	**32 397**	**Places in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	22 586	23 005	23 444	24 192	24 969	For adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	13 204	13 374	12 922	12 666	13 214	Seniors homes
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	3 039	3 062	2 192	1 899	1 853	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	7 285	7 380	7 263	7 157	7 428	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 752	3 712	3 514	3 521	3 769	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	–	16 698	16 889	19 641	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	26 967	27 425	6 630	6 560	–	Region office
okresný úrad	–	5	6	–	–	District office
úrad PSVaR	–	–	–	–	3 674	Office of LSAandF
obec	861	850	5 165	5 335	5 461	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 606	1 357	1 221	1 297	1 500	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	179	397	622	855	1 533	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	258	351	365	413	588	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	**29 110**	**29 505**	**29 892**	**30 323**	**31 354**	**Charges in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
dospelí	22 131	22 425	22 992	23 506	24 118	Adults
z toho						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	12 851	12 956	12 589	12 315	12 806	Seniors homes

8–11. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	2 875	2 854	2 138	1 813	1 722	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	6 979	7 080	6 900	6 817	7 236	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	3 483	3 467	3 239	3 346	3 723	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	–	–	16 330	16 504	19 187	Self-governmental region
krajský úrad	26 354	26 664	6 355	6 302	–	Region office
okresný úrad	–	5	6	–	–	District office
úrad PSVaR	–	–	–	–	3 610	Office of LSAandF
obec	819	840	5 090	5 175	5 385	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 520	1 290	1 152	1 236	1 392	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	175	372	608	709	1 216	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	242	334	351	397	564	Natural persons

8–12. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**604**	**670**	**590**	**680**	**730**	**Facilities in total**
v tom						of which:
domovy dôchodcov	154	167	162	175	186	Seniors homes
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	30	31	15	20	16	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	75	87	98	125	118	Social service homes for adults
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	60	68	65	68	73	Social service homes for children
detské domovy	81	86	83	86	91	Children's homes
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	20	21	7	7	5	Attendance service station
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	19	18	15	16	20	Foster care facilities
zariadenia chráneného bývania	2	1	3	6	8	Protected housing facilities
domovy pre osamelých rodičov	26	28	11	20	22	Homes for single parents
útulky	39	54	20	32	53	Shelters
krízové stredisk á	8	10	16	14	17	Crisis centres
resocializačné zariadenia	10	13	14	19	19	Re-socialisation centres
rehabilitačné stredisk á	5	6	6	8	14	Rehabilitation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	75	80	75	84	88	Attendance service facilities

8–13. Azylanti v Slovenskej republike
Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Počet žiadostí o azyl	**1 556**	**8 151**	**9 743**	**10 358**	**11 395**	**Number of asylum applications**
Udelený azyl	11	18	20	11	15	Granted asylum
Neudelený azyl	123	130	309	421	1 545	Requested cases
Zastavené konanie	1 366	5 247	8 053	9 788	11 684	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	400	3 156	4 516	4 652	2 805	Pending cases
Udelenie štátneho občianstva SR azylantom	0	11	56	40	15	Granted citizenship of the SR
Záchytné utečenecké tábory	1	2	3	4	3	Reception refugee camps
Pobytové utečenecké tábory	2	2	2	3	2	Accommodation refugee camps
Výdavky na migračnú politiku (mil. Sk)	**47,2**	**65,1**	**103,3**	**122,6**	**202,7**	**Migration policy expenditure in total (mill. SKK)**
z toho na prevádzku táborov (mil. Sk)	28,8	46,5	79,1	89,1	162,3	of which operating costs (mill. SKK)
Príjmy na migračnú politiku (mil. Sk)	**50,0**	**66,7**	**103,7**	**136,4**	**203,3**	**Migration policy income in total (mill. SKK)**
z toho						of which:
zo zahraničia	2,9	1,7	0,6	0,5	–	From abroad
zo štátneho rozpočtu	47,1	65,0	103,1	135,9	203,3	From state budget

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private cultural institutions.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones).

Data for galleries included state, self-government and private institutions.

The term “Musical ensembles” contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators Radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting includes providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters.

The indicator “number of titles” includes local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special publications, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued papers of the same papers, if they are not different from each other and parts of papers, if they are not sold separately.

The indicator circulation includes also non-sold pieces.

According to the housing and population census the religiosity means an activity of population in some church or a relation to some church. Religiosity of children under 15 was given by their parent decision.

Figures on religion show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches.

Definitions

Broadcasted program presents all programs broadcasted through the own independent networks (including national broadcasting), local or outside production.

General news cover regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i. e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i. e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out-of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Sacral buildings include temples, churches, chapels and vestries.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture obtains data for theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and TV broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press and churches. University libraries data are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR and zoological gardens data are reported by the Ministry of Environment of the SR.

Data on membership in civil associations SO SR obtained from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More information can be obtained in annual publication Selected Indicators on Culture or in mentioned ministries as well as on their Internet web-sites.

9–1. Divadlá
Theatres

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Stále scény v prevádzke	**44**	**43**	**56**	[1] **56**	**49**	**Theatres in permanent operation**
mimo prevádzky	4	3	2	1	2	out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	**5 638**	**5 781**	**6 451**	**6 373**	**6 259**	**Number of performances on home and else's scene in total**
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 171	3 346	3 652	3 847	3 542	Drama
opera	279	286	314	314	287	Opera
opereta	104	154	95	57	32	Operetta
balet	199	193	178	138	141	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	**1 347**	**1 322**	**1 372**	**1 387**	**1 302**	**Attendance at home and else's scene in total (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
činohra	708	723	739	780	681	Drama
opera	106	112	124	122	138	Opera
opereta	40	46	27	19	13	Operetta
balet	89	72	73	56	54	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	279	323	339	331	367	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	148	104	87	110	131	Attendance at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	179	177	223	204	144	Performances taken place by foreign stages
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	58	35	42	51	29	Attendance at them (thous.)

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

9–2. Hudobné telesá
Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	**12**	**13**	**8**	**10**	**13**	**Musical ensembles**
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	**571**	**583**	**464**	**431**	**533**	**Concerts (performances) home in total**
v tom						of which:
orchestrov	135	128	109	47	189	Orchestra's
zborov	47	83	62	27	40	Choir’s
sólistov	28	23	15	12	–	Soloists'
komorných súborov	124	112	65	78	52	Chamber orchestra’s
ostatné	237	237	213	267	252	Other
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	**163**	**174**	**145**	**252**	**179**	**Concerts (performances) abroad**

9–3. Filmová distribúcia pre kiná v roku 2004
Moving-picture distribution for cinema in year 2004

Ukazovateľ	Tituly Titles	Predstavenia Number of performances	Návštevníci Attendance	Tržby zo vstupného (tis. Sk) Sales from entrance money (thous. SKK)	Indicator
Celkový počet titulov dlhometrážnych filmov	**354**	**27 074**	**1 126 475**	**108 083**	**The total number of titles of feature-lenght films**
z toho premiér	**136**	**24 742**	**1 064 354**	**104 486**	**of which premiere:**
v tom					of which:
Spojené štáty	**59**	**13 597**	**745 878**	**73 590**	**United States**
európske krajiny spolu	**67**	**10 626**	**306 387**	**30 093**	**European countries total**
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country origin:
Slovensko	6	725	33 287	2 939	Slovakia
Česko	11	5 949	173 598	18 579	Czech Republic
Dánsko	2	74	1 511	96	Denmark
Francúzsko	17	2 124	45 334	4 350	France
Holandsko	1	3	38	–	Netherlands
Írsko	1	132	1 482	154	Ireland
Maďarsko	1	26	218	14	Hungary
Nemecko	9	926	31 527	2 749	Germany
Portugalsko	1	3	20	–	Portugal
Rakúsko	1	3	32	–	Austria
Rusko	2	142	5 754	283	Russia
Slovinsko	1	27	296	15	Slovenia
Španielsko	2	29	528	27	Spain
Švédsko	3	118	3 432	176	Sweden
Taliansko	1	44	1 438	74	Italy
Spojené kráľovstvo	8	301	7 892	637	United Kingdom
ostatné krajiny spolu	**10**	**519**	**12 089**	**803**	**Other countries total**
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country origin:
Čína	1	43	1 070	64	China
Island	2	71	2 078	101	Iceland
Japonsko	1	18	389	19	Japan
Kanada	4	319	6 801	518	Canada
iné	2	68	1 751	101	Other

9–4. Audiovizuálne diela
Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	**77**	**305**	**157**	**141**	**Completed films in total**
v tom					of which:
celovečerné	2	5	8	2	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	2	5	6	2	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne	–	2	1	1	Short and medium
z toho animované	–	1	–	–	of which: Animated
videotvorba	75	298	148	138	Video films

9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public legal broadcasting**
Odvysielaný program (bez vysielania do zahraničia) (h)	41 099	41 048	48 627	42 447	42 952	Broadcasted programme (without foreign broadcasting) (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	9 664	13 102	16 221	14 503	17 883	News
vzdelávacie	560	510	944	757	313	Educational
kultúrne	935	250	407	670	560	Cultural
náboženské	353	380	422	544	545	Religious
reklamné	211	324	661	[1] 351	424	Advertising
zábavné	28 364	26 428	26 985	22 293	20 309	Entertainment
ostatné	1 012	54	2 987	[1] 3 329	2 918	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	3 197	3 181	3 302	3 709	3 834	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	2 420	2 451	2 488	2 842	2 982	in Hungarian
nemeckom	26	26	18	17	17	in German
rómskom	32	32	49	68	53	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	707	660	720	760	756	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Vysielanie do zahraničia (h)	3 295	3 301	3 286	3 699	3 845	Foreign broadcasting (hours)
v tom v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 155	1 161	1 110	738	732	in Slovak
anglickom	738	738	768	738	732	in English
francúzskom	522	522	522	542	550	in French
nemeckom	522	522	522	738	731	in German
španielskom	–	–	–	401	550	in Spanish
ruskom	358	358	364	542	550	in Russian
Súkromné vysielanie						**Private broadcasting**
Počet staníc	23	21	20	21	[2] 27	Numbers of broadcasters
Odvysielaný program spolu (h)	723 487	175 580	169 836	175 022	170 735	Total broadcasted programme (hours)
v tom programy						of which:
spravodajské	64 329	14 675	11 445	10 888	10 981	News
vzdelávacie	17 350	3 242	346	281	510	Educational
kultúrne	34 573	5 316	1 170	1 024	1 109	Cultural
náboženské	12 595	1 281	1 248	1 096	1 411	Religious
reklamné	21 695	4 507	8 924	7 080	7 837	Advertising
zábavné	329 498	107 261	73 642	78 278	67 902	Entertainment
ostatné	243 447	39 298	73 061	76 375	80 985	Other

[2] z toho štyri stanice nevysielali

[2] Of which four station unscreened

9–6. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public legal broadcasting**
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	10 773	10 767	10 762	10 420	15 362	Length of broadcasting time in total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	4 704	4 432	3 225	3 385	4 116	News
vzdelávacie	247	502	170	128	459	Educational
kultúrne	479	463	59	–	82	Cultural
náboženské	248	202	153	128	72	Religious
reklamné	352	514	494	425	446	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	4 345	4 227	5 269	5 286	7 828	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	398	427	1 392	1 072	2 359	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu (h)	93	80	90	55	141	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme (hours)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	60	55	55	35	89	in Hungarian
nemeckom	2	5	4	2	4	in German
rómskom	16	13	15	4	9	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	15	7	6	4	7	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

9–6. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Súkromné vysielanie spolu						**Private broadcasting total**
Počet staníc	69	74	75	81	83	Number of stations
Vysielacia doba programu spolu (h)	191 792	278 615	399 377	342 612	586 916	Length of broadcasting time total (hours)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	32 886	27 503	40 944	53 581	84 616	News
vzdelávacie	397	169	435	476	259	Educational
kultúrne	699	305	459	335	311	Cultural
náboženské	148	164	362	266	431	Religious
reklamné	19 702	12 005	21 632	28 764	46 121	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	17 193	11 685	11 835	20 317	23 097	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	120 767	226 784	323 710	238 873	432 981	Other

9–7. Verejné knižnice, vedecké knižnice, vysokoškolské knižnice
Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Verejné knižnice						**Public libraries**
Knižnice	2 657	2 656	2 690	2 676	2 677	Libraries
Pobočky	259	253	226	223	207	Branch libraries
Počet knižničných jednotiek (tis.)	19 090	18 954	18 574	18 481	18 396	Number of volumes (thous.)
v tom literatúra						of which literature:
pre dospelých	13 099	13 029	12 903	12 825	12 777	For adults
pre mládež	5 991	5 925	5 671	5 657	5 605	For youth
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	697	679	644	618	602	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709	23 129	Loans to users (thous.)
Ústredné vedecké knižnice						**Central scientific libraries**
Knižnice	12	12	12	12	12	Libraries
Počet knižničných jednotiek (tis.)	15 087	15 761	15 862	15 962	15 938	Number of volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	110	112	153	86	88	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	3 472	3 481	3 335	2 879	2 680	Loans to users (thous.)
Vysokoškolské knižnice						**University libraries**
Knižnice	578	568	626	628	621	Libraries
Počet knižničných jednotiek (tis.)	4 663	4 670	4 799	4 856	4 824	Number of volumes (thous.)
Registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	146	142	136	135	143	Registered users (thous.)
Výpožičky používateľom (tis.)[1]	2 594	2 725	2 713	2 722	2 661	Loans to users (thous.)[1]

[1] v roku 2000 vrátane medziknižničnej výpožičnej služby, ktorá predstavovala 30,6 tis. výpožičiek

[1] In 2000 including inter – library loan service, which represented 30,6 thous. loans

9–8. Periodická tlač
Periodical press

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Noviny a časopisy spolu						**Newspaper and periodicals in total**
tituly	**1 465**	**1 505**	**1 586**	**1 539**	**886**	**Number of titles**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 271	1 302	1 374	1 305	675	in Slovak
maďarskom	42	48	50	50	31	in Hungarian
nemeckom	3	2	3	2	3	in German
rusínskom	2	2	2	2	2	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	3	4	4	3	3	in Ukrainian
výtlačky (tis.)	**487 208**	**463 870**	**475 900**	**424 297**	**384 949**	**Circulation (thous.)**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	458 781	441 991	452 604	396 347	358 680	in Slovak
maďarskom	17 574	14 413	16 058	18 985	17 997	in Hungarian
nemeckom	385	376	356	343	347	in German
rusínskom	67	104	44	40	45	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	23	45	41	15	35	in Ukrainian
z toho denníky						**of which: Daily newspaper**
tituly	16	16	16	21	12	Number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	1	1	1	2	2	in Hungarian
výtlačky (tis.)	205 117	183 599	190 410	216 294	191 666	Circulation (thous.)
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	10 737	8 590	10 070	13 374	12 887	in Hungarian

9–9. Časopisy podľa periodicity vydania
Journals by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom vydávané 1 – 3x v týždni 1 – 3 times a week	2 – 3x v mesiaci 2 – 3 times a month	8 – 12x v roku 8 – 12 times a year	5 – 7x v roku 5 – 7 times a year	2 – 4x v roku 2 – 4 times a year	of which issued: nepravidelne Irregularly
Tituly	2000	1 014	46	58	292	155	230	233
Number of	2001	1 035	41	59	284	179	227	245
titles	2002	1 108	49	55	347	168	256	233
	2003	1 076	58	74	277	155	256	256
	2004	791	32	23	225	124	207	180
Výtlačky	2000	205 725	120 159	23 778	41 637	5 821	9 095	5 235
(tis.)	2001	198 578	108 733	23 249	44 889	5 912	9 944	5 851
Circulation	2002	188 878	109 452	21 637	37 207	7 829	9 247	3 506
(thous.)	2003	153 799	76 009	23 765	34 195	5 874	9 092	4 863
	2004	166 228	80 794	31 940	27 477	13 148	7 941	4 928

9–10. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania
Newspapers by periodicity of issue

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Rok Year	Spolu Total	v tom denníky vydávané aspoň 4x v týždni Daily issued at least 4 times a week	of which: ostatné vydávané noviny Other issued newspaper 12x v týždni 12 times a week	menej často Less often
Tituly	2000	451	16	100	335
Number of titles	2001	470	16	104	350
	2002	478	16	118	344
	2003	463	21	70	372
	2004	95	12	38	45
Výtlačky (tis.)	2000	281 483	205 117	56 151	20 215
Circulation (thous.)	2001	265 292	183 599	58 440	23 253
	2002	287 022	190 410	67 645	28 967
	2003	270 498	216 291	40 335	13 872
	2004	218 722	191 666	22 146	4 910

9–11. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hvezdárne, ZOO)
Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Múzeá	**79**	**81**	**81**	**85**	**84**	**Museums**
pobočky	66	59	60	62	59	Branches
expozície	401	414	398	395	428	Expositions
výstavy	1 013	1 066	1 027	1 008	1 026	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	3 459	3 541	3 882	3 887	3 694	Attendance (thous.)
Galérie	**21**	**21**	**22**	**22**	**21**	**Galleries**
expozície	58	59	67	69	83	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	289	311	329	377	430	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	364	369	432	430	515	Attendance (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	32	29	18	27	33	Expositions abroad
Hvezdárne, planetáriá a astronomické kabinety	**25**	**25**	**25**	**26**	**25**	**Observatories, planetariums and astronomic cabinets**
návštevníci (tis.)	253	249	249	253	233	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	212	205	209	199	192	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age
Zoologické záhrady	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**Zoological gardens**
návštevníci (tis.)	608	563	690	681	709	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	294	268	295	278	344	of which: Youth of primary and pre-primary age

9–12. Náboženské vyznanie obyvateľstva podľa sčítania obyvateľov, domov a bytov
Population by religions by the housing and population census

Náboženské vyznanie, cirkev, náboženská spoločnosť	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Religiosity, church, religious society
	1991		2001		
Spolu	**5 274 335**	**2 700 274**	**5 379 455**	**2 766 940**	**Total**
Rímskokatolícka cirkev	3 187 383	1 666 824	3 708 120	1 947 567	Roman Catholic Church
Gréckokatolícka cirkev	178 733	92 151	219 831	113 329	Greek Catholic Church
Pravoslávna cirkev	34 376	18 074	50 363	26 280	Orthodox Church
Evanjelická cirkev augsburského vyznania	326 397	175 470	372 858	199 330	Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev	82 545	43 891	109 735	58 044	Reformed Christian Church
Evanjelická cirkev metodistická	4 359	2 331	7 347	3 827	United Methodist Church
Apoštolská cirkev	1 116	633	3 905	2 128	Apostolic Church
Starokatolícka cirkev	882	509	1 733	903	Old Catholic Church
Bratská jednota baptistov	2 465	1 422	3 562	1 899	Baptist Union
Cirkev československá husitská	625	355	1 696	794	Czechoslovak Hussite Church
Cirkev adventistov siedmeho dňa	1 721	973	3 429	1 885	Church of the Seventh-day Adventists
Cirkev bratská	1 861	1 023	3 217	1 745	Brethren Church
Kresťanské zbory	700	400	6 519	3 542	Christian corps
Ústredný zväz Židovských náboženských obcí	912	532	2 310	1 174	Central Union of Jewish Religious Communities
Náboženská spoločnosť Jehovovi svedkovia	10 501	6 321	20 630	12 132	Religious Society of Jehovah's Witnesses
Ostatné cirkvi a náboženské spoločnosti	6 373	3 251	6 294	2 439	Other churches and religious societies
Bez vyznania	515 551	238 043	697 308	314 931	No confession
Nezistené	917 835	448 071	160 598	74 991	Unidentified

9–13. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Church, Indicator
RÍMSKOKATOLÍCKA						**ROMAN CATHOLIC**
Počet duchovných[1]	2 023	2 116	2 169	2 088	2 149	Number of priests[1]
Počet katechétov	2 754	2 273	2 082	2 122	2 092	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	2 998	3 437	3 524	3 563	2 590	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	42 776	39 385	37 678	34 257	37 352	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	16 076	13 862	13 962	13 945	13 559	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	36 786	36 651	36 031	36 693	36 063	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2]	725 653	752 415	734 657	755 077	768 103	Number of divine services[2]
GRÉCKOKATOLÍCKA						**GREEK CATHOLIC**
Počet duchovných	280	379	372	324	348	Number of priests
Počet katechétov	112	106	91	95	123	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	578	583	492	624	645	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	2 683	2 684	2 560	2 469	2 484	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	909	884	783	883	814	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	2 438	1 678	2 311	2 293	2 276	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2]	138 316	140 278	102 141	134 841	153 364	Number of divine services[2]
EVANJELICKÁ CIRKEV a. v. na Slovensku[3]						**EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF THE AUGSBURG CONFESSION in Slovakia[3]**
Počet duchovných	340	324	338	357	341	Number of priests
Počet laických kazateľov	–	–	–	–	–	Number of lay preachers
Počet katechétov	90	–	–	94	111	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	590	591	651	657	670	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	3 617	3 548	3 236	2 603	2 978	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	1 084	1 065	1 075	939	997	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	4 803	5 171	5 111	4 537	4 535	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb	31 228	32 991	35 004	36 704	35 793	Number of divine services

[1] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2] odhad
[3] v r. 2000 odhad všetkých ukazovateľov okrem duchovných

[1] Including regulars
[2] Estimate
[3] In 2000 estimate for all indicators except priests

9–13. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Church, Indicator
REFORMOVANÁ KRESŤANSKÁ CIRKEV na Slovensku						**REFORMED CHRISTIAN CHURCH in Slovakia**
Počet duchovných	167	176	189	197	207	Number of priests
Počet laických kazateľov	–	1	1	–	–	Number of lay preachers
Počet katechétov	74	77	76	90	54	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	342	342	343	343	330	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	1 164	1 155	872	695	772	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	425	403	311	279	306	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	1 589	1 579	1 335	1 258	1 171	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb	29 453	29 480	30 000	30 000	24 819	Number of divine services
PRAVOSLÁVNA CIRKEV						**ORTHODOX CHURCH**
Počet duchovných	114	114	114	119	126	Number of priests
Počet katechétov	41	41	71	33	22	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	200	206	252	253	259	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí a myropomazaných	2 160	2 148	1 552	1 106	1 089	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	541	563	381	257	165	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	585	602	420	485	511	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb	155 570	162 700	159 957	162 612	161 787	Number of divine services

9–14. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
BRATISLAVSKO-TRNAVSKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						**BRATISLAVA-TRNAVA ARCHDIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	740	741	767	701	716	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	1 477	887	685	653	680	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	764	1 195	1 258	1 269	472	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	13 589	13 084	12 292	10 511	12 295	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	5 868	4 613	4 570	4 523	4 375	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	15 371	14 949	14 680	14 803	14 617	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2)]	211 640	223 392	200 304	221 052	219 024	Number of divine services[2)]
NITRIANSKA DIECÉZA						**NITRA DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	334	358	369	356	361	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	366	413	405	375	371	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	378	386	396	405	408	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	7 758	6 824	6 483	6 114	6 399	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	2 914	2 729	2 710	2 769	2 641	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	6 646	6 698	6 687	6 840	6 678	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2)]	148 124	145 346	147 107	148 763	149 740	Number of divine services[2)]
BANSKOBYSTRICKÁ DIECÉZA						**BANSKÁ BYSTRICA DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	210	208	215	219	224	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	129	174	142	172	147	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	340	376	381	386	332	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	4 055	3 598	3 386	3 151	3 350	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	1 250	1 075	1 152	1 144	1 120	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	3 390	3 411	3 377	3 440	3 320	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2)]	76 000	89 060	72 026	75 256	74 186	Number of divine services[2)]

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2)] odhad

[1)] Including regulars
[2)] Estimate

9–14. Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
SPIŠSKÁ DIECÉZA						**SPIŠ DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	262	273	280	289	303	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	288	270	260	281	334	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	332	333	335	338	456	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	6 697	5 920	5 950	5 489	5 772	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	2 336	2 125	2 125	2 112	2 209	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	3 534	3 629	3 714	3 730	3 657	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2)]	109 904	111 777	132 337	119 208	122 387	Number of divine services[2)]
KOŠICKÁ ARCIDIECÉZA						**KOŠICE ARCHDIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	326	384	381	401	421	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	457	466	512	484	489	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	781	743	747	756	759	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	8 314	7 742	7 595	7 179	7 543	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	3 081	2 791	2 876	2 874	2 708	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	5 708	5 787	5 807	5 915	5 855	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2)]	136 525	139 420	139 370	139 282	145 208	Number of divine services[2)]
ROŽŇAVSKÁ DIECÉZA						**ROŽŇAVA DIOCESE**
Počet duchovných[1)]	151	152	157	122	124	Number of priests[1)]
Počet katechétov	37	63	78	157	71	Number of catechizers
Sakrálne objekty	403	404	407	409	163	Sacral objects
Počet cirkevne krstených detí	2 363	2 217	1 972	1 813	1 993	Number of ecclesiastically baptized children
Počet cirkevných sobášov	627	529	529	523	506	Number of ecclesiastical marriages
Počet cirkevných pohrebov	2 137	2 177	1 766	1 965	1 936	Number of ecclesiastical funerals
Počet bohoslužieb[2)]	43 460	43 420	43 513	51 516	57 558	Number of divine services[2)]

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2)] odhad

[1)] Including regulars
[2)] Estimate

9–15. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 528	62 686	62 733	62 846	Matica slovenská
Združenie dychových hudieb Slovenska[1]	3 200	3 240	3 200	2 680	Association Brass Bands Music of Slovakia[1]
Maďarský spoločenský a kultúrny zväz na Slovensku – Csemadok	[1] 45 000	[1] 60 000	56 256	[1] 56 000	Civic and Cultural Associaty of Hungarians in Slovakia - Csemadok
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	114 069	114 115	113 633	112 002	Society of Saint Adalbert
Spoločnosť Milana Rastislava Štefánika	[1] 1 500	892	[1] 700	[1] 650	Human society of Milan Rastislav Stefanik
Zväz slovenských vedecko-technických spoločností	[1] 31 000	[1] 32 800	[1] 31 900	[1] 30 200	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 233	1 150	1 166	1 197	Modeller Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	142 075	130 071	118 586	106 622	Slovak Red Cross Society
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	99 462	98 262	89 435	94 084	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov	7 241	8 383	[1] 8 515	[1] 8 144	Slovak Association of Breeders
Slovenský zväz včelárov	16 694	15 710	[1] 17 000	16 329	Slovak Association of Apiarists
Slovenský rybársky zväz	83 526	87 009	86 338	85 690	Slovak Fishing Union
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	116 586	114 157	111 057	108 112	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	52 476	54 010	55 700	52 902	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	64 985	69 972	71 698	71 500	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	7 180	7 757	8 342	8 007	Scouting Slovakia
eRko - Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	7 029	7 771	8 279	8 347	eRko - Movement of Christian Children Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	3 553	4 007	4 011	3 815	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska[1]	[2] 12 000	[2] 11 000	3 000	3 000	Slovak Catholic Union[1]
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	35 676	35 730	32 028	29 438	Slovak Association of Fighters against Fascism
Zväz protikomunistického odboja[1]	46 147	43 840	38 272	30 958	Union of the Slovak Anticommunist Resistance[1]
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií	177	171	166	153	Slovak Association of Travel Agencies
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku[3]	555	597	666	772	Union of Associations of Dwellingowners[3]
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev[3]	106	105	103	102	Slovak Union of Dwellings Co-operatives[3]

[1] odhad
[2] vr. neoficiálnych členov
[3] počet kolektívnych členov

[1] Estimate
[2] Including unofficial members
[3] Number of collective members

9–15. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	2 677	2 558	2 529	2 380	Slovak Syndicate of Journalists
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	2 314	2 300	2 165	2 534	Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
Asociácia organizácií zdravotne postihnutých občanov na Slovensku[1]	200 000	250 000	200 000	200 000	Alliance of Organizations of Disabled People in Slovakia[1]
Slovenská komora stredných zdravotníckych pracovníkov	14 082	[2] 3 218	[1] 3 400	2 810	Slovak Chamber of Health Workers
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	192	202	194	185	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	2 763	3 054	2 973	3 054	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	2 056	1 986	1 850	1 729	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská psychotera-peutická spoločnosť	458	653	683	593	Slovak Psychoterapy Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	133	140	142	141	Slovak Society of Sports Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov Slovenskej republiky	948	982	930	[1] 980	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the Slovak Republic
Slovenská lesnícka komora	398	[3] 1 173	1 580	[4] 360	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora architektov	630	[3] 1 111	1 158	1 296	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	626	630	622	634	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Slovenská asociácia strojných inžinierov[1]	120	123	100	101	Slovak Association of Mechanical Engineers[1]
Poľnohospodársky zamestnávateľský zväz Slovenskej republiky[1]	6 000	3 500	2 800	2 100	Farmers' Employers' Federation of the Slovak Republic[1]
Konfederácia odborových zväzov Slovenskej republiky	655 178	603 993	570 385	506 682	Confederation of Trade Unions of the Slovak Republic
Odborový zväz železníc Slovenskej republiky	2 500	1 100	1 200	1 020	Trade Union of Railways of the Slovak Republic

[1] odhad
[2] od roku 2002 bez sestier a pôrodných asisteniek
[3] od roku 2002 povinné členstvo
[4] od roku 2004 zrušenie povinného členstva

[1] Estimate
[2] From 2002 without nurses and midwives
[3] From 2002 compulsory membership
[4] From 2004 cancelled compulsory membership

10. Physical Training and Sport

Methodological notes

Physical training and sport according to the Act No288/1997 Code of Acts on Physical culture and on change and amendment of Act No 455/1991 Code on tradesman (Act of tradesman) in wording of later rules is understood as (both) – an organised or non-organised, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, sport, hiking and active recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this Act is carried out by relevant authorities of Government, bodies of self-government and civil association and other legal persons and their community associations (Slovak Association of Physical Culture and Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and administrative data taken from the Association of Physical Training Unions and Clubs of the SR as well as from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. Detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

10–1. Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry
Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	**3 398**	**3 446**	**3 472**	**3 579**	**3 639**	**Physical training unions and clubs**
Športové oddiely	4 685	4 728	4 756	4 780	4 834	Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	599	592	590	592	583	Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	356	347	346	324	320	Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednôt a klubov	**310 948**	**313 254**	**314 812**	**320 118**	**321 948**	**Members of physical training associations and clubs**
z toho						of which:
futbal	149 154	149 870	151 253	154 980	155 294	Football
turistika	24 191	23 875	23 682	23 426	23 180	Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	18 876	18 102	18 110	16 447	16 489	Recreation physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 635	8 592	8 654	8 327	8 459	Skiing
stolný tenis	7 679	7 789	7 703	8 161	8 443	Table tennis
ľadový hokej	11 764	11 392	10 942	11 279	11 296	Ice hockey
volejbal	8 977	9 136	9 159	9 180	9 281	Volleyball
hádzaná	8 162	8 193	8 391	8 361	8 490	Handball
basketbal	7 935	8 053	8 106	8 774	8 776	Basketball
atletika	5 972	6 343	6 613	7 074	7 088	Athletics
tenis	7 479	8 010	8 053	8 379	8 407	Tennis
karate	4 095	4 187	4 278	4 071	4 131	Karate
šach	3 530	3 447	3 405	3 435	3 334	Chess
kulturistika	2 143	2 095	2 123	2 001	2 025	Bodybuilding
kolky	2 625	2 461	2 441	2 350	2 309	Bowling
plávanie	3 730	3 651	3 707	4 357	4 253	Swimming
zápasenie	1 308	1 189	1 189	1 114	1 117	Wrestling
judo	1 419	1 418	1 447	1 394	1 459	Judo
jazdectvo	1 754	1 794	1 804	1 548	1 554	Equestrian
kanoistika	1 781	1 826	1 817	1 739	1 846	Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 112	1 158	1 176	1 277	1 253	Athletic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 458	1 478	1 466	1 548	1 529	Mountaineering
cyklistika	932	978	1 018	1 037	1 065	Cycling
jachting	953	953	953	1 013	1 146	Sailing
vodné pólo	960	1 102	1 102	1 228	1 282	Water polo

10–2. Športové školy
Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Školy	**15**	**13**	**13**	**9**	**9**	**Schools**
Triedy	**103**	**93**	**98**	**92**	**98**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**2 460**	**2 457**	**2 523**	**2 358**	**2 402**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	531	575	610	632	640	Athletics
cyklistika	21	37	25	21	24	Cycling
futbal	807	343	361	313	295	Football
hádzaná	116	122	114	118	118	Handball
judo	5	20	25	31	30	Judo
kanoistika	21	23	31	33	30	Canoe
basketbal	110	335	314	81	102	Basketball
lyžovanie	68	65	51	64	67	Skiing
ľadový hokej	62	64	102	134	148	Ice hockey
plávanie	211	277	270	270	255	Swimming
športová gymnastika	28	41	43	44	69	Athletic gymnastics
športová streľba	27	27	24	24	26	Shooting
tenis	92	126	124	114	134	Tennis
volejbal	62	85	102	103	121	Volleyball
vzpieranie	19	24	25	27	18	Weightlifting
zápasenie	92	87	87	87	80	Wrestling
ostatné	188	206	215	262	245	Other

10–3. Športové triedy
Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	**186**	**179**	**173**	**182**	**171**	**Schools with sport classes**
Triedy	**745**	**738**	**724**	**712**	**678**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**17 694**	**17 372**	**16 712**	**16 268**	**15 458**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	2 289	2 106	1 987	1748	1 606	Athletics
futbal	5 098	5 566	5 586	5 653	5 619	Football
hádzaná	978	973	891	841	703	Handball
basketbal	2 078	1 893	1 780	1 761	1 557	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 988	2 972	2 936	2 927	2 829	Ice hockey
karate	74	78	73	77	78	Karate
lyžovanie	395	346	352	335	275	Skiing
plávanie	1 020	822	802	733	565	Swimming
stolný tenis	102	102	48	68	10	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	73	66	68	82	100	Athletic gymnastics
tenis	101	81	49	55	23	Tennis
volejbal	2 045	1 956	1 769	1 640	1 693	Volleyball
ostatné	458	411	371	348	400	Other

10–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR
Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	**55 706**	**48 954**	**44 992**	**43 889**	**36 370**	**Members of associations**
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	215	158	183	257	236	Slovak Association of sleddog
Slovenská asociácia praktickej streľby	248	212	238	248	246	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikov	1 348	1 492	1 465	1 348	1 526	Slovak Association of Electrical Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 357	1 364	1 217	1 246	1 276	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	3 281	3 494	5 237	5 340	5 496	Slovak Shooting Association
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	1 014	993	1 056	962	897	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	542	421	411	419	406	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	2 188	2 127	1 937	1 814	1 622	Slovak Association of Amateur Radio Operators
Slovenský zväz technických športov	28 963	23 515	17 974	16 998	14 870	Slovak Association of Technical Sport
Zálesák – Slovenský kmeň	122	197	251	278	283	Back Woodsman – Slovak Trunk
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 407	1 617	1 627	1 648	1 648	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz civilnej ochrany	3 115	3 368	3 618	3 797	•	Slovak Association of Civilian Defence
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 298	1 233	1 150	1 168	1 020	Association of Slovak Modellers
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	6 136	4 578	4 615	4 720	3 561	Slovak Association of Sport Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	1 087	791	714	728	658	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	3 120	3 070	2 995	2 595	2 470	Slovak Association of the Reserve Forces
Slovenský dostihový Greyhond zväz	149	141	148	158	155	Slovak Greyhond Racing Union
Slovenský paintballový zväz	116	183	156	165	•	Slovak Paintball Union

10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2000–2004			2000–2004			2000–2004			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**147**	**147**	**128**	**139**	**120**	**168**	**11**	**14**	**17**	**Total**
v tom										of which:
Atletika	1	2	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	1	–	–	2	1	6	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	3	3	6	5	2	6	–	–	–	Cycling
Judo	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Judo
Fitnes	4	6	1	10	3	–	–	–	–	Fitness
Gymnastika	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Gymnastics
Hokejbal	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Jazdectvo	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Equestrian
Kanoistika	15	9	4	13	5	4	2	1	–	Canoeing
Karate	8	7	16	6	2	8	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	6	1	5	21	17	42	–	–	–	Kickbox
Kolky	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Bowling
Kulturistika	13	9	11	9	4	3	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Letecké športy	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Air Sports
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	–	–	Sking
Motorizmus	18	16	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	Automobile
Nohejbal	1	2	–	11	6	2	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	–	1	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	Orienteering
Plavecké športy	16	8	2	4	3	2	–	–	–	Swimming
Pretláčanie rukou	6	3	5	10	7	9	–	–	–	Armwrestling
Psie záprahy	3	2	4	2	4	1	–	–	–	Sled dog sport
Rafting	2	4	7	2	7	7	–	–	–	Rafting
Snoubording	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Softbal	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Softball
Šach	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	1	2	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	Dart
Šport zdravotne postihnutých	14	29	16	5	6	8	8	11	15	Sport health afflict
Športová streľba	3	6	6	–	1	3	–	–	1	Shooting
Športová kynológia	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Sport Cynology
Športové modelárstvo	9	12	11	9	11	11	–	–	–	Modeling
Športové rybárstvo	3	5	1	3	–	1	–	–	–	Fishing
Tenis	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	Tennis

10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2000–2004			2000–2004			2000–2004			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Triatlon	1	2	3	2	2	8	–	–	–	Triathlon
Univerzitný šport	–	–	–	19	18	24	–	–	–	University sport
Veslovanie	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	2	3	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vodný motorizmus	5	3	2	1	7	4	–	–	–	Motonautic
Vodný slalom	7	2	3	2	–	–	1	1	1	Water slalom
Vzpieranie	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
Zápasenie	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Wrestling

10–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2000–2004			2000–2004			2000–2004			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**76**	**74**	**89**	**56**	**67**	**65**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Total**
v tom										of which:
Akrobatický rokenrol	3	–	1	7	1	2	–	–	–	Acrobatic Rock and Roll
Atletika	2	1	1	–	2	2	–	–	–	Athletics
Biatlon	3	5	2	1	3	4	–	–	–	Biathlon
Box	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	Box
Cyklistika	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cycling
Fitnes	1	1	1	1	3	1	–	–	–	Fitness
Futbal	–	–	1		–	–	–	–	–	Football
Hokejbal	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	Ball hockey
Horolezectvo	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mountaineering
Kanoistika	9	2	10	3	6	3	–	–	–	Canoeing
Karate	10	6	9	1	2	1	–	–	–	Karate
Kickbox	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	–	Kickbox
Kolky	–	–	–	2	1	3	–	–	–	Bowling

10–6. **Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)**
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship 2000–2004			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship 2000–2004			Olympijské hry Olympic Games 2000–2004			Branch
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Kulturistika	2	2	8	13	6	–	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
Ľadový hokej	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
Letecké športy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Air Sports
Lyžovanie	–	–	–	7	1	–	–	–	–	Sking
Moderný päťboj	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	Modern Pentathlon
Motorizmus	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Automobile
Nohejbal	–	–	–	3	4	1	–	–	–	Footballtennis
Orientačné športy	3	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
Pretláčanie rukou	2	10	14	9	15	14	–	–	–	Armwrestling
Parašutizmus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Parachuting
Snoubording	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Snowboarding
Stolný tenis	2	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	Table Tennis
Šach	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Chess
Šípky	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Dart
Šport zdravotne postihnutých	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Sport health afflict
Športová streľba	11	5	6	4	4	2	–	–	–	Shooting
Športové modelárstvo	1	4	4	6	8	11	–	–	–	Modeling
Športové potápanie	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	Diving
Športové rybárstvo	2	2	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	Fishing
Tenis	2	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Tennis
Triatlon	4	4	3	6	6	4	–	–	–	Triathlon
Veslovanie	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Rowing
Vodné lyžovanie	12	19	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	Water skiing
Vodný slalom	1	1		2	2	1	–	–	–	Water slalom
Vzpieranie	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting

Methodological notes

In the part “Primary Economic Indicators” is published historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1993 at current and constant prices (1995 = 100) according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data for 2003 are preliminary, for 2004 by the Quarterly National Accounts. Published time series for years 1998 – 2003 until now was regulated by value of reexport for reason of implementation of the Regulation 167/1997 in indicators output and intermediate consumption. Data are comparable in full time series.

The Quarterly National Accounts are compiled on the basis of the ESA 95 methodology and are after the revision which has been made based on the results of the National Accounts for 2002. Selected indicators of Quarterly National Accounts are expressed at current and constant prices. GDP as balance aggregate item is recalculated into constant prices on the side of formation as the sum of value added of branches (reached by twice deflation as difference of production and intermediate consumption at constant prices) minus FISIM at constant prices plus taxes reduced by subsidies on products at constant prices. On the uses side GDP at constant prices is balance item between final use (domestic and foreign demand) and imports, which are recalculated into constant prices. Than GDP price deflator expresses share between calculated GDP at current and constant prices.

Rate of exchange USD and EUR used for GDP recalculation is average annual exchange rate given by the National Bank of Slovakia.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and sub-sectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

– transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output

or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
– distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
– financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
– other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i. e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i. e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term is created by the code of item and by the letter “g”. Also the letter “n” is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign “*” creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g) for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is gross value added B.1 g. After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term.

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the net mixed income (B.3n). It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business Register. Distinction of the two items can be done by gross estimate and therefore it is not applied.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is net national income (B.5*n). According to the sector classification the balancing item is net balance of primary income (B.5n). The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is net disposable income (B.6n) which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods

and services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is net adjusted disposable income (B.7n).

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, are net lending (+) or net borrowing (–) (B.9) for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (–) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (–) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (–) should correspond to B.9 item's value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1) are not balancing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called external balance of goods and services (B.11).

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by current external balance (B.12), which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table. Time series of indicators for years 1994 – 2001 is compiled at current prices and at constant prices for years 1995 – 2001 (1995 = 100). In the Supply and Use tables since 1998 have been adjusted

retrospectively indicators output and intermediate consumption by reexport on the grounds of amendment of Regulation No 167/1997.

The generation and use of income in the sector of households are calculated at current prices by ESA 95 methodology on the level of annual account 2002. The table contains basic items of the receipts and expenditures of the sector of households, which includes individual citizens as final consumers (a consumer household) and natural persons – entrepreneurs which carry out their business activities according to the Tradesmen Act or other legislative rules and are not registered in the Business Register.

Definitions

Output represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists from services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i.e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the final consumption, two types of consumption are distinguished: expenditures on final consumption, which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and actual final consumption related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new tangible and intangible fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of new tangible and intangible fixed assets (without lands, valuables, and valu-

able rights) there are included costs on purchase of used tangible and intangible fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of tangible and intangible fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government make to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i. e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on

wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e. g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivates and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which

are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, financial assets or liabilities of all sectors and the rest of the world.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e.g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

Detailed information is presented in the publications of the Statistical Office of the SR, in the quarterly publication Macro-economic Indicators of the Quarterly National Accounts and Value Added and in annual publications National Accounts of the SR; Supply and Use Tables by Commodities and Industries in the SR.

11–1. Hrubý domáci produkt[1)]
Gross domestic product[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách	934 079	1 009 839	1 098 658	1 201 196	1 325 486	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v bežných cenách	20 218	20 887	24 234	32 665	41 094	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	21 932	23 317	25 730	28 951	33 100	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v bežných cenách	172 946	186 903	204 249	223 312	246 281	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v USD, v bežných cenách	3 743	3 866	4 505	6 073	7 635	Gross domestic product per capita in USD, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	4 061	4 316	4 783	5 382	6 150	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v PKS, v bežných cenách	9 466	10 011	10 882	11 182	11 898	Gross domestic product per capita in PPS, at current prices
Kurz Sk/USD	46,200	48,347	45,335	36,773	32,255	Rate of exchange SKK/USD
Kurz Sk/EUR	42,589	43,309	42,699	41,491	40,045	Rate of exchange SKK/EUR
Kurz Sk/PKS	18,27	18,67	18,77	19,97	20,70	Rate of exchange SKK/PPS
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	690 699	716 845	749 937	783 406	826 493	Gross domestic product in mill. SKK, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. USD, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	14 950	14 827	16 542	21 304	25 624	Gross domestic product in mill. USD, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	16 218	16 552	17 563	18 881	20 639	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at constant prices (1995 = 100)
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v Sk, v stálych cenách (1995 = 100)	127 884	132 675	139 419	145 642	153 566	Gross domestic product per capita in SKK, at constant prices (1995 = 100)

[1)] údaje za roky 2003 a 2004 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data for years 2003 and 2004 are from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–2. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele v roku 2003[1)]
Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2003[1)]

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Štvrťrok 1.	2.	3.	Quarter 4.	Rok Year	Indicator
	v bežných cenách			At current prices		
Produkcia	671 343	691 571	708 467	796 653	2 868 034	Output
Medzispotreba	419 818	421 818	428 996	514 878	1 785 510	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	251 525	269 753	279 471	281 775	1 082 524	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**272 980**	**300 801**	**309 682**	**317 733**	**1 201 196**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	281 609	302 559	311 333	327 687	1 223 188	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	210 007	220 938	228 049	258 669	917 663	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	159 607	163 970	168 043	175 833	667 453	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	2 463	2 687	2 738	2 734	10 622	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	47 937	54 281	57 268	80 102	239 588	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	65 721	80 168	75 971	86 544	308 404	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	5 881	1 453	7 313	–17 526	– 2 879	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	206 083	229 495	242 685	254 972	933 235	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	213 499	232 074	242 438	263 110	951 121	Imports of goods and services
	v stálych cenách (1995 = 100) At constant prices (1995 = 100)					
Produkcia	438 513	458 900	462 415	510 426	1 870 254	Output
Medzispotreba	271 619	280 385	278 850	333 331	1 164 185	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	166 894	178 515	183 565	177 095	706 069	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**181 145**	**199 083**	**203 461**	**199 717**	**783 406**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	176 071	190 113	196 757	199 444	762 385	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	130 281	137 086	140 745	158 554	566 666	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	96 849	99 725	100 773	105 046	402 393	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	1 728	1 824	1 822	1 758	7 132	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	31 704	35 537	38 150	51 750	157 141	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	41 718	51 685	49 189	55 228	197 820	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	4 072	1 342	6 823	–14 338	–2 101	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	158 704	180 272	186 814	197 653	723 443	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	155 372	174 159	178 369	194 810	702 710	Imports of goods and services

[1)] údaje sú podľa predbežných švrťročných účtov

[1)] Data are from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–3. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele v roku 2004[1)]
Selected macroeconomic indicators in 2004[1)]

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Štvrťrok 1.	2.	3.	Quarter 4.	Rok Year	Indicator
	v bežných cenách			At current prices		
Produkcia	714 280	752 436	762 658	859 199	3 088 573	Output
Medzispotreba	441 406	459 015	450 271	541 084	1 891 776	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	272 874	293 421	312 387	318 115	1 196 797	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**308 722**	**330 367**	**336 791**	**349 606**	**1 325 486**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	305 789	336 597	350 054	364 987	1 357 427	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	228 695	243 827	252 392	283 418	1 008 332	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	176 340	180 549	186 819	194 963	738 671	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	2 723	3 021	3 088	3 103	11 935	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	49 632	60 257	62 485	85 352	257 726	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	68 238	85 761	83 114	90 113	327 226	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	8 856	7 009	14 548	–8 544	21 869	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	231 607	264 433	247 660	274 311	1 018 011	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	230 112	271 407	262 379	289 728	1 053 626	Imports of goods and services
	v stálych cenách (1995 = 100) At constant prices (1995 = 100)					
Produkcia	449 342	480 405	474 703	523 719	1 928 169	Output
Medzispotreba	280 311	293 563	275 783	331 447	1 181 104	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnota	169 031	186 842	198 920	192 272	747 065	Value added
Hrubý domáci produkt	**190 913**	**210 030**	**214 244**	**211 306**	**826 493**	**Gross domestic product**
Domáci dopyt	180 309	201 316	211 042	211 439	804 106	Domestic demand
v tom						of which:
konečná spotreba spolu	132 488	141 686	145 562	163 027	582 763	Final consumption
v tom						of which:
domácnosti	99 801	102 561	104 502	109 517	416 381	Households
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	1 801	1 930	1 929	1 884	7 544	Non-profit institutions serving households
verejná správa	30 886	37 195	39 131	51 626	158 838	General government
tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	42 088	53 517	51 898	55 272	202 775	Gross fixed capital formation
zmena stavu zásob	5 733	6 113	13 582	–6 860	18 568	Change in inventories
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	183 773	209 818	196 329	216 355	806 275	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	174 019	203 755	195 511	218 689	791 974	Imports of goods and services

[1)] údaje sú podľa predbežných švrťročných účtov

[1)] Data are from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–4. Vybrané makroekonomické ukazovatele – deflátory[1)]
Selected macroeconomic indicators – deflators[1)]

Ukazovateľ	V stálych cenách (1995 = 100) At constant prices (1995 = 100)					Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Hrubý domáci produkt	**135,24**	**140,87**	**146,50**	**153,33**	**160,37**	**Gross domestic product**
Konečná spotreba domácností	141,79	150,23	153,99	165,87	177,40	Final consumption of households
Konečná spotreba verejnej správy	132,49	139,41	144,31	152,47	162,26	Final consumption of general government
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	136,65	144,11	151,15	155,90	161,37	Gross fixed capital formation
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	125,66	132,48	133,49	129,00	126,26	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	129,51	140,33	139,99	135,35	133,04	Imports of goods and services
	Rovnaké obdobie minulého roku = 100 The same period of the last year = 100					
Hrubý domáci produkt	**108,5**	**104,2**	**104,0**	**104,7**	**104,6**	**Gross domestic product**
Konečná spotreba domácností	110,8	106,0	102,5	107,7	107,0	Final consumption of households
Konečná spotreba verejnej správy	108,7	105,2	103,5	105,7	106,4	Final consumption of general government
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	104,5	105,5	104,9	103,1	103,5	Gross fixed capital formation
Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	112,3	105,4	100,8	96,6	97,9	Exports of goods and services
Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	111,6	108,4	99,8	96,7	98,3	Imports of goods and services

[1)] údaje za roky 2003 a 2004 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data for years 2003 and 2004 are from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–5. Hrubý domáci produkt podľa ekonomických činností v rokoch 2003 a 2004[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	Štvrťrok Quarter 1.	2.	3.	4.	Rok Year 2003
SPOLU	**272 980**	**300 801**	**309 682**	**317 733**	**1 201 196**
v tom					
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	9 499	10 092	14 225	9 861	43 677
z toho					
01,05 poľnohospodárstvo; rybolov, chov rýb	8 261	9 097	13 313	9 044	39 715
C, D, E Priemysel	75 421	75 345	70 742	70 665	292 173
v tom					
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	1 488	1 453	1 676	1 457	6 074
D Priemyselná výroba	57 001	61 081	57 193	54 729	230 004
v tom					
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	6 782	7 762	6 794	5 891	27 229
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	2 853	2 927	2 741	2 409	10 930
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	1 038	1 523	994	863	4 418
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	1 564	1 767	1 882	1 628	6 841
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 576	4 528	3 064	3 356	15 524
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 462	1 471	2 993	2 886	10 812
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 845	2 218	1 825	2 042	8 930
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	2 745	3 212	3 018	2 540	11 515
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	2 904	4 055	4 670	3 441	15 070
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	10 697	11 664	9 612	10 057	42 030
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	4 456	5 678	5 040	4 796	19 970
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	6 098	5 589	5 367	6 577	23 631
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	5 081	6 556	7 477	6 218	25 332
DN Výroba i. n.	1 900	2 131	1 716	2 025	7 772
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	16 932	12 811	11 873	14 479	56 095
F Stavebníctvo	13 146	14 612	14 688	16 345	58 791
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	33 959	41 275	43 246	36 361	154 841
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 544	3 109	3 087	2 476	11 216
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	28 108	29 082	30 223	31 933	119 346
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	15 906	14 267	13 703	17 231	61 107
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	37 709	36 312	40 129	46 510	160 660
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	14 394	19 824	22 403	28 378	84 999
M Školstvo	9 111	10 272	9 221	11 398	40 002
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	9 632	10 843	12 996	10 603	44 074
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	6 206	9 555	9 091	7 915	32 767
Ostatné	17 345	26 213	25 928	28 057	97 543

[1)] v odvetviach len pridaná hodnota, údaje sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

11–5. Gross domestic product by economic activities in 2003 and 2004[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

Štvrťrok Quarter 1.	2.	3.	4.	Rok Year 2004	NACE
308 722	**330 367**	**336 791**	**349 606**	**1 325 486**	**TOTAL**
					of which:
9 531	11 531	16 164	10 925	48 151	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
					of which:
8 514	10 570	15 067	9 980	44 131	01,05 Agriculture; fishing
81 001	81 157	81 651	81 144	324 953	C, D, E Industry
					of which:
1 464	1 639	1 626	1 497	6 226	C Mining and quarrying
57 291	66 559	68 036	65 088	256 974	D Manufacturing
					of which:
5 427	5 352	6 201	6 641	23 621	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
2 647	2 897	2 776	2 338	10 658	DB M. of textiles and textile products
1 408	1 288	1 031	1 059	4 786	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
2 038	2 288	2 195	2 044	8 565	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
3 796	4 132	4 006	3 500	15 434	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
3 457	4 193	5 478	6 383	19 511	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
2 766	2 089	1 691	1 574	8 120	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
3 556	3 569	3 399	2 531	13 055	DH M. of rubber and plastic products
2 828	4 433	4 569	3 455	15 285	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
10 169	13 613	15 164	15 612	54 558	DJ M. of basic metals, fabric. metal prod.
4 846	6 110	5 596	5 383	21 935	DK M. of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
5 552	7 210	6 885	6 499	26 146	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
6 877	7 312	5 972	6 090	26 251	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
1 924	2 073	3 073	1 979	9 049	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
22 246	12 959	11 989	14 559	61 753	E Electricity, gas and water supply
15 008	16 377	18 562	18 571	68 518	F Construction
36 840	46 100	47 801	43 080	173 821	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
2 523	3 092	3 139	2 710	11 464	H Hotels and restaurants
30 580	32 719	32 274	35 654	131 227	I Transport, storage and communications
22 882	19 753	23 163	17 800	83 598	J Financial intermediation
40 034	40 491	44 589	52 575	177 689	K Real estate, renting and business activities
14 999	20 176	21 680	29 969	86 824	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
9 528	10 988	10 103	12 390	43 009	M Education
10 049	11 549	12 089	11 514	45 201	N Health and social work
6 569	7 454	8 449	9 293	31 765	O Other community, social and personal service
29 178	28 980	17 127	23 981	99 266	Other

[1)] Branches include only value added; data are from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–6. Pridaná hodnota podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Value added by size structure of enterprises[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**425 818**	**457 603**	**487 459**	**525 039**	**559 019**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**123 077**	**127 429**	**125 074**	**137 294**	**142 526**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	73 308	59 178	50 953	65 572	66 326	0 – 9
10 – 19	20 483	37 578	41 357	40 817	41 797	10 – 19
20 – 49	29 286	30 673	32 764	30 905	34 403	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**72 955**	**87 432**	**102 393**	**100 610**	**109 008**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	72 955	87 432	102 393	100 610	109 008	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**229 786**	**242 742**	**259 992**	**287 135**	**307 485**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	43 597	33 816	36 555	38 399	46 074	250 – 499
500 – 999	39 003	48 270	53 461	46 459	43 095	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	147 186	160 656	169 976	202 277	218 316	1 000 and more

[1)] údaje sú za právnické osoby nefinančných korporácií; nie sú zahrnuté údaje za netrhové služby, finančné korporácie a imputovanú produkciu; údaje za roky 2000 až 2002 sú revidované podľa ročných národných účtov a roky 2003, 2004 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data are for legal persons of non-financial corporations; excluding non-market services, financial corporations and imputed production; data for years 2000 – 2002 are revised from annual national accounts and 2003, 2004 from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–7. Hrubá produkcia podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Gross output by size structure of enterprises[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
Spolu	**1 524 659**	**1 635 144**	**1 771 320**	**1 932 689**	**2 046 727**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**338 173**	**349 570**	**373 725**	**395 617**	**431 694**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	180 313	146 919	135 591	170 362	185 441	0 – 9
10 – 19	56 537	104 082	131 098	108 034	129 015	10 – 19
20 – 49	101 323	98 569	107 036	117 221	117 238	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**267 822**	**317 063**	**342 389**	**342 528**	**379 593**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	267 822	317 063	342 389	342 528	379 593	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**918 664**	**968 511**	**1 055 206**	**1 194 544**	**1 235 440**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	127 476	114 887	127 226	139 621	163 194	250 – 499
500 – 999	135 645	171 661	181 445	190 804	197 896	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	655 543	681 963	746 535	864 119	874 350	1 000 and more

[1)] údaje sú za právnické osoby nefinančných korporácií; nie sú zahrnuté údaje za netrhové služby, finančné korporácie a imputovanú produkciu; údaje za roky 2000 až 2002 sú revidované podľa ročných národných účtov a roky 2003, 2004 sú podľa predbežných štvrťročných účtov

[1)] Data are for legal persons of non-financial corporations; excluding non-market services, financial corporations and imputed production; data for years 2000 – 2002 are revised from annual national accounts and 2003, 2004 from preliminary quarterly accounts

11–8. Tvorba a použitie dôchodkov v sektore domácností[1) 2)]
Generation and use of income in sector of households[1) 2)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kód	Položky	2002	2003	2004	Items
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	466 990	493 983	532 111	Compensation of employees
B.3g	Hrubý zmiešaný dôchodok	246 211	264 877	289 040	Gross mixed income
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	29 979	28 090	36 772	Property income
D.62	Sociálne dávky	132 266	143 931	148 909	Social benefits
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	31 667	31 999	32 634	Other current transfers
	Bežné príjmy spolu	**907 113**	**962 880**	**1 039 466**	**Current income total**
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	5 634	6 546	9 310	Property income
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	47 809	50 303	45 604	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	161 245	170 305	175 957	Social contributions
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	23 448	24 107	24 647	Other current transfers
	Bežné výdavky spolu	**238 136**	**251 261**	**255 518**	**Current expenditure total**
B.6g	Hrubý disponibilný dôchodok	668 977	711 619	783 948	Gross disposable income
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	2 398	3 268	2 987	Adjustment for the change in equity of households in funds reserves
P.3	Konečná spotreba domácností	624 532	667 453	738 671	Final consumption of households
B.8g	Hrubé úspory	46 843	47 434	48 264	Gross saving

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95
[2)] predbežné štvrťročné údaje

[1)] Methodology ESA 95
[2)] Preliminary quarterly data

11–9. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
		Bežné ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	1 337 264	1 713 313	1 878 606	1 977 570
P.2	Medzispotreba	825 306	1 072 707	1 181 946	1 223 966
D.21	Dane z produktov	83 446	95 464	98 039	103 755
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–18 902	–23 391	–13 262	–13 251
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**712 679**	**781 437**	**844 108**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	97 702	147 788	165 277	188 502
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	478 800	564 891	616 160	655 606
	Dôchodková metóda				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	245 767	307 573	344 418	354 726
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	170 326	199 120	207 915	231 388
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	97 840	134 952	147 173	170 905
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	90 203	102 283	104 657	110 204
D.3	Subvencie	–27 634	–31 249	–22 726	–23 115
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**712 679**	**781 437**	**844 108**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	97 702	147 788	165 277	188 502
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	478 800	564 891	616 160	655 606
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	418 901	534 188	599 091	648 153
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	143 184	246 167	265 654	232 698
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	336 007	405 319	466 740	518 078
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	321 590	472 995	550 048	554 821
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**712 679**	**781 437**	**844 108**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	97 702	147 788	165 277	188 502
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	478 800	564 891	616 160	655 606

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

Mill. SKK

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
Current prices					
				Output approach	
2 259 098	2 461 695	2 660 359	2 924 378	Output	P.1
1 430 951	1 552 270	1 675 925	1 839 714	Intermediate consumption	P.2
114 689	111 541	125 188	127 666	Taxes on products	D.21
–8 757	–11 127	–10 964	–9 643	Subsidies on products	D.31
934 079	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**	**1 202 687**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
217 604	229 976	247 558	265 470	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
716 475	779 863	851 100	937 217	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Income approach	
388 301	413 136	447 425	477 407	Compensation of employees	D.1
251 361	275 750	290 071	335 711	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/
196 670	223 991	246 211	272 348	Gross mixed income	B.3g
121 539	118 914	132 151	138 185	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
–23 792	–21 952	–17 200	–20 964	Subsidies	D.3
934 079	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**	**1 202 687**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
217 604	229 976	247 558	265 470	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
716 475	779 863	851 100	937 217	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Expenditure approach	
712 829	789 303	854 351	925 299	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
244 141	302 979	322 363	299 048	Gross capital formation	P.5
661 511	741 008	788 245	927 337	Exports of goods and services	P.6
684 402	823 451	866 301	948 997	Imports of goods and services	P.7
934 079	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**	**1 202 687**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
217 604	229 976	247 558	265 470	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
716 475	779 863	851 100	937 217	Net domestic product	B.1*n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–9. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
		Stále ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	1 337 264	1 518 475	1 620 986	1 617 394
P.2	Medzispotreba	825 306	947 552	1 025 134	1 013 514
D.21	Dane z produktov	83 446	92 167	92 720	93 924
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–18 902	–22 939	–21 465	–20 885
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**640 151**	**667 107**	**676 919**
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	418 901	473 602	512 258	513 385
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	143 184	215 303	226 204	178 592
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	336 007	390 789	440 900	463 075
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	321 590	439 543	512 256	478 132
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**576 502**	**640 151**	**667 107**	**676 919**
		Deflátory			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	100,00	112,83	115,89	122,27
P.2	Medzispotreba	100,00	113,21	115,30	120,76
D.21	Dane z produktov	100,00	103,58	105,74	110,47
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	100,00	101,97	61,78	63,45
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**100,00**	**111,33**	**117,14**	**124,70**
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	100,00	112,79	116,95	126,25
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	100,00	113,78	117,44	130,30
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	100,00	103,72	105,86	111,88
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	100,00	107,61	107,38	116,04
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**100,00**	**111,33**	**117,14**	**124,70**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–9. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
Constant prices					
				Output approach	
1 669 582	1 753 649	1 823 788	1 906 996	Output	P.1
1 054 943	1 107 430	1 151 877	1 199 527	Intermediate consumption	P.2
94 840	90 400	98 079	95 069	Taxes on products	D.21
–18 780	–19 774	–20 053	–18 160	Subsidies on products	D.31
690 699	**716 845**	**749 937**	**784 378**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
				Expenditure approach	
511 916	536 505	564 993	571 868	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
180 775	207 800	213 258	191 428	Gross capital formation	P.5
526 442	559 336	590 511	722 225	Exports of goods and services	P.6
528 434	586 796	618 825	701 143	Imports of goods and services	P.7
690 699	**716 845**	**749 937**	**784 378**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
Deflators					
				Output approach	
135,31	140,38	145,87	153,35	Output	P.1
135,64	140,17	145,50	153,37	Intermediate consumption	P.2
120,93	123,38	127,64	134,29	Taxes on products	D.21
46,63	56,27	54,68	53,10	Subsidies on products	D.31
135,24	**140,87**	**146,50**	**153,33**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
				Expenditure approach	
139,25	147,12	151,21	161,80	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
135,05	145,80	151,16	156,22	Gross capital formation	P.5
125,66	132,48	133,49	128,40	Exports of goods and services	P.6
129,52	140,33	139,99	135,35	Imports of goods and services	P.7
135,24	**140,87**	**146,50**	**153,33**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–10. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
B.1n/	**Pridaná hodnota/**				
B.1*n	**Domáci produkt**	**478 800**	**564 891**	**616 160**	**655 606**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	231 899	265 162	282 120	291 725
S.12	Finančné korporácie	28 708	19 213	14 667	9 348
S.13	Verejná správa	54 648	66 525	74 308	79 567
S.14	Domácnosti	112 974	154 575	166 717	186 679
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 930	3 395	3 296	3 997
B.2n	**Prevádzkový prebytok**	**82 363**	**66 194**	**60 648**	**65 622**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	76 715	73 185	67 588	73 484
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 551	9 061	2 785	–1 648
S.13	Verejná správa	0	0	0	0
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	**Zmiešané dôchodky**	**88 101**	**120 090**	**129 163**	**148 169**
S.14	Domácnosti	88 101	120 090	129 163	148 169
B.4n	**Podnikateľské dôchodky**	**165 296**	**178 848**	**174 343**	**194 067**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	45 995	42 633	32 217	34 503
S.12	Finančné korporácie	31 098	15 961	12 344	11 043
S.13	Verejná správa	102	164	619	352
S.14	Domácnosti	88 101	120 090	129 163	148 169
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/	**Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/**				
B.5*n	**Národný dôchodok**	**483 585**	**569 342**	**619 704**	**653 418**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	35 803	29 645	19 438	23 096
S.12	Finančné korporácie	27 561	12 874	10 181	832
S.13	Verejná správa	58 162	62 464	71 485	74 785
S.14	Domácnosti	361 543	463 736	518 104	554 053
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	516	623	496	652
B.6n	**Disponibilný dôchodok**	**481 608**	**570 482**	**628 939**	**662 936**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 639	–2 149	–8 977	–3 362
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 819	11 275	8 783	–244
S.13	Verejná správa	140 615	146 322	167 428	157 360
S.14	Domácnosti	319 772	409 082	455 394	503 268
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 041	5 952	6 311	5 914

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
				Value added/	**B.1n/**
716 475	**779 863**	**851 100**	**937 217**	**Domestic product**	**B.1*n**
324 737	355 374	362 477	391 500	Non-financial corporations	S.11
143	–401	15 176	23 716	Financial corporations	S.12
82 343	90 860	101 409	111 827	General government	S.13
208 956	242 075	270 539	306 325	Households	S.14
4 494	5 221	4 894	6 607	Non-profit institutions	S.15
61 061	**74 685**	**72 603**	**101 795**	**Operating surplus**	**B.2n**
84 362	103 496	90 948	114 756	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–13 171	–15 131	–726	7 820	Financial corporations	S.12
0	0	0	0	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
169 366	**195 080**	**216 121**	**240 794**	**Mixed income**	**B.3n**
169 366	195 080	216 121	240 794	Households	S.14
220 803	**273 859**	**295 075**	**349 282**	**Entrepreneurial income**	**B.4n**
45 454	76 807	68 020	94 412	Non-financial corporations	S.11
5 516	1 952	10 067	13 114	Financial corporations	S.12
467	20	867	962	General government	S.13
169 366	195 080	216 121	240 794	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Balance of primary incomes/	**B.5n/**
712 047	**779 896**	**849 577**	**927 576**	**National income**	**B.5*n**
31 377	58 628	51 959	60 718	Non-financia, l corporations	S.11
–2 921	–2 684	7 110	11 086	Financial corporations	S.12
76 594	70 261	82 616	100 976	General government	S.13
606 465	652 933	707 456	754 432	Households	S.14
532	758	436	364	Non-profit institutions	S.15
715 563	**787 210**	**849 224**	**933 805**	**Disposable income**	**B.6n**
5 983	25 817	20 726	29 458	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–3 404	–989	8 978	13 354	Financial corporations	S.12
157 261	165 631	173 891	200 887	General government	S.13
550 346	589 578	638 887	681 195	Households	S.14
5 377	7 173	6 742	8911	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–10. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
B.7n	**Upravený disponibilný dôchodok**	**481 608**	**570 482**	**628 939**	**662 936**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 639	–2 149	–8 977	–3 362
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 819	11 275	8 783	–244
S.13	Verejná správa	115 367	61 838	73 488	77 339
S.14	Domácnosti	348 812	496 759	554 537	591 116
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–751	2 759	1 108	–1 913
B.8n	**Úspory**	**62 707**	**36 294**	**29 848**	**14 783**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 639	–2 149	–8 977	–3 362
S.12	Finančné korporácie	21 819	11 275	8 783	–1 156
S.13	Verejná správa	22 188	–6 928	–2 380	–9 998
S.14	Domácnosti	23 090	31 337	31 314	31 212
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–751	2 759	1 108	–1 913
B.9n	**Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté**	**18 585**	**–62 859**	**–69 523**	**–29 360**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–3 170	–53 288	–61 637	20 219
S.12	Finančné korporácie	9 530	1 097	–1 818	–5 274
S.13	Verejná správa	–4 952	–44 019	–29 442	–60 291
S.14	Domácnosti	19 636	30 737	22 560	17 925
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–2 459	2 614	814	–1 939
B.10.1	**Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov**	**64 067**	**36 391**	**32 331**	**14 949**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	9 803	13 435	10 258	48 736
S.12	Finančné korporácie	23 555	12 024	9 143	–813
S.13	Verejná správa	4 038	–31 542	–29 143	–68 875
S.14	Domácnosti	27 305	39 618	40 851	37 665
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–634	2 856	1 222	–1 764
B.11	**Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb**	**–14 417**	**67 676**	**83 308**	**36 743**
S.2	Zahraničie	–14 417	67 676	83 308	36 743
B.12	**Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím**	**–17 225**	**62 085**	**70 529**	**29 413**
S.2	Zahraničie	–17 225	62 085	70 529	29 413

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–10. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
715 563	**787 210**	**849 224**	**933 805**	**Adjusted disposable income**	**B.7n**
5 983	25 817	20 726	29 458	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–3 404	–989	8 978	13 354	Financial corporations	S.12
74 248	75 933	76 778	100 186	General government	S.13
641 796	687 641	745 031	792 683	Households	S.14
–3 060	–1 192	–2 289	–1 876	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 734	**–2 093**	**–5 127**	**8 506**	**Saving**	**B.8n**
5 983	25 817	20 726	29 458	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–4 699	–2 905	6 580	10 273	Financial corporations	S.12
–27 535	–37 785	–46 897	–46 800	General government	S.13
32 045	13 972	16 753	17 451	Households	S.14
–3 060	–1 192	–2 289	–1 876	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–23 297	**–74 305**	**–80 049**	**–29 063**	**Lending/Borrowing**	**B.9n**
87 866	–5 029	–8 263	7 667	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–4 608	–6 958	668	6 321	Financial corporations	S.12
–114 962	–60 579	–62 674	–45 327	General government	S.13
10 589	–921	–8 379	3 714	Households	S.14
–2 182	–818	–1 401	–1 438	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 313	**–1 117**	**–4 847**	**4 936**	**Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers**	**B.10.1**
93 927	49 112	39 830	36 717	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–2 174	–1 925	7 382	10 437	Financial corporations	S.12
–124 270	–66 391	–69 693	–59 815	General government	S.13
38 110	18 933	19 112	18 911	Households	S.14
–2 280	–846	–1 478	–1 314	Non-profit institutions	S.15
22 891	**82 443**	**78 056**	**21 660**	**External balance of goods and services**	**B.11**
22 891	82 443	78 056	21 660	Rest of the world	S.2
23 803	**75 096**	**79 932**	**25 072**	**Current external balance**	**B.12**
23 803	75 096	79 932	25 072	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
	ZDROJE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**252 364**	**317 880**	**355 648**	**367 175**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	251 650	316 536	354 039	365 517
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	714	1 344	1 609	1 658
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**90 203**	**102 283**	**104 657**	**110 204**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	90 203	102 283	104 657	110 204
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–27 634**	**–31 249**	**–22 726**	**–23 115**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	–27 634	–31 249	–22 726	–23 115
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**109 921**	**153 576**	**175 624**	**188 943**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 160	10 446	9 471	9 282
S.12	Finančné korporácie	59 974	88 780	96 301	94 619
S.13	Verejná správa	9 104	7 119	8 372	15 990
S.14	Domácnosti	26 359	32 162	40 250	45 124
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	589	662	552	695
S.2	Zahraničie	7 735	14 407	20 678	23 233
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**66 655**	**71 930**	**78 425**	**76 425**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.13	Verejná správa	66 655	71 930	78 404	76 416
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	21	9

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
				RESOURCES	
402 709	**431 700**	**469 001**	**499 875**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
401 060	429 803	466 990	497 281	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 649	1 897	2 011	2 594	Rest of the world	S.2
121 539	**118 914**	**132 151**	**138 185**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
121 539	118 914	132 151	138 185	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
–23 792	**–21 952**	**–17 200**	**–20 964**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
–23 792	–21 952	–17 200	–20 964	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
189 902	**168 847**	**166 209**	**179 989**	**Property income**	**D.4**
11 047	10 976	9 693	9 219	Non-financial corporations	S.11
92 188	79 062	83 025	80 805	Financial corporations	S.12
16 862	13 998	7 151	15 076	General government	S.13
40 432	32 806	29 979	23 522	Households	S.14
599	810	594	401	Non-profit institutions	S.15
28 774	31 195	35 767	50 966	Rest of the world	S.2
70 655	**74 819**	**81 850**	**86 800**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
70 603	74 777	81 776	86 713	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
52	42	74	87	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**160 377**	**189 099**	**217 685**	**232 858**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	944	580	638	840
S.12	Finančné korporácie	100	4	1	955
S.13	Verejná správa	82 985	97 154	116 505	117 293
S.14	Domácnosti	72 694	88 358	97 122	110 293
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	28	81	170	32
S.2	Zahraničie	3 626	2 922	3 249	3 445
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**73 484**	**169 157**	**193 213**	**166 697**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 440	27 465	36 468	39 143
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 817	6 755	12 967	10 381
S.13	Verejná správa	49 577	104 253	112 972	82 142
S.14	Domácnosti	8 282	12 477	14 700	17 281
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2 796	7 186	7 888	7 295
S.2	Zahraničie	1 572	11 021	8 218	10 455
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	•	•	•	**912**
S.12	Finančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	912
	POUŽITIE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**252 364**	**317 880**	**355 648**	**367 175**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	157 311	193 255	218 578	220 441
S.12	Finančné korporácie	6 860	9 912	11 336	12 360
S.13	Verejná správa	54 557	66 216	73 803	79 033
S.14	Domácnosti	25 212	34 929	37 547	39 085
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 827	3 261	3 154	3 807
S.2	Zahraničie	6 597	10 307	11 230	12 449
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**90 203**	**102 283**	**104 657**	**110 204**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 328	5 500	4 961	4 920
S.12	Finančné korporácie	297	240	546	332
S.13	Verejná správa	91	309	505	534
S.14	Domácnosti	938	636	464	473
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	103	134	142	190
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
252 386	**271 783**	**294 045**	**302 961**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
1 072	1 697	1 963	2 189	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 449	2 178	2 928	4 433	Financial corporations	S.12
128 591	138 774	149 759	157 756	General government	S.13
117 087	123 550	132 680	135 034	Households	S.14
33	48	41	39	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 154	5 536	6 674	3 510	Rest of the world	S.2
172 376	**189 999**	**203 909**	**242 711**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
36 914	31 921	33 222	31 213	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 461	14 334	13 153	15 448	Financial corporations	S.12
91 299	93 827	105 297	138 775	General government	S.13
17 737	26 194	31 667	37 169	Households	S.14
7 651	9 820	9 114	9 825	Non-profit institutions	S.15
9 314	13 903	11 456	10 281	Rest of the world	S.2
				Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves	**D.8**
1 295	**1 916**	**2 398**	**3 081**		
x	x	x	x	Financial corporations	S.12
1 295	1 916	2 398	3 081	Households	S.14
				USES	
402 709	**431 700**	**469 001**	**499 875**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
248 338	256 819	272 399	281 990	Non-financial corporations	S.11
13 306	14 335	15 552	15 964	Financial corporations	S.12
81 796	89 927	100 571	107 696	General government	S.13
40 494	46 997	54 051	65 255	Households	S.14
4 367	5 058	4 852	6 502	Non-profit institutions	S.15
14 408	18 564	21 576	22 468	Rest of the world	S.2
121 539	**118 914**	**132 151**	**138 185**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
5 144	5 131	5 132	5 260	Non-financial corporations	S.11
508	422	350	385	Financial corporations	S.12
547	933	838	4 131	General government	S.13
524	724	601	638	Households	S.14
127	163	42	105	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–11. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–27 634**	**–31 249**	**–22 726**	**–23 115**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–7 455	–6 778	–9 007	–7 120
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	0	–1 696
S.13	Verejná správa	–	–	–	–
S.14	Domácnosti	–1 277	–1 080	–457	–1 048
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**109 921**	**153 576**	**175 624**	**188 943**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	47 072	53 986	57 621	59 670
S.12	Finančné korporácie	38 061	68 915	79 180	85 925
S.13	Verejná správa	13 511	15 689	18 818	28 294
S.14	Domácnosti	4 567	5 052	5 348	4 757
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	73	39	56	43
S.2	Zahraničie	6 637	9 895	14 601	10 254
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**66 655**	**71 930**	**78 425**	**76 425**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	33 656	31 575	34 813	33 830
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 572	1 495	5 311	2 423
S.13	Verejná správa	73	1 189	69	73
S.14	Domácnosti	27 305	37 565	38 087	39 892
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	49	106	126	195
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	19	12
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**160 377**	**189 099**	**217 685**	**232 858**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	944	580	638	840
S.12	Finančné korporácie	100	4	1	43
S.13	Verejná správa	70 620	87 131	95 723	108 754
S.14	Domácnosti	86 022	101 090	120 898	122 917
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	28	81	170	32
S.2	Zahraničie	2 663	213	255	272
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**73 484**	**169 157**	**193 213**	**166 697**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	11 226	27 684	30 070	31 771
S.12	Finančné korporácie	5 987	6 859	9 054	9 946
S.13	Verejná správa	46 071	101 159	116 146	84 449
S.14	Domácnosti	9 420	16 834	15 547	15 550
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	222	1 751	1 947	1 838
S.2	Zahraničie	558	14 870	20 449	23 143
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	•	•	•	**912**
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	•	912
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–11. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
–23 792	**–21 952**	**–17 200**	**–20 964**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
–13 107	–10 072	–6 002	–10 506	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–500	–27	0	–453	Financial corporations	S.12
–	–	–	–	General government	S.13
–1 428	–726	–234	–362	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
189 902	**168 847**	**166 209**	**179 989**	**Property income**	**D.4**
64 032	55 844	48 682	63 257	Non-financial corporations	S.11
71 808	52 935	57 570	56 758	Financial corporations	S.12
38 015	40 699	39 486	31 321	General government	S.13
4 393	4 756	5 634	7 165	Households	S.14
67	52	158	37	Non-profit institutions	S.15
11 587	14 561	14 679	21 451	Rest of the world	S.2
70 655	**74 819**	**81 850**	**86 800**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
32 105	31 218	32 396	33 408	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 502	764	1 145	1 634	Financial corporations	S.12
78	23	13	74	General government	S.13
36 569	42 536	47 809	51 263	Households	S.14
174	115	177	132	Non-profit institutions	S.15
227	163	310	289	Rest of the world	S.2
252 386	**271 783**	**294 045**	**302 961**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
1 072	1 697	1 963	2 189	Non-financial corporations	S.11
154	262	530	1 347	Financial corporations	S.12
115 178	120 809	129 210	130 601	General government	S.13
135 684	148 662	161 659	168 081	Households	S.14
33	48	41	39	Non-profit institutions	S.15
265	305	642	704	Rest of the world	S.2
172 376	**189 999**	**203 909**	**242 711**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
30 203	33 514	32 059	29 065	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 737	13 791	12 538	14 632	Financial corporations	S.12
94 570	91 176	116 334	152 658	General government	S.13
18 690	21 901	23 448	26 096	Households	S.14
2 632	3 290	2 631	1 146	Non-profit institutions	S.15
16 544	26 327	16 899	19 114	Rest of the world	S.2
1 295	**1 916**	**2 398**	**3 081**	**Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves**	**D.8**
1 295	1 916	2 398	3 081	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–12. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
P.51	**Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu**	**144 248**	**243 539**	**281 774**	**249 792**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	96 637	155 550	188 455	155 215
S.12	Finančné korporácie	16 653	22 957	25 667	25 024
S.13	Verejná správa	13 539	38 780	31 036	24 617
S.14	Domácnosti	15 476	25 454	35 653	44 197
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 943	798	963	739
P.5111 P.5121	**Nadobudnutie nového investičného majetku**	**146 296**	**244 331**	**281 465**	**252 312**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	102 171	159 784	185 332	165 071
S.12	Finančné korporácie	16 885	24 878	26 858	26 683
S.13	Verejná správa	10 617	35 512	33 859	25 199
S.14	Domácnosti	15 476	23 432	34 579	34 584
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 147	725	837	775
P.5112 P.5122	**Nadobudnutie použitého investičného majetku**	**15 256**	**31 664**	**40 265**	**24 102**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	8 794	23 364	34 254	13 548
S.12	Finančné korporácie	419	124	849	163
S.13	Verejná správa	4 975	5 115	1 384	890
S.14	Domácnosti	•	2 675	3 350	9 296
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1 068	386	428	205
P.5113 P.5123	**Úbytok použitého investičného majetku**	**17 304**	**32 798**	**40 297**	**27 139**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	14 328	27 689	31 255	23 527
S.12	Finančné korporácie	651	2 047	2 047	1 828
S.13	Verejná správa	2 053	1 924	4 415	1 527
S.14	Domácnosti	•	821	2 277	11
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	272	317	303	246
P.513	**Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**•**	**342**	**341**	**517**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	91	124	123
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	2	7	6
S.13	Verejná správa	•	77	208	55
S.14	Domácnosti	•	168	1	328
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	4	1	5

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
242 277	**291 027**	**303 481**	**302 782**	**Gross fixed capital formation**	**P.51**
128 946	172 678	168 475	176 298	Non-financial corporations	S.11
31 662	38 818	44 125	45 372	Financial corporations	S.12
26 186	31 375	36 119	31 202	General government	S.13
54 778	47 205	53 847	48 767	Households	S.14
705	951	915	1 143	Non-profit institutions	S.15
258 181	**286 053**	**301 753**	**302 629**	**Acquisition of new fixed assets**	**P.5111 P.5121**
149 069	171 614	173 170	179 258	Non-financial corporations	S.11
34 284	39 822	42 510	45 797	Financial corporations	S.12
26 175	32 132	36 494	31 297	General government	S.13
47 773	41 777	48 519	44 914	Households	S.14
880	708	1 060	1 363	Non-profit institutions	S.15
25 454	**40 610**	**49 305**	**45 184**	**Acquisition of existing fixed assets**	**P.5112 P.5122**
15 699	32 512	38 680	36 034	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 034	1 464	4 062	4 075	Financial corporations	S.12
1 483	900	1 107	1 360	General government	S.13
6 966	5 327	5 328	3 527	Households	S.14
272	407	128	188	Non-profit institutions	S.15
41 615	**35 907**	**47 929**	**45 669**	**Disposals of existing fixed assets**	**P.5113 P.5123**
35 951	31 531	43 473	39 186	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3 656	2 471	2 448	4 502	Financial corporations	S.12
1 535	1 722	1 734	1 571	General government	S.13
26	0	0	0	Households	S.14
447	183	274	410	Non-profit institutions	S.15
257	**271**	**352**	**638**	**Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets**	**P.513**
129	83	98	192	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0	3	1	2	Financial corporations	S.12
63	65	252	116	General government	S.13
65	101	0	326	Households	S.14
0	19	1	2	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–12. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
P.52	**Zmena stavu zásob**	**–1 064**	**1 843**	**–16 971**	**–17 920**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–5 707	–557	–17 197	–16 133
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–22	66	138	–104
S.13	Verejná správa	–454	189	177	–3 020
S.14	Domácnosti	5 071	2 052	–92	1 319
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	48	93	3	18
P.53	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností**	•	**785**	**851**	**826**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	34	29	68
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	13	17	10
S.13	Verejná správa	•	–5	64	12
S.14	Domácnosti	•	738	728	736
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	5	13	0
K.1	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**97 702**	**147 788**	**165 277**	**188 502**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	63 303	91 482	102 531	113 910
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 289	12 262	15 063	20 776
S.13	Verejná správa	20 836	28 556	29 058	30 472
S.14	Domácnosti	9 739	14 862	18 010	22 736
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	535	626	615	608
K.2	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**0**	**871**	**1 477**	**113**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–14 654	3 178	3 139	3 277
S.12	Finančné korporácie	683	153	202	307
S.13	Verejná správa	16 741	2 069	–1 920	279
S.14	Domácnosti	–3 139	–4 501	12	–3 776
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	369	–28	44	26
K.21	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovaných aktív**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–14 654	2 332	1 740	3 357
S.12	Finančné korporácie	683	119	132	121
S.13	Verejná správa	16 738	2 079	–1 923	274
S.14	Domácnosti	–3 136	–4 501	12	–3 776
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	369	–29	39	24

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–12. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
1 050	**10 405**	**17 256**	**– 4 629**	**Changes in inventories**	**P.52**
1 867	8 022	14 602	–2 297	Non-financial corporations	S.11
224	–275	–84	2	Financial corporations	S.12
–1 814	–98	–17	–656	General government	S.13
933	2 750	2 749	–1 616	Households	S.14
–160	6	6	–62	Non-profit institutions	S.15
814	**1 547**	**1 626**	**895**	**Acquisition less disposals of valuables**	**P.53**
10	218	300	29	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1	12	9	1	Financial corporations	S.12
5	8	8	9	General government	S.13
797	1 309	1 309	856	Households	S.14
1	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
217 604	**229 976**	**247 558**	**265 470**	**Consumption of fixed capital**	**K.1**
126 320	130 225	139 800	148 222	Non-financial corporations	S.11
29 892	33 696	37 500	41 304	Financial corporations	S.12
33 339	36 274	39 164	43 261	General government	S.13
27 304	28 911	30 090	31 554	Households	S.14
749	870	1 004	1 129	Non-profit institutions	S.15
73	**185**	**397**	**421**	**Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets**	**K.2**
1 558	3 448	4 516	3 242	Non-financial corporations	S.11
439	174	164	45	Financial corporations	S.12
–346	–823	–3 965	–1 782	General government	S.13
–1 683	–2 499	–324	–1 256	Households	S.14
105	–115	6	172	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets**	**K.21**
1 640	2 816	1 438	2 796	Non-financial corporations	S.11
37	140	10	39	Financial corporations	S.12
–347	–823	–1 127	–2 000	General government	S.13
–1 415	–2 015	–322	–1 002	Households	S.14
85	–118	1	167	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–13. Finančné transakcie[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	**Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–615	–60	249	–336
S.2	Zahraničie	615	60	–249	336
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	20 062	–5 060	1 020	12 047
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–7 588	11 941	–9 953	–642
S.13	Verejná správa	16 722	–5 636	–6 936	8 461
S.14	Domácnosti	44 502	46 105	33 412	36 410
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	525	–3 555	353	1 045
S.2	Zahraničie	822	–6 805	–10 220	–37 042
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	40 217	18 666	–3 258
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82 920	37 398	10 230	28 894
S.13	Verejná správa	•	3 353	715	268
S.14	Domácnosti	–520	816	2 337	1 934
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–4	381	60	41
S.2	Zahraničie	6 024	–328	40 307	15 418
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	4 198	–2 022	959
S.12	Finančné korporácie	40 622	28 483	38 050	17 902
S.13	Verejná správa	2 076	8 263	7 708	55 244
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	–30	–55
S.2	Zahraničie	10 442	48 878	43 127	–21 737
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	39 989	41 490	25 034	5 402
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–6 147	–1 293	6 569	–3 967
S.13	Verejná správa	2 097	–5 640	–12 420	–14 333
S.14	Domácnosti	164	347	31	–2 728
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	28	68	–6
S.2	Zahraničie	4 218	9 366	•	•

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–13. Financial transactions[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and drawing rights	**F.1**
614	367	–1 158	742	Financial corporations	S.12
–614	–367	1 158	–742	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
28 460	23 921	26 829	42 031	Non-financial corporations	S.11
33 579	16 057	–49 831	31 630	Financial corporations	S.12
3 521	6 523	92 155	12 802	General government	S.13
38 876	37 910	21 191	–4 681	Households	S.14
506	364	1 520	–107	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 111	5 256	4 517	13 978	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
3 047	–2 610	3 053	8 504	Non-financial corporations	S.11
135 535	255 961	245 509	106 406	Financial corporations	S.12
–2 126	–891	–1 809	–1	General government	S.13
204	–13 804		1 950	Households	S.14
271	16	109	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
46 206	–30 915	–159 193	–20 009	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	**F.4**
–259	4 528	6 742	•	Non-financial corporations	S.11
14 583	–39 813	31 947	72 986	Financial corporations	S.12
–9 911	–8 083	–14 367	–12 192	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
–921	–56	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–33 358	23 055	13 131	11 833	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
5 434	1 130	–860	•	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–910	40 839	–12 529	446	Financial corporations	S.12
–22 282	–40 952	–147 292	–5 796	General government	S.13
–2 417	•	•	19 528	Households	S.14
140	•	45	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
97 853	80 195	184 258	23 072	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–13. Finančné transakcie[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	•	2 112	1 784	292
S.12	Finančné korporácie	•	•	•	•
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	2 662	1 623	2 356	2 216
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	•	•
S.2	Zahraničie	•	•	•	•
F.7	**Ostatné pohľadávky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	50 528	69 071	32 687	26 447
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–17 014	–9 849	12 470	4 808
S.13	Verejná správa	29 078	–4 953	22 041	9 466
S.14	Domácnosti	5 853	8 644	9 476	4 347
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	135	5 553	260	128
S.2	Zahraničie	11 829	38 272	•	20 652
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	110 579	152 028	77 169	41 889
S.12	Finančné korporácie	92 178	66 620	57 615	46 659
S.13	Verejná správa	49 973	–4 613	11 108	59 106
S.14	Domácnosti	52 661	57 535	47 612	42 179
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	656	2 407	711	1 153
S.2	Zahraničie	33 950	89 443	72 965	–22 373
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR**	**306 047**	**273 977**	**194 215**	**190 986**
	PASÍVA				
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	82 047	28 664	19 097	66 602
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	–826
S.2	Zahraničie	–7 002	8 326	–11 421	–45 497
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	27 633	44 811	11 154	9 350
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 913	6 536	14 154	1 222
S.13	Verejná správa	5 684	19 195	43 740	17 913
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	23	56	67	•
S.2	Zahraničie	53 167	11 239	3 200	14 812

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–13. Financial transactions[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
144	1 688	325	3 248	Non-financial corporations	S.11
18	291	56	501	Financial corporations	S.12
10	166	•	•	General government	S.13
5 444	9 485	7 464	14 079	Households	S.14
3	41	•	65	Non-profit institutions	S.15
79	–50	47	165	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	**F.7**
68 889	57 485	50 940	12 387	Non-financial corporations	S.11
27 488	–9 522	–10 311	–4 519	Financial corporations	S.12
8 255	29 450	–9 728	–6 246	General government	S.13
3 346	3 603	3 766	11 097	Households	S.14
313	–1 478	–345	–503	Non-profit institutions	S.15
980	–715	20 484	5 793	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	**F**
105 715	86 142	87 029	66 170	Non-financial corporations	S.11
210 907	264 180	203 683	208 192	Financial corporations	S.12
–22 533	–13 787	–81 041	–11 433	General government	S.13
45 453	37 194	32 421	41 973	Households	S.14
312	–1 113	1 329	–545	Non-profit institutions	S.15
114 257	76 459	64 402	34 090	Rest of the world	S.2
339 854	**372 616**	**243 421**	**304 357**	**Net acquisition of financial assets SR**	**F**
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
80 615	78 894	82 608	100 754	Financial corporations	S.12
3	685	–801	•	General government	S.13
27 435	10 452	14 574	–5 101	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
4 611	–10 395	4 724	5 025	Non-financial corporations	S.11
96 756	95 317	77 744	29 449	Financial corporations	S.12
30 098	121 509	–7 143	46 238	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
16	82	33	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
51 656	1 244	12 311	16 138	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–13. Finančné transakcie[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	1995	1997	1998	1999
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	43 219	40 504	66 016	–14 071
S.12	Finančné korporácie	7 376	20 744	25 415	–32 764
S.13	Verejná správa	1 493	20 246	–16 142	108 068
S.14	Domácnosti	756	4 718	8 502	4 279
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	54	6	•	–59
S.2	Zahraničie	242	3 604	3 042	–13 140
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	35 134	34 045	9 016	•
S.12	Finančné korporácie	4 953	10 110	6 802	•
S.13	Verejná správa	•	•	•	•
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	•	•	–114	•
S.2	Zahraničie	234	143	3 578	–15 632
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	x	x	x	x
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 662	3 735	4 140	2 508
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
F.7	**Ostatné záväzky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	8 623	94 697	57 138	31 283
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–15 521	–6 630	–10 104	10 487
S.13	Verejná správa	47 211	–2 255	14 415	–4 984
S.14	Domácnosti	31 349	21 215	13 019	23 266
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 109	170	272	2 556
S.2	Zahraničie	5 638	–459	2 194	3 240
F	**Čistý vznik pasív**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	114 609	214 057	143 324	26 562
S.12	Finančné korporácie	83 430	63 159	59 504	48 055
S.13	Verejná správa	54 388	37 186	42 013	120 171
S.14	Domácnosti	32 105	25 933	21 521	27 545
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3 186	232	225	2 497
S.2	Zahraničie	52 279	22 853	593	–56 217
F	**Čistý vznik pasív SR**	**287 718**	**340 567**	**266 587**	**224 830**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–13. Financial transactions[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	Items	Code
				Loans	**F.4**
–99 310	21 819	43 443	–81	Non-financial corporations	S.11
21 712	32 446	20 934	41 332	Financial corporations	S.12
42 674	–91 030	–3 643	–8 945	General government	S.13
6 885	14 518	24 853	26 673	Households	S.14
–830	57	46	96	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–997	1 821	–48 180	13 552	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
73 277	38 387	21 414	16 446	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 029	40 394	2 379	19 995	Financial corporations	S.12
•	•	•	•	General government	S.13
•	•	•	•	Households	S.14
•	•	•	•	Non-profit institutions	S.15
512	2 431	–171	809	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
x	x	x	x	Non-financial corporations	S.11
5 698	11 548	7 840	17 996	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	73	52	62	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	**F.7**
39 021	55 326	28 324	22 824	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 915	9 730	12 146	–3 656	Financial corporations	S.12
20 259	16 566	–8 041	–4 543	General government	S.13
25 764	9 388	14 094	1 242	Households	S.14
3 049	562	1 952	1 854	Non-profit institutions	S.15
11 263	–12 749	6 331	288	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	**F**
17 599	105 137	97 905	44 214	Non-financial corporations	S.11
218 725	268 329	203 651	205 870	Financial corporations	S.12
93 034	47 730	–19 628	32 750	General government	S.13
32 649	23 906	38 947	27 915	Households	S.14
2 235	701	2 031	1 950	Non-profit institutions	S.15
89 869	3 272	–15 083	25 748	Rest of the world	S.2
364 242	**445 803**	**322 906**	**312 699**	**Net incurrence of liabilities SR**	**F**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–14. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**1 160 214**	**1 337 264**	**1 525 606**	**1 713 313**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	81 526	80 993	89 432	96 556
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	72 582	70 623	78 985	84 288
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12 359	11 423	11 624	12 278
D Priemyselná výroba	407 370	504 121	541 067	577 366
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	66 272	73 497	81 912	85 706
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	23 268	23 860	24 147	23 449
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	27 515	36 466	35 731	39 387
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	30 863	39 320	44 689	43 031
DG Výroba chemikálií	43 611	48 618	43 788	42 308
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	80 852	101 362	107 742	123 205
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	30 494	39 260	43 593	46 411
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	16 953	29 679	37 236	41 899
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	95 425	89 561	109 862	110 620
F Stavebníctvo	79 586	94 026	128 402	153 134
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	143 969	155 027	168 050	208 561
H Hotely a reštaurácie	15 479	18 266	20 106	21 684
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	95 828	107 218	133 322	157 151
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	27 446	39 195	36 074	46 385
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	85 378	108 950	128 342	154 325
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	44 474	49 720	72 337	67 944
M Školstvo	22 736	23 442	25 913	27 818
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	24 164	28 409	29 529	41 947
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	24 475	26 913	31 545	37 544

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1998	1999	2000	2001	NACE
1 878 606	**1 977 571**	**2 259 098**	**2 461 695**	**Total**
96 995	96 097	96 359	104 195	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
84 998	83 290	83 511	90 436	01 Agriculture
14 961	13 618	13 638	12 676	C Mining and quarrying
659 752	686 818	830 610	908 005	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
93 567	93 422	100 171	113 241	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
32 202	33 306	27 929	43 258	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
40 279	41 596	51 041	59 198	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
41 345	42 577	72 900	70 323	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
39 035	44 272	56 672	61 316	DG Manufacture of chemicals
127 727	128 006	151 185	146 513	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
47 057	48 497	58 655	58 990	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
81 503	92 432	108 921	122 359	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
108 624	121 940	136 568	153 817	E Electricity, gas, water supply
156 944	137 985	167 806	173 704	F Construction
239 101	248 550	265 025	278 204	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
23 445	25 203	27 967	26 439	H Hotels and restaurants
169 453	190 507	223 308	263 136	I Transport, storage, and communications
45 833	46 463	52 028	56 626	J Financial intermediation
175 027	208 516	213 060	228 909	K Real estate, business activities research and development
74 046	79 085	98 470	104 974	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
30 985	32 512	37 473	39 712	M Education
42 409	45 152	48 825	52 880	N Health and social work
41 031	45 126	47 962	58 418	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–14. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**1 337 264**	**1 441 459**	**1 518 475**	**1 620 986**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctva a lesníctva	80 993	85 949	84 009	88 248
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	70 623	75 810	73 755	76 984
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	11 423	11 710	12 067	15 022
D Priemyselná výroba	504 121	519 617	535 762	605 124
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	73 497	76 654	73 263	80 069
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	23 860	22 996	20 149	28 017
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	36 466	34 919	40 374	40 250
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	39 320	39 953	35 845	37 531
DG Výroba chemikálií	48 618	43 241	39 816	38 492
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	101 362	103 469	116 712	116 524
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	39 260	41 969	42 551	41 165
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	29 679	39 487	42 512	81 760
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	89 561	112 753	101 215	96 926
F Stavebníctvo	94 026	117 770	129 035	119 575
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	155 027	158 195	185 031	200 975
H Hotely a reštaurácie	18 266	18 145	19 208	19 166
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	107 218	120 822	131 028	132 789
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	39 195	32 056	35 859	32 959
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	108 950	114 255	132 124	145 686
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	49 720	70 196	63 086	67 097
M Školstvo	23 442	23 683	20 986	23 638
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	28 409	26 276	35 720	40 382
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	26 913	30 033	33 345	33 400

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–14. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	NACE
1 617 394	**1 669 582**	**1 753 649**	**Total**
89 229	76 682	80 568	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
			of which:
77 644	65 570	68 893	01 Agriculture
12 966	10 783	11 060	C Mining and quarrying
599 453	681 470	716 303	D Manufacturing:
			of which:
75 158	87 023	91 433	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
27 401	21 761	22 864	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
39 746	46 563	48 923	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
34 506	55 196	57 993	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
40 209	43 037	45 218	DG Manufacture of chemicals
112 191	126 208	132 603	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
40 773	46 313	48 660	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
88 539	94 930	99 740	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
101 324	90 178	94 748	E Electricity, gas, water supply
96 240	110 271	115 859	F Construction
201 482	209 531	219 061	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
17 436	15 846	16 649	H Hotels and restaurants
149 141	150 973	158 623	I Transport, storage, and communications
34 287	35 853	37 670	J Financial intermediation
155 650	125 834	132 730	K Real estate, business activities research and development
66 433	67 389	70 804	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
23 389	25 893	27 205	M Education
36 591	39 565	41 569	N Health and social work
33 774	29 314	30 800	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–15. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**723 268**	**825 306**	**959 265**	**1 072 707**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	51 285	49 654	57 236	59 750
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	47 411	46 505	53 350	54 741
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	6 191	5 878	5 978	6 307
D Priemyselná výroba	307 141	361 115	389 869	429 169
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	52 772	54 732	61 576	68 487
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	16 274	15 590	15 239	15 062
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	20 806	24 689	23 897	26 898
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	28 069	27 929	33 383	32 226
DG Výroba chemikálií	25 952	29 486	29 437	30 697
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	64 509	79 600	82 380	95 669
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	22 115	25 848	31 658	31 732
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	12 515	23 472	30 369	34 838
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	55 138	63 587	82 566	84 785
F Stavebníctvo	53 308	67 301	85 080	106 270
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	74 579	87 905	99 238	116 816
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 433	9 922	11 676	11 835
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	47 745	52 173	70 595	86 400
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	8 165	9 255	12 097	16 583
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	42 062	46 430	61 948	68 066
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	19 126	24 377	30 459	31 832
M Školstvo	6 137	5 512	6 470	6 504
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	10 227	10 563	11 637	13 138
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	15 149	15 728	18 887	19 200
Fiktívna jednotka	16 581	15 903	15 528	16 052

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1998	1999	2000	2001	NACE
1 181 946	**1 223 966**	**1 430 951**	**1 552 270**	**Total**
59 381	60 664	58 958	61 110	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
54 842	56 454	53 270	55 154	01 Agriculture
8 729	7 113	6 996	5 815	C Mining and quarrying
499 346	505 732	627 249	676 429	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
72 120	61 591	76 992	80 646	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
22 813	22 646	15 784	31 269	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
28 570	28 886	35 452	40 531	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
27 717	33 793	60 848	58 413	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
31 045	30 413	41 457	44 619	DG Manufacture of chemicals
101 269	101 515	117 122	103 777	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
32 981	36 497	42 210	41 341	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
39 445	43 285	54 543	62 715	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
84 215	88 688	105 817	131 224	E Electricity, gas, water supply
106 770	96 139	109 159	115 284	F Construction
137 175	139 768	153 536	157 990	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
12 777	12 487	15 251	12 562	H Hotels and restaurants
92 127	108 375	139 881	160 318	I Transport, storage, and communications
15 763	18 879	21 564	24 728	J Financial intermediation
81 336	99 026	94 247	94 048	K Real estate, business activities research and development
34 156	36 023	35 447	42 794	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
6 562	6 702	6 698	6 073	M Education
13 117	14 828	18 543	20 177	N Health and social work
20 768	23 326	27 474	30 038	O,P Other activities and activities of households
9 725	6 214	10 130	13 680	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–15. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**825 306**	**898 700**	**947 552**	**1 025 134**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	49 654	54 681	52 338	52 649
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	46 505	50 995	47 682	48 640
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5 878	5 578	5 567	7 788
D Priemyselná výroba	361 115	371 020	393 355	455 123
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	54 732	59 745	62 857	68 323
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	15 590	14 566	13 735	19 859
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	24 689	22 916	25 857	27 773
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	27 929	31 315	29 219	25 999
DG Výroba chemikálií	29 486	28 367	29 367	29 627
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	79 600	76 497	86 564	87 854
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	25 848	29 638	28 907	29 604
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	23 472	29 726	31 561	61 426
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	63 587	80 915	78 073	75 371
F Stavebníctvo	67 301	78 201	89 110	85 889
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	87 905	92 282	98 520	111 197
H Hotely a reštaurácie	9 922	11 052	10 933	11 531
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	52 173	62 324	72 089	74 282
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	9 255	10 660	14 211	13 125
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	46 430	56 021	58 469	68 412
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	24 377	27 932	27 674	29 017
M Školstvo	5 512	6 097	5 841	5 519
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	10 563	11 237	11 866	11 544
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	15 728	16 954	16 911	16 696
Fiktívna jednotka	15 903	13 746	12 594	6 992

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–15. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	NACE
1 013 514	**1 054 943**	**1 107 430**	**Total**
53 371	42 599	44 693	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
			of which:
49 928	38 305	40 188	01 Agriculture
5 818	5 070	5 349	C Mining and quarrying
445 319	503 166	527 899	D Manufacturing:
			of which:
58 493	59 791	62 730	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
18 813	11 954	12 542	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
27 178	29 961	31 434	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
29 161	50 318	52 791	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
27 410	32 017	33 591	DG Manufacture of chemicals
85 376	90 867	95 334	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
31 201	33 881	35 547	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
65 434	82 021	86 053	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
74 979	73 703	77 326	E Electricity, gas, water supply
72 609	72 858	76 439	F Construction
107 587	104 938	110 096	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
10 442	10 284	10 789	H Hotels and restaurants
85 161	101 866	106 873	I Transport, storage, and communications
14 247	13 036	14 177	J Financial intermediation
75 784	58 610	61 591	K Real estate, business activities research and development
28 762	23 172	24 311	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
5 241	4 691	4 921	M Education
12 122	13 810	14 489	N Health and social work
17 965	17 011	17 847	O,P Other activities and activities of households
4 108	10 130	10 628	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–16. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**436 946**	**511 958**	**566 341**	**640 606**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	30 241	31 338	32 196	36 806
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	25 172	24 119	25 635	29 547
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	6 168	5 545	5 645	5 971
D Priemyselná výroba	100 229	143 006	151 199	148 197
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	13 501	18 764	20 336	17 220
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	6 994	8 270	8 908	8 387
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	6 709	11 778	11 834	12 489
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 794	11 391	11 306	10 805
DG Výroba chemikálií	17 659	19 132	14 350	11 610
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	16 343	21 762	25 363	27 537
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	8 378	13 412	11 935	14 679
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	4 437	6 208	6 866	7 061
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	40 286	25 973	27 296	25 835
F Stavebníctvo	26 277	26 725	43 322	46 864
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	69 390	67 122	68 812	91 745
H Hotely a reštaurácie	5 047	8 344	8 430	9 850
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	48 083	55 045	62 727	70 750
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	19 281	29 940	23 977	29 802
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	43 316	62 520	66 393	86 259
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	25 348	25 342	41 878	36 112
M Školstvo	16 599	17 930	19 443	21 315
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	13 936	17 846	17 892	28 809
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	9 326	11 185	12 658	18 343
Fiktívna jednotka	–16 581	–15 903	–15 528	–16 052

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1998	1999	2000	2001	NACE
696 660	**753 604**	**828 148**	**909 425**	**Total**
37 614	35 432	37 401	43 085	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
30 156	26 836	30 241	35 282	01 Agriculture
6 232	6 505	6 642	6 861	C Mining and quarrying
160 405	181 085	203 361	231 575	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
21 447	31 831	23 179	32 594	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
9 389	10 660	12 145	11 989	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
11 708	12 710	15 589	18 667	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
13 628	8 784	12 052	11 910	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
7 991	13 859	15 215	16 697	DG Manufacture of chemicals
26 459	26 491	34 063	42 736	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
14 076	12 000	16 445	17 649	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
13 141	19 991	16 814	17 494	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
24 409	33 252	30 751	22 593	E Electricity, gas, water supply
50 174	41 846	58 647	58 420	F Construction
101 927	108 781	111 489	120 214	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
10 667	12 716	12 716	13 876	H Hotels and restaurants
77 326	82 132	83 427	102 818	I Transport, storage, and communications
30 070	27 584	30 463	31 898	J Financial intermediation
93 691	109 490	118 814	134 862	K Real estate, business activities research and development
39 890	43 061	63 022	62 180	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
24 423	25 810	30 775	33 638	M Education
29 293	30 324	30 282	32 703	N Health and social work
20 263	21 800	20 488	28 381	O,P Other activities and activities of households
–9 725	–6 214	–10 130	–13 680	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–16. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**511 958**	**542 759**	**570 923**	**595 852**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	31 338	31 268	31 672	35 600
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	24 119	24 816	26 073	28 344
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	5 545	6 132	6 499	7 234
D Priemyselná výroba	143 006	148 598	142 406	150 001
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	18 764	16 909	10 406	11 746
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	8 270	8 430	6 415	8 158
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	11 778	12 002	14 518	12 477
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	11 391	8 637	6 625	11 532
DG Výroba chemikálií	19 132	14 874	10 449	8 865
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	21 762	26 973	30 148	28 670
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	13 412	12 331	13 644	11 562
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	6 208	9 760	10 951	20 335
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	25 973	31 838	23 142	21 555
F Stavebníctvo	26 725	39 569	39 925	33 686
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	67 122	65 913	86 512	89 778
H Hotely a reštaurácie	8 344	7 093	8 276	7 635
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	55 045	58 498	58 939	58 507
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	29 940	21 396	21 648	19 834
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	62 520	58 234	73 655	77 275
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	25 342	42 265	35 411	38 080
M Školstvo	17 930	17 586	15 145	18 118
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	17 846	15 039	23 854	28 839
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	11 185	13 079	16 434	16 704
Fiktívna jednotka	–15 903	–13 746	–12 594	–6 992

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–16. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	NACE
603 880	**614 639**	**646 219**	**Total**
35 858	34 083	35 875	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
			of which:
27 716	27 265	28 704	01 Agriculture
7 148	5 713	5 711	C Mining and quarrying
154 134	178 304	188 404	D Manufacturing:
			of which:
16 665	27 232	28 703	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
8 588	9 807	10 322	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
12 568	16 602	17 489	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
5 345	4 878	5 202	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
12 799	11 020	11 627	DG Manufacture of chemicals
26 815	35 341	37 269	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
9 572	12 432	13 113	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
23 105	12 909	13 688	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
26 346	16 475	17 422	E Electricity, gas, water supply
23 630	37 414	39 420	F Construction
93 895	104 594	108 965	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
6 994	5 563	5 860	H Hotels and restaurants
63 979	49 107	51 750	I Transport, storage, and communications
20 040	22 817	23 493	J Financial intermediation
79 866	67 224	71 138	K Real estate, business activities research and development
37 672	44 216	46 492	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
18 149	21 202	22 283	M Education
24 469	25 755	27 081	N Health and social work
15 809	12 303	12 953	O,P Other activities and activities of households
–4 108	–10 130	–10 628	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–17. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

KP	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**418 901**	**483 725**	**534 188**	**599 091**
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	20 222	26 475	26 858	28 378
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	414	434	581	682
10 Uhlie, rašelina	2 702	2 440	966	1 019
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	486	0	11	11
14 Ostatné nerasty	0	0	0	0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	86 227	102 228	113 051	127 032
17 Textil	8 417	10 087	14 578	15 092
18 Odevy, kožušiny	13 272	16 661	22 194	24 108
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	6 008	6 806	9 666	10 297
20 Drevo, korok	1 265	1 901	2 347	2 531
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	1 020	1 037	1 412	1 529
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	4 731	3 662	4 979	5 526
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	30 204	35 368	38 727	40 597
25 Guma a plasty	1 275	1 619	2 930	3 271
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	1 537	848	1 385	1 978
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	554	765	1 401	1 768
29 Stroje a prístroje	3 888	3 514	4 155	4 411
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	2 381	1 559	1 926	2 143
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	3 797	3 943	5 809	6 552
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	7 281	7 163	4 851	10 663
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 778	2 495	2 683	1 295
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	3 741	4 725	6 763	7 657
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektrina, plyn, para, teplá voda	11 222	12 440	14 411	15 066
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	1 689	1 915	2 323	2 148
45 Stavebné práce	3 714	2 642	2 057	4 293
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	1 917	2 880	2 029	2 302
51 Veľkoobchod	0	0	0	0
52 Maloobchod	3 445	2 576	1 239	1 432
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	9 438	11 022	15 251	20 014
60 Pozemná doprava	4 333	5 230	8 225	10 653
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	6 546	5 238	8 722	14 185
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	3 944	4 837	5 237	6 802
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	2 459	1 752	1 434	1 342
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	2 801	4 156	4 297	4 370
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	42 685	44 228	41 819	47 775
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	1 652	1 549	20	42
73 Výskum a vývoj	1 748	2 065	1 983	2 242
74 Iné obchodné služby	2 232	2 864	2 589	3 684
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	50 813	70 779	73 550	74 711
80 Školstvo	22 502	23 706	25 135	29 212
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	27 694	30 262	37 827	40 377
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	298	478	1 278	1 210
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	14 603	15 858	14 104	16 915
93 Ostatné služby	1 967	3 514	3 386	3 777

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

1999	2000	2001	CPA
648 153	**712 829**	**789 303**	**Total**
30 073	36 357	38 993	01 Products of agriculture
812	1 172	1 465	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
1 089	495	610	10 Coal and lignite
11	0	0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
0	206	206	14 Other minerals
136 875	138 191	140 308	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
16 317	10 830	9 453	17 Textiles
24 356	20 875	19 522	18 Clothes, furs
11 413	9 786	9 689	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
2 791	3 073	3 320	20 Wood, cork
1 715	2 850	3 043	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
5 917	6 231	10 255	22 Printed matter, recorded media
44 048	54 745	63 309	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
3 550	5 370	5 464	25 Rubber and plastics
2 159	4 223	5 972	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0	343	368	27 Metals, metallurgical products
2 077	2 399	2 520	28 Metal products
5 884	4 936	5 756	29 Machinery and instruments
2 433	3 102	4 225	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
6 582	9 161	11 743	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
11 382	14 540	16 508	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2 385	2 038	2 285	35 Ships, locomotives aeroplanes, motorcycles
8 055	9 474	11 990	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
19 948	38 399	43 589	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
2 394	3 869	3 807	41 Water (collected, distribution)
4 089	2 607	3 046	45 Construction work
2 787	3 291	3 601	50 Trade, maintenan. and repair of motor vehicles
0	0	86	51 Wholesale trade
1 947	1 497	1 115	52 Retail trade
22 395	21 607	25 706	55 Hotel and restaurant services
12 213	11 199	13 020	60 Land transport
12 745	6 723	11 158	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
8 043	10 024	19 054	64 Post and telecommunication
2 472	5 483	5 394	65 Financial intermediation services
6 526	6 668	6 928	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
55 540	59 210	64 589	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
40	135	167	72 Computer and related services
2 088	1 340	1 605	73 Research and development services
4 540	3 661	3 393	74 Other business services
74 821	91 579	97 425	75 Public administration and defence, courts
29 407	34 485	38 210	80 Education services
41 021	45 210	49 812	85 Health and social services
1 288	5 010	7 038	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
19 979	17 711	20 049	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
3 947	2 728	3 508	93 Other services

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–17. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

KP	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**418 901**	**463 148**	**473 602**	**512 258**
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	20 222	24 826	23 348	24 371
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	414	389	497	562
10 Uhlie, rašelina	2 702	2 280	809	794
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	486	0	10	11
14 Ostatné nerasty	0	0	0	0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	86 227	98 608	104 190	109 960
17 Textil	8 417	9 451	12 854	12 903
18 Odevy, kožušiny	13 272	15 634	19 380	19 458
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	6 008	6 231	8 109	7 949
20 Drevo, korok	1 265	1 747	1 946	2 034
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	1 020	964	1 261	1285
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	4 731	3 126	3 895	4 082
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	30 204	32 925	34 332	32 812
25 Guma a plasty	1 275	1 555	2 656	2 883
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	1 537	813	1 226	1 633
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0	0	0	0
28 Kovové výrobky	554	713	1 278	1 551
29 Stroje a prístroje	3 888	3 339	3 833	3 977
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	2 381	1 558	1 781	1 963
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	3 797	3 920	5 876	6 597
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	7 281	7 124	4 280	9 068
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 778	2 393	2 469	1 146
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	3 741	4 488	5 508	6 716
37 Druhotné suroviny	0	0	0	0
40 Elektrina, plyn, para, teplá voda	11 222	12 047	12 726	14 187
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	1 689	1 802	1 833	1 497
45 Stavebné práce	3 714	2 431	1 814	3 510
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	1 917	2 709	1 789	1 805
51 Veľkoobchod	0	0	0	0
52 Maloobchod	3 445	2 350	1 079	1 166
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	9 438	10 402	13 659	16 812
60 Pozemná doprava	4 333	4 491	6 747	6 735
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	6 546	5 004	7 314	11 025
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	3 944	4 601	5 295	6 241
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	2 459	1 746	1 396	1 178
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	2 801	4 141	4 176	3 838
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	42 685	46 659	39 822	42 004
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	1 652	1 549	19	39
73 Výskum a vývoj	1 748	2 065	1 504	2 242
74 Iné obchodné služby	2 232	2 891	2 238	2 949
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	50 813	69 168	68 305	67 723
80 Školstvo	22 502	21 407	18 442	22 013
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	27 694	26 694	30 044	38 378
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	298	485	923	861
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	14 603	15 163	12 147	13 492
93 Ostatné služby	1 967	3 258	2 792	2 807

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–17. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, at constant prices

1999	2000	2001	CPA
513 385	**511 917**	**536 505**	**Total**
25 236	28 628	30 031	01 Products of agriculture
638	941	984	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
740	312	327	10 Coal and lignite
11	0	1	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
0	206	216	14 Other minerals
113 083	115 176	120 823	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
13 364	7 576	7 948	17 Textiles
18 305	15 413	16 168	18 Clothes, furs
8 137	6 586	6 909	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
2 050	2 115	2 219	20 Wood, cork
1 331	2 052	2 152	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
3 891	3 893	4 084	22 Printed matter, recorded media
34 529	38 411	40 260	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
2 862	4 071	4 271	25 Rubber and plastics
1 661	3 057	3 206	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0	311	327	27 Metals, metallurgical products
1 726	1 920	2 014	28 Metal products
5 033	4 159	4 363	29 Machinery and instruments
2 208	2 882	3 023	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
6 444	7 425	7 786	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
9 983	13 503	14 165	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2 036	1 716	1 800	35 Ships, locomotives aeroplanes, motorcycles
6 693	6 472	6 789	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0	0	0	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
12 657	15 312	16 063	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
1 365	2 057	2 158	41 Water (collected, distribution)
3 011	1 772	1 859	45 Construction work
1 891	1 979	2 076	50 Trade, maintenan. and repair of motor vehicles
0	0	0	51 Wholesale trade
1 412	1 005	1 054	52 Retail trade
17 304	15 535	16 297	55 Hotel and restaurant services
8 397	6 531	6 851	60 Land transport
10 148	4 145	4 343	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
4 627	5 075	5 324	64 Post and telecommunication
2 171	4 566	4 787	65 Financial intermediation services
5 584	4 628	4 855	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
44 713	38 393	40 263	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
33	85	89	72 Computer and related services
1 663	1 067	1 117	73 Research and development services
3 291	2 508	2 630	74 Other business services
62 795	63 742	66 701	75 Public administration and defence, courts
20 976	24 052	25 163	80 Education services
33 331	37 368	39 103	85 Health and social services
840	2 456	2 575	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
14 724	11 271	11 711	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
2 489	1 542	1 617	93 Other services

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–18. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**204 020**	**245 767**	**269 711**	**307 573**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	18 563	17 030	18 689	17 850
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	15 870	14 075	15 446	14 483
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 397	3 036	3 332	3 426
D Priemyselná výroba	61 221	69 324	76 078	77 763
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	7 217	7 848	8 613	9 322
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	5 267	5 688	6 242	6 305
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	3 571	4 286	4 704	4 857
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 553	1 547	1 698	1 323
DG Výroba chemikálií	4 745	5 205	5 712	4 493
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	9 981	11 929	13 092	13 089
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	8 274	9 708	10 654	10 563
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 838	3 727	4 090	4 650
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	6 393	6 893	7 565	8 743
F Stavebníctvo	15 344	16 716	18 345	20 137
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	13 086	21 676	23 788	37 806
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 370	3 754	4 120	6 561
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	21 246	20 787	22 813	25 481
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	8 521	7 546	8 281	10 260
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 452	14 858	16 305	22 602
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	13 117	24 253	26 616	25 892
M Školstvo	16 010	19 070	20 927	24 237
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6 938	12 974	14 238	17 622
O,P Ostatné služby a súkromné domácnosti	5 361	7 849	8 614	9 192

[1)] metodika ESNÚ

11–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, current prices

1998	1999	2000	2001	NACE
344 418	**354 726**	**388 301**	**413 136**	**Total**
20 063	18 030	17 164	18 307	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
16 285	14 444	13 587	14 405	01 Agriculture
3 856	3 575	3 333	3 271	C Mining and quarrying
87 409	89 415	96 954	108 187	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
10 469	11 251	11 688	12 192	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
7 085	7 472	7 967	8 915	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
5 449	5 475	6 262	6 807	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 490	1 608	1 673	1 918	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
5 061	4 993	4 774	5 527	DG Manufacture of chemicals
14 719	14 294	16 559	19 395	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
11 889	11 935	11 953	12 363	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
5 238	5 736	6 275	7 563	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
9 857	11 056	11 122	12 405	E Electricity, gas, water supply
22 583	19 617	20 708	21 080	F Construction
42 312	44 018	54 521	53 703	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
7 310	7 884	6 565	7 152	H Hotels and restaurants
28 656	31 379	32 965	34 925	I Transport, storage, and communications
11 400	12 427	13 380	14 491	J Financial intermediation
25 291	25 876	33 089	33 518	K Real estate, business activities research and development
28 809	30 848	34 934	41 376	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
27 011	28 879	27 745	27 156	M Education
19 618	21 086	21 469	25 003	N Health and social work
10 244	10 635	14 350	12 563	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–18. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách

OKEČ	1995	1996	1997	1998
Spolu	**245 767**	**254 925**	**273 885**	**287 592**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	17 030	17 664	15 895	16 752
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	14 075	14 599	12 897	13 598
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	3 036	3 149	3 051	3 219
D Priemyselná výroba	69 324	71 907	69 246	72 987
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	7 848	8 141	8 301	8 742
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	5 688	5 900	5 614	5 916
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	4 286	4 446	4 325	4 550
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 547	1 605	1 178	1 244
DG Výroba chemikálií	5 205	5 399	4 001	4 226
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	11 929	12 374	11 655	12 290
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	9 708	10 070	9 406	9 927
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	3 727	3 866	4 140	4 374
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	6 893	7 150	7 786	8 231
F Stavebníctvo	16 716	17 339	17 932	18 857
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	21 676	22 484	33 665	35 331
H Hotely a reštaurácie	3 754	3 894	5 843	6 104
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	20 787	21 562	22 690	23 928
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	7 546	7 827	9 136	9 519
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	14 858	15 411	20 127	21 118
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	24 253	25 157	23 056	24 056
M Školstvo	19 070	19 780	21 583	22 554
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 974	13 458	15 692	16 381
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	7 849	8 142	8 185	8 554

[1)] metodika ESNÚ

11–18. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

End of table
Mill. SKK, constant prices

1999	2000	2001	NACE
267 911	**261 762**	**259 465**	**Total**
13 617	11 571	11 497	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
			of which:
10 909	9 159	9 047	01 Agriculture
2 700	2 247	2 054	C Mining and quarrying
67 532	65 359	67 946	D Manufacturing:
			of which:
8 497	7 879	7 657	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
5 643	5 370	5 599	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
4 135	4 222	4 275	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 215	1 128	1 204	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
3 771	3 219	3 471	DG Manufacture of chemicals
10 796	11 163	12 181	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
9 014	8 058	7 765	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
4 333	4 230	4 750	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
8 351	7 498	7 791	E Electricity, gas, water supply
14 816	13 960	13 239	F Construction
33 245	36 754	33 727	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
5 955	4 426	4 492	H Hotels and restaurants
23 700	22 222	21 934	I Transport, storage, and communications
9 386	9 020	9 101	J Financial intermediation
19 543	22 306	21 051	K Real estate, business activities research and development
23 298	23 550	25 985	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
21 811	18 703	17 055	M Education
15 926	14 473	15 703	N Health and social work
8 032	9 674	7 890	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–19. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1995	1997	1998	1999
Spolu	**144 248**	**243 539**	**281 774**	**249 792**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	6 017	10 204	8 398	5 201
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	5 486	9 118	7 797	4 302
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 877	2 511	1 302	566
D Priemyselná výroba	29 356	40 945	50 691	47 660
z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	4 342	6 993	7 381	6 956
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 220	1 598	671	512
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	2 569	2 363	5 600	5 489
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	2 240	8 649	11 117	2 350
DG Výroba chemikálií	3 007	2 196	3 705	3 398
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	4 357	2 554	5 797	2 880
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	2 068	4 133	1 959	3 100
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	2 477	3 947	4 148	12 200
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	14 632	25 396	51 303	38 540
F Stavebníctvo	5 960	4 807	4 150	3 314
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	10 392	26 213	24 121	31 809
H Hotely a reštaurácie	842	2 153	2 007	1 571
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	20 551	38 245	37 830	30 496
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	16 664	22 961	25 795	25 012
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	22 684	35 252	45 673	46 777
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	7 075	22 498	16 379	11 365
M Školstvo	1 696	2 735	2 332	1 935
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	799	6 399	7 573	2 521
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	4 703	3 220	4 220	3 025

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–19. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities[1)]

Mill. SKK, at current prices

2000	2001	2002	2003	NACE
242 277	**291 027**	**303 481**	**302 782**	**Total**
6 944	10 151	10 405	6 169	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
6 321	9 601	9 671	4 870	01 Agriculture
2 345	2 975	1 638	2 756	C Mining and quarrying
37 651	88 657	66 439	80 749	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
4 161	6 545	7 250	7 968	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
1 166	1 747	1 487	1 474	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
1 860	3 465	4 653	19 073	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
1 050	18 174	2 668	6 598	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
821	3 241	3 413	2 299	DG Manufacture of chemicals
3 113	9 401	11 654	10 071	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
1 264	5 517	7 294	5 332	DK Manufacture of machinery equipment n. e. c.
8 917	21 190	11 716	6 503	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
27 558	21 939	25 533	18 472	E Electricity, gas, water supply
1 740	2 373	1 894	2 498	F Construction
19 356	18 708	17 658	17 032	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles personal household goods
2 218	–234	1 953	2 167	H Hotels and restaurants
			55 128	I Transport, storage, and communications
38 203	41 623	57 710		
31 666	38 825	44 131	45 394	J Financial intermediation
54 495	40 546	44 954	49 179	K Real estate, business activities research and development
12 425	11 648	13 410	10 761	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
2 196	4 271	4 903	3 353	M Education
2 531	4 741	5 404	3 997	N Health and social work
2 949	4 804	7 447	5 127	O,P Other activities and activities of households

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–20. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk

KP	1994	1995	1996	1997
	Bežné ceny			
Spolu	**131 819**	**144 248**	**205 846**	**243 539**
01, 02 Poľnohospodárske výrobky, lesnícke výrobky	1 541	1 023	845	637
28 Kovové výrobky	2 437	3 781	7 040	13 924
29 Stroje a prístroje	32 553	33 483	48 563	56 011
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače el. stroje a prístroje	13 399	13 040	14 526	27 650
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	8 518	10 438	16 611	25 698
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	9 159	9 113	10 245	6 360
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 633	3 628	7 780	7 883
36 Nábytok, ostatné výrobky spracovateľského priemyslu i. n.	968	1 350	2 335	6 050
45 Stavebné práce	60 678	66 141	92 194	92 908
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	0	630	2 071	1 951
74 Iné obchodné služby	0	425	1 344	2 060
Ostatné hmotné a nehmotné investície	933	1 196	2 290	2 405
	Stále ceny			
Spolu	**143 355**	**144 248**	**186 169**	**214 035**
01, 02 Poľnohospodárske výrobky, lesnícke výrobky	1 636	1 023	799	576
28 Kovové výrobky	2 616	3 781	6 554	11 714
29 Stroje a prístroje	36 122	33 483	40 841	50 495
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače el. stroje a prístroje	13 753	13 040	10 352	23 642
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	8 550	10 438	15 498	23 354
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	10 000	9 113	10 038	6 429
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	1 732	3 628	9 608	8 423
36 Nábytok, ostatné výrobky spracovateľského priemyslu i. n.	1 037	1 350	2 306	6 249
45 Stavebné práce	66 848	66 141	85 401	78 321
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	0	630	1 645	1 225
74 Iné obchodné služby	0	425	973	1 590
Ostatné hmotné a nehmotné investície	1 061	1 196	2 156	2 017

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–20. Gross fixed capital formation from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

Mill. SKK

1998	1999	2000	2001	CPA
Current prices				
281 774	**249 792**	**242 277**	**291 027**	**Total**
704	646	2 267	3 310	01, 02 Products of agriculture and forestry
15 394	12 993	2 184	16 975	28 Fabricated metal products
64 368	60 584	58 286	66 887	29 Machinery and equipment
33 298	31 599	14 712	25 333	30, 31 Office machinery, electrical machinery
29 591	25 248	21 937	28 879	32, 33 Radio, television. and com. equipment, medical prec. end optical instruments
12 171	12 406	21 492	29 976	34 Motor vehicles
13 764	10 403	6 145	8 851	35 Other transport equipment
7 732	6 997	2 785	7 398	36 Furniture, other manufacture goods n. e. c.
98 914	82 386	110 263	97 618	45 Construction work
2 370	2 230	83	0	72 Computer services
1 538	1 701	1 550	0	74 Other business services
1 930	2 599	575	5 801	Other tangible and intangible fixed assets
Constant prices				
237 556	**191 113**	**177 737**	**201 948**	**Total**
687	611	1 787	2 031	01, 02 Products of agriculture and Forestry
12 694	10 272	1 583	1 799	28 Fabricated metal products
57 257	47 209	45 419	51 606	29 Machinery and equipment
28 580	24 449	11 377	12 927	30, 31 Office machinery, electrical machinery
25 970	22 390	17 998	20 449	32, 33 Radio, television. and com. equipment, medical prec. end optical instruments
13 101	12 251	18 934	21 513	34 Motor vehicles
13 308	8 630	5 142	5 842	35 Other transport equipment
6 903	5 569	2 297	2 610	36 Furniture, other manufacture goods n. e. c.
74 333	54 852	71 739	81 511	45 Construction work
2 090	1 812	31	36	72 Computer services
1 073	1 062	967	1 099	74 Other business services
1 561	2 005	462	463	Other tangible and intangible fixed assets

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

11–21. Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

OKEČ	1994	1995	1996	1997
Spolu	**231 207**	**268 166**	**295 350**	**334 072**
A,B Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	10 952	15 068	13 767	21 906
z toho				
01 poľnohospodárstvo	8 175	10 345	10 063	17 620
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 979	2 723	2 495	2 518
D Priemyselná výroba	37 108	70 741	70 625	67 766
Z toho				
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	5 804	10 422	10 878	7 574
DB Výroba textilu a odevov	1 677	2 522	2 576	1 981
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera, vydavateľstvo a tlač	3 109	7 371	6 952	7 611
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 221	9 777	9 508	9 407
DG Výroba chemikálií	12 811	12 563	6 601	6 751
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	6 203	9 675	12 036	14 048
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	–650	3 459	916	3 760
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	1 550	2 399	2 655	2 133
E Výroba a rozvod el., plynu a vody	33 900	18 605	19 021	17 487
F Stavebníctvo	10 644	9 709	24 531	26 504
G Veľkoobchod, maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	54 617	45 060	44 449	52 403
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 628	4 547	4 245	3 269
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	26 531	33 890	39 365	46 481
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	12 068	23 609	16 918	19 962
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	31 701	49 004	51 257	63 538
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	12 546	964	15 074	10 221
M Školstvo	581	1 370	1 041	–2 899
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	6 979	4 895	3 665	11 188
O,P Ostatné služby a činnosti domácnosti	5 554	3 885	4 425	9 782
Fiktívna jednotka	–16 581	–15 903	–15 528	–16 052

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

11–21. Gross operating surplus from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

Mill. SKK, current prices

1998	1999	2000	2001	NACE
355 088	**402 293**	**448 031**	**499 741**	**Total**
21 204	19 955	29 282	30 463	A,B Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing
				of which:
17 033	14 885	25 289	26 035	01 Agriculture
2 372	3 025	4 321	4 058	C Mining and quarrying
70 477	87 375	103 911	122 680	D Manufacturing:
				of which:
10 684	20 064	11 186	21 439	DA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
2 206	2 846	4 091	3 010	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
6 282	6 969	9 132	11 734	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products, publishing and printing
12 065	7 082	10 150	9 874	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum prod. nuclear fuel
2 574	8 564	10 244	11 013	DG Manufacture of chemicals
11 352	11 514	17 065	22 872	DJ Manufacture of basic metals, metal products
1 842	–565	4 290	5 092	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
7 633	13 940	10 314	9 746	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
15 109	21 808	19 466	9 595	E Electricity, gas, water supply
27 377	22 226	37 747	36 850	F Construction
58 126	64 668	56 370	65 817	G Wholesale, retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal household goods
3 339	4 818	6 098	6 704	H Hotels and restaurants
50 241	51 996	51 505	69 118	I Transport, storage, and communications
19 175	16 853	17 718	17 009	J Financial intermediation
68 302	84 790	85 338	100 845	K Real estate, business activities research and development
11 081	12 845	27 641	19 947	L Public administration, defence, compulsory social security
–2 557	–3 075	2 987	6 419	M Education
9 679	9 247	8 789	7 653	N Health and social work
10 889	11 975	6 989	16 260	O,P Other activities and activities of households
–9 725	–6 214	–10 130	–13 680	Nominal unit

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

Methodological notes

The main aggregates of general government sector are defined in the section National accounts, which are divided into subsector central state administration, local self-government and social security funds.

Revenues of local budgets (municipalities and higher territorial units) are without received credits, resources balance from the last year and without transmissions from financial funds. Expenditures are without principals repayments.

Revenues of state budget are without received credits. Expenditures are without principals repayments of received credits. In the table on structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type is presented classification of current expenditures on public consumption of the population and the government by budgetary chapters. There is only finance granted by the way of state budget chapters of the Ministry of Education of the SR, the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs, and Family of the SR and the Ministry of Health of the SR.

In the Slovak Republic the area of compulsory social security is performed by the following institutions: Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies.

Data on revenues and expenditures to the health insurance companies and to the Social Insurance Agency are obtained from annual statistical surveys. Reporting units are presented by the headquarters of organizations of compulsory social security.

Non-financial corporations are incorporated entrepreneurial subjects running business to make profit in all branches of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those enterprises which are not corporations (households, tradesmen, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Financial corporations are subjects, which realize easpecially financial intermediation and supporting financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National banks of Slovakia, commercial banks, financial leasing subjects, exchange offices, administration company, commercial insurances, shares funds.

Banking includes selected indicators on activity of the National Bank of Slovakia, commer-

cial banks, administration companies and participations funds; data on insurance sector include figures on commercial insurance companies.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad express equity capital and reinvested profit.

Premium fixed by the law and settled claims at statutary insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease was transformed from the Slovak insurance, j.s.c. to the Social insurance since April 1, 2002.

All figures are given at prices and in methodology and organization structure of the current year.

Definitions

State budget expresses centralized financial fund of central government by which the state finances are created, divided and used.

Local budgets are compiled by local authorities or by them established subsidized organizations. Budgets contain expected revenues and approved expenditures of given bodies needed for fulfilment of their functions and works.

General government debt expresses accumulated financial liabilities of the general government sector that are the consequence of obligations emiting, bank credits and other loans receiving in accordance with ESA 95 methodology for evaluation of maastrichts criteria.

Incomes from premium collection (for health insurance, sickness insurance, pension insurance – divided into old-age and disability insurance, accident insurance, insurance in unemployment, security insurance, insurance collection into reserve fond) include payments according to the valid laws.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from outstanding insurance, fines, penalties, requital for remitted debts, gifts and other receipts.

Sickness benefits (sickness insurance benefits, attendance allowance, equalising allowance and maternity allowance) are provided from sickness insurance.

Pension benefits, since January 1, 2004 are provided from pension insurance, divided into old-age insurance (old-age, early old-age pension, orphan's pensions, widow´s, widower´s pension and from invalidity insurance (invalidity pension, orphan's pensions, widow´s, widower´s pension).

Accident benefits (accident allowance, accident annuity, single compensation, heritage an-

nuity, single retribution, working rehabilitation and rehabilitation, retraining, pain´s compensation and compensation of costs for the treatment, compensation of costs for the funeral) are provided from accident insurance.

Benefits of guaranteee insurance are provided from guarantee insurance.

Unemployment benefits are provided from insurance in unemployment.

Social insurance benefits paid by state include costs of Social Insurance Agency for wife´s pension, social pensions, increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of disability, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and rehabilitation, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, compensation of working accidents and industrial diseases, cancelled by employers, which a founder was a state or National Property fund of the Slovak Republic and accident allowances to natural persons according to legal acts. Since January 1, 2004 without health resonance.

The insured in health insurance companies refer to the summarized data from registers of insured persons in the individual health insurance companies.

Costs present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the time period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidy are excluded.

Turnover represent revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchandise, which are realised by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Balance of payment contains the sum of all transactions (material as well financial) coming to the country and all transactions leaving the country abroad for the time period.

Money M1 – a money aggregate (mass of money) in the narrower sense of the word consists of the currency in circulation (after deduction of cash kept in bank teller's departments) and demand deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property Fund). Quantity of money in broader sense of the word – M2 (liquid liabilities) includes, in addition to all M1 components, also the so called "quasi money" QM i. e., time deposits (without the off-budget means of the governmental sector and the National Property

Fund) and foreign currency deposits (only deposits of residents converted by the actual exchange rate).

Capital market is a form of credits providing, which repayability is longer than one year. The number of series of the securities issued is given by the Act No 566/2001 Code of Acts on Securities as amended and supplemented. Subscribed securities express the value of actually sold securities in a particular year.

Direct foreign investments in the Slovak Republic and investments of the Slovak Republic abroad is the foreign investment state since the beginning of the SR existence to the end of the relevant year. Foreign investment state as of December 31, 2004 is updated by state as of May 9, 2005. Data cover the capital part of the entrepreneurial subjects where the value of foreign assets and liabilities was more than 500 thousand SKK at the end of period and the value of invested capital was higher than 500 thousand SKK while the investment was direct or mediated through an investor. Data also include subjects with invested capital lower than 500 thousand SKK if other receivables and payables against abroad were higher than 500 thousand SKK and subjects fulfilled the reporting obligation.

Supplementary pension insurance of employees enables to obtain a supplementary old-age, invalidity, survivor's pension by insured or by his/her survivors in case of death. Activity of supplementary pension insurance companies is determined by the Act No. 123/1996 Code of Acts in the last wording.

Source

Source of published data on general government budgets is the Ministry of Finance of the SR.

Data source in financial sector is the National Bank of Slovakia, the Slovak Association of Insurance Companies, the Financial Market Authority and state statistical survey realised by the Statistical Office of the SR in this branch regardless of the number of employees.

All published data for the branch of compulsory social security and the branch of non-financial organizations are obtained from the statistical survey of the SO SR.

Data for branch of supplementary pension insurance have been obtained from administrative sources through the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly and annual publications Selected Indicators on the Health Insurance Companies, the Social Insurance Agency and the National Labour Office and Selected Indicators on the Compulsory Social Insurance.

12–1. Hlavné agregáty sektora verejnej správy
The main aggregates of general government sector

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Produkcia	174 350	192 869	204 922	227 240	263 208	Output
v tom						of which:
trhová produkcia a produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	12 469	15 142	15 236	19 769	35 566	Market output and output for own final use
ostatná netrhová produkcia	161 881	177 727	189 686	207 471	227 642	Other non-market output
Medzispotreba	58 668	65 735	64 349	72 152	97 711	Intermediate consumption
Pridaná hodnoty, hrubá	115 682	127 134	140 573	155 088	165 497	Value added, gross
Spotreba fixného kapitálu	33 339	36 274	39 164	43 261	45 392	Consumption of fixed capital
Pridaná hodnota, čistá	82 343	90 860	101 409	111 827	120 105	Value added, net
Odmeny zamestnancov, platené	81 796	89 927	100 571	107 696	118 506	Compensation of employees, payable
Ostatné dane z produkcie, platené	547	933	838	4 131	1 599	Other taxes on production, payable
Prevádzkový prebytok, čistý	0	0	0	0	0	Operating surplus, net
Dane z produkcie a dovozu, prijaté	121 539	118 914	132 151	138 185	168 791	Taxes on production and Imports, receivable
Dôchodky z majetku, prijaté	16 862	13 998	7 151	15 076	21 033	Property income, receivable
Subvencie, platené	23 792	21 952	17 200	20 964	29 313	Subsidies, payable
Dôchodky z majetku, platené	38 015	40 699	39 486	31 321	29 218	Property income, payable
Saldo prvotných dôchodkov	76 594	70 261	82 616	100 976	131 293	Balance of primary incomes, net
Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, prijaté	70 603	74 777	81 776	86 713	73 802	Current taxes on income, wealth etc., receivable
Sociálne príspevky, prijaté	128 591	138 774	149 759	157 756	166 341	Social contributions, receivable
Sociálne dávky okrem natu-rálnych soc. transferov, platené	115 178	120 809	129 210	130 601	138 511	Social benefits other then social transfers in kind, payable
Disponibilný dôchodok, čistý	157 262	165 631	173 891	200 887	224 436	Disposable income, net
Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	184 796	203 416	220 788	247 687	268 843	Final consumption expenditure
Hrubé úspory	5 805	–1 511	–7 733	–3 539	985	Saving, gross
Čisté úspory	–27 534	–37 785	–46 897	–46 800	–44 407	Saving, net
Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	26 186	31 375	36 119	31 202	33 332	Gross fixed capital formation

12–1. Hlavné agregáty sektora verejnej správy
The main aggregates of general government sector

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zmena stavu zásob a cenností	–1 809	–90	–9	–647	325	Changes in inventories and acquisitions less disposals of valuables
Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív	–346	–823	–3 965	–1 782	–1 707	Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets
Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté	–114 962	–60 579	–62 674	–45 327	–43 868	Net lending (+) Net borrowing (–)
Celkové výdavky	559 915	520 207	559 654	477 121	635 993	Total expenditure
Celkové príjmy	444 953	459 628	496 980	431 794	592 125	Total revenue

12–2. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov miestnych rozpočtov podľa druhu
Structure of revenues and expenditures of local budgets by type

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	**83 340**	**86 498**	**Revenues in total**
v tom			of which:
daňové príjmy	17 798	19 737	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	13 945	11 839	Non-tax revenues
granty a transfery	51 349	54 710	Grants and transfers
z toho			of which:
zo štátneho rozpočtu	49 307	45 532	from States budget
splátky pôžičiek a predaj majetkových účastí	248	212	Loans repayment and sale of shares
Výdavky spolu	**81 864**	**87 657**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom			of which:
bežné výdavky	65 991	72 092	Current expenditures
z toho			of which:
mzdy, poistné, nákup tovarov a služieb	49 655	56 110	Wages, premium, purchase of goods and services
bežné transfery jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	5 342	2 147	Current transfers to individuals and non-profit organizations
ostatné bežné transfery	10 096	11 846	Others current transfers
kapitálové výdavky	14 131	14 345	Capital expenditures
v tom			of which:
obstaranie kapitálových aktív	11 287	11 538	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	2 844	2 807	Capital transfers
poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku	1 742	1 220	Granting credits and loans, property share

12–3. Príjmy a výdavky miestnych rozpočtov
Revenues and expenditures of local budgets

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Rok Year	Príjmy spolu Revenues total	v tom vlastné príjmy Own revenues	of which: účelové dotácie zo ŠR Special grants from the state budget	Výdavky spolu Expenditures total	v tom bežné výdavky Current expenditures	of which: kapitálové výdavky Capital expenditures	Saldo príjmov a výdavkov Balance of revenues and expenditures
2000	24 775	22 009	2 766	26 458	19 092	7 366	–1 683
2001	28 633	24 814	3 819	28 895	20 141	8 754	–262
2002	58 830	33 319	25 511	59 788	42 922	16 866	–958
2003	83 340	34 033	49 307	81 864	67 733	14 131	1 476
2004	86 498	40 966	45 532	87 657	73 312	14 345	–1 159

12–4. Štruktúra príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu podľa druhu
Structure of revenues and expenditures of the state budget by type

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Príjmy spolu	**233 071**	**242 444**	**Revenues in total**
v tom			of which:
daňové príjmy	200 150	209 458	Tax revenues
nedaňové príjmy	17 312	21 055	Non-tax revenues
granty	12 192	9 668	Grants
príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastín	3 417	2 263	Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares
Výdavky spolu	**289 044**	**312 732**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom			of which:
bežné výdavky	247 490	263 858	Current expenditures
v tom			of which:
mzdy, platy a OOV	30 712	32 599	Wages and salaries
poistné do poisťovní	9 848	9 348	Social contribution
nákup tovaru a služieb	34 526	34 024	Use of goods and services
bežné transfery	142 111	161 326	Current transfers
splácanie úrokov	30 293	26 561	Interest repayment
kapitálové výdavky	29 112	31 292	Capital expenditures
poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účasť na majetku	7 874	12 567	Granting credits and loans, property share
prevod prostriedkov	4 568	5 016	Transactions of means

12–5. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
PRÍJMY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	**233 071**	**242 444**	**REVENUES OF THE STATE BUDGET**
Daňové príjmy	**200 150**	**209 458**	**Tax revenues**
v tom			of which:
dane z príjmov ziskov a kapitálového majetku	70 095	60 581	Profit and capital tax
v tom			of which:
daň z príjmov fyzických osôb	31 892	25 253	Natural person income tax
v tom			of which:
daň zo závislej činnosti a funkčných požitkov	27 050	21 551	Tax from employment activities and emoluments
z podnikania a inej samostatnej zárobkovej činnosti	4 812	3 702	Tax from enterprising and self-employment
daň z príjmov právnických osôb	29 060	29 653	Legal entity income tax
dane z príjmov vyberané zrážkou	9 143	5 675	Income tax collected by deck
daň z majetku	2 664	2 735	Property tax
domáce dane na tovary a služby	123 268	144 271	Domestic taxes on goods and services
v tom			of which:
daň z pridanej hodnoty	83 795	99 575	Value added tax
spotrebné dane	38 047	43 400	Excise tax
dane z používania tovarov a z povolenia na výkon činnosti	1 426	1 296	Tax on use of goods and licence to activity performance
dane z medzinárodného obchodu a transakcií	4 065	1 871	Tax on international trade and transactions
iné dane	58	0	Other taxes
Nedaňové príjmy	**17 312**	**21 055**	**Non-tax revenues**
v tom			of which:
príjmy z podnikania a vlastníctva majetku	613	1 302	Enterprise revenues and property revenues
administratívne a iné poplatky a platby	7 301	9 083	Administrative and other fees and payments
kapitálové príjmy	602	279	Capital revenues
úroky z domácich úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	1 500	2 461	Interest on domestic credits, loans and deposits
úroky zo zahraničných úverov, pôžičiek a vkladov	281	119	Interest on foreign credits, loans and deposits
iné nedaňové príjmy	7 015	7 811	Other non-tax revenues

12–5. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation
v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Granty	**12 192**	**9 668**	**Grants**
v tom			of which:
bežné a všeobecné granty	12 106	4 953	Current and general grants
kapitálové granty	86	4 715	Capital grants
Príjmy zo splácania úverov a pôžičiek a z predaja účastín	**3 417**	**2 263**	**Revenues from credits and loans repayment and sale of shares**
v tom			of which:
príjmy z domácich úverov a pôžičiek – istín	3 417	2 263	From domestic credits and loans-principal
príjmy zo zahraničných úverov a pôžičiek – istín	–	–	From foreign credits and loans-principal
VÝDAVKY ŠTÁTNEHO ROZPOČTU	**289 044**	**312 732**	**EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE BUDGET**
Bežné výdavky	**247 490**	**263 858**	**Current expenditures**
v tom			of which:
mzdy, platy a ostatné osobné vyrovnania	30 712	32 599	Wages, salaries, other compensation
poistné a príspevky zamestnancov do poisťovní a Národného úradu práce	9 848	9 348	Premium and contributions of employees to the insurance companies and National Labour Office
tovary a ďalšie služby	34 526	34 024	Goods and other services
bežné transfery	142 111	161 326	Current transfers
z toho			of which to:
príspevkovým organizáciám	5 207	5 104	Subsidized organizations
štátnym fondom	2 490	2 519	State funds
štátom platené poistné za zákonom určené skupiny osôb	24 314	22 723	Premium paid by government for selected persons by the law
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	41 066	41 082	Individuals and non-profit organizations
dotácie do nefinančných štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností, družstiev, fyzickým osobám, náklady na likvidáciu štátnych podnikov, akciových spoločností	17 128	26 546	Grants to non-financial state-owned enterprises, joint-stock companies, co-operatives, natural persons, cost on winding-up of state companies, joint-stock companies
na inej vládnej úrovni	41 601	45 532	On the other governmental level
splácanie úrokov a ostatné platby súvisiace s úvermi	30 293	26 561	Interest repayment and others connected to credits

12–5. Bilancia príjmov a výdavkov štátneho rozpočtu
Balance of revenues and expenditures of the state budget

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Kapitálové výdavky	**29 112**	**31 292**	**Capital expenditures**
v tom			of which:
obstarávanie kapitálových aktív	15 371	17 345	Acquisition of capital assets
kapitálové transfery	13 741	13 947	Capital transfers
v tom			of which:
na rovnakej vládnej úrovni	3 798	3 067	On the same governmental level
jednotlivcom a neziskovým organizáciám	329	796	to the individuals and non-profit organizations
nefinančným subjektom	1 901	2 933	Non-financial organizations
na inej vládnej úrovni	7 706	7 145	On the other governmental level
do zahraničia	7	6	To abroad
Poskytovanie úverov a pôžičiek, účastín	**7 874**	**12 566**	**Granting credits or loans, property shares, repayment of principals**
na majetku, splácanie istín			
v tom	7 874	12 566	of which:
úvery a účasť na majetku	**4 568**	**5 016**	Credits and property shares
Prevody prostriedkov			**Transactions of means**

12–6. Verejný dlh k 31. 12.
General government debt as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk

Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Dlh ústredných rozpočtových organizácií bez prevzatého dlhu	429 052	522 504	Debt of central government except assume debt
Dlh ústredných rozpočtových organizácií bez ŠPP	374 467	483 623	Debt of central government except treasure bill
v tom vnútorný	270 500	304 356	of which: Internal
zahraničný	103 967	179 267	Foreign
Štátne pokladničné poukážky na krytie rozpočtového deficitu	54 585	38 881	Treasury bill to cover budget deficit
Štátne fondy	558	278	State funds
Privatizačné fondy	564	535	Privatization funds
Slovenská konsolidačná, a. s.	15 347	6 319	Slovak Consolidation, j. s. c.
Verejné vysoké školy	77	35	Public Universities
Fondy sociálneho zabezpečenia	400	200	Social security funds
Obce	14 265	19 083	Municipalities
Vyššie územné celky	151	162	Higher territorial units
Príspevkové organizácie	1 319	1 729	Subsidiary Organizations
Verejný dlh spolu nekonsolidovaný	462 107	593 909	Nonconsolidates general government debt in total
Konsolidácia	–13 052	–15 838	Consolidations
Prevzatý dlh zo štátnych záruk	63 089	40 863	Assume debt of state guarantees
Verejný dlh konsolidovaný	**511 770**	**578 071**	**General government debt consolidated**
Verejný dlh konsolidovaný v % HDP (b. c)	42,6	43,6	General government debt consolidated in % of the GDP (current prices)

12–7. Príjmy a výdavky zdravotných poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	**54 926**	**58 096**	**61 723**	**Revenues in total**
z toho poistné				of which premium paid by:
od zamestnancov	10 352	10 860	11 472	Employees
od zamestnávateľov	26 282	27 497	29 027	Employers
od SZČO[1)]	1 713	1 882	2 053	Self-employed persons
od ostatných platiteľov	592	1 218	1 110	Others
hradené štátom	15 464	16 122	18 059	Government
Úhrady za zdrav. starostlivosť spolu	**53 599**	**58 157**	**59 476**	**Expenditures on health care in total**
z toho				of which:
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť primárna spolu	5 428	5 432	5 349	Primary out-patient health care in total
z toho stomatologická	2 295	2 297	2 237	of which: Dental
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť špecializovaná	2 659	3 265	3 727	Out-patient health care specialized
Spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	989	1 316	1 658	Joint examining and therapeutic units
Dopravná zdravotná služba	405	434	545	Ambulance service
Liečivá na recepty	19 665	22 658	21 889	Drugs on prescription
Zdravotnícke pomôcky	1 846	2 325	2 200	Medical aids
Lôžková starostlivosť spolu	21 396	21 110	21 918	Intramural health care
z toho nemocnice	20 874	20 690	21 656	of which: Hospitals
Kúpeľná starostlivosť	442	405	877	Health resort care

[1)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

12–8. Poistenci v zdravotných poisťovniach k 31. 12.
Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Poistenci spolu	**5 466**	**5 436**	**5 397**	**Insured in total**
z toho				of which:
zárobkovo činní poistenci spolu[1)]	2 290	2 346	2 361	Gainfully employed, total[1)]
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci	1 794	1 783	1 779	Employees
SZČO[2)]	281	311	329	Self-employed persons
nerezidenti a ostatní platiaci	215	252	254	Non-residents and other
evidovaní nezamestnaní poberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	139	67	x	Registered unemployed receiving allowance
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistné štát spolu	3 030	3 015	3 026	Insured whom premium is paid by government
z toho				Of which:
nezaopatrené deti	1 488	1 455	1 434	Dependent children
dôchodcovia	1 019	1 026	1 022	Pensioners
z toho poistenci nad 60 rokov	825	823	824	of which: Insured over 60 years
evidovaní nezamestnaní nepoberajúci podporu v nezamestnanosti	336	340	x	Registered unemployed not receiving allowance
evidovaní uchádzači o zamestnanie	x	x	384	Registered job seeker
osoby sociálne odkázané	20	22	18	Socially dependent persons
osoby starajúce sa o dieťa	129	132	132	Person who care for children

[1)] vrátane poistencov s ostatnými zdrojmi príjmov
[2)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

[1)] Including insured with other sources of incomes

12–9. Príjmy Sociálnej poisťovne
Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	Indicator
Príjmy základného fondu nemocenského poistenia spolu	**10 129**	**Revenues of basic fund of sickness insurance in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	4 424	Employers
od zamestnancov	3 939	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO[1)]	595	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	150	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	1 020	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu starobného poistenia spolu	**68 685**	**Revenues of basic fund of old-age insurance in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	42 642	Employers
od zamestnancov	10 794	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO[1)]	2 811	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	417	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	3 547	Government
zo základného fondu poistenia v nezamestnanosti	8	Basic fund of unemployment insurance
zo základného fondu invalidného poistenia	4 588	Basic fund of disability insurance
ostatné platby	3 879	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu invalidného poistenia spolu	**19 383**	**Revenues of basic fund of disability insurance in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	8 470	Employers
od zamestnancov	7 601	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO[1)]	815	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	125	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	1 069	Government
ostatné platby	1 303	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu úrazového poistenia spolu	**2 572**	**Revenues of basic fund of accident insurance in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	2 436	Employers
ostatné platby	137	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu poistenia v nezamestnanosti spolu	**6 401**	**Revenues of basic fund of unemployment insurance in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	3 026	Employers
od zamestnancov	2 538	Employees
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	81	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	756	Other payments
Príjmy základného fondu garančného poistenia spolu	**617**	**Revenues of basic fund of guarantee insurance in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	509	Employers
ostatné platby	108	Other payments
Príjmy rezervného fondu spolu	**7 152**	**Revenues of reserve fund in total**
v tom		of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	6 684	Employers
od povinne poistených SZČO[1)]	366	Mandatory insured self-employed persons
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	54	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	49	Other payments

[1)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

12–10. Výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne
Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	Indicator
Úhrady Sociálnej poisťovne spolu	**112 187**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom		of which:
Dávky sociálneho poistenia	**104 457**	**Social insurance benefits**
v tom		of which:
dávky nemocenského poistenia	4 659	Sickness insurance benefits
dávky starobného poistenia	71 866	Old-age insurance benefits
dávky invalidného poistenia	23 364	Disability insurance benefits
dávky úrazového poistenia	495	Accident insurance benefits
dávka garančného poistenia	87	Guarantee insurance benefits
dávka v nezamestnanosti[1)]	3 987	Unemployment benefits[1)]
Poistné za poberateľov invalidných dôchodkov do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku	**4 588**	**Premiums for receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age**
Dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia hradené štátom	**3 142**	**Social insurance benefits paid by government**

[1)] vrátane presunu 8 mil. Sk zo základného fondu poistenia v nezamestnanosti do základného fondu starobného poistenia podľa zákona č.461/ 2003 Z. z. o sociálnom poistení v znení neskorších predpisov

[1)] Including transfer 8 Mill. SKK from basic fund of unemployment insurance to basic fund of old-age insurance according to the Act No. 461/2003 Code of Acts as amended

12–11. Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce
Expenditures for active labour market measures

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2004	Indicator
Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce spolu	**1 155**	**Expenditures for active labour market measures in total**
z toho		of which:
odborné poradenské služby	8	Profesional consultancy
vzdelávanie a príprava pre trh práce uchádzača a záujemcu o zamestnanie	135	Education and preparation for the labour market of the job seeker and person interested in employment
príspevok na aktivačnú činnosť	466	Contribution for the activation activity
príspevok na samostatnú zárobkovú činnosť	240	Contribution for self-employment

12–12. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.
Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2004	Indicator
Poistenci nemocenského poistenia	**2 103**	**Insured of sickness insurance**
v tom		of which:
zamestnanci[1)]	1 851	Employees[1)]
povinne poistené SZČO [1), 2)]	200	Mandatory insured self-employed persons[1)]
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	53	Voluntary insured
Poistenci starobného poistenia	**2 442**	**Insured of pension security**
v tom		of which:
zamestnanci[1)]	1 851	Employees[1)]
povinne poistené SZČO [1), 2)]	200	Mandatory insured self-employed persons[1)]
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	36	Voluntary insured
poberatelia invalidného dôchodku do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku	182	Receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	174	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci invalidného poistenia	**2 261**	**Insured of disability insurance**
v tom		of which:
zamestnanci[1)]	1 851	Employees[1)]
povinne poistené SZČO [1), 2)]	200	Mandatory insured self-employed persons[1)]
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	36	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	174	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci poistenia v nezamestnanosti	**1 905**	**Insured of unemployment insurance**
v tom		of which:
zamestnanci[1)]	1 851	Employees[1)]
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	54	Voluntary insured
Platitelia do rezervného fondu	**355**	**Payers to the reserve fund**
v tom		of which:
zamestnávatelia	119	Employers
povinne poistené SZČO [1), 2)]	200	Mandatory insured self-employed persons[1)]
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	36	Voluntary insured
Povinne úrazovo poistení zamestnávatelia	**119**	**Mandatory accident insured employers**
Povinne garančne poistení zamestnávatelia	**119**	**Mandatory guarantee insured employers**

[1)] všetky poistné vzťahy zárobkovo činných osôb
[2)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

[1)] All insurance relations of gainfully employed

12–13. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Intervaly počtu pracovníkov	2003	2004[1)]	Intervals of number of employees
	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit/loss		
Spolu	**95 289**	**172 743**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**23 378**	**52 812**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	5 541	29 493	0 – 9
10 – 19	10 755	13 519	10 – 19
20 – 49	7 082	9 800	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**12 005**	**18 164**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	12 005	18 164	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**59 906**	**101 767**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	3 810	16 327	250 – 499
500 – 999	3 673	6 531	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	52 423	78 909	1 000 and more
	Výnosy Revenues		
Spolu	**2 764 382**	**2 944 467**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**764 025**	**769 918**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	329 399	313 064	0 – 9
10 – 19	169 691	166 487	10 – 19
20 – 49	264 935	290 367	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**578 518**	**636 830**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	578 518	636 830	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**1 421 839**	**1 537 719**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	213 231	247 162	250 – 499
500 – 999	252 661	256 038	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	955 947	1 034 519	1 000 and more

[1)] predbežné údaje [1)] Preliminary data

12–14. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		NACE
	2003	2004[1)]	2003	2004[1)]	
Spolu	**95 289**	**172 743**	**2 669 093**	**2 771 724**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	–3 192	1 483	75 296	73 297	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	–2 556	1 285	53 219	62 011	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	–497	1 025	17 602	13 685	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	35 712	59 693	1 079 254	1 148 716	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	1 952	3 020	124 128	125 016	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	3 893	12 171	78 534	88 735	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	827	1 038	48 396	46 073	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	13 617	20 039	153 975	174 023	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	6 406	6 377	241 096	242 127	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	28 536	40 635	221 555	217 314	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	1 927	6 911	111 818	114 648	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	20 612	40 527	778 684	821 729	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	–48	306	12 307	15 178	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	6 187	9 707	199 371	200 863	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	4 969	10 545	131 345	124 137	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	–32	119	1 477	1 646	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	–21	226	8 547	9 722	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 136	1 566	31 837	30 789	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–14. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

OKEČ	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Záväzky Liabilities		NACE
	2003	2004[1)]	2003	2004[1)]	
Spolu	**2 437 776**	**2 589 242**	**643 999**	**682 004**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	52 399	50 876	18 913	20 333	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho 01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	45 358	43 344	17 993	19 533	of which: 01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12 042	11 808	4 078	3 137	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	999 646	1 080 751	215 864	236 730	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	112 041	111 264	25 348	29 994	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	93 150	82 839	11 484	13 037	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	43 549	39 604	8 588	9 520	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	140 713	174 693	24 380	38 494	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	236 283	237 985	38 310	26 307	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	222 938	228 263	55 685	64 234	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	103 907	109 782	32 098	33 838	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	742 411	791 176	164 299	181 310	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	10 984	13 654	9 005	5 192	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	150 006	150 391	56 260	46 216	I Transport, storage and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	104 634	113 547	78 945	81 594	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	1 076	1 095	510	507	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 017	8 978	2 095	2 587	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	29 716	28 921	6 247	6 326	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

12–15. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele finančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators in financial corporations

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Finančný sektor Financial sectors					
Náklady	439 284	368 392	489 369	577 684	616 113	Costs
Výnosy	447 630	376 402	477 864	559 514	602 760	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	8 346	8 010	–11 505	–18 170	–13 353	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	1 078 938	1 305 449	1 518 699	1 273 233	1 418 089	Liabilities
	Peňažníctvo Banking					
Náklady	300 427	219 392	288 490	362 876	375 336	Costs
Výnosy	313 349	231 640	276 437	343 035	353 359	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	12 922	12 248	–12 053	–19 841	–21 977	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	1 035 119	1 238 733	1 457 361	1 226 713	1 372 555	Liabilities
	Nebankové finančné inštitúcie Non-banking financial institutions					
Náklady	88 962	93 343	112 588	68 353	103 530	Costs
Výnosy	83 582	87 882	113 143	67 742	109 246	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	–5 380	–5 461	555	–611	5 716	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	37 738	54 291	45 903	26 188	19 293	Liabilities
	Poisťovníctvo Insurance					
Náklady	49 895	55 657	88 291	146 455	137 247	Costs
Výnosy	50 699	56 880	88 284	148 737	140 155	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	804	1 223	–7	2 282	2 908	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	6 081	12 425	15 435	20 332	26 241	Liabilities

12–16. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Aktíva	**409,6**	**440,3**	**451,8**	**Assets**
Zlato	1,0	15,5	14,1	Gold
Vklady v Medzinárodnom menovom fonde v cudzej mene	4,6	4,1	3,8	Deposits with International Monetary Fund in foreign currency
Vklady v zahraničných bankách a v medzinárodných inštitúciách v cudzej mene	3,9	9,3	11,0	Deposits with foreign banks and international institutions in foreign currency
v tom				of which:
vklady v zahraničných bankách	3,2	9,3	11,0	Deposits with foreign banks
vklady v medzinárodných inštitúciách	0,7	0,0	0,0	Deposits with international institutions
Pohľadávky voči zahraničiu v cudzej mene	23,1	40,7	51,4	Claims on abroad in foreign currency
Pohľadávky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	24,8	18,4	12,2	Claims on domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
pohľadávky z refinancovania	11,4	8,0	4,7	Re-financing loans
ostatné pohľadávky	13,4	10,4	7,5	Other claims
Cenné papiere	330,0	336,7	352,1	Securities
v tom				of which:
zahraničné v cudzej mene	330,0	336,7	352,1	Foreign securities in foreign currency
tuzemské v Sk	0,0	0,0	0,0	Domestic securities in SKK
Majetkové účastiny	0,1	0,3	0,3	Participations
zahraničné v cudzej mene	0,0	0,2	0,2	Foreign participations in foreign currency
ostatné	0,1	0,1	0,1	Others
Pohľadávky voči verejnej správe	9,7	7,7	0,0	Claims on the general government
Ostatný majetok	12,4	7,6	6,9	Other assets
v tom				of which:
úvery ostatným klientom	0,5	0,3	0,2	Loans to other clients
ostatné	11,9	7,3	6,7	Others

12–16. Aktíva a pasíva Národnej banky Slovenska k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of the National Bank of Slovakia as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table
v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Pasíva	**409,6**	**440,3**	**451,8**	**Liabilities**
Záväzky	**423,7**	**456,6**	**505,9**	**Liabilities**
Emisia obeživa	93,9	102,5	109,9	Currency issued
Záväzky voči Medzinárodnému menovému fondu v cudzej mene	4,6	4,1	3,8	Liabilities to the International Monetary Fund In foreign currency
Záväzky voči zahraničným bankám a medzinárodným inštitúciám	11,9	36,3	4,3	Liabilities to foreign banks and international institutions
v tom				of which:
v cudzej mene	11,1	35,5	3,6	In foreign currency
v slovenských korunách	0,8	0,8	0,7	In SKK
Emitované cenné papiere	42,5	55,8	59,7	Securities issued
v zahraničí v cudzej mene	0,0	0,0	0,0	Abroad in foreign currency
ostatné	42,5	55,8	59,7	Others
Záväzky voči tuzemským finančným inštitúciám	128,7	135,0	241,8	Liabilities to domestic financial institutions
v tom				of which:
peňažné rezervy bánk	21,4	11,5	10,9	Required reserves of banks
ostatné	107,3	123,5	230,9	Others
Záväzky voči štátnej pokladnici	113,4	115,9	84,4	Liabilities to the State Treasury
Záväzky voči verejnej správe	2,1	1,4	0,2	Liabilities to the general government
Ostatné záväzky	26,6	5,6	1,8	Other liabilities
v tom				of which:
vklady ostatných klientov	1,7	1,7	1,3	Deposits of other clients
ostatné	24,9	3,9	0,5	Others
Vlastné imanie	**–14,1**	**–16,3**	**–54,1**	**Equity**
Vlastný kapitál	10,7	39,9	22,6	Own capital
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením minulých rokov (zisk/-strata)	–	–24,8	–40,4	Income of the last years (Profit+, Loss-)
Výsledok hospodárenia pred zdanením bežného roka (zisk/-strata)	–24,8	–31,4	–36,3	Income of the current year (Profit+, Loss-)

12–17. Aktíva a pasíva komerčných bánk k 31. 12.
Assets and liabilities of commercial banks as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Aktíva spolu	**1 014,0**	**985,4**	**1 162,9**	**Total assets**
v tom				of which:
pokladnica	14,1	15,1	13,7	Cash
rezervy v Národnej banke Slovenska	21,4	11,6	10,9	Reserves in the National Bank of Slovakia
bežné účty peňažných ústavov	4,7	5,3	6,2	Current accounts of money institutions
termínované vklady	87,7	67,9	62,2	Time deposits
úvery klientom	313,7	364,5	414,8	Credits to clients
prechodné nelikvidné pohľadávky	–	–	–	Temporary non-liquid claims
cenné papiere v zásobe	299,4	138,4	135,9	Securities in stock
hmotný a nehmotný majetok	29,7	28,2	28,4	Tangible and intangible fixed assets
ostatné aktíva	243,3	354,4	490,8	Other assets
Pasíva spolu	**1 014,0**	**985,4**	**1 162,9**	**Total liabilities**
v tom				of which:
účty emisného ústavu Národnej banky Slovenska	12,9	9,1	5,2	Payment to the National Bank of Slovakia
účty štátnej pokladnice	38,2	42,1	79,1	Payments to the Treasury
účty ostatných peňažných ústavov	10,1	11,2	33,5	Payments to other money institutions
termínované vklady a pôžičky peňažných ústavov	78,6	76,1	144,3	Time and savings deposits and loans from money institutions
vklady klientov	636,5	653,4	689,3	Deposits of clients
dočasné účty	8,5	4,1	0,8	Temporary accounts
rezervy a kapitál	67,6	54,8	53,6	Reserves and capital
ostatné pasíva	161,6	134,6	157,1	Other liabilities

12–18. Menový prehľad v bežnom kurze
Monetary survey in actual exchange rate

v mld. Sk Bill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Aktíva				**Assets**
Čisté zahraničné a domáce aktíva spolu	702,9	742,6	785,4	Net foreign and domestic assets total
Čisté zahraničné aktíva	228,5	189,5	169,5	Net foreign assets
zahraničné aktíva	417,4	447,9	484,0	Foreign assets
zahraničné pasíva	188,9	258,4	314,5	Foreign liabilities
Čisté domáce aktíva	474,4	553,1	615,9	Net domestic assets
domáce úvery	603,4	694,0	755,0	Domestic credits
čistý úver vláde	265,6	309,6	357,6	Net credit to the government
čistý úver Fondu národného majetku	–3,1	–3,1	–3,2	Net credit to the National Property Fund
úvery podnikom a obyvateľstvu	340,9	387,5	400,6	Credits to enterprises and population
úvery v Sk	286,6	318,9	318,3	Credits in SKK
úvery podnikom	225,3	233,8	201,2	Credits to enterprises
úvery obyvateľstvu	61,3	85,1	117,1	Credits to the population
úvery v cudzej mene	54,3	68,6	82,3	Credits in foreign currency
Pasíva				**Liabilities**
Likvidné pasíva (M2)	702,9	742,6	785,4	Liquid liabilities (M2)
peniaze (M1)	246,1	276,9	311,3	Money (M1)
obeživo mimo bánk (M0)	84,2	91,8	100,5	Currency outside banks (M0)
netermínované vklady	161,9	185,1	210,8	Sight deposits
obyvateľstvo	73,1	82,8	96,2	Population
podniky	85,5	98,9	113,2	Enterprises
poisťovne	3,3	3,4	1,4	Insurance companies
kvázi peniaze (QM)	456,8	465,7	474,1	Quasi money (QM)
termínované vklady	350,1	373,6	386,2	Time and savings deposits
obyvateľstvo	250,4	240,4	222,8	Population
podniky	82,0	116,9	136,5	Enterprises
poisťovne	17,7	16,3	26,9	Insurance companies
vklady v cudzej mene	106,7	92,1	87,9	Deposits in foreign currency
obyvateľstvo	67,5	54,2	44,4	Population
podniky	39,2	37,9	43,5	Enterprises
Ostatné čisté položky	129,0	140,9	139,1	Other net items
Bežný výmenný kurz – stred Sk/USD	40,036	32,920	28,496	Current exchange rate-middle SKK/USD

12–19. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2003		2004[2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Obchodná bilancia	**–23,6**	**–641,4**	**–47,0**	**–1 455,7**	**Trade balance**
v tom					of which:
vývoz (f. o. b.)	803,0	21 837,7	895,2	27 754,0	Exports (f. o. b.)
dovoz (f. o. b.)	826,6	22 479,1	942,2	29 209,7	Imports (f. o. b.)
Bilancia služieb	**8,7**	**236,5**	**8,6**	**267,6**	**Services balance**
v tom					of which:
príjmy za služby	120,8	3 286,0	120,1	3 725,1	Receipts services
v tom					of which:
doprava	51,7	1 405,7	48,1	1 491,3	Transport
cestovný ruch	31,7	863,0	29,0	901,3	Travel
ostatné služby	37,4	1 017,3	43,0	1 332,5	Other
výdavky na služby	112,1	3 049,5	111,5	3 457,5	Expenditures on services
v tom					of which:
doprava	32,9	895,6	32,1	994,8	Transport
cestovný ruch	21,0	572,2	24,0	745,1	Travel
ostatné služby	58,2	1 581,7	55,4	1 717,6	Other
Bilancia výnosov	**–4,4**	**–119,9**	**–13,1**	**–408,0**	**Income balance**
v tom					of which:
úroky	–13,8	–376,3	–8,8	–273,5	Interests
v tom					of which:
inkasá	17,0	461,2	12,4	384,9	Income
platby	30,8	837,5	21,2	658,4	Payments
investície	–5,7	–153,8	–20,6	–639,3	Investment
v tom					of which:
inkasá	0,7	20,6	0,5	16,8	Income
platby	6,4	174,4	21,1	656,1	Payments
kompenzácia zamestnancov	15,1	410,2	16,3	504,8	Compensations of employees
v tom					of which:
inkasá	15,7	425,8	17,0	526,7	Income
platby	0,6	15,6	0,7	21,9	Payments
Bežné transfery	**9,0**	**245,1**	**5,5**	**169,2**	**Current transfers**
v tom					of which:
oficiálne	–0,5	–13,2	1,9	58,0	Official
súkromné	9,5	258,3	3,6	111,2	Private
Bežný účet	**–10,3**	**–279,7**	**–46,0**	**–1 428,9**	**Current account**

[1)] údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Cumulative data – January to December
[2)] Preliminary data

12–19. Platobná bilancia Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2003		2004[2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill. SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	**3,7**	**101,3**	**4,4**	**136,8**	**Capital transfers**
Čistý stredno a dlhodobý finančný účet	**–2,2**	**–53,6**	**59,4**	**1 805,9**	**Net MLT financial account**
v tom					of which:
priame zahraničné investície	31,4	853,3	26,0	806,2	Foreign direct investment
portfóliové investície	–20,0	–543,6	29,5	883,3	Portfolio investment
úvery prijaté zo zahraničia	–18,7	–501,9	6,4	192,7	Credits received from abroad
úvery poskytnuté do zahraničia	5,1	138,6	–2,5	–76,3	Credits granted abroad
Čistý krátkodobý finančný účet	**60,4**	**1 617,5**	**38,3**	**1 213,5**	**Net short-term financial account**
Kapitálový a finančný účet	**61,9**	**1 665,2**	**102,1**	**3 156,2**	**Total capital and financial account**
Chyby a omyly	**0,3**	**–6,2**	**–0,9**	**–52,2**	**Errors and omissions**
Celková bilancia	**51,9**	**1 379,3**	**55,2**	**1 677,1**	**Overall balance**
Zmena rezerv (–, vzrast)	**–51,9**	**–1 379,3**	**–55,2**	**1 677,1**	**Change in reserve** (–, inc.)
zlato	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Gold
držba osobitných práv čerpania	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Special drawing rights
devízové aktíva	–51,9	–1 379,3	–55,2	–1 677,1	Foreign exchange assets

[1)] údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Cumulative data – January to December
[2)] Preliminary data

12–20. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2003		2004[2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Kapitálové transfery	**3,7**	**101,3**	**4,4**	**136,8**	**Capital transfers**
Priame investície	**31,4**	**853,3**	**26,0**	**806,2**	**Direct investment**
SR v zahraničí	–0,8	–22,1	–1,1	–34,6	SR abroad
v SR	32,2	875,4	27,1	840,8	In SR
Portfóliové investície	**–20,0**	**–543,6**	**29,5**	**883,3**	**Portfolio investment**
SR v zahraničí	–28,2	–767,7	–30,6	–950,2	SR abroad
v SR	8,2	224,1	60,1	1 833,5	In SR
Ostatný dlhodobý finančný účet	**–13,6**	**–363,3**	**3,9**	**116,4**	**Other long-term financial account**
aktíva	5,1	138,6	–2,5	–76,3	Assets
vláda	2,2	59,0	0,4	14,5	Government
čerpanie	–0,2	–4,4	–0,1	–0,9	Disbursements
splátky	2,4	63,4	0,5	15,4	Repayments
komerčné banky	6,3	172,4	–2,6	–80,8	Commercial banks
čerpanie	–9,8	–265,2	–13,0	–403,0	Disbursements
splátky	16,1	437,6	10,4	322,2	Repayments
podniky	–3,4	–92,8	–0,3	–10,0	Enterprises
zvyšujúce aktíva	–5,3	–145,7	–3,9	–121,1	Disbursements
znižujúce aktíva	1,9	52,9	3,6	111,1	Repayments
pasíva	–18,7	–501,9	6,4	192,7	Liabilities
vláda	–11,2	–297,3	–1,3	–46,8	Government
čerpanie	3,7	103,7	8,0	240,1	Disbursements
EXIMBANK	0,0	0,0	3,4	101,3	EXIMBANK
EIB	0,0	0,0	4,2	124,9	EIB
ostatné	3,7	103,7	0,4	13,9	Other
splátky	–14,9	–401,0	–9,3	–286,9	Repayments
komerčné banky	3,3	89,4	4,3	132,4	Commercial Banks
čerpanie	8,8	238,7	6,1	190,4	Disbursements
splátky	–5,5	–149,3	–1,8	–58,0	Repayments
podniky	–10,8	–294,0	3,4	107,1	Enterprises
zvyšujúce pasíva	42,1	1 146,1	63,1	1 956,6	Disbursements
znižujúce pasíva	–52,9	–1 440,1	–59,7	–1 849,5	Repayments

[1)] údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Cumulative data – January to December
[2)] Preliminary data

12–20. Podrobný kapitálový účet platobnej bilancie Slovenskej republiky[1)]
Detailed capital account of balance of payments of the Slovak Republic[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2003		2004[2)]		Indicator
	Mld. Sk Bill SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	Mld. Sk Bill SKK	Mil. USD Mill. USD	
Krátkodobý finančný účet	**60,4**	**1 617,5**	**38,3**	**1 213,5**	**Short-term financial account**
bankové aktíva	–2,5	–69,0	8,2	252,0	Banking assets
bankové pasíva	43,1	1 171,7	66,8	2 072,4	Banking liabilities
podnikové aktíva	–19,5	–529,7	–5,4	–166,9	Enterprises assets
podnikové pasíva	8,5	231,3	–2,4	–74,6	Enterprises liabilities
ostatné aktíva	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Other assets
ostatné pasíva	30,8	813,2	–28,9	–869,4	Other liabilities
Kapitálový a finančný účet	**61,9**	**1 665,2**	**102,1**	**3 156,2**	**Total capital and financial account**

1) údaje sú v kumulatívnej forme – január až december
2) predbežné údaje

1) Cumulative data – January to December
2) Preliminary data

12–21. Priemerné úrokové sadzby vkladov a úverov podľa sektorov za rok 2004
Average interest rates of deposits and credits by sectors in 2004

v % Per cent

Druh vkladov a úverov	Spolu Total	v tom verejný sektor Public sector	súkromný sektor Private sector	obyvateľstvo Population	Type of deposits and credits
	z vkladov			Of deposits	
Spolu	**2,01**	**3,01**	**1,94**	**1,68**	**Total**
Základná úroková sadzba	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	Basic interest rate
Netermínované	0,83	0,88	0,51	0,64	Sight deposits
Termínované	2,70	3,45	3,22	2,13	Time deposits
krátkodobé	2,65	3,44	3,22	1,91	Short-term
strednodobé	2,90	3,61	3,21	2,05	Medium-term
dlhodobé	2,87	3,40	2,62	2,86	Long-term
	z úverov			Of credits	
Spolu	**6,23**	**5,22**	**5,67**	**7,96**	**Total**
Základná úroková sadzba	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	Basic interest rate
Krátkodobé	5,47	5,63	5,53	11,12	Short-term
Strednodobé	7,73	5,52	6,01	11,46	Medium-term
Dlhodobé	5,90	4,97	5,59	6,27	Long-term

12–22. Prehľad o úveroch a vkladoch k 31. 12.
Summary of credits and deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Úvery 2003	Credits 2004	Vklady 2003	Deposits 2004	Indicator
	podľa odvetví			by branch	
Spolu	**320 376**	**348 577**	**699 199**	**748 866**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
poľnohospodárstvo, rybolov, chov rýb	5 977	6 539	4 645	5 488	Agriculture, hunting and fishing
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 724	1 424	1 294	1 615	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	49 073	40 427	28 565	29 321	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	33 797	20 042	31 728	34 329	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	5 457	6 565	10 564	12 008	Construction
obchod, hotely, reštaurácie	40 643	44 708	51 383	56 607	Trade, hotels and restaurants
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	29 771	18 128	18 349	14 964	Transport, storage, post and telecommunications
ostatné verejné služby[1)]	153 934	210 744	552 671	594 534	Other community and activities[1)]
	podľa sektorov ESNÚ95			by sectors ESA95	
Spolu	**320 376**	**348 577**	**699 199**	**748 866**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
národné hospodárstvo	317 900	347 066	695 024	744 584	National economy
v tom					of which:
nefinančné korporácie	184 945	151 330	171 526	184 813	Non-financial corporations
v tom					of which:
verejné	55 173	30 145	34 565	36 297	Public
súkromné	109 047	103 605	111 184	125 314	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	20 725	17 580	25 777	23 202	Under foreign control
finančné korporácie	23 265	36 822	33 906	60 218	Financial corporations
verejná správa	16 355	30 333	140 561	149 245	Public administration
domácnosti	93 098	127 859	338 560	337 124	Households
v tom					of which:
domácnosti (živnosti)	7 984	11 109	15 379	18 194	Households (small businesses)
obyvateľstvo	85 114	116 750	323 181	318 930	Population
neziskové inštitúcie	213	707	9 964	12 935	Non-profit organizations
ostatné	24	15	507	249	Other
zahraničie (nerezidenti)	2 476	1 511	4 175	4 282	Abroad (non-residents)
	podľa druhu			by type	
Spolu	**320 376**	**348 577**	**699 199**	**748 866**	**Total**
krátkodobé	100 157	111 278	628 935	671 388	Short-term
strednodobé	89 232	95 702	27 730	32 678	Medium-term
dlhodobé	130 987	141 597	42 534	44 800	Long-term

[1)] z vkladov najvyšší podiel tvoria vklady obyvateľstva (fyzické osoby)

[1)] Deposits of the population (persons) represent the largest share in this heading

12–23. Prehľad o vkladoch obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Summary of population deposits as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	Vklady Deposits 2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**376 459**	**360 836**	**Total**
	podľa druhu	by type	
netermínované	49 890	71 018	Sight deposits
termínované	273 289	247 912	Time deposits
	podľa časového hľadiska	by time	
krátkodobé	205 656	183 811	Short-term
strednodobé	25 588	20 092	Medium-term
dlhodobé	42 045	44 009	Long-term
	podľa meny	by currency	
korunové	323 179	318 930	In korunas
v cudzej mene	53 280	41 906	In foreign currency

12–24. Priemerné devízové kurzy (stred)
Average foreign exchange rates (midpoint)

Krajina	Množstvo meny Quantity of currency	2001	2002	2003	2004	Country
Francúzsko	1 FRF	6,60	–	–	–	France
Taliansko	1 000 ITL	22,37	–	–	–	Italy
Japonsko	100 JPY	39,86	36,19	31,70	27,46	Japan
Kanada	1 CAD	31,25	28,87	26,24	23,57	Canada
Holandsko	1 NLG	19,65	–	–	–	Netherlands
Rakúsko	1 ATS	3,15	–	–	–	Austria
Nemecko	1 DEM	22,14	–	–	–	Germany
Švajčiarsko	1 CHF	28,67	29,10	27,31	25,11	Switzerland
Spojené štáty	1 USD	48,35	45,34	36,77	28,50	United States
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 GBP	69,61	67,94	60,01	54,75	United Kingdom
EMÚ	1 EUR	43,31	42,70	41,49	38,80	EMU

12–25. Bankový sektor
Banking sector

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Počet komerčných bánk k 1. 1. Number of commercial banks as of January 1				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	**21**	**20**	**21**	**21**	**Banks total**
v tom					of which:
štátne peňažné ústavy	2	–	–	–	State banks
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	4	3	2	2	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	7	8	9	9	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	3	4	4	4	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	2	2	3	3	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	3	3	3	3	Building saving banks
	Štruktúra komerčných bánk k 1. 1. (%) Structure of commercial banks as of January 1 (per cent)				
Peňažné ústavy spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Banks total**
v tom					of which:
štátne peňažné ústavy	9,5	–	–	–	State banks
banky bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	19,1	15,0	9,5	9,5	Banks without foreign property participation
banky s čiastočnou zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	33,3	40,0	42,9	42,9	Banks with partial foreign property participation
banky so 100 % zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	14,3	20,0	19,0	19,0	Banks with 100 % foreign property participation
pobočky zahraničných bánk	9,5	10,0	14,3	14,3	Branches of foreign banks
stavebné sporiteľne	14,3	15,0	14,3	14,3	Building saving banks

12–26. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Počet sérií emisií cenných papierov Number of issues of securities					
Spolu	**437**	**500**	**425**	**309**	**165**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	75	76	101	87	24	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	21	25	22	12	5	Public securities
bankové obligácie	2	–	–	15	–	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	52	51	79	60	19	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	272	357	293	189	116	Shares
Podielové listy	90	67	31	33	25	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	1	1	–	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	5	5	2	1	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	85	61	28	32	25	Co-operative participating certificates
	Počet kusov cenných papierov (tis.) Number of securities (thous.)					
Spolu	**26 268**	**113 787**	**84 772**	**57 966**	**6 395**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	584	523	1 411	1 678	2 091	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	382	177	287	1 116	2 000	Public securities
bankové obligácie	2	–	–	59	–	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	200	346	1 124	503	91	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	22 198	110 995	82 098	55 290	3 724	Shares
Podielové listy	3 486	2 269	1 263	998	580	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	150	5	–	–	Opened mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	200	281	319	1	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	3 286	1 838	939	997	580	Co-operative participating certificates

12–26. Kapitálový trh
Capital market

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Hodnota emisie upísaných cenných papierov Value of issues of securities subscribed					
Spolu	**117 133**	**259 624**	**175 862**	**149 816**	**119 668**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	75 829	172 012	65 296	103 323	103 452	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	69 473	168 890	60 915	90 458	100 989	Public securities
bankové obligácie	2 000	–	–	9 806	–	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	4 356	3 122	4 381	3 059	2 463	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	39 538	86 423	109 940	46 034	15 993	Shares
Podielové listy	1 766	1 189	626	459	223	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	55	4	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	196	271	272	–	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	1 570	863	350	459	223	Co-operative participating certificates
	Hodnota vydaných cenných papierov Value of securities issued					
Spolu	**120 189**	**271 478**	**193 778**	**173 247**	**220 466**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Štátne dlhopisy a obligácie	77 063	181 331	81 792	126 209	203 747	Public securities and bonds
v tom						of which:
štátne dlhopisy	69 720	177 200	75 505	111 601	200 000	Public securities
bankové obligácie	2 000	–	–	10 700	–	Bank bonds
priemyselné obligácie a ostatné	5 343	4 131	6 287	3 908	3 747	Industrial bonds and other bonds
Akcie	39 640	87 878	110 664	46 034	16 098	Shares
Podielové listy	3 486	2 269	1 322	1 004	621	Participating certificates
v tom						of which:
otvorených podielových fondov	–	150	5	–	–	Open mutual funds
zatvorených podielových fondov	200	281	319	7	–	Closed mutual funds
družstevné podielnické listy	3 286	1 838	998	997	621	Co-operative participating certificates

12–27. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. Sk)	177 141	234 396	319 246	350 135	380 264	Foreign direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame zahraničné investície (mil. USD)	3 738,0	4 836,2	7 973,9	10 635,9	13 344,4	Foreign direct investments (mill. USD)
Kurz (Sk/USD)	47,389	48,467	40,036	32,920	28,496	Exchange rate (SKK/USD)

12–28. Priame zahraničné investície do Slovenskej republiky podľa krajiny investora a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Foreign direct investments into the Slovak Republic by country of investor and by selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk — Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Priame zahraničné investície spolu	**319 246**	**350 135**	**380 264**	**Foreign direct investments in total**
podľa krajiny pôvodu				**By country of origin:**
Holandsko	54 900	91 882	95 115	Netherlands
Nemecko	79 354	66 416	70 464	Germany
Rakúsko	45 895	49 051	53 813	Austria
Taliansko	27 260	28 463	29 424	Italy
Maďarsko	9 487	18 067	24 855	Hungary
Spojené kráľovstvo	22 169	26 208	23 873	United Kingdom
Česko	17 413	17 743	19 855	Czech Republic
Spojené štáty	12 300	14 194	15 796	United States
Francúzsko	23 182	8 376	11 923	France
Cyprus	7 939	8 202	8 739	Cyprus
ostatné krajiny	19 347	21 533	26 407	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				**By selected economic activities:**
priemyselná výroba	116 436	128 778	146 360	Industrial production
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	38 847	40 389	40 945	Electricity, gas and water supply
stavebníctvo	2 419	3 113	2 791	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	33 846	39 936	45 996	Wholesale, retail trade
doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	34 862	35 769	35 865	Transport, storage, and communications
finančné spostredkovanie	72 884	82 187	85 311	Financial intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	11 491	11 383	13 889	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	8 461	8 580	9 107	Other activities
podľa sektorov				**By sectors:**
bankový sektor	59 729	65 422	66 577	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	259 517	284 713	313 687	Enterprise sector

12–29. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Priame investície (mil. Sk)	15 411	21 601	19 285	18 448	19 655	Direct investments (mill. SKK)
Priame investície (mil. USD)	325,2	445,6	481,6	560,3	689,7	Direct investments (mill. USD)

12–30. Priame investície Slovenskej republiky v zahraničí podľa krajiny investovania a podľa vybraných ekonomických činností k 31. 12.
Direct investments of the Slovak Republic abroad by country and selected economic activities as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Priame investície spolu	**19 285**	**18 448**	**19 655**	**Direct investments in total**
podľa krajiny investovania				**By country:**
Česko	7 083	7 466	9 109	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 642	2 293	2 282	United Kingdom
Ukrajina	1 703	1 365	1 228	Ukraine
Írsko	1 331	1 212	1 136	Ireland
Maďarsko	1 402	1 130	1 130	Hungary
Luxembursko	1 182	1 111	1 111	Luxembourg
Poľsko	932	797	846	Poland
Rakúsko	692	968	650	Austria
Rusko	493	403	462	Russian Federation
Bosna a Hercegovina	318	383	383	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ostatné krajiny	1 507	1 320	1 318	Other countries
podľa vybraných ekonomických činností				**By selected economic activities:**
ťažba nerastných surovín	2 393	1 879	1 666	Mining and quarrying
priemyselná výroba	7 835	8 570	9 198	Manufacturing
výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 288	1 224	1 232	Electricity, gas and and water supply
stavebníctvo	465	388	407	Construction
veľkoobchod, maloobchod	1 005	761	731	Wholesale, retail trade
finančné spostredkovanie	3 407	3 250	3 404	Financial intermediation
nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	1 939	1 981	2 940	Real estate, renting and business activities
ostatné činnosti	953	395	77	Other activities
podľa sektorov				**By sectors:**
bankový sektor	164	196	527	Bank sector
podnikový sektor	19 121	18 252	19 128	Enterprise sector

12–31. Poisťovne na poistnom trhu
Insurance companies in the insurance market

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	k 31.12		as of Dec. 31	
Počet poisťovní spolu	**28**	**28**	**25**	**Insurance companies in total**
v tom				of which:
bez zahraničnej majetkovej účasti	7	3	2	Excluding foreign investment
so zahraničnou majetkovou účasťou	21	25	23	Including foreign investment
Počet zamestnancov (osoby)	7 839	6 833	6 493	Number of employees (persons)
Dlhodobé poistenia				Long-term insurance
počet (tis.)	9 361	8 535	6 946	number (thous.)
stav (mil. Sk)	35 688	42 769	33 181	status (mill. SK)
	Mil. Sk		Mill. SKK	
Výnosy neživotného poistenia spolu	16 059	19 807	20 309	Receipts from non-life insurance – total
Predpis poistného	20 868	25 073	28 775	Premiums paid by the law
Náklady neživotného poistenia spolu	16 205	19 433	19 001	Costs of non-life insurance total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	9 682	9 958	10 217	Costs of insurance fulfilment
Hospodársky výsledok neživotného poistenia	**–146**	**374**	**1 308**	**Profit/loss in non-life insurance**
Výnosy životného poistenia spolu	34 004	48 450	30 956	Receipts from life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
predpis poistného	15 753	17 344	19 312	Premium paid by the law
Náklady životného poistenia spolu	35 080	47 410	29 608	Costs of life insurance – total
z toho				of which:
náklady na poistné plnenie	5 520	5 798	6 573	Costs of insurance fulfilment
Hospodársky výsledok životného poistenia	**–1 076**	**1 040**	**1 348**	**Profit/loss in non-life insurance**
Objem obchodnej produkcie[1)]	18 220	15 247	18 603	Value of commercial production[1)]
Rezervy na neživotné a životné poistenie	51 472	61 340	73 087	State of basic reserve fund

[1)] za občanov a za organizácie spolu

[1)] For citizens and organizations in total

12–32. Predpísané poistné
Premium fixed by the law

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Predpísané poistné	**36 621**	**42 417**	**48 087**	**Premium fixed by the law**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**20 868**	**25 073**	**28 775**	**Non-life insurance in total**
z toho				of which:
úrazové poistenie	634	679	746	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	6 064	6 893	7 427	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	199	144	177	Freight insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	4 075	2 655	3 704	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	2 134	3 966	3 287	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	5 945	9 175	11 698	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
zákonné poistenie zodpovednosti organizácií za škodu pri pracovnom úraze a chorôb z povolania	455	•	•	Statutory insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	866	1 043	1 152	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	496	518	584	Insurance of tourism risks
životné poistenie spolu	**15 753**	**17 344**	**19 312**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	15 086	16 591	18 590	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	667	753	722	Pension insurance

12–33. Vybavené poistné udalosti
Settled claims

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Náhrady spolu (počet)	**975 274**	**999 660**	**1 070 790**	**Indemnities in total (number)**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**556 769**	**515 358**	**495 492**	**Non-life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
úrazové poistenie	80 589	50 083	37 750	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	145 330	135 808	158 017	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	619	480	488	Freight insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	94 503	51 905	53 621	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	128 431	128 538	87 889	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	62 020	95 541	107 996	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
zákonné poistenie zodpovednosti organizácií za škodu pri pracovnom úraze a chorôb z povolania	5 745	•	•	Statutory insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	20 255	36 550	21 694	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	19 277	12 057	28 037	Insurance of tourism risks
životné poistenie spolu	**418 505**	**484 302**	**575 298**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	409 744	473 554	557 384	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	8 761	10 748	17 914	Pension insurance

12–33. Vybavené poistné udalosti
Settled claims

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Náhrady spolu	**15 202**	**15 756**	**16 790**	**Indemnities in total**
v tom				of which:
neživotné poistenie spolu	**9 682**	**9 958**	**10 217**	**Non-life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
úrazové poistenie	151	144	130	Accident insurance
zmluvné poistenie motorových vozidiel	4 047	4 577	4 514	Contractual motor car insurance
poistenie prepravovaného nákladu	37	48	33	Freight insurance
poistenie škôd spôsobených požiarom a živelnou udalosťou	1 304	526	1 060	Insurance against fire and natural hazards
poistenie krádeže a ostatných vecných škôd	723	1 180	1 059	Insurance against theft and other damage
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu z prevádzky motorových vozidiel	2 884	3 063	2 942	Motor third party (liability) Insurance
zákonné poistenie zodpovednosti organizácií za škodu pri pracovnom úraze a chorôb z povolania	108	•	•	Statutory insurance of organization for damage at working accident and occupational disease
poistenie zodpovednosti za škodu	243	209	271	Liability insurance
poistenie turistických rizík	185	211	208	Insurance of tourism risks
životné poistenie spolu	**5 520**	**5 798**	**6 573**	**Life insurance in total**
v tom				of which:
životné poistenie	5 338	5 572	6 204	Life insurance
dôchodkové poistenie	182	226	369	Pension insurance

12–34. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension insurance companies

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	**3 023,0**	**4 291,0**	**4 702,9**	**Revenues from premium collection in total**
z toho poistné				from which: Premium paid by
od zamestnancov	1 545	2 308,3	2 507,3	employees
zamestnávateľov	1 478	1 977,8	2 189,2	employers
Výdavky na sociálne dávky spolu	**475,5**	**1 185,6**	**1 843,2**	**Expenditure on social benefits in total**
v tom				of which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	3,0	4,0	5,0	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	139,6	304,9	511,6	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	178,7	446,5	768,9	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	3,3	6,9	12,0	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkové jednorazové vyrovnanie	142,6	414,4	534,3	Supplementary single equalization
doplnkové odstupné	8,3	9,0	11,4	Supplementary compensation

12–35. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových poisťovniach
Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary insurance companies

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	10 680	15 947	19 899	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	334 424	603 637	616 816	Insured as of Dec. 31
Priemerný mesačný počet poberateľov dávok (osoby)				**Average monthly number of beneficiaries (persons)**
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	168	509	316	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	4 752	19 806	19 101	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	11 755	51 731	95 377	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	191	697	704	Supplementary survivor's pension
doplnkového jednorazového vyrovnania	1 362	2 074	6 877	Supplementary single equalization
doplnkového odstupného	585	163	2 526	Supplementary compensation

Methodological notes

Foreign trade includes activities of all entrepreneurial entities, legal and natural persons involved in exports and imports in the form of merchandise. Till the year 2000 that foreign-trade activity was regulated by the Act No 180/1996 Code of Acts – the so called Customs Act and by the Decree of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No 167/1997 Code of Acts on contents, form, requirements of customs declaration and on way of keeping customs statistics. Since July 1, 2001 foreign-trade activity was regulated by the Act No 238/2001 Code of Acts (Custom Act) and by the Decree of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No 251/2001 Code of Acts, laying down certain provisions of the Custom Act.

Foreign trade statistics generally covers the movement of goods between Slovak Republic and the rest of the world. Total imports include goods entering Slovak Republic intended for a domestic consumption, and also for repair or processing and subsequently re-exported. In the total exports, there are included goods permanently leaving territory of the Slovak Republic or goods leaving the territory for repair or processing and subsequently re-imported.

Since accession of the Slovak Republic into European Union (EU), i.e. since May 1, 2004 foreign trade statistics have been composed of data from EXTRASTAT system and INTRASTAT system. EXTRASTAT system furnishes information on exchange of commodities with non-member countries of the EU based on documents prescribed for customs procedure, INTRASTAT system contains information on commodity transactions with EU member states as partner countries obtained from statistical surveys.

Customs administration provides for collection of data and processing of information on trade with non-member countries of EU on the basis of documents prescribed for customs procedure according to community legislation and legislation of the Slovak Republic (e.g. Council Regulation [EEC] No 2913/1992 establishing the Community Customs Code or the Act No 199/2004 Code of Acts).

Collection and processing of information on trade between EU member states is carried out according to Council Regulation No. 3330/1991 and Commission Regulation No 1901/2000. As regards Slovak legislation, this area is regulated by Decree of the Statistical Office of the SR No 572/2003 Code of Acts and Act No 250/2003 Code of Acts.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which was given by Customs Tariff till April 30, 2004. This nomenclature was fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the EU. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, (SITC, Rev. 3).

Data are published by country of origin and country of destination, which is in compliance with the international methodology of presentation of foreign trade data. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as FOB-type values. According to the valid methodology since May 1, 2004, value of goods, which is the subject of temporary operations, is not included to the value of foreign trade for the year 2004. The difference due to application of this methodology is not statistically considerable.

Data are published by countries according to the geonomenclature of countries and territories for the statistics of foreign trade valid for 2004. However publishing of some information is limited because of individual data protection.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value are included the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e. g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical associations consist of the next countries:

EU-15 (till April 30, 2004): Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Luxembourg, Germany, Portugal, Austria, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EU-25 (since May 1, 2004): Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Germany, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Italy, United Kingdom;

EFTA: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD: Australia, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Hungary, Mexico, Germany,

Norway, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States, Italy, Turkey.

Source

In the EXTRASTAT system collection of the data on the goods, to which were ensured customs-approved treatment on the basis of necessary documents, their checking and registration in accordance with the legal regulation mentioned above are done by custom bodies. Within INTRASTAT system custom bodies are responsible for data collection from the reports of INTRASTAT-SK, which are provided by receivers and senders of goods.

The Custom Directorate of the Slovak Republic supplies all the data to the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, which is responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

13–1. Teritoriálna štruktúra zahraničného obchodu
Territorial structure of foreign trade

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1)]	Indicator
Saldo spolu	**–41 747**	**–102 746**	**–95 958**	**–23 435**	**–46 955**	**Balance in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	–14 639	–61 196	–49 043	–3 066	46 676	Europe
Ázia	–23 121	–34 551	–37 881	–47 065	–75 583	Asia
Afrika	1 233	1 256	675	–259	1 011	Africa
Amerika	–5 301	–8 363	–9 696	25 467	24 770	America
Austrália	–74	–300	–199	1 186	899	Australia
Oceánia	–4	8	–5	–29	–108	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	158	400	193	331	–44 619	Without specification
EÚ-15	35 235	10 522	18 467	62 443	92 657	EU-15
EÚ-25	71 173	29 911	27 048	63 946	68 969	EU-25
EZVO	3 298	702	–956	–29	–221	EFTA
OECD	60 575	5 967	7 680	73 808	107 086	OECD
Dovoz spolu	**590 275**	**714 071**	**747 975**	**826 673**	**942 160**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	535 908	645 496	665 869	730 700	771 049	Europe
Ázia	35 222	46 549	57 942	70 150	99 643	Asia
Afrika	1 698	1 903	1 753	2 289	2 258	Africa
Amerika	16 326	18 796	21 226	22 287	23 316	America
Austrália	495	843	732	768	584	Australia
Oceánia	15	4	25	38	184	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	610	480	428	442	45 126	Without specification
EÚ-15	288 554	355 429	376 348	424 682	441 931	EU-15
EÚ-25	414 388	515 461	547 206	615 480	693 530	EU-25
EZVO	8 412	10 385	11 419	10 890	10 310	EFTA
OECD	441 685	553 650	589 178	662 911	709 688	OECD
Vývoz spolu	**548 527**	**611 325**	**652 018**	**803 238**	**895 205**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	521 269	584 299	616 826	727 634	817 725	Europe
Ázia	12 101	11 998	20 060	23 085	24 060	Asia
Afrika	2 931	3 159	2 428	2 030	3 269	Africa
Amerika	11 025	10 434	11 530	47 754	48 086	America
Austrália	421	543	533	1 954	1 482	Australia
Oceánia	12	12	20	8	76	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	768	879	621	772	507	Without specification
EÚ-15	323 789	365 951	394 814	487 125	534 587	EU-15
EÚ-25	485 561	545 372	574 254	679 426	762 499	EU-25
EZVO	11 711	11 088	10 463	10 861	10 089	EFTA
OECD	502 261	559 616	596 858	736 719	816 774	OECD

[1)] údaje sú predbežné; obchod vykázaný na zjednodušených hláseniach v rámci systému INTRASTAT je zahrnutý v agregovaných údajoch za EÚ-15 a EÚ-25

[1)] Data are preliminary; the declarated trade on the simplified declaration in the INTRASTAT system is included in the aggregated data for EU-15 and EU-25

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Rev. 3)

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz 2002	Dovoz 2003	Imports 2004[1)]	Vývoz 2002	Vývoz 2003	Exports 2004[1)]	Commodity groups
Spolu	**747 975**	**826 673**	**942 160**	**652 018**	**803 238**	**895 205**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	32 253	30 359	37 748	18 337	19 917	25 813	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	6 284	5 943	6 175	2 772	2 960	2 341	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	26 937	27 106	34 991	19 678	19 731	23 350	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	100 241	99 486	117 412	39 504	41 628	59 629	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 430	1 518	1 998	965	1 147	1 813	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	79 794	81 064	92 111	45 051	41 682	48 144	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	142 838	157 309	179 355	174 487	190 369	222 653	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	285 554	339 848	373 660	257 809	380 869	411 655	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	72 505	83 922	97 783	93 165	104 690	98 679	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	140	119	929	249	244	1 130	9 Other commodities and products of
	OECD				OECD countries		
Spolu	**376 348**	**424 682**	**709 688**	**394 814**	**487 125**	**816 774**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	11 700	10 466	27 660	3 239	3 873	22 316	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	1 174	1 148	5 499	934	651	2 227	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	9 246	8 946	16 162	10 363	10 686	20 870	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	4 264	3 947	28 721	10 819	11 750	58 966	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	769	731	1 784	102	116	1 713	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	48 114	49 579	80 012	16 136	14 810	40 422	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	80 834	91 156	152 580	88 135	95 449	194 396	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	183 670	216 350	325 784	196 133	272 271	383 857	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	36 556	42 333	71 419	68 864	77 462	91 411	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	20	25	66	89	56	597	9 Other commodities and products of

[1)] údaje sú predbežné; obchod vykázaný na zjednodušených hláseniach v rámci systému INTRASTAT je zahrnutý v agregovaných údajoch za EÚ-15 a EÚ-25

[1)] Data are preliminary; the declarated trade on the simplified declaration in the INTRASTAT system is included in the aggregated data for EU-15 and EU-25

13–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 3)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (Standard International Trade Classification Rev. 3)

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2002	2003	2004[1)]	2002	2003	2004[1)]	
	EÚ-15				EU-15 countries		
Spolu	**589 178**	**662 911**	**441 931**	**596 858**	**736 719**	**534 587**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	26 886	24 739	11 872	15 369	16 028	7 000	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 898	5 643	1 426	2 677	2 888	693	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	15 842	15 653	9 173	17 833	17 620	12 086	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	17 748	19 826	5 513	38 339	40 687	21 600	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 363	1 387	1 017	934	1 089	311	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	73 214	74 621	52 023	36 882	34 733	17 775	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	129 012	143 439	93 420	152 664	165 156	109 557	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	259 918	309 833	223 734	245 592	360 466	295 048	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	59 156	67 652	43 747	86 424	97 954	70 281	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	140	119	476	145	97	237	9 Other commodities and products of trade
	EÚ-25				EU-25 countries		
Spolu	**547 206**	**615 480**	**693 530**	**574 254**	**679 426**	**762 499**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	25 702	23 702	30 246	15 462	16 239	22 336	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	5 805	5 569	5 810	2 652	2 885	2 209	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	15 019	14 906	16 591	18 228	17 985	21 408	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	17 742	19 833	32 240	38 295	40 351	58 950	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	1 359	1 385	1 881	934	1 090	1 779	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	66 892	68 303	78 481	38 305	35 427	40 270	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	124 648	138 051	155 660	146 823	161 066	192 627	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	233 751	278 597	300 662	230 120	309 699	334 354	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	56 149	65 017	71 032	83 275	94 535	87 819	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	140	119	929	161	148	747	9 Other commodities and products of trade

[1)] údaje sú predbežné; obchod vykázaný na zjednodušených hláseniach v rámci systému INTRASTAT je zahrnutý v agregovaných údajoch za EÚ-15 a EÚ-25

[1)] Data are preliminary; the declared trade on the simplified declaration in the INTRASTAT system is included in the aggregated data for EU-15 and EU-25

13–3. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo-vateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Indicator	Countries
Belgicko	dovoz	9 399	11 927	13 498	13 947	15 697	Imports	Belgium
	vývoz	11 467	14 699	13 535	15 971	18 946	Exports	
	saldo	2 068	2 772	37	2 024	3 250	Balance	
Česko	dovoz	86 852	107 622	113 332	118 317	124 620	Imports	Czech
	vývoz	95 414	101 576	99 052	103 649	119 266	Exports	Republic
	saldo	8 563	–6 046	–14 280	–14 668	–5 354	Balance	
Čína	dovoz	8 159	11 240	15 588	20 437	24 927	Imports	China
	vývoz	438	611	1 810	5 134	2 511	Exports	(People´s
	saldo	–7 721	–10 629	–13 778	–15 302	–22 416	Balance	Republic of)
Dánsko	dovoz	2 916	3 316	3 557	4 167	3 555	Imports	Denmark
	vývoz	2 517	2 886	4 877	5 260	7 114	Exports	
	saldo	–398	–430	1 320	1 094	3 559	Balance	
Fínsko	dovoz	3 672	4 305	4 998	4 769	3 849	Imports	Finland
	vývoz	2 294	2 375	3 143	5 416	6 407	Exports	
	saldo	–1 378	–1 931	–1 854	647	2 557	Balance	
Francúzsko	dovoz	19 760	27 577	32 984	35 068	34 485	Imports	France
	vývoz	25 439	24 102	27 206	28 196	32 340	Exports	
	saldo	5 680	–3 475	–5 778	–6 872	–2 145	Balance	
Holandsko	dovoz	9 107	10 512	13 134	13 627	14 064	Imports	Netherlands
	vývoz	14 560	17 209	19 842	21 683	27 330	Exports	
	saldo	5 453	6 697	6 708	8 057	13 266	Balance	
Chorvátsko	dovoz	786	867	914	1 101	988	Imports	Croatia
	vývoz	2 974	3 131	4 101	4 642	4 526	Exports	
	saldo	2 188	2 263	3 188	3 541	3 538	Balance	
India	dovoz	1 076	1 327	1 752	1 657	2 572	Imports	India
	vývoz	2 440	2 063	1 378	900	1 089	Exports	
	saldo	1 364	736	–374	–757	–1 482	Balance	
Írsko	dovoz	1 787	2 504	2 555	3 493	3 701	Imports	Ireland
	vývoz	589	722	809	898	2 121	Exports	
	saldo	–1 197	–1 782	–1 747	–2 595	–1 580	Balance	
Japonsko	dovoz	9 955	11 466	13 863	15 636	18 681	Imports	Japan
	vývoz	561	542	6 563	2 950	2 875	Exports	
	saldo	–9 394	–10 924	–7 300	–12 686	–15 806	Balance	
Maďarsko	dovoz	12 401	18 227	20 425	28 379	31 849	Imports	Hungary
	vývoz	26 700	32 855	35 539	39 124	46 523	Exports	
	saldo	14 299	14 628	15 115	10 744	14 674	Balance	
Nemecko	dovoz	147 867	176 187	169 195	210 632	224 397	Imports	Germany
	vývoz	146 856	165 525	169 529	247 680	256 791	Exports	
	saldo	–1 011	–10 661	333	37 048	32 394	Balance	
Nórsko	dovoz	966	1 111	990	1 136	1 297	Imports	Norway
	vývoz	2 153	1 468	2 163	1 883	2 486	Exports	
	saldo	1 187	358	1 173	748	1 189	Balance	

[1] údaje sú predbežné

[1] Data are preliminary

13–3. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Imports, exports and trade balance by selected countries

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo-vateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Indicator	Countries
Poľsko	dovoz	18 046	23 175	24 088	29 150	36 674	Imports	Poland
	vývoz	32 095	35 598	34 768	38 383	49 144	Exports	
	saldo	14 049	12 422	10 680	9 233	12 470	Balance	
Rakúsko	dovoz	23 248	29 608	31 480	36 206	40 258	Imports	Austria
	vývoz	45 885	49 651	50 084	59 726	70 230	Exports	
	saldo	22 636	20 043	18 604	23 519	29 972	Balance	
Rumunsko	dovoz	1 219	1 539	1 987	3 534	4 523	Imports	Romania
	vývoz	4 509	6 001	6 653	7 876	10 832	Exports	
	saldo	3 289	4 461	4 666	4 343	6 309	Balance	
Rusko	dovoz	100 577	105 433	93 858	88 665	88 509	Imports	Russian Federation
	vývoz	4 917	6 306	6 495	9 817	10 824	Exports	
	saldo	–95 660	–99 127	–87 363	–78 848	–77 685	Balance	
Slovinsko	dovoz	3 656	4 297	6 301	7 469	7 421	Imports	Slovenia
	vývoz	5 409	5 964	6 638	6 678	7 674	Exports	
	saldo	1 753	1 667	336	–791	253	Balance	
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	14 293	18 158	18 952	17 627	17 132	Imports	United Kingdom
	vývoz	10 366	15 030	15 528	16 960	25 759	Exports	
	saldo	–3 926	–3 129	–3 424	–667	8 627	Balance	
Spojené štáty	dovoz	12 264	13 797	15 959	16 106	15 399	Imports	United States
	vývoz	7 854	7 837	9 425	42 216	42 630	Exports	
	saldo	–4 410	–5 960	–6 535	26 110	27 231	Balance	
Španielsko	dovoz	13 463	17 195	23 511	22 420	19 151	Imports	Spain
	vývoz	4 705	7 516	10 572	13 123	16 026	Exports	
	saldo	–8 758	–9 679	–12 939	–9 297	–3 126	Balance	
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	7 374	9 178	10 198	9 593	8 919	Imports	Switzerland
	vývoz	9 411	9 371	8 156	8 860	7 379	Exports	
	saldo	2 037	193	–2 042	–733	–1 540	Balance	
Švédsko	dovoz	4 460	5 775	7 087	7 861	8 738	Imports	Sweden
	vývoz	5 266	5 027	5 561	6 144	8 094	Exports	
	saldo	805	–748	–1 526	–1 717	–644	Balance	
Taiwan	dovoz	3 952	5 141	5 954	6 168	7 449	Imports	Taiwan
	vývoz	432	158	122	408	783	Exports	
	saldo	–3 520	–4 983	–5 832	–5 760	–6 666	Balance	
Taliansko	dovoz	36 449	45 579	51 540	50 995	52 645	Imports	Italy
	vývoz	50 334	54 015	69 934	60 132	57 051	Exports	
	saldo	13 885	8 436	18 394	9 137	4 406	Balance	
Turecko	dovoz	1 538	3 182	3 572	4 063	5 162	Imports	Turkey
	vývoz	1 948	2 252	3 953	5 723	6 204	Exports	
	saldo	411	–930	381	1 660	1 041	Balance	
Ukrajina	dovoz	8 737	9 387	8 478	8 586	13 348	Imports	Ukraine
	vývoz	6 796	7 037	7 064	8 152	9 556	Exports	
	saldo	–1 940	–2 350	–1 414	–434	–3 792	Balance	

[1] údaje sú predbežné

[1] Data are preliminary

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz Imports 2002	2003	2004[1)]	Vývoz Exports 2002	2003	2004[1)]	Commodity groups
Spolu	**747 975**	**826 673**	**942 160**	**652 018**	**803 238**	**895 205**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	817	593	951	1 103	1 056	1 658	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	2 276	2 151	3 548	498	584	1 679	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	962	782	781	86	99	147	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	1 590	1 610	2 496	3 032	3 727	4 527	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	300	225	370	120	111	191	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	949	938	893	129	176	217	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	1 745	1 648	2 191	1 044	917	646	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	3 708	3 606	4 895	586	801	1 378	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	1 027	1 004	1 040	326	207	158	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	816	1 034	995	951	1 444	1 435	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	325	289	237	2 096	2 604	2 242	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	1 141	1 177	1 281	1 697	1 054	2 011	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	199	183	199	19	14	10	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	16	14	28	3	3	3	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	1 801	1 857	2 412	1 235	1 322	1 966	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	1 113	1 016	1 358	58	75	167	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	1 477	1 472	1 823	1 654	1 139	3 255	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	2 886	2 835	3 215	2 246	2 281	3 520	18 Cocoa and cocoa reparations
19 Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	2 990	3 007	3 361	1 577	1 639	1 895	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	2 184	2 069	2 505	538	531	541	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	3 761	3 569	4 032	1 569	1 781	1 581	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	3 199	3 021	3 461	1 896	1 821	1 588	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	4 106	3 247	3 805	801	872	844	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	3 257	3 070	2 899	898	1 165	791	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

[1)] údaje sú predbežné

[1)] Data are preliminary

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2002	2003	2004[1)]	2002	2003	2004[1)]	
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	2 458	2 357	2 325	6 772	6 532	6 510	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	6 448	6 667	12 281	359	246	395	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	100 284	99 499	117 302	39 513	41 628	59 545	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	6 636	6 436	7 628	1 987	1 724	1 982	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	10 931	10 215	11 461	13 737	11 136	12 228	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	21 373	21 368	26 192	4 528	4 313	4 919	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	966	793	1 244	2 767	2 948	3 835	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	6 290	6 712	7 454	407	377	416	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	4 188	4 081	4 254	517	444	661	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	3 354	3 476	4 137	2 249	2 106	1 898	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	1 494	1 402	1 354	433	501	570	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	168	145	173	206	203	139	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	959	939	1 007	36	22	119	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	9 290	8 422	9 172	4 180	3 580	3 722	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	32 960	40 218	42 273	20 959	21 939	25 776	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	12 586	16 789	18 654	16 848	19 679	22 678	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	6 789	7 003	6 635	2 898	3 180	2 653	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	1 320	1 261	1 693	1 315	1 242	1 046	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	121	113	87	73	60	29	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	6 661	7 385	7 443	15 233	15 791	17 285	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	77	85	70	5	11	11	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košikárske výrobky	53	55	51	10	9	4	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	2 395	2 518	2 495	1 679	1 870	1 672	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	16 716	17 192	18 665	24 394	22 871	25 989	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	3 376	2 952	2 884	5 637	5 668	5 668	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

[1)] údaje sú predbežné

[1)] Data are preliminary

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2002	2003	2004[1)]	2002	2003	2004[1)]	
50 Prírodný hodváb	114	93	145	3	5	5	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	3 117	3 081	2 913	412	522	461	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	5 918	5 420	5 465	945	799	722	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	264	262	318	112	98	80	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	3 721	3 793	3 948	7 678	7 296	8 000	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	4 413	4 118	3 884	1 600	1 516	1 909	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textílie, motúzy, šnúry	2 182	2 678	2 587	428	531	647	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	812	1 256	1 280	100	460	296	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	1 514	1 659	1 542	252	301	327	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	5 170	5 162	5 636	461	538	787	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkované textílie	2 708	2 449	2 066	231	210	184	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkované	5 975	6 298	6 401	9 223	8 925	8 047	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	3 496	3 636	4 000	19 281	16 964	17 368	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	2 586	2 639	2 747	2 579	2 798	3 028	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	5 313	5 978	6 950	12 915	14 813	14 792	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	200	204	192	90	94	71	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	102	98	124	103	123	143	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	131	131	133	48	54	62	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	3 213	3 323	3 569	2 740	2 601	2 520	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	3 084	3 409	3 340	3 134	2 993	2 814	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	5 423	6 586	6 483	9 663	9 746	10 597	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	1 193	1 095	1 447	811	663	1 094	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	18 700	20 330	31 342	49 884	61 367	77 553	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	23 188	27 018	29 986	21 723	24 824	29 379	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	2 800	2 771	4 897	2 212	1 979	3 434	74 Cooper and articles thereof

[1)] údaje sú predbežné

[1)] Data are preliminary

13–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa tovarových kapitol colného sadzobníka
Foreign trade by chapters of classification of goods in Customs Tariff

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	Dovoz		Imports	Vývoz		Exports	Commodity groups
	2002	2003	2004[1)]	2002	2003	2004[1)]	
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	94	90	139	48	20	70	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	10 482	10 517	11 011	15 184	14 616	16 662	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	61	62	181	23	68	73	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	1 425	1 326	1 656	195	172	365	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	244	286	800	18	18	185	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	416	506	481	142	126	128	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	3 572	3 766	4 583	1 305	1 291	1 372	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	5 911	7 492	8 614	2 736	3 727	4 807	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	105 929	117 326	128 821	60 727	78 812	101 521	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	85 580	100 516	111 582	62 132	72 220	91 742	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	4 222	5 353	5 674	5 899	8 179	8 777	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	88 182	113 970	124 175	130 170	222 300	208 375	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	2 319	2 913	2 983	424	902	763	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	712	1 416	2 032	1 450	1 844	3 245	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	16 290	19 771	29 199	5 676	7 013	7 547	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	642	746	948	60	70	73	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	160	131	139	55	62	37	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	489	317	408	437	121	306	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	11 099	13 698	15 313	25 601	35 416	28 451	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	2 549	2 806	3 490	1 867	2 173	3 282	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	1 682	1 604	1 561	213	218	250	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	46	76	88	123	146	21	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	–	–	1 177	–	–	634	99 Without specification

[1)] údaje sú predbežné

[1)] Data are preliminary

13–5. Dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1)]	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	30 584	30 528	24 941	40 491	40 554	Germany
Česko	1 322	2 543	5 672	7 431	7 926	Czech Republic
Španielsko	5 170	7 069	9 634	6 913	4 959	Spain
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Česko	8 028	10 528	9 083	8 410	8 982	Czech Republic
Nemecko	2 387	4 346	5 309	6 002	8 148	Germany
Francúzsko	1 320	2 420	3 463	3 919	3 833	France
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade					
Nemecko	2 641	3 319	3 532	3 288	3 967	Germany
Francúzsko	1 643	2 066	2 377	2 783	3 211	France
Česko	1 800	1 886	2 045	2 392	2 864	Czech Republic
	3926 Ostatné výrobky z plastov Other articles of plastics					
Nemecko	1 859	2 215	2 961	6 363	5 475	Germany
Česko	351	467	1 046	1 910	1 519	Czech Republic
Taliansko	362	498	607	905	901	Italy
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines					
Nemecko	10 834	9 562	7 874	7 453	5 175	Germany
Maďarsko	520	285	146	3 433	3 237	Hungary
Česko	26	24	748	1 458	885	Czech Republic
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	4 571	4 301	3 090	2 943	3 443	Germany
Česko	1 465	1 804	2 255	2 007	1 757	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	1 064	1 169	1 004	758	921	Austria
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof					
Spojené štáty	1 330	1 678	1 228	808	659	United States
Taiwan	745	1 296	1 500	1 263	1 220	Taiwan
Čína	362	693	1 335	2 176	3 308	China (People´s Republic of)
	8536 Elektrické zariadenia na ochranu elektrických obvodov Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits					
Nemecko	1 733	2 222	3 091	4 080	4 463	Germany
Rakúsko	508	963	492	570	606	Austria
Japonsko	472	576	594	594	470	Japan
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal					
Česko	3 954	4 721	4 599	4 281	4 578	Czech Republic
Rusko	2 507	2 912	3 099	2 903	3 091	Russian Federation
Poľsko	1 832	2 157	1 020	1 209	4 153	Poland

[1)] údaje sú predbežné

[1)] Data are preliminary

13–6. Vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Sk FOB/FOB — Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1)]	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	33 775	33 170	27 679	45 345	42 799	Germany
Taliansko	16 516	15 398	27 241	18 908	10 345	Italy
Francúzsko	10 160	8 063	8 457	5 103	5 214	France
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	12 348	14 819	17 689	32 851	27 685	Germany
Česko	3 033	2 875	3 549	3 214	2 766	Czech Republic
Maďarsko	1 153	942	876	776	622	Hungary
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česko	15 570	16 109	14 388	15 756	18 039	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	7 964	7 798	8 539	8 495	15 879	Austria
Maďarsko	4 595	3 505	3 641	2 567	2 304	Hungary
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled					
Česko	4 134	3 762	2 517	3 077	5 291	Czech Republic
Nemecko	2 362	3 746	2 168	2 441	3 426	Germany
Poľsko	1 645	1 867	1 889	3 396	4 510	Poland
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	4 940	5 270	6 496	8 871	10 919	Germany
Rakúsko	3 313	3 484	3 503	4 008	4 204	Austria
Belgicko	1 242	2 212	2 746	2 807	3 684	Belgium
	9401 Sedadlá, tiež premeniteľné na lôžka, ich časti a súčasti Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof, n.e.s.					
Nemecko	4 172	3 562	6 077	12 901	6 806	Germany
Holandsko	176	215	1 110	2 789	268	Netherland
Rakúsko	1 468	1 860	1 957	1 975	1 005	Austria
	4011 Nové pneumatiky z gumy New pneumatic tyres of rubber					
Nemecko	1 117	2 761	5 997	6 226	8 353	Germany
Česko	1 042	875	997	1 101	1 435	Czech Republic
Spojené štáty	1 131	914	757	658	853	United States
	7209 Ploché výrobky zo železa a ocele, valcované za studena Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, cold-rolled					
Česko	3 134	2 956	1 634	2 200	2 950	Czech Republic
Poľsko	1 286	1 207	1 238	1 346	1 494	Poland
Nemecko	1 617	1 226	875	1 311	1 356	Germany
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium					
Taliansko	5 046	4 953	3 946	3 082	2 240	Italy
Rakúsko	970	1 822	1 410	2 094	2 179	Austria
Poľsko	1 780	1 603	1 580	1 421	2 045	Poland

[1)] údaje sú predbežné

[1)] Data are preliminary

Methodological notes

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realised on domestic market.

In 2003 the scheme of industrial producers price index contains app. 4 000 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production classified into sections 10 to 41 of the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA). Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2000 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. Since 1997 the total index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking water prices. Price index of sewage water and its purification is surveyed individually. The base price period is December 2000.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i. e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duties. Up to 2001 public time series of industrial producers price indices has covered impact of excise duties.

Price index of raw wood covers 14 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (CPA 02). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2000. This index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The price index of agricultural products contains information on price level development for 93 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in CPA 01and CPA 05. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of production assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived from the average structure of agricultural production sales from 1996 to 2000. Prices of individual months of 2000 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i. e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected quali-

ties (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of price indices of construction works is compiled from app. 2000 representatives – selected items of construction works (CPA 45). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2000. The price base is average of 2000. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i.e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices has been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services into agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2000 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (74 groups of CPA) taken from price index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived from the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2000. The base period is average of 2000.

The indices of consumer prices and living costs are calculated from the prices of individual representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business. The base period for calculating of consumer prices indices is December 2000.

Since January 2002, after comprehensive revision of consumer price indices, the development of consumer price indices has been surveying on an universal consumer basket estab-

lished on the set of 703 representatives – selected goods and services paid by the population. A new, revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries, trade unions and others.

Consumer price index presents the price development on a generally averaged level. Living costs indices are also the price indices that show how the different expenditure structures of individual social groups of households influence their changes. The coverage of representatives in the consumer price index as well as in living costs indices is the same besides that some products and services are excluded from those households in which their consumption is insignificant.

Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Since October 2002 number of representative items of universal consumer basket has been changed to 707 representative items. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Breakdowns of indices were designed in harmony with methodology of Eurostat; universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions.

Several standards required for calculation of harmonised consumer price index of member countries of the European Union are applied in processing of consumer price index.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to averaged prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e.g. change of VAT, precise of duties, subsidies) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided in to contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements (e.g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i.e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5 years interval) revaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2002 price indices are calculated against December 2000 or average of 2000. For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realised in the middle of current month excluding value added duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e. g. excise tax).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realised by the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source for calculation of price indices in production branch is the state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units. More information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers, Drinking and Drainage Water; Price Indices in Forestry (Raw Wood); Agricultural Products Price Indices; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction and in quarterly publication Price Indices of Products and Services Supplies to Agriculture.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

14–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery)[1)]
Development of price indices (annual averages)[1)]

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	2000 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu[2)]	**100,4**	**106,9**	**109,1**	**118,2**	**122,2**	**1. Industry in total[2)]**
nerastné suroviny	94,5	102,5	110,1	114,4	121,2	Products from mining and quarrying
produkty priemysel. výroby	98,1	102,3	103,1	105,8	109,4	Manufactured products
elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	96,6	112,6	120,1	141,6	146,2	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	**99,9**	**106,7**	**112,2**	**118,0**	**125,1**	**2. Prices of construction works in total**
nová výstavba, modernizácia, rekonštrukcia	99,9	106,7	112,1	[3)] 117,8	125,0	New construction, modernisation, reconstruction
budovy	99,9	105,9	110,8	[3)] 115,7	122,8	Buildings
v tom						of which:
bytové budovy	99,9	106,2	111,5	[3)] 116,3	124,2	Residental buildings
nebytové budovy	99,9	105,9	110,6	[3)] 115,5	122,4	Non-residental buildings
inžinierske stavby	99,9	107,9	114,0	[3)] 121,0	128,4	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	99,9	107,0	112,9	[3)] 119,1	125,7	Repairs and maintenance
3. Ceny materiálov a výrobkov spotrebovávaných v stavebníctve	**97,2**	**103,8**	**107,1**	**110,9**	**117,1**	**3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction**
4. Ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov spolu	**99,8**	**107,6**	**106,8**	**101,7**	**103,8**	**4. Prices of agricultural products in total**
rastlinné výrobky	98,4	109,4	108,1	107,8	115,1	Crop products
živočíšne výrobky	100,3	106,9	106,3	99,3	99,4	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľnohospodárstva	**98,8**	**108,0**	**106,8**	**111,9**	**115,3**	**5. Prices of supplies to agriculture**
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	**99,6**	**103,1**	**106,4**	**105,9**	**103,8**	**6. Forestry prices in total**
ihličnaté drevo	100,2	101,9	106,9	105,1	100,1	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	97,9	104,9	105,7	107,1	109,5	Leafy wood
7. Úprava a distribúcia pitnej vody[2)]	**98,9**	**111,2**	**117,8**	**148,9**	**179,9**	**7. Collected, purified water; distribution of water[2)]**
8. Odvádzanie a čistenie odpadových vôd[2)]	**97,6**	**107,7**	**113,4**	**145,0**	**170,9**	**8. Sewage removal, treatment services[2)]**

[1)] časové rady upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovaných schém
[2)] základ je december 2000 = 100 (bez SD)
[3)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] The time series adjusted by coefficients to revised schemes conditions
[2)] The base is December 2000 = 100 (without excise duties)
[3)] Data has been revised

14–2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov vo vybraných sekciách Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie[1)]

Industrial producers price indices in selected sections of Classification of Products by Activity[1)]

v % Per cent

Sekcia KP	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Section of CPA
	December 2000 = 100					
Priemysel spolu	**100,4**	**106,9**	**109,1**	**118,2**	**122,2**	**Industry in total**
hnedé uhlie a lignit	95,7	105,5	110,3	110,7	116,6	Brown coal and lignite
mäso a mäsové výrobky	92,6	101,1	98,3	94,1	92,6	Meat and meat products
mliečne výrobky a zmrzlina	99,4	106,7	112,2	121,8	130,3	Milk products and ice cream
mlynské výrobky, škrob a škrobové výrobky	98,0	111,4	113,3	109,4	122,5	Grain mill products, starch and starch products
ostatné potravinárske výrobky	98,3	107,5	109,8	115,2	117,6	Other food products
nápoje	99,0	103,8	108,4	116,2	120,4	Beverages
tabakové výrobky	94,4	102,8	109,0	98,2	95,4	Tobacco products
konfekčné textilné výrobky okrem odevov	95,4	100,6	100,9	101,9	101,5	Ready-made textile articles, except clothing
ostatné odevy a doplnky	114,3	117,3	112,6	111,4	113,6	Other clothing & accessories
obuv	103,7	104,5	109,9	112,6	115,6	Footwear
drevo a rezivo	107,0	104,3	100,0	98,4	93,5	Wood and timber
celulóza, papier, lepenka	93,2	93,0	91,3	85,2	79,4	Pulp, paper and paperboard
rafinérske ropné produkty	83,9	82,4	82,4	86,0	98,0	Refined petroleum products
základné chemikálie	95,4	96,6	94,5	93,8	100,0	Basic chemicals
farmaceutické prípravky, chem. a rastlinné produkty	102,3	101,5	101,0	101,6	100,2	Pharmaceuticals, chemical and herbal products
glycerín, mydlo a saponáty, čistiace a toaletné prípravky	103,9	103,5	110,6	115,3	118,0	Glycerin, soap & detergents cleaning & toilet. preparations
chemické vlákna	93,2	99,3	96,3	94,9	92,5	Man-made fibres
výrobky z gumy	105,2	106,8	108,5	107,7	102,6	Rubber products
sklo a výrobky zo skla	98,7	107,3	108,6	117,8	117,5	Glass and glass products
tehly, krytiny pálené a kamenina pre stavebníctvo	109,3	110,5	119,2	128,8	134,8	Bricks, baked covering, construction stoneware
cement, vápno a sadra	95,5	110,9	117,8	125,8	132,9	Cement, lime and plaster
výrobky z betónu, sadry a cementu	99,2	103,1	106,0	112,5	116,6	Articles of concrete, plaster and cement
železo, oceľ a ferozliatiny	82,5	91,3	90,1	99,2	116,5	Basic iron and steel (ECSC)
stroje pre poľnohospodárstvo a lesníctvo	96,8	102,6	107,7	109,7	109,6	Agricultural and forestry machinery
elektrické rozvodné a ovládacie zariadenia	96,4	107,4	111,1	113,9	116,2	Electricity distribution and switching device
televíz. a rozhlasové prijímače, prístr. pre záznam a reprod.	115,7	109,1	107,0	99,7	104,3	TV, radio receiv. devices for recording & reproduction
motorové vozidlá	92,1	93,2	99,5	102,3	102,2	Motor vehicles
nábytok	112,4	105,0	105,6	112,0	111,0	Furniture
výroba a distribúcia elektriny	93,7	108,9	112,4	126,0	128,3	Production and distribution of electricity
výroba a distribúcia plynu	99,1	121,0	140,8	185,0	191,6	Manufactured gas and distribution services of gas
dodávka pary a teplej vody	106,0	115,0	123,9	140,2	142,9	Steam and hot water supply services

[1)] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie[1)]
Industrial producers price indices by the Classification of Products by Activity[1)]

v % Per cent

KP	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	CPA
	December 2000 = 100					
Priemysel spolu	**100,4**	**106,9**	**109,1**	**118,2**	**122,2**	**Industry in total**
C Nerastné suroviny	94,5	102,5	110,1	114,4	121,2	C Products from mining and quarrying
CA Čierne a hn. uhlie, rašelina, ropa, zemný plyn a urán	92,8	101,9	112,3	116,6	123,5	CA Coal and lignite; peat; crude oil, natural gas; uran
CB Kov. rudy a iné produkty banskej a povrch. ťažby	98,5	104,4	103,9	108,2	114,7	CB Metal ores and other mining and quarrying products
D Produkty priemysel. výroby	98,1	102,3	103,1	105,8	109,4	D Manufactured products
DA Potravinárske výrobky, nápoje a tabak	97,3	105,2	107,0	110,0	113,2	DA Food products, beverages and tobacco
DB Textílie a textilné výrobky	110,4	114,1	111,8	113,6	114,5	DB Textiles and textile products
DC Koža a kožené výrobky	103,0	104,2	109,6	112,8	116,0	DC Leather & leather products
DD Drevo a výrobky z dreva	106,6	104,7	102,3	104,5	101,0	DD Wood and wood products
DE Celulóza, papier a výrobky z papiera; tlač. služby	100,7	103,8	103,1	103,6	102,7	DE Pulp, paper and paper products; printing services
DF Koks, rafinérske ropné produkty a jadrové palivá	83,9	82,4	82,4	86,0	98,0	DF Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Chemikálie, chemické výrobky a chem. vlákna	99,0	101,0	99,9	99,9	103,7	DG Chemicals, chemical prod. and man-made fibres
DH Výrobky z gumy a plastov	100,2	102,2	103,3	103,7	100,7	DH Rubber and plastic products
DI Ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	96,8	106,1	108,6	115,1	118,1	DI Other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Základné kovy a hotové kovové výrobky	94,3	102,4	103,3	106,3	114,2	DJ Basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Stroje a zariadenia i. n.	98,9	102,3	106,9	109,5	113,2	DK Machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Elektrické a optické zariadenia	100,4	102,0	104,0	105,4	107,1	DL Electrical and optical equipment
DM Dopravné zariadenia	98,3	98,5	99,9	99,7	99,6	DM Transport equipment
DN Ostatné priemyselné výrobky	110,0	104,6	105,4	110,9	110,0	DN Other manufactured goods n. e. c.
E Elektrická energia, plyn, para a teplá voda	96,6	112,6	120,1	141,6	146,2	E Electricity, gas, steam and hot water

[1)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–4. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie[1)]
Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity[1)]

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	2000 = 100					
Stavebné práce spolu	**99,9**	**106,7**	**112,2**	**118,0**	**125,1**	**Construction works in total**
príprava staveniska	100,8	108,8	115,1	121,7	129,1	Site preparation works
budovy a inžinierske stavby	100,2	106,6	112,3	118,3	125,9	Buildings and civil engineering works
stavebno-inštalačné práce	98,6	105,9	110,2	114,8	119,7	Building installation works
kompletačné a dokončovacie práce	100,7	106,8	111,8	116,8	123,3	Building completion works

[1)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–5. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov[1)]
Producer price indices of agricultural products[1)]

v % Per cent

Skupina výrobkov	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Group of products
	2000 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybárstva	**99,8**	**107,6**	**106,8**	**101,7**	**103,8**	**Total agricultural and fishing products**
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	99,8	107,6	106,8	101,7	103,8	Total agricultural producs
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia	98,4	109,4	108,1	107,8	115,1	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit
v tom						of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia	99,2	109,7	108,2	107,8	115,9	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit
zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu	98,9	105,1	107,4	108,1	105,9	Vegetables, fruit, walnuts and pepper
v tom						of which:
ovocie, orechy a korenie	96,8	104,8	108,3	109,1	106,8	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
zelenina	102,4	106,0	104,9	104,9	103,4	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	100,3	106,9	106,3	99,3	99,4	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	100,3	106,9	106,3	99,3	99,4	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	97,1	102,6	110,5	110,0	109,6	Fish and other fishing products

[1)] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky revidovanej schémy

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions

14–6. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov[1)]
Average prices of agricultural products[1)]

v Sk SKK

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	411	457	443	431	444	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	399	434	424	425	403	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	440	497	509	508	484	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	389	427	400	393	410	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	714	725	781	820	833	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	787	824	935	909	758	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	99	107	100	101	172	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	631	545	577	622	647	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	1 kg	13	12	13	13	13	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vňate	1 kg	9	8	8	8	8	Onion without tops
Karotka bez vňate	1 kg	6	6	6	6	6	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	1 kg	11	12	12	12	11	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U[2)]	1 kg	•	•	•	82	82	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U[2)]
Ošípané jatočné obchodná trieda U[2)]	1 kg	•	•	•	51	51	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U[2)]
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	1 kg	30	33	30	29	28	Chickens for slaughter 1st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	1 l	8	9	9	9	9	Cow milk 1st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov	2 445	2 271	2 265	2 315	2 397	Hen eggs sorted

1) priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Sk za jednotku; u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť
2) akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

1) Average prices of selected rate levels in SKK per unit; for fruit and vegetables of the first quality
2) Quality classes according to harmonise standards of EU

14–7. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie[1)]
Development of core and net inflation[1)]

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Medziročná miera			Interyearly rate		
Celková inflácia	**12,0**	**7,3**	**3,3**	**8,5**	**7,5**	**Total inflation**
Regulované ceny	**32,9**	**17,1**	**6,0**	**20,9**	**15,1**	**Regulated prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	6,64	4,16	1,37	4,86	3,73	(contribution to total) in % points
Vplyv zmeny nepriamych daní v neregulovaných cenách						**Influence of indirect taxes changes on unregulated prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	**1,02**	**–0,01**	**0,36**	**1,69**	**1,94**	(contribution to total) in % points
Jadrová inflácia	**5,7**	**4,3**	**2,1**	**2,6**	**2,6**	**Core inflation**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	4,51	3,19	1,62	1,99	1,89	(contribution to total) in % points
Ceny potravín	**4,1**	**6,1**	**1,6**	**0,2**	**0,9**	**Food prices**
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	0,97	1,36	0,33	0,04	0,18	(contribution to total) in % points
Čistá inflácia						**Net inflation**
(bez zmien nepriamych daní)	**6,5**	**3,5**	**2,3**	**3,5**	**3,1**	(indirect tax changes excluded)
(podiel na úhrne) v % bodoch	3,55	1,83	1,29	1,95	1,71	(contribution to total) in % points

1) údaje rokov 2000 a 2001 boli počítané na váhach roku 1995; údaje od roku 2002 boli počítané na váhach roku 2000

1) Data for 2000 and 2001 were calculated using the expenditure weights from 1995; data from 2002 were calculated using the expenditure weights from 2000

14–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

v % Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**98,1**	**105,3**	**108,8**	**118,1**	**127,0**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**97,8**	**103,2**	**104,7**	**108,3**	**113,5**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	97,8	103,5	105,1	108,8	114,2	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,1	100,4	100,9	103,7	106,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**99,3**	**102,6**	**112,8**	**126,5**	**137,2**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	98,8	102,1	104,0	109,2	112,2	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	100,0	103,3	124,9	150,3	171,7	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**98,7**	**101,1**	**104,3**	**107,0**	**107,5**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	99,3	100,8	102,5	104,5	105,0	Clothing
obuv	96,9	101,9	108,8	113,4	114,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**95,2**	**111,6**	**115,7**	**135,8**	**153,8**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	95,6	117,4	122,4	158,3	199,0	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	96,4	105,8	109,2	115,1	122,7	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	98,3	104,6	109,8	113,8	115,2	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	98,0	115,4	119,8	148,9	189,6	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	97,4	115,5	119,7	149,2	171,7	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**100,3**	**99,8**	**100,4**	**101,1**	**98,9**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,8	99,5	98,9	99,8	98,1	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	99,2	102,5	106,6	110,0	111,0	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	100,7	100,0	98,8	97,9	95,9	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	98,4	102,1	105,4	108,5	108,6	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	98,7	100,5	101,3	101,6	100,6	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	103,0	98,7	99,7	100,3	96,0	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**100,6**	**102,3**	**107,0**	**114,9**	**130,2**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	100,7	101,8	105,7	113,2	128,9	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	99,5	104,8	112,7	121,9	136,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	89,5	95,9	93,0	104,0	106,2	Hospital services

14–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**100,0**	**103,2**	**101,8**	**111,3**	**121,7**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	98,6	99,0	98,3	102,4	103,1	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	100,7	97,3	94,1	98,6	108,4	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	103,1	118,7	121,0	144,9	162,7	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**102,1**	**119,3**	**134,5**	**138,8**	**139,4**	**Communications**
poštové služby	98,0	108,5	109,0	136,5	146,3	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	•	102,2	91,8	60,5	43,6	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	102,9	120,5	137,3	142,1	143,1	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**96,9**	**101,5**	**103,3**	**107,0**	**109,8**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	99,8	94,7	90,0	83,4	75,1	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	99,2	99,1	100,8	99,6	97,7	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	95,9	100,2	102,2	105,1	106,6	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	96,1	107,2	111,2	123,0	137,4	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	99,5	104,1	107,5	114,7	119,0	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	98,3	102,0	106,1	110,1	113,3	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**96,8**	**101,7**	**104,4**	**110,6**	**147,9**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	99,0	101,3	102,6	105,4	119,2	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	95,7	104,8	110,3	119,9	126,5	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	96,0	100,6	102,9	109,6	173,8	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**99,3**	**107,0**	**111,6**	**120,3**	**132,0**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	99,1	106,5	110,6	118,1	128,8	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	104,4	117,3	132,2	163,4	195,3	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**100,9**	**104,9**	**111,8**	**125,1**	**135,0**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	98,7	102,1	106,3	112,2	114,6	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	99,2	102,0	105,2	109,3	113,1	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	94,6	104,2	109,1	120,1	128,1	Social protection
poistenie	108,1	115,5	129,2	171,0	209,9	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	100,1	110,0	137,3	157,2	165,4	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	101,9	102,0	117,4	133,2	134,1	Other services n. e. c.

14–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

2. pokračovanie
v %

2nd continuation
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	**112,0**	**107,3**	**103,3**	**108,5**	**107,5**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**105,2**	**105,6**	**101,4**	**103,4**	**104,8**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	105,7	105,9	101,5	103,5	105,0	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,3	101,3	100,5	102,7	102,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**109,6**	**103,3**	**110,0**	**112,1**	**108,5**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	106,4	103,3	101,9	105,0	102,8	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	113,0	103,2	121,0	120,3	114,2	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**103,1**	**102,4**	**103,1**	**102,6**	**100,5**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	102,1	101,5	101,7	102,0	100,4	Clothing
obuv	106,1	105,2	106,8	104,2	100,7	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**132,5**	**117,2**	**103,7**	**117,4**	**113,3**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	125,7	122,8	104,3	129,4	125,7	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,1	109,7	103,2	105,4	106,6	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	106,8	106,4	104,9	103,6	101,3	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	124,6	117,7	103,8	124,3	127,4	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	147,2	118,6	103,6	124,6	115,1	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**104,0**	**99,5**	**100,5**	**100,7**	**97,8**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	102,2	100,7	99,4	101,0	98,2	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	102,9	103,3	104,0	103,2	100,9	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	102,4	99,3	98,9	99,0	98,0	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	106,6	103,7	103,3	102,9	100,1	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	102,7	101,8	100,9	100,3	99,0	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	105,9	95,8	101,0	100,6	95,7	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**110,2**	**101,7**	**104,6**	**107,4**	**113,4**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	110,1	101,0	103,9	107,1	113,9	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	110,6	105,4	107,6	108,1	112,0	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	113,0	106,7	97,3	111,9	102,1	Hospital services

14–8. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	**115,6**	**103,2**	**98,7**	**109,3**	**109,4**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	103,8	100,4	99,3	104,1	100,7	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	124,2	96,7	96,7	104,8	109,9	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	117,8	115,2	102,0	119,7	112,3	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**111,3**	**116,8**	**112,7**	**103,2**	**100,4**	**Communications**
poštové služby	109,5	110,7	100,4	125,3	107,1	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	•	•	89,8	66,0	72,1	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	111,4	117,0	114,0	103,5	100,7	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**106,9**	**104,8**	**101,7**	**103,6**	**102,6**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	97,8	94,9	95,0	92,7	90,0	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	101,4	100,0	101,6	98,9	98,1	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	106,6	104,5	102,0	102,8	101,4	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,6	111,5	103,7	110,7	111,7	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	105,9	104,6	103,2	106,7	103,8	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	109,6	103,7	104,1	103,8	102,8	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**107,9**	**105,1**	**102,6**	**106,0**	**133,7**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	100,8	102,3	101,3	102,7	113,1	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	114,2	109,5	105,3	108,7	105,5	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	109,3	104,8	102,3	106,6	158,5	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**107,7**	**107,7**	**104,3**	**107,7**	**109,8**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	107,4	107,4	103,9	106,8	109,1	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	113,1	112,4	112,7	123,6	119,5	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**107,7**	**104,0**	**106,6**	**111,9**	**107,9**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	108,8	103,5	104,1	105,5	102,1	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	105,0	102,9	103,1	103,8	103,5	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	112,6	110,1	104,7	110,1	106,7	Social protection
poistenie	105,2	106,9	111,9	132,4	122,7	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	104,3	110,5	124,8	114,5	105,2	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	115,0	100,3	115,1	113,5	100,7	Other services n. e. c.

14–9. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

v % Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100			
Úhrn	**108,8**	**117,8**	**126,4**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**104,7**	**108,2**	**113,4**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	105,1	108,7	114,1	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	100,9	103,8	106,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**113,0**	**127,1**	**138,1**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	103,9	109,1	112,0	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	125,0	150,8	172,4	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**104,2**	**107,0**	**107,6**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	102,5	104,5	105,0	Clothing
obuv	108,8	113,4	114,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**116,1**	**134,8**	**151,7**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	122,4	158,4	199,1	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,2	115,1	122,7	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	109,7	113,5	114,7	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	119,8	149,0	189,7	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	120,8	147,5	167,7	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**100,3**	**101,0**	**98,8**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,9	99,9	98,0	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	106,7	110,1	111,3	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,7	97,5	95,4	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	105,3	108,3	108,3	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	101,3	101,6	101,0	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	99,5	100,1	95,7	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**107,1**	**115,1**	**129,3**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	105,8	113,4	127,6	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	112,6	121,8	136,5	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	93,1	104,0	106,2	Hospital services

14–9. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100			
Doprava	**102,3**	**111,9**	**122,0**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	97,8	102,1	102,9	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	94,3	99,0	108,7	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	120,8	143,4	160,5	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**132,3**	**137,6**	**138,1**	**Communications**
poštové služby	108,7	136,3	146,2	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	92,1	60,5	43,6	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	135,2	141,4	142,4	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**102,9**	**106,4**	**109,2**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	88,9	82,0	73,9	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,7	99,6	97,7	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	102,0	104,7	106,0	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	111,1	123,0	137,3	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	107,5	114,9	119,3	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	106,3	110,3	113,6	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**103,8**	**110,1**	**149,0**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	102,4	105,1	118,7	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	110,3	119,9	126,5	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	102,5	109,8	173,0	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**111,6**	**120,2**	**131,9**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	110,7	118,2	128,9	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	130,6	162,3	193,6	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**111,8**	**125,0**	**134,6**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	106,2	112,1	114,4	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	105,5	109,6	113,2	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	106,5	116,1	123,3	Social protection
poistenie	129,4	171,1	210,3	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	139,1	159,7	168,1	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	117,8	134,1	135,2	Other services n. e. c.

14–10. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

v % Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100			
Úhrn	**109,7**	**120,4**	**130,0**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**104,6**	**107,9**	**112,9**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	105,0	108,5	113,8	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	99,8	101,7	103,5	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**110,1**	**121,7**	**130,4**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	103,7	109,4	112,6	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	124,7	150,1	171,3	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**104,4**	**107,4**	**108,1**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	102,8	105,1	105,5	Clothing
obuv	108,7	113,5	115,0	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**116,6**	**139,5**	**159,4**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	125,5	168,6	215,1	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	109,2	115,1	122,7	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	111,4	117,3	120,9	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	119,7	146,6	183,7	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	119,2	149,2	172,4	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, vybavenie domácnosti a bežná údržba domu	**101,2**	**102,4**	**100,4**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	98,8	100,3	99,0	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	107,0	110,5	111,4	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	99,7	99,7	98,6	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolné náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	105,9	109,1	108,8	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	102,0	101,8	99,5	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	100,3	101,1	97,3	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**106,4**	**114,1**	**136,5**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	105,5	112,8	136,7	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	113,0	122,7	137,1	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	93,1	104,0	106,2	Hospital services

14–10. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Klasifikácia COICOP	2002	2003	2004	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100			
Doprava	**101,1**	**108,8**	**119,4**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	100,4	101,7	102,9	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	94,6	99,2	108,3	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	119,5	136,4	151,4	Transports services
Pošty a telekomunikácie	**139,2**	**146,5**	**147,7**	**Communications**
poštové služby	111,5	139,4	147,7	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	92,1	60,5	43,6	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,1	148,9	150,1	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**105,9**	**110,2**	**112,5**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	95,7	91,6	82,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	100,7	99,6	97,7	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	103,0	106,1	108,2	Recre. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	120,5	131,5	143,5	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	107,6	114,7	118,9	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	106,3	110,3	113,6	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**107,9**	**114,5**	**121,8**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	101,1	99,7	109,0	Pre-primary and primary education
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	110,3	119,9	126,5	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou				Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**107,6**	**117,5**	**127,5**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	107,6	117,4	127,3	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	110,1	125,6	138,5	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**110,3**	**124,5**	**133,9**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	107,2	114,6	118,3	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	104,7	108,9	113,3	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	110,4	122,3	130,7	Social protection
poistenie	127,6	179,8	219,7	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	119,3	125,2	131,1	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	109,1	119,8	120,8	Other services n. e. c.

14–11. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

v Sk SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2003	2004	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	1 kg	25,22	28,66	1 kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	1 kg	11,47	12,12	1 kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	1 kg	24,56	27,09	1 kg	Ryebread
Biely rožok	60 g	1,80	1,89	60 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	23,08	24,56	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	1 kg	87,57	94,32	1 kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	1 kg	155,76	163,89	1 kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	1 kg	182,40	191,34	1 kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	1 kg	143,89	148,39	1 kg	Pork cutlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	1 kg	123,41	125,78	1 kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	1 kg	86,60	90,67	1 kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	1 kg	157,56	158,73	1 kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	1 kg	143,80	141,13	1 kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	1 kg	67,60	70,78	1 kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	1 kg	83,73	85,48	1 kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	1 kg	152,86	152,40	1 kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	1 kg	236,16	241,54	1 kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	21,13	21,83	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	1 l	18,04	19,60	1 l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	39,91	41,37	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	1 kus	11,36	11,59	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	1 kus	12,66	13,60	piece	Sour milk
Tvaroh	250 g	25,11	27,59	250 g	Curds
Syr Eidamská tehla	1 kg	158,70	172,67	1 kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	1 kg	231,56	246,31	1 kg	Smoked cheese
Slepačie vajcia	1 kus	3,26	3,56	piece	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	1 kg	132,88	171,04	1 kg	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	16,52	17,67	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	600 g	40,41	42,03	600 g	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	1 kg	59,06	61,78	1 kg	Lard
Jablká	1 kg	28,87	28,43	1 kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	1 kg	14,09	9,03	1 kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	1 kg	13,40	13,48	1 kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	1 kg	29,23	33,43	1 kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	21,78	23,27	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva zrnková štandard – zmes	75 g	15,00	14,38	75 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	1 l	63,33	64,01	1 l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	15,52	16,37	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety DALILA s filtrom	20 kusov	54,13	56,98	20 pieces	Filter cigarettes Dalila

14–11. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

dokončenie
v Sk

End of table
SKK

Reprezentant	m. j.	2003	2004	Unit	Representative
Detské tričko s krát. rukávom	1 kus	178,41	190,02	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	1 kus	4 866,21	4 940,54	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska flanelová košeľa	1 kus	346,79	349,92	piece	Gentlemen's flannel shirt
Dámsky pulóver	1 kus	904,85	882,46	piece	Ladie's pullover
Chlapčenská bunda zimná	1 kus	1 190,94	1 118,76	piece	Boys winter jacket
Detská tepláková súprava	1 súp.	481,95	498,80	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	1 pár	46,08	47,45	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	1 kus	27,28	27,59	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	1 kus	79,31	85,89	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 753,25	1 751,22	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	1 pár	1 602,38	1 615,76	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	1 pár	785,04	764,18	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	318,49	320,04	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba D1	1 kwh	5,08	5,61	1 kwh	Electricity tariff D1
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3	1 m^3	6,50	9,27	1 m^3	Natural gas – tariff D3
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	258,00	284,64	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojdverová	1 kus	6 110,43	5 932,74	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	1 kus	13 126,29	12 935,30	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufríkový šijací stroj	1 kus	10 770,64	10 615,54	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	1 kus	1 764,58	1 751,40	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	600 g	63,39	59,83	600 g	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (47 kW)	1 kus	352 195,59	356 564,03	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 Classic (47 kW)
Detský bicykel	1 kus	3 155,16	3 110,52	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 91 oktánový	1 l	31,31	34,88	1 l	Motor-car petrol 91
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	1 l	31,35	34,88	1 l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	1 l	29,88	33,63	1 l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	114,00	126,00	ticket	Slow train, 2nd class 91 – 100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	1 lístok	116,00	128,00	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
Farebný televízor stolový	1 kus	12 001,07	10 403,23	piece	Colour TV set
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 140 – 160 cm	1 pár	4 185,31	4 571,04	pair	Downhill run ski 140 – 160 cm long
Pivo sudové 12 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní	0,5 l	19,74	22,18	0,5 l	Cask beer 12 % in restaurants
Televízny poplatok	mes.	85,42	100,00	mon.	TV subscriber's fee
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	20,84	19,61	100 g	Toilette soap extra
Pánske náramkové hodinky Quartz	1 kus	1 705,15	1 833,84	piece	Gentlemen's wristwatch Quartz

15. Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets of tradesmen, population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2003 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators and in the table at reproduction prices; all other tables present the corporations with 20 and more employees.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting subjects. Ownership is aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at purchase prices i. e. in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, i. e. value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

Since 1993 input price of fixed assets several times increased: since January 1, 1993 tangible fixed assets was value 10 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 20 thousand SKK and more; since January 1, 1999 input price of tangible fixed assets was value 20 thousand SKK and more, intangible fixed assets 30 thousand SKK and more.

Since January 1, 2003 in connection with new act on accounting was substituted previous definition of fixed assets and was supplemented some new component, other existing was specified. The input price of tangible assets was increased on 30 thousand SKK and more and intangible fixed assets on 50 thousand SKK and more. This changes are projected in this part.

In line with methodology ESA 95 the fixed assets at replacement prices expresses price, for which the fixed assets was acquired as new in time of accounting.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an economic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of incorporation expenses, capitalization development costs, software, copyrights, patents, licenses, trademarks, low-value intangible fixed assets and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than 50 thousand SKK, the service life is more than 1 year. Intangible assets whose individual components have the value of 50 thousand SKK and less while the service life is longer than one year may be included into low-value intangible fixed assets if so decided by an accounting unit.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate things in posseassion or sets of things in posseassion whose value is more than 30 thousand SKK in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year. The accounting unit may set that the tangible fixed assets also include low-value tangible fixed assets whose purchasing price is less than 30 thousand SKK and operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i.e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m^2) per one completed dwelling.

Useful floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings includes dwellings that were eliminated from dwelling fund by particular decision of construction office.

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another sub-

ject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitution, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e.g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Fixed assets in residual value express the value of assets after deduction of depreciation from purchasing price or it is difference between purchasing price of fixed assets and amount of created depreciations. Evaluation of fixed assets is given by account data.

Fixed assets by groups include all kinds of tangible and intangible fixed assets.

Consumption of fixed assets represents depreciation – the amount of fixed assets used up during the year as a result of production activity as well as service providing.

Source

All published data are the results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR, where further information will be available.

15–1. Stav a pohyb dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2003
Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2003

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				NACE
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
Spolu	**2 947 690**	**453 189**	**259 632**	**3 141 247**	**Total**
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	185 812	12 872	6 724	191 960	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	183 946	11 148	5 132	189 962	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	40 455	3 759	1 328	42 886	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	606 662	98 312	35 938	669 036	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	77 547	16 056	10 006	83 597	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	68 743	4 015	2 083	70 675	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	62 732	3 146	2 003	63 875	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	73 157	27 624	772	100 009	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	419 347	41 362	35 837	424 872	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	41 465	5 063	3 241	43 287	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	179 831	30 535	13 463	196 903	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	21 912	3 181	817	24 276	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	344 576	86 572	57 181	373 967	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	179 440	51 262	27 256	203 446	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	249 787	22 890	17 699	254 978	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	410 612	62 194	48 983	423 823	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	56 722	13 675	5 048	65 349	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	72 248	12 832	2 582	82 498	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	138 821	8 680	3 535	143 966	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–2. Stav dlhodobého hmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín
Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho pozemky Lands	stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	of which: dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	NACE
Spolu	**2 729 461**	**255 488**	**1 189 947**	**921 510**	**244 558**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb z toho	168 381	46 977	71 764	27 225	11 444	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	158 934	2 946	64 374	26 016	10 237	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	41 722	507	19 778	9 545	1 345	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	31 001	329	17 310	7 615	857	CA Mining and quarrying of energy prod. materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	10 721	178	2 468	1 930	488	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba v tom	617 567	27 917	192 071	334 321	33 676	D Manufacturing of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	75 890	2 709	24 789	38 406	4 988	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	15 699	871	5 506	8 680	312	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	6 076	186	2 715	2 610	188	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	7 965	663	2 240	4 262	302	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera;vydavateľstvo a tlač	55 115	1 997	14 814	35 535	1 418	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	69 496	5 037	22 919	39 307	1 355	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	60 948	2 509	19 190	36 751	1 769	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	30 936	803	7 862	19 686	1 311	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	42 089	1 381	13 745	22 526	3 279	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	66 021	5 108	22 538	33 094	3 581	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products

15–2. Stav dlhodobého hmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín
Status of tangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho pozemky Lands	stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipm.	of which: dopravné prostriedky Means of transport	NACE
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	45 347	1 903	16 790	20 713	1 840	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	32 265	1 048	10 098	18 743	861	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	97 951	3 241	24 600	48 520	11 975	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	11 769	461	4 265	5 488	497	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	413 381	9 706	225 813	168 653	7 205	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	32 524	3 671	10 504	9 846	5 873	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	123 780	13 102	65 099	34 314	7 474	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	18 536	922	14 079	1 588	568	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	347 006	26 058	151 207	98 902	56 125	I Transport, storage, and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	189 605	1 764	36 524	56 504	86 919	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	143 400	7 661	108 622	21 069	2 326	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	373 991	95 501	151 691	95 329	20 188	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	61 203	4 263	36 749	9 695	3 525	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	79 187	7 771	48 138	15 659	1 229	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	119 042	9 668	57 908	38 860	6 751	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–3. Stav dlhodobého nehmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín
Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu / Total	z toho / of which: oceniteľné práva / Valuable rights	aktivované náklady na vývoj / Capitalization development costs	softvér / Software	ostatný dlhodobý nehmotný majetok / Low-value intangible fixed assets	NACE
Spolu	**65 162**	**15 564**	**2 818**	**42 987**	**2 440**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo a poľovníctvo, lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	147	11	15	96	19	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	137	8	10	83	15	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	158	37	9	110	2	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	144	36	6	102	0	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	14	1	3	8	2	CB Mining and quarrying except energy prod. materials
D Priemyselná výroba	14 407	4 639	2 083	6 421	889	D Manufacturing
v tom						of which:
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	1 430	46	15	630	46	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	438	300	6	105	4	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracovanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	39	2	0	28	1	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracovanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	90	14	3	69	1	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	804	178	9	512	81	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 169	365	1	801	2	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	1 786	1 082	202	453	49	DG Manufacture of chem., chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	962	88	74	268	515	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových a minerálnych výrobkov	661	138	47	388	17	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic and mineral products

15–3. Stav dlhodobého nehmotného majetku v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín
Status of intangible fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by groups

dokončenie
v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Spolu Total	z toho oceniteľné práva Valuable rights	aktivované náklady na vývoj Capitalization development costs	softvér Software	of which: ostatný dlhodobý nehmotný majetok Low-value intangible fixed assets	NACE
DJ Výroba kovov a výroba kovových výrobkov	1 345	377	207	686	67	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	1 572	777	178	521	32	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	1 827	348	144	1 218	49	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	1 235	243	357	613	15	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba inde neklasifikovaná	1 049	54	840	129	10	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	4 800	128	68	4 325	227	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	559	338	7	175	33	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod, oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	6 074	4 101	69	1 596	140	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	144	26	0	67	11	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 867	3 729	196	11 665	92	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	13 841	416	0	12 421	699	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	2 246	813	171	1 160	88	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	5 033	966	189	3 529	187	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	130	0	1	107	20	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	246	15	1	208	15	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 510	345	9	1 107	18	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–4. Dlhodobý majetok nezahrnovaný do tvorby hrubého fixného kapitálu k 31. 12. 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Fixed assets excluded from gross fixed capital formation as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	Pozemky Lands	Umelecké diela a zbierky Works of art and collections	Oceniteľné práva Valuable rights	NACE
Spolu	255 488	1 567	15 564	**Total**
A, B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb	46 977	12	11	A, B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo	2 946	7	8	01 Agriculture
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	507	1	37	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	27 917	–	4 639	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	2 709	6	46	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	5 037	4	178	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	2 509	8	1 082	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	3 241	3	243	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	9 706	23	128	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	3 671	11	338	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	13 102	51	4 101	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	922	23	26	H Hotels and restaurant
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	26 058	79	3 729	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 764	129	416	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	7 661	26	813	K Real estate, renting and business activities, research and development
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	95 501	1 084	966	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	4 263	51	0	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	7 771	28	15	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	9 668	4	345	O Other community, social and personal service activities

15–5. Stav dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa vlastníctva
Status of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by ownership

Vlastníctvo	Stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1		Prírastky spolu Increase in total		Ownership
	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	
Spolu	**2 632 263**	**100,0**	**406 020**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom sektor					of which sector:
verejný	1 453 009	55,2	178 243	43,9	Public sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
štátne	1 376 673	52,3	157 536	38,8	State
územnej samosprávy	55 278	2,1	13 399	3,3	Municipal
medzinárodné	21 058	0,8	7 308	1,8	International
súkromný	1 179 254	44,8	227 777	56,1	Private sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
súkromné tuzemské	429 059	16,3	84 889	20,9	Private domestic
družstevné	176 362	6,7	11 992	3,0	Co-operative
združení, politických strán a cirkví	2 632	0,1	311	0,1	Associations, political parties and churches
medzinárodné	360 620	13,7	84 112	20,7	International
zahraničné	210 581	8,0	46 473	11,4	Foreign
	Úbytky spolu Decrease in total		Stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31		
	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	mil. Sk Mill. SKK	% Per cent	
Spolu	**243 660**	**100,0**	**2 794 623**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom sektor					of which:
verejný	109 403	44,9	1 521 849	54,5	Public sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
štátne	103 872	42,6	1 430 337	51,2	State
územnej samosprávy	5 229	2,1	63 448	2,3	Municipal
medzinárodné	302	0,1	28 064	1,0	International
súkromný	134 257	55,1	1 272 774	45,5	Private sector
v tom vlastníctvo					of which ownership:
súkromné tuzemské	62 180	25,5	451 768	16,2	Private domestic
družstevné	21 136	8,7	167 218	6,0	Co-operative
združení, politických strán a cirkví	127	0,1	2 816	0,1	Associations, political parties and churches
medzinárodné	3 536	14,4	409 696	14,7	International
zahraničné	15 778	6,5	241 276	8,6	Foreign

15–6. Dlhodobý majetok v obstarávacej hodnote k 31. 12. 2003 v korporáciach s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Fixed assets at purchasing value as of Dec. 31, 2003 in corporations with 20 and more employees by size structure of enterprises

v bežných cenách — At current prices

Skupina dlhodobého majetku	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov / Enterprises with employees: 20 – 49	50 – 249	250 – 499	500 – 999	1 000 a viac/ and more	Group of fixed assets
	mil. Sk				Mill. SKK	
Spolu	**250 327**	**441 428**	**354 723**	**328 419**	**1 419 726**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	**247 194**	**433 963**	**344 045**	**310 949**	**1 393 310**	**Tangible fixed assets**
v tom						of which:
pozemky	20 976	53 136	29 046	28 137	124 193	Lands
stavby	111 513	215 307	120 872	100 364	641 891	Structure
samostatné hnuteľné veci a súbory hnuteľných vecí	111 920	158 937	147 986	144 910	624 079	Separate things in possession and sets of things in possessions
z toho						of which:
stroje a zariadenia	62 768	107 482	107 012	109 948	534 300	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	47 101	48 543	38 263	32 307	78 344	Means of transport
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	3 976	5 203	25 864	39 846	13 448	Low-value tangible fixed assets
základné stádo a ťažné zvieratá	660	3 896	1 012	128	594	Breeding and drought animals
umelecké diela, zbierky	200	396	212	219	540	Work of art collections
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	**3 133**	**7 465**	**10 678**	**17 470**	**26 416**	**Intangible fixed assets**
v tom						of which:
zriaďovacie náklady	60	148	186	136	172	Establishment expenses
aktivované náklady na vývoj	101	412	1 069	399	837	Capitalization development costs
softvér	1 476	4 335	4 570	13 435	19 171	Software
oceniteľné práva	1 184	2 018	4 626	3 078	4 658	Valuable rights
goodwill	14	47	116	176	298	Goodwill
ostatný dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	298	505	111	246	487	Other intangible fixed assets
	%				Per cent	
Spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	**98,7**	**98,3**	**97,0**	**94,7**	**98,1**	**Tangible fixed assets**
z toho						of which:
pozemky	8,4	12,0	8,2	8,6	8,7	Lands
stavby	44,5	48,8	34,1	30,6	45,2	Structure
stroje, prístroje a zariadenia	25,1	24,3	30,2	33,5	37,6	Machinery, apparatus and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	18,8	11,0	10,8	9,8	5,5	Means of transport
základné stádo a ťažné zvieratá	0,3	0,9	0,3	0,0	0,0	Breeding and drought animals
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	**1,3**	**1,7**	**3,0**	**5,3**	**1,9**	**Intangible fixed assets**
z toho						of which:
zriaďovacie náklady	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	Establishment expenses
softvér	0,6	1,0	1,3	4,1	1,4	Software
oceniteľné práva	0,5	0,5	1,3	0,9	0,3	Valuable rights

15–7. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Status of fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Národné hospodárstvo spolu	**7 704 937**	**8 343 061**	**8 950 104**	**9 644 295**	**National economy in total**
v tom					of which:
dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	46 133	55 596	74 183	97 164	Intangible fixed assets
dlhodobý hmotný majetok	7 658 804	8 287 465	8 875 921	9 547 131	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	5 708 720	6 195 994	6 613 373	7 138 987	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	1 195 261	1 296 981	1 422 871	1 538 343	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	406 425	444 533	483 037	511 859	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hm. majetok	348 398	349 957	356 640	357 942	Other tangible fixed assets
Nefinančné korporácie spolu	**4 360 674**	**4 713 885**	**5 049 298**	**5 428 084**	**Non-financial corporations in total**
v tom					of which:
dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	29 103	36 051	49 095	63 235	Intangible fixed assets
dlhodobý hmotný majetok	4 331 571	4 677 834	5 000 203	5 364 849	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	2 763 656	2 993 151	3 178 094	3 422 544	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	957 930	1 049 386	1 163 560	1 269 266	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	297 458	324 979	346 493	361 431	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hm. majetok	312 527	310 318	312 056	311 608	Other tangible fixed assets
Finančné korporácie spolu	**130 432**	**140 214**	**151 623**	**164 098**	**Financial corporations in total**
v tom					of which:
dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	13 174	15 067	19 003	24 153	Intangible fixed assets
dlhodobý hmotný majetok	117 258	125 147	132 620	139 945	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	67 259	72 930	77 768	84 477	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	29 063	30 788	32 477	34 744	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	13 273	13 322	14 059	12 467	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hm. majetok	7 663	8 107	8 316	8 257	Other tangible fixed assets
Verejná správa spolu	**1 557 173**	**1 678 445**	**1 787 840**	**1 921 812**	**General government in total**
v tom					of which:
dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	3 640	4 259	5 807	7 716	Intangible fixed assets
dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 553 533	1 674 186	1 782 033	1 914 096	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	1 291 261	1 402 332	1 496 219	1 621 053	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	201 754	208 069	216 217	221 423	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	33 536	34 025	35 446	35 889	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hm. majetok	26 982	29 760	34 151	35 731	Other tangible fixed assets

15–7. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.

Status of fixed assets at reproduction prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v mil. Sk

End of table
Mill. SKK

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2000	2001	2002	2003	
Domácnosti spolu	**1 633 230**	**1 785 082**	**1 934 096**	**2 100 713**	**Households in total**
v tom					of which:
dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	0	3	17	1 749	Intangible fixed assets
dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 633 230	1 785 079	1 934 079	2 098 964	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	1 567 629	1 706 929	1 839 157	1 986 774	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	4 365	6 477	8 241	10 414	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	61 236	71 229	85 997	100 973	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hm. majetok	0	444	684	803	Other tangible fixed assets
Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam spolu	**23 428**	**25 435**	**27 247**	**29 558**	**Non-profit institutions serving households in total**
v tom					of which:
dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	216	216	261	311	Intangible fixed assets
dlhodobý hmotný majetok	23 212	25 219	26 986	29 277	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	18 915	20 652	22 135	24 139	Structure
stroje a zariadenia	2 149	2 261	2 376	2 496	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	922	978	1 042	1 099	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hm. majetok	1 226	1 328	1 433	1 543	Other tangible fixed assets

15–8. Byty
Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Dokončené byty Completed dwellings					
Spolu	**12 931**	**10 321**	**14 213**	**13 980**	**12 592**	**Total**
v tom byty vo vlastníctve						of which dwellings in ownership:
územnej samosprávy	662	1 079	2 397	3 966	1 528	Communal
družstevnom	107	52	267	64	77	Co-operative
súkromnom	11 836	8 940	11 452	9 910	10 960	Private
ostatnom	326	250	97	40	27	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	9 608	7 282	9 095	7 589	8 575	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6	2,3	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	2,2	1,6	2,1	1,4	2,0	of which: Private
	Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb Completed dwellings by number of rooms					
jednoizbové a garzónky	666	864	1 570	1 570	874	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	1 643	1 335	2 164	2 555	1 816	Two-room
trojizbové	2 706	2 266	3 468	4 271	3 548	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	7 916	5 856	7 011	5 584	6 354	Four-room and more
	Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m^2) Average area of completed dwellings (m^2)					
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8	78,5	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	85,4	86,9	84,5	82,9	83,3	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	90,9	92,0	92,5	91,5	89,9	of which: in family houses
Úžitková plocha dokončeného bytu	135,0	129,1	117,8	114,3	131,7	Useful area of completed dwelling
	Úbytok bytov Decrease of dwellings					
Spolu	1 159	1 194	1 131	1 164	1 273	Total
z toho asanácia	962	997	949	1 029	991	of which: Sanitation

16. Organizational Statistics

Methodological notes

Data on organizational structure of the economy are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR. The register is created and updated by the Statistical Office of the SR according to the Act No 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government statistics in wording of later regulations. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from Business Register, Tradesmen Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal entities. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are tradesmen (persons running business on the basis of the tradesmen law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than tradesmen law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of subjects e.g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited partnerships etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Enterprise birth subjects are those, which were founded as legal persons or natural persons – entrepreneurs and in surveyed period were included in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

Enterprise death subjects are legal persons or natural persons-entrepreneurs cancelled

according to the legal rules and in the surveyed period were excluded from the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e.g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, associations, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons – entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign interest not being under the state control.

Foreign ownership includes subjects founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person – entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the subjects that were founded jointly by a inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person-entrepreneur.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR.

16–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
Legal units by economic activities

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Spolu	**384 925**	**396 578**	**390 760**	**431 132**	**474 663**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	23 142	19 547	19 878	19 992	21 093	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	17 069	13 417	13 471	12 421	12 700	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	40	46	55	58	56	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	131	122	120	120	139	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	58 376	59 694	57 932	63 007	68 462	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	684	231	233	222	264	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	41 867	44 571	46 254	54 193	62 649	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	130 160	134 089	121 153	133 241	144 809	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	16 293	16 708	15 997	17 127	18 476	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	17 045	17 158	16 417	17 624	18 602	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	890	953	2 152	2 119	1 939	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	50 969	55 324	58 770	66 800	75 870	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 248	3 246	3 278	3 235	3 325	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	4 149	4 406	5 941	6 581	7 508	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	9 837	10 223	10 406	10 965	11 648	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	28 094	30 260	32 174	35 848	39 823	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–2. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
Enterprises by economic activities

OKEČ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Spolu	**60 920**	**62 867**	**59 486**	**64 420**	**74 207**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 452	3 486	3 416	3 525	3 808	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho						of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	1 993	1 996	1 872	1 949	2 106	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	9	11	13	16	17	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	96	97	101	106	124	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	9 005	9 057	8 691	9 158	10 340	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	148	180	194	211	227	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	4 721	4 800	4 614	4 960	5 563	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	26 322	27 032	23 457	25 292	29 251	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 564	1 689	1 757	1 972	2 382	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 044	2 135	2 208	2 365	2 807	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	563	555	592	573	601	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	10 943	11 939	12 353	13 946	16 259	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1	2	2	2	2	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	545	292	313	336	403	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	217	255	343	443	740	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 290	1 337	1 432	1 515	1 683	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–3. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2004

Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2004

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms:			NACE
		živnostníci Tradesmen	slobodné povolania Freelancers	samostatne hosp. roľníci Self-employed farmers	
Spolu	**360 378**	**336 640**	**13 683**	**10 055**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	17 269	7 197	41	10 031	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	10 581	1 611	2	8 968	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	39	15	–	24	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	15	14	1	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	58 118	57 158	960	–	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	36	36	–	–	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	57 078	57 078	–	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	115 544	115 215	329	–	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	16 058	16 058	–	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 768	15 766	2	–	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 335	1 328	7	–	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	51 845	48 144	3 701	–	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	3 645	3 643	2	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	9 181	560	8 621	–	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	14 447	14 428	19	–	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2004
Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2004

OKEČ	Spolu Total		z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership:		NACE
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	zahraničné Foreign	medzinárodné International	
Spolu	**74 207**	**100,0**	**7 524**	**5 996**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 808	5,1	54	83	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	2 106	2,8	39	70	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	17	0,0	–	1	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	124	0,2	16	11	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	10 340	13,9	927	1 007	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	227	0,3	6	22	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	5 563	7,5	230	258	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	29 251	39,4	4 061	2 986	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 382	3,2	136	117	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 807	3,8	269	217	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	601	0,8	99	70	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	16 259	21,9	1 610	1 116	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,0	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	403	0,5	36	13	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	740	1,0	7	10	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 683	2,3	73	85	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2004
Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2004

dokončenie End of table

OKEČ	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector: verejnom Public abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	súkromnom Private abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	NACE
Spolu	**808**	**100,0**	**73 399**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	64	7,9	3 744	5,1	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho					of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	11	1,4	2 095	2,9	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	1	0,1	16	0,0	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	8	1,0	116	0,2	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	44	5,4	10 296	14,0	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	67	8,3	160	0,2	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	37	4,6	5 526	7,5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	19	2,4	29 232	39,8	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	41	5,1	2 341	3,2	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	43	5,3	2 764	3,8	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	12	1,5	589	0,8	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	121	15,0	16 138	22,0	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	0,2	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	34	4,2	369	0,5	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	142	17,6	598	0,8	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	173	21,4	1 510	2,1	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2004

Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2004

OKEČ	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov Enterprises with number of employees:						NACE
	0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**59 761**	**10 657**	**3 136**	**340**	**189**	**124**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo z toho	2 539	760	488	18	2	1	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	1 022	604	464	16	–	–	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	15	2	–	–	–	–	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	62	39	16	4	2	1	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	6 272	2 632	1 113	175	96	52	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	80	84	42	7	3	11	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	3 911	1 354	278	13	4	3	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	25 863	2 893	421	43	21	10	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 836	477	64	3	2	–	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 254	401	117	12	15	8	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	481	72	29	7	6	6	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	14 364	1 481	374	27	10	3	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	2	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	324	64	15	–	–	–	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	469	108	85	26	23	29	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 291	288	94	5	5	–	O Other community, social and personal service activities

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–6. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2004

Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2004

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu Total	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
		0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**74 207**	**59 761**	**10 657**	**3 136**	**340**	**189**	**124**	**Total**
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	808	275	252	159	39	36	47	Public
súkromný	73 399	59 486	10 405	2 977	301	153	77	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	7 524	6 122	886	388	64	31	33	Foreign
medzinárodné	5 996	4 804	831	269	44	28	20	International
súkromné tuzemské	58 084	47 661	8 236	1 914	166	80	27	Private inland
družstevné	1 581	718	421	403	25	14	–	Co-operative
štátne	206	24	28	80	26	17	31	State
územnej samosprávy	591	247	223	78	13	17	13	Municipal
združení, politických strán a cirkví	225	185	32	4	2	2	–	Associations, political parties and churches

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

16–7. Novozaložené podniky podľa rokov
Enterprises births by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom podniky podľa rokov vzniku (%) of which: Enterprises by years of foundation (per cent)					NACE
		do 2000 until	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**74 207**	**70,3**	**8,1**	**5,5**	**7,7**	**8,4**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	3 808	81,0	5,3	4,4	4,3	5,0	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	2 106	79,7	6,6	4,8	4,6	4,3	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	17	58,8	11,8	–	23,5	5,9	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	124	70,2	9,7	7,3	7,3	5,6	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	10 340	73,3	8,0	6,0	6,2	6,5	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	227	74,4	9,3	6,6	5,3	4,4	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	5 563	73,1	7,1	5,6	6,5	7,7	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	29 251	71,1	8,2	5,5	7,2	8,0	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	2 382	63,6	9,4	7,3	9,8	9,8	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	2 807	63,8	8,5	7,2	8,2	12,3	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	601	67,7	12,3	5,2	7,2	7,7	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	16 259	66,5	8,8	4,8	10,0	10,0	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	50,0	–	–	50,0	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	403	62,3	6,2	6,2	11,7	13,6	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	740	53,2	6,5	8,1	14,6	17,6	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	1 683	72,8	6,5	5,3	7,2	8,1	O Other community, social and personal service activies

16–8. Zaniknuté podniky podľa rokov
Enterprises deaths by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom podniky podľa rokov zániku (%) of which: Enterprises by years of extinction (per cent)					NACE
		do 2000 until	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**3 183**	**37,7**	**13,6**	**11,2**	**16,7**	**20,9**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	291	30,2	25,4	4,8	28,2	11,3	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	55	30,9	9,1	9,1	20,0	30,9	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	2	50,0	–	–	–	50,0	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	7	28,6	28,6	–	14,3	28,6	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	503	39,2	12,1	11,7	14,7	22,3	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	16	31,3	12,5	12,5	31,3	12,5	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	190	35,3	12,1	11,6	16,8	24,2	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	1 211	40,5	11,6	11,1	16,2	20,5	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	74	20,3	12,2	13,5	24,3	29,7	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	160	35,6	13,8	21,3	13,8	15,6	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	62	40,3	21,0	8,1	8,1	22,6	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	510	36,3	15,1	11,2	15,3	22,2	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie							L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	15	60,0	6,7	6,7	13,3	13,3	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	23	17,4	4,3	4,3	4,3	69,6	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	119	44,5	6,7	12,6	11,8	24,4	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–9. Novozaložené fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa rokov
New natural persons-entrepreneurs creations by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom fyzické osoby podľa rokov vzniku (%) of which: Natural persons by years of foundation (per cent)					NACE
		do 2000 until	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**360 378**	**58,3**	**6,0**	**7,8**	**12,8**	**15,0**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	17 269	62,1	4,6	7,7	12,8	12,8	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	10 581	71,8	3,8	6,6	8,6	9,2	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	39	51,3	15,4	12,8	10,3	10,3	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	15	86,7	6,7	6,7	–	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	58 118	60,7	5,6	7,9	12,1	13,6	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	36	13,9	–	2,8	2,8	80,6	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	57 078	52,1	6,9	8,9	14,7	17,4	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	115 544	59,0	5,7	7,8	12,9	14,7	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	16 058	63,8	5,8	6,8	10,9	12,7	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	15 768	66,7	4,8	5,7	10,5	12,3	I Transport, storage and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	1 335	45,7	29,8	9,2	8,1	7,2	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom obchodné činnosti	51 845	54,7	6,8	8,0	13,5	17,1	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	3 645	42,9	5,7	8,5	15,9	27,1	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	9 181	81,4	3,9	4,5	4,8	5,5	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	14 447	52,3	7,1	8,5	14,9	17,2	O Other community, social and personal service activities

16–10. Zaniknuté fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa rokov
Cessations of natural persons-entrepreneurs by years

OKEČ	Spolu Total	v tom fyzické osoby podľa rokov zániku (%) of which: Natural persons by years of extinction (per cent)					NACE
		do 2000 until	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**141 505**	**46,0**	**16,6**	**12,1**	**12,1**	**13,2**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo	13 500	46,4	20,7	9,1	13,9	9,9	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry
z toho							of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	10 244	48,7	21,9	7,7	14,0	7,6	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
B Rybolov, chov rýb	28	32,1	17,9	7,1	17,9	25,0	B Fishing
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14	78,6	21,4	–	–	–	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	19 300	48,1	16,6	12,3	11,0	12,1	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	223	83,4	11,7	2,7	2,2	–	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	18 402	49,9	16,6	11,6	10,2	11,7	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	53 566	43,1	17,3	13,4	12,3	13,8	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	7 130	44,2	16,5	12,7	13,4	13,2	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	5 834	48,6	13,9	11,2	10,1	16,2	I Transport, storage post and communications
J Finančné sprostredkovanie	2 607	89,0	0,7	0,9	5,6	3,8	J Financial intermediation
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	15 165	42,2	15,1	12,2	13,7	16,8	K Real estate, renting and business activities
L Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	L Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
M Školstvo	843	39,0	14,7	12,3	14,6	19,3	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	689	19,6	14,2	19,2	18,6	28,4	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	4 204	44,6	15,2	12,4	13,4	14,5	O Other community, social and personal service activities

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all legal entities (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and livestock production, in related service activities and fish-hatcheries.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on soil fund and crop production, is considered as:

a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha;
b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
   – if the products from this land are usually sold
   – if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha;
c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger then 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farming animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land up to 0,10 ha in area are basic statistical units for the purposes of the livestock production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land belonging exclusively to agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see part 1. Primary economic indicators) are for agriculture in total, i. e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of gross agricultural production is given for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employees.

Root crops in the structure of land use includes potatoes, sugar-beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops includes oil seeds, fibre plants, tobacco, hops, succory root, medical and root plants. Other agriculture crops area includes horticulture, experimental fields, seed plots. Sown area – seeds includes seeding and planting on feeding root crops, sugar beet and vegetables, seeds of fodders lasting more years.

In crop production data on sown area and data on crops production are given for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents a total yield of the given crop which was har-

vested under standard humidity by Slovak Technical Standards and purity without harvest losses including species of minor quality used for feeding (backgrown grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of feed-stuffs is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. Vegetable production is represented by the total crop of vegetables also from repeated areas including forced early sorts.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include also areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all resowings and reseedings including covered areas and domestic garden plot (since 2001 without domestic garden plot).

The number of fruit trees includes all fruit trees regardless of age and shape namely bearing trees, newly planted ones or superannuated, non-bearing ones.

The surveying on balance of cereals covers only the agricultural enterprises growing cereals. The increase of cereals includes own crop, purchase, imports and another receipts. The consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others are included in decrease.

Consumption of fertilisers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i. e., from July 1, of the current year until June 30, of the following year.

In the animal production cows, sows and ewes are the breeding ones that at least once farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in feeding). Poultry involve hens, cocks, goose, ducks, drakes, turkey-hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales (by primary producers) of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughter increased by other sales and self-sufficiency. Besides total sales, milk production includes self-sufficiency and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected self-employed farmers.

Fishing includes freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Sales data cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected self-employed farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year. Sales of cow milk include also the sales of cream. Sales of consumer eggs include all hen eggs without eggs for hatching.

The level of agriculture production is given up to 2000 per average area of agricultural land

(by Year-book about soil fund) and mid-year population in the current year. For year 2001 is given per area from agriculture census and since 2002 from register of sown areas. Livestock up to 2000 is given per agricultural or arable land as of December 31 of the current year (by Yearbook about soil fund). For year 2001 is given per area from agriculture census and since 2002 from register of sown areas.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of total slaughtered animals includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep, goats and horses.

Numbers of machines and means of mechanization are surveyed for all agricultural enterprises and selected non-incorporated self-employed farmers. Recalculation of machines and means of mechanization per utilized area is given for the area of all agricultural enterprises. Cereals, potato and beet harvesters are calculated per harvested area and potato planter per sown area.

The number of farms by type and category of economic size for 2001 is from Structural census of farms processing and for 2003 from Agriculture structural farm survey processing. The farm's type and category of economic size was calculated only for units complies with farm's criteria.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded non utilized and abandoned areas, which in previous period was agricultural used, but from social, economic, eventually other reasons there are not working already and which not used in system of crops rotation, but without heavy expenses it would be their possible again cultivated.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root-crops, industrial crops, vegetables and another agricultural crops according to the specified sown methods. There are included lands temporary overgrown with grass or used for growing of fodder lasting more years as well as hotbeds and hothouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from rotation of crops and leave for regeneration on one growing season, during which time they were not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually is on its spontaneus vegetation, which would possible used or plough under.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, sales within the en-

terprise and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year (Gross Turnover Method). It is calculated at natural units (pieces) and at constant prices of the year 2000 or at current prices.

Area sown refers to a spring productive area (i. e., arable land area, sowing area in orchards and gardens including home gardens and the area of grass lands and pasture lands temporarily ploughed for reclaiming), expected to bear a crop in the current year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

a) areas of winter wheat sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the spring sowing in the current year
b) areas of spring corn sown in spring of current year
c) areas of many years lasting crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the current year
d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as fallow land (up to 2000 inclusive areas temporarily fallow).

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was gathered.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding meat breed cows (without market milk production).

An average egg-laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live-birth and dead young (including all confiscation). Rearing of calves and pigs is calculated for an average number of cows or sows, rearing of lambs for the number of ewes as of January 1 of the current year.

Loss-rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3-months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farming animal species and their categories are recalculated.

Regular employees are those, whose job in an agricultural enterprise is a single or a major activity and who have a labour contract (contract on labour conditions). Here also belong those crop production workers with whom a contract was made for a minimum of 150 working

days in a calendar year. The days actually worked out and days considered to be as work days are being included in those 150 working days.

Typ of farm reflects production orientation and it is determined by ratio of the individual branches and total standard gross margin of farm.

Standard Gross Margin (SGM) is average value of production from 1 ha or from 1 pc of animal less variable costs spent on this production. It expressed a gross profit produced per unit of production of individual branches of plant and animal production.

ESU (European Size Unit) is applied for the economic size of enterprise, is defined by value 1 200 €.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, resp. on agriculture basic industry within national economy. Their basic components are this aggregate:

output of the agriculture industry, which present the sum of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,

intermediate consumption measured the value of products, goods and services consumed in production process and served as main indicator of production intensity of agriculture industry,

gross value added, which shows final effect of agriculture branch, is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of agriculture branch,

net value added is value, created by all agriculture units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are results of the Statistical Office of the SR processing except data on apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR, from the Slovak Association of Apiarists and Society of Apiarists of Slovakia. Data on the consumption of fertilisers were taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts for agriculture is elaborated at a cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR.

Further information can be obtained from publications Animal Production and Sales of Farming from Primary Production; Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture; Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20, of Current Year; Final Data on

Crops; Final Data on Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables; Balance of Crops in the SR; Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of December, 31; Gross Turnover – Selected Indicators on Agriculture; Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Farm Structure Survey 2003 – Complete Results I. and II., Typology.

Data on yields of agricultural crop, vegetables, fruit, animal production and livestock, machines and equipment in agriculture for 2001 are published in publication Farm Structure Census – Farm Typology.

17–1. Využitie pôdy
Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Celková výmera SR (ha)	**4 903 347**	**4 903 423**	**4 903 389**	**Total area of the SR (ha)**
v tom				of which:
vodné plochy	92 931	92 845	92 895	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 416	4 810 578	4 810 494	Land area
v tom				of which:
lesné pozemky	2 002 130	2 002 774	2 004 100	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	571 862	571 768	871 735	Other land area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	2 236 424	2 236 036	1 934 659	Utilized agriculture land
v tom				of which:
orná pôda	1 377 482	1 379 379	1 360 893	Arable land
trvalé porasty	27 795	28 240	26 663	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domácich záhradiek	32 479	33 684	32 625	Other area including domestic garden-plots
trvalé lúky a pasienky	798 668	[1] 794 733	514 478	Permanent meadows and pastures
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)				**Structure of arable land utilization (per cent)**
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	Utilized of arable land in total
v tom				of which:
obilniny	59,53	58,05	60,19	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	0,98	1,21	1,11	Legume
koreňové plodiny	4,27	4,31	4,54	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny	15,09	15,77	14,86	Industrial crops
zelenina	1,03	1,05	0,88	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	18,52	18,93	17,38	Green fodder from arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,11	0,10	0,07	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,00	0,01	0,01	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá-sadivá	0,20	0,21	0,17	Seeds-plantations
ladom ležiaca pôda	0,26	0,36	0,79	Fallow

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

17–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover						Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices			v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000			
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu (mil. Sk)	**40 126**	**35 790**	**36 645**	**37 571**	**35 192**	**35 304**	**Total (mill. SKK)**
v tom							of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**15 345**	**12 804**	**15 573**	**14 195**	**11 878**	**13 530**	**Crop production**
z toho							of which:
pšenica	3 693	2 438	3 737	3 417	2 298	3 444	Wheat
jačmeň	1 773	1 949	1 926	1 528	1 699	1 716	Barley
kukurica	1 785	1 456	1 725	1 682	1 405	1 576	Grain maize
strukoviny	161	114	147	142	100	126	Legume
zemiaky	545	409	317	588	416	317	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 109	1 014	1 953	1 101	994	1 124	Sugar beet
repka	1 452	333	1 370	1 328	290	1 173	Rape
zelenina	298	259	271	284	247	262	Vegetables
ovocie	313	345	286	289	277	246	Fruit
hrozno	340	580	389	332	557	375	Grapes
chmeľ	37	40	47	39	41	47	Hop
krmoviny	1 405	1 114	1 271	1 301	1 032	1 246	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**24 781**	**22 986**	**21 072**	**23 376**	**23 314**	**21 774**	**Livestock production**
z toho							of which:
hovädzí dobytok	3 929	3 925	3 531	3 856	3 949	3 570	Cattle
ošípané	7 237	6 127	5 080	6 555	6 808	5 766	Pigs
ovce a kozy	216	192	168	190	178	166	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 240	2 143	1 917	2 185	2 191	2 046	Poultry
mlieko	8 795	8 245	7 934	8 113	7 613	7 246	Milk
vajcia	1 219	1 324	1 122	1 288	1 355	1 132	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Sk)	605 065	611 333	740 135	566 540	601 114	713 039	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	231 392	218 711	314 528	214 053	202 886	273 265	of which: Crop
živočíšna	373 673	392 622	425 607	352 487	398 228	439 774	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Sk)	26 489	25 202	27 572	24 802	24 781	26 563	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (SKK)
v tom rastlinná	10 130	9 016	11 717	9 371	8 364	10 180	of which: Crop
živočíšna	16 359	16 186	15 855	15 431	16 417	16 383	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)							Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	38,2	35,8	42,5	37,8	33,8	38,3	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	61,8	64,2	57,5	62,2	66,2	61,7	Livestock

17–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover						Indicator
	v bežných cenách at current prices			v stálych cenách 2000 at constant prices 2000			
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	
Tržby spolu (mil. Sk)	**32 638**	**30 096**	**29 508**	**30 560**	**29 593**	**28 428**	**Receipts in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom							of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**11 741**	**10 988**	**11 479**	**10 861**	**10 193**	**9 973**	**Crop production**
z toho							of which:
pšenica	3 156	2 727	2 552	2 921	2 570	2 352	Wheat
jačmeň	1 490	1 599	1 588	1 290	1 394	1 416	Barley
kukurica	1 277	1 467	1 198	1 204	1 416	1 095	Grain maize
strukoviny	138	82	86	122	72	74	Legume
zemiaky	535	374	280	578	381	279	Potatoes
cukrová repa	1 089	993	1 877	1 082	974	1 081	Sugar beet
repka	1 428	366	1 316	1 305	319	1 126	Rape
zelenina	229	256	236	218	244	228	Vegetables
ovocie	264	317	276	244	255	237	Fruit
hrozno	296	488	361	289	469	348	Grapes
chmeľ	37	40	47	39	41	47	Hop
krmoviny	67	62	100	62	58	98	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**20 897**	**19 108**	**18 029**	**19 699**	**19 400**	**18 455**	**Livestock production**
z toho							of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 348	2 120	2 216	2 304	2 132	2 241	Cattle
ošípané	5 946	5 079	4 275	5 386	5 643	4 852	Pigs
ovce a kozy	156	135	124	137	125	123	Sheep and goats
hydina	2 193	2 052	1 827	2 139	2 098	1 950	Poultry
mlieko	8 459	7 906	7 637	7 804	7 300	6 975	Milk
vajcia	1 012	1 099	925	1 070	1 124	933	Eggs

17–3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
Sown areas as of May 20

v ha — Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	838 211	850 662	820 096	800 502	819 111	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	673 033	713 597	681 638	650 362	672 156	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	406 385	446 526	406 086	308 437	369 366	of which: Wheat
raž	31 660	38 952	38 248	25 268	32 596	Rye
jačmeň	201 278	196 503	196 060	269 683	223 563	Barley
ovos	23 409	18 142	20 770	30 534	25 395	Oats
kukurica na zrno	165 178	137 065	138 458	150 140	146 955	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	20 606	16 102	13 287	16 684	15 092	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	11 014	8 642	5 741	7 798	8 161	of which: Edible
z toho hrach	8 449	6 408	4 418	6 039	6 012	of which: Peas
šošovica	476	410	546	962	1 405	Lentils
fazuľa	1 912	1 745	722	727	742	Beans
kŕmne	9 592	7 460	7 546	8 886	6 932	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	26 996	23 580	26 451	25 647	24 405	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	3 596	2 832	2 416	2 392	2 559	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	32 151	30 902	30 151	31 866	35 247	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	178 301	180 910	203 991	213 133	198 976	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	93 739	105 292	124 643	54 275	92 404	of which: Rape
slnečnica	69 763	62 968	63 328	133 178	90 783	Sunflower
sója	6 141	6 430	9 665	11 068	8 584	Soya
Ľan	581	915	538	520	158	Flax
Tabak	1 188	1 235	1 146	1 087	1 003	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	45 125	44 768	✗14 083	14 283	11 632	Fresh vegetables
Kŕmne okopaniny	5 077	4 535	2 456	2 152	2 191	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné	134 732	130 914	124 322	124 190	113 743	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno a siláž	99 060	101 836	100 078	97 600	95 865	of which: Green maize
viacročné	155 685	145 581	133 063	137 423	122 763	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	63 715	63 383	63 406	63 215	62 057	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	13 462	11 606	9 630	7 219	6 640	Red double-cut clover
Osevná plocha spolu	**1 483 053**	**1 461 118**	**1 380 953**	**1 386 114**	**1 358 582**	**Sown area in total**

✗ od roku 2002 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhradky

✗ Since 2002 on arable land, without forecast for domestic garden-plots

17–4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490	3 793	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	1 761	2 596	2 440	1 889	2 931	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	1 254	1 800	1 554	930	1 765	of which: Wheat
raž	64	113	96	62	124	Rye
jačmeň	397	613	695	804	916	Barley
ovos	25	32	43	58	56	Oats
kukurica na zrno	440	616	754	601	862	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	23	27	30	25	38	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	13	23	14	10	21	of which: Edible
z toho hrach	10	22	12	8	18	of which: Peas
šošovica	0	1	1	1	2	Lentils
fazuľa	2	0	1	1	1	Beans
kŕmne	10	4	16	15	17	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	419	323	484	392	382	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	34	22	31	27	41	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	961	1 287	1 346	1 172	1 599	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	260	373	395	326	478	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	134	241	257	53	263	of which: Rape
slnečnica	117	119	117	253	196	Sunflower
sója	5	10	15	12	13	Soya
Ľan	0	1	1	1	0	Flax
Tabak	2	2	2	2	1	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	469	✓ 149	161	170	176	Fresh vegetables
Ovocie	128	38	80	89	61	Fruit
Hrozno	61	72	45	66	56	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	136	69	66	68	57	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1]						Fodder on arable land[1]
jednoročné	447	574	604	473	520	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno a siláž	378	516	530	420	459	of which: Green maize
viacročné	615	776	730	531	708	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	370	516	471	341	471	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	54	80	51	26	40	Red double-cut clover
Trvalé trávne porasty[1]	812	1 562	1 266	937	1 108	Permanent growths of grass[1]

[1] v prepočte na seno
✓ od roku 2001 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhradky

[1] In terms of hay
✓ Since 2001 on the arable land, without forecast for domestic garden-plots

17–5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha — Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14	4,65	Cereals in total
v tom hustosiate	2,64	3,69	3,59	2,91	4,39	of which: Thick drill
z toho pšenica	3,10	4,01	3,83	3,03	4,80	of which: Wheat
raž	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47	3,83	Rye
jačmeň	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99	4,13	Barley
ovos	1,20	1,91	2,12	1,90	2,27	Oats
kukurica na zrno	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12	5,83	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	1,19	2,28	2,40	1,48	2,54	Legume in total
v tom jedlé	1,22	2,54	2,58	1,50	2,70	of which: Edible
v tom hrach	1,26	2,65	3,02	1,68	3,36	of which: Peas
šošovica	0,40	1,39	1,13	0,93	1,14	Lentils
fazuľa	1,20	1,38	1,12	1,05	0,85	Beans
kŕmne	1,16	1,35	2,27	1,47	2,38	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	15,47	12,35	18,59	15,27	15,76	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	11,54	12,15	14,97	11,46	16,18	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62	45,03	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	1,49	2,06	1,96	1,56	2,43	Oil-plants in total
z toho repka	1,46	2,26	2,08	1,01	2,87	of which: Rape
slnečnica	1,70	1,87	1,87	1,93	2,18	Sunflower
sója	0,81	1,65	1,61	1,11	1,59	Soya
Ľan	0,72	1,98	1,68	2,31	2,38	Flax
Tabak	1,65	1,60	1,84	1,79	1,39	Tobacco
Hrozno	3,50	5,45	3,47	5,22	4,71	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	27,22	32,28	35,07	39,43	31,23	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1]						Fodder on arable land [1]
jednoročné	3,01	4,61	5,00	3,83	4,72	Annual
z toho kukurica na zeleno a siláž	3,34	5,05	5,47	4,25	4,96	of which: Green maize
viacročné	4,08	6,64	5,66	4,01	5,92	Lasting more years
z toho lucerna	5,95	8,29	7,55	5,54	7,73	of which: Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	4,32	6,79	5,86	3,95	6,77	Red double-cut clover
Chmeľ	0,35	0,76	0,94	1,02	1,18	Hop
Trvalé trávne porasty[1]	0,98	2,05	1,64	1,22	2,26	Permanent growths of grass[1]

[1] v prepočte na seno

[1] In terms of hay

17–6. Vybrané druhy zeleniny
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	2000	✓ 2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Zberová plocha (ha) Area harvested (hectares)					
Kapusta (biela)	6 799	1 290	1 601	1 671	1 179	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	1 880	292	330	302	247	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	1 858	76	99	145	103	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	3 983	913	798	821	738	Carrots
Petržlen	1 987	670	703	417	396	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	2 441	463	603	475	330	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	1 148	99	132	129	111	Cucumbers
Paprika	2 936	607	757	733	597	Capsicum
Rajčiny	3 577	1 599	1 465	1 360	1 253	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	4 075	1 175	1 224	1 185	1 379	Onions
Cesnak	1 075	62	70	77	68	Garlic
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Kapusta (biela)	82	30	32	44	37	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	18	4	2	3	3	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	23	1	1	2	2	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	51	14	17	17	16	Carrots
Petržlen	13	6	6	3	5	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	17	4	5	4	3	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	21	3	3	3	4	Cucumbers
Paprika	35	8	8	9	8	Capsicum
Rajčiny	73	35	32	27	37	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	26	16	15	13	26	Onions
Cesnak	4	0	0	0	0	Garlic
	Úroda (t/ha) Yields (t per hectare)					
Kapusta (biela)	12,13	23,24	20,09	26,58	31,54	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	9,53	14,21	7,11	11,11	14,26	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	12,20	13,91	13,00	17,00	16,40	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	12,87	15,45	21,10	20,52	21,24	Carrots
Petržlen	6,72	9,67	8,02	6,39	12,91	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	7,09	9,43	8,75	9,35	8,41	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	18,02	28,61	19,33	27,04	37,19	Cucumbers
Paprika	12,05	12,54	10,67	11,84	13,25	Capsicum
Rajčiny	20,41	21,89	21,86	19,92	29,23	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	6,44	13,43	12,64	10,82	18,94	Onions
Cesnak	3,98	4,48	4,50	4,60	3,57	Garlic

✓ od roku 2001 na ornej pôde, bez odhadu za domáce záhradky

✓ Since 2001 on the arable land, without forecast for domestic garden-plots

17–7. Vybrané druhy ovocia
Selected sorts of fruit

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Počet stromov (tis. kusov) Number of trees (thous. pcs)					
Jablone	8 631	5 481	7 091	[1] 7 740	7 534	Apple-trees
Hrušky	901	538	551	565	600	Pear-trees
Broskyne	862	665	710	718	718	Peach-trees
Marhule	566	399	388	383	393	Apricot-trees
Slivky (bystrické)	949	370	354	345	334	Plum-trees (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	800	539	489	498	508	Other plum and greengage-trees
Čerešne	477	340	352	348	339	Cherry-trees
Višne	284	164	155	163	151	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	321	242	240	240	233	Nut-trees
	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thous. t)					
Jablká	81	50	51	61	42	Apples
Hrušky	9	4	4	5	2	Pears
Broskyne	5	2	3	4	5	Peaches
Marhule	4	2	2	3	2	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	8	4	3	3	2	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	5	7	5	4	4	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	4	4	4	2	1	Cherries
Višne	2	1	1	2	1	Black cherries
Orechy	3	4	3	3	1	Nuts
	Úroda (z 1 stromu v kg) Production (per tree in kg)					
Jablká	9,44	7,11	7,22	7,84	5,52	Apples
Hrušky	9,75	8,09	8,07	8,61	4,19	Pears
Broskyne	6,18	3,18	3,65	5,86	6,62	Peaches
Marhule	6,61	5,93	5,79	6,99	4,03	Apricots
Slivky (bystrické)	8,52	10,62	9,92	7,41	5,62	Plums (Bystrica sort)
Ostatné slivky a ringloty	6,78	12,55	10,48	8,36	7,72	Other plums and greengages
Čerešne	8,24	11,47	10,29	5,73	3,89	Cherries
Višne	5,79	7,56	7,24	9,58	5,84	Black cherries
Orechy	10,02	15,39	13,59	14,28	5,26	Nuts

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

17–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch
Roofed areas

v m² M²

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	**519 884**	**1 095 570**	**722 259**	**1 360 335**	**1 558 366**	**Total roofed areas**
v tom						of which:
skleníky	354 561	712 733	340 610	387 451	352 415	Hothouses
pareniská	7 695	9 757	686	9 008	6 690	Hotbeds
fóliovníky	157 628	373 080	380 963	963 876	1 199 261	Structures for growing plants made of plastic sheets

17–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinohradov k 31. 12.
Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	**17 531**	**13 225**	**13 221**	**13 072**	**12 248**	**Bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	9 798	5 410	6 022	6 144	4 924	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	7 732	7 815	7 199	6 928	7 324	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	**4 696**	**2 975**	**4 135**	**4 479**	**3 584**	**Non-bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	1 740	1 688	2 246	2 491	1 825	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	1 388	848	1 171	1 475	1 410	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	374	34	4	22	37	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	1 194	405	714	491	312	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
Z vinohradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	16 330	12 835	12 852	12 676	11 801	Grape – wine kinds
odrody stolové	628	295	254	289	323	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	573	95	115	107	123	Hybrids of all kinds

17–10. Bilancia obilia
Balance of cereals

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	**853**	**657**	**1 223**	**1 276**	**777**	**Stock as of Jan. 1**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	340	364	686	623	269	Wheat
raž	17	12	37	33	15	Rye
jačmeň	205	96	163	191	239	Barley
ovos	29	11	14	23	27	Oats
kukurica	255	168	309	406	225	Maize
ostatné obilniny	7	6	14	2	2	Other cereals
+ prírastok	**2 603**	**3 791**	**3 739**	**2 938**	**4 130**	**+ Increase**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 456	2 060	1 825	1 113	1 924	Wheat
raž	70	125	113	75	133	Rye
jačmeň	472	746	811	942	1 043	Barley
ovos	33	37	54	67	64	Oats
kukurica	549	777	876	738	960	Maize
ostatné obilniny	23	45	60	4	5	Other cereals
– úbytok	**2 799**	**3 225**	**3 666**	**3 437**	**3 409**	**– Decrease**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 432	1 738	1 887	1 466	1 496	Wheat
raž	74	100	117	93	88	Rye
jačmeň	581	680	783	893	971	Barley
ovos	51	34	45	63	60	Oats
kukurica	636	636	778	919	791	Maize
ostatné obilniny	24	37	55	4	4	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	**657**	**1 223**	**1 295**	**777**	**1 498**	**Stock as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	364	686	623	269	698	Wheat
raž	12	37	33	15	60	Rye
jačmeň	96	163	190	239	311	Barley
ovos	11	14	23	27	32	Oats
kukurica	168	309	407	225	395	Maize
ostatné obilniny	6	14	19	2	3	Other cereals

17–11. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch — Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Poľnohospodárstvo spolu						**Agriculture in total**
Kone	10	8	8	8	8	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	646	625	608	593	540	Cattle
z toho kravy	271	259	260	246	232	of which: Cows
Ošípané	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443	1 149	Pigs
z toho prasnice	131	113	118	105	82	of which: Sows
Ovce	348	316	316	326	321	Sheep
z toho bahnice	212	211	211	216	224	of which: Ewes
Hydina	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217	13 713	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127	5 647	of which: Hens
Verejný sektor						**Public sector**
Kone	2	1	1	1	1	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	19	15	14	11	10	Cattle
z toho kravy	7	6	6	5	4	of which: Cows
Ošípané	18	16	20	18	15	Pigs
z toho prasnice	1	1	2	1	1	of which: Sows
Ovce	3	1	2	2	2	Sheep
z toho bahnice	1	1	1	1	1	of which: Ewes
Hydina	526	417	365	129	274	Poultry
z toho sliepky	168	212	84	100	71	of which: Hens
Súkromný sektor[1)]						**Private sector**[1)]
Kone	8	7	7	7	7	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	627	610	594	582	531	Cattle
z toho kravy	264	253	254	241	228	of which: Cows
Ošípané	1 470	1 501	1 534	1 425	1 135	Pigs
z toho prasnice	130	112	116	104	81	of which: Sows
Ovce	345	315	314	324	319	Sheep
z toho bahnice	210	210	210	215	223	of which: Ewes
Hydina	13 054	15 173	13 595	14 088	13 440	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 678	7 501	6 129	6 027	5 577	of which: Hens
Zo súkromného sektora družstevné vlastníctvo						**Of private sector: cooperative ownership**
Kone	1	1	1	0	0	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	399	387	369	347	309	Cattle
z toho kravy	161	155	153	140	129	of which: Cows
Ošípané	813	758	757	639	451	Pigs
z toho prasnice	68	61	63	51	37	of which: Sows
Ovce	136	144	132	121	111	Sheep
z toho bahnice	91	93	87	78	76	of which: Ewes
Hydina	1 948	1 599	768	886	572	Poultry
z toho sliepky	627	729	232	241	189	of which: Hens

[1)] vrátane ostatných drobných chovateľov

[1)] Including other small breeders

17–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov
Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.)[1]	326 815	295 021	302 714	300 285	271 373	Meat in total (t of live weight)[1]
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	79 652	63 413	69 171	66 417	64 003	Cattle
teľce	2 340	2 222	2 611	2 411	2 525	Calves
ošípané[2]	241 013	225 312	226 942	227 166	201 108	Pigs[2]
ovce a kozy	3 810	4 074	3 991	4 291	3 737	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	111 861	120 569	127 187	126 046	125 242	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravské mlieko (mil. l)	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109	1 047	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218	1 139	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	887	869	830	880	1 181	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t)	930	1 064	872	893	873	Wool (t)
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l)	8,4	12,7	9,6	10,2	9,2	Sheep milk (mill. l)

[1] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
[2] vrátane domácich zakáľačiek

[1] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
[2] Including home hog-killings

17–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	4 337	4 654	4 898	5 029	5 083	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku (kusy)	199	205	208	205	202	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg)[1]						Average live weight of: Slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	452	461	456	459	459	Cattle
teliat	81	86	87	80	77	Calves
ošípaných	108	107	109	108	108	Pigs
Odchov teliat na 100 kráv (kusy)[1]	84,9	83,2	82,1	81,0	80,3	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs)[1]
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy)[1]	15,1	15,4	15,7	15,4	15,8	Reared piglets per sow (pcs)[1]
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahníc (kusy)[1]	91,5	95,1	96,8	100,8	97,0	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs)[1]
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg)[1]						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	0,70	0,72	0,73	0,74	0,73	Cattle
ošípaných	0,52	0,54	0,54	0,52	0,53	Pigs

[1] bez samozásobiteľov

[1] Without self-suppliers

17–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
Catches in inland waters

v t | Tons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Ryby spolu	**2 202**	**2 399**	**2 577**	**2 528**	**2 783**	**Fish in total**
v tom						of which:
kapor	928	1 093	1 320	1 186	1 360	Carp
pstruhy	808	757	699	743	878	Trouts
karasy	23	90	81	101	80	Goldfish
amur biely	16	11	20	36	28	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	29	30	20	10	8	Silver and bighead carp
sumec	22	29	30	36	36	Wels catfish
šťuka	77	74	65	59	66	Pike
zubáče	56	62	79	78	78	Pikeperches
lipeň	13	17	18	12	9	Grayling
hlavátka	1	1	1	1	1	Huchen
pleskáče	94	95	103	99	98	Breams
sivoň	14	10	6	1	0	Brook trout
jalce	33	31	25	27	21	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	88	99	111	139	120	Others

17–15. Včelárstvo
Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Včelstvá k 31. 10. (kusy)	267 361	279 303	262 250	192 002	237 155	Colonies of bees as of Oct. 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	3 493	3 253	3 091	3 202	3 434	Production of honey (t)
Výroba vosku (t)	94	90	94	81	113	Production of bees-wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	13,1	11,7	11,8	16,7	14,5	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

17–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products by primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby (tis. t)						**Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing (thous. t)**
obilniny spolu	1 691,1	2 125,5	2 389,0	2 289,8	2 351,0	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	914,0	1 125,4	1 237,9	974,4	1 049,8	Wheat
raž	52,8	69,2	83,2	59,8	65,4	Rye
jačmeň	314,8	538,6	507,5	586,5	644,0	Barley
kukurica	380,2	362,9	519,6	622,5	538,1	Maize
zemiaky	87,5	157,4	148,5	131,1	108,3	Potatoes
cukrová repa	779,6	1 042,1	1 089,4	1 120,2	1 477,9	Sugar-beet
zelenina	50,1	59,4	67,0	75,7	86,7	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	21,4	23,0	24,7	29,1	33,4	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	31,9	38,6	26,6	42,4	35,4	Grapes
Živočíšne výrobky						**Animal products**
jatočné zvieratá spolu						Slaughtered animals in total
(tis. t ž. hm.)	236,8	220,7	231,2	238,7	220,4	(thousand t of live weight)
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	67,8	56,7	62,5	61,1	64,0	Cattle
teľce	2,3	2,2	2,6	2,4	2,5	Calves
ošípané	164,9	159,6	163,9	172,6	151,1	Pigs
ovce a kozy	1,8	2,2	2,2	2,6	2,7	Sheep and goats
						Slaughtered poultry
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	92,8	102,4	108,9	108,0	113,2	(thousand t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	899,0	946,0	1 001,3	979,0	922,7	Cows milk (mill. l)
konzumné vajcia (mil. kusov)	643,4	702,5	726,2	709,4	637,3	Consumer eggs (mill. pcs)
ovčia vlna (t)	522,8	628,3	501,7	468,4	563,6	Sheep wool (t)
trhové ryby (t)	687,8	608,3	714,9	783,2	839,9	Market fish (t)

17–16. Predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of agricultural products by primary producers

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Sk) Receipts from sold products (mill. SKK)					Indicator
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Rastlinné výrobky vrátane osív a sadby	**10 918,3**	**15 053,9**	**16 377,9**	**15 888,3**	**17 219,0**	**Crop products including seed and seedling for sowing**
obilniny spolu	6 474,9	8 995,7	9 718,8	9 435,3	9 229,2	Cereals in total
z toho						of which:
pšenica	3 470,4	4 559,8	4 846,8	3 984,7	4 071,8	Wheat
raž	200,2	283,0	330,4	241,7	240,3	Rye
jačmeň	1 237,5	2 540,5	2 337,7	2 534,3	2 678,6	Barley
kukurica	1 461,4	1 494,7	2 041,9	2 481,2	2 041,5	Maize
zemiaky	527,0	710,5	753,2	784,9	558,6	Potatoes
cukrová repa	766,9	1 054,5	1 079,9	1 158,3	2 201,5	Sugar-beet
zelenina	392,1	505,0	587,9	599,1	569,9	Vegetables
ovocie (bez hrozna)	153,2	206,8	235,9	296,5	280,3	Fruit (excluding grapes)
hrozno	386,7	462,0	339,6	571,8	434,9	Grapes
Živočíšne výrobky	**23 173,8**	**25 268,1**	**26 195,1**	**24 679,5**	**23 786,7**	**Animal products**
jatočné zvieratá spolu	9 352,5	9 838,6	9 745,1	8 680,4	8 279,7	Slaughtered animals in total
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	2 315,6	1 937,7	2 135,8	1 958,7	2 122,1	Cattle
teľce	110,0	105,7	127,6	118,5	148,4	Calves
ošípané	6 834,3	7 686,2	7 339,2	6 467,8	5 855,3	Pigs
ovce a kozy	92,6	109,0	142,5	135,4	153,9	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	2 816,3	3 488,8	3 357,5	3 142,4	3 138,3	Slaughtered poultry
kravské mlieko	7 520,3	8 325,4	9 505,6	9 018,6	8 757,9	Cows milk
konzumné vajcia	1 475,6	1 445,1	1 451,9	1 538,9	1 352,4	Consumer eggs
ovčia vlna	10,6	13,8	11,5	9,1	10,6	Sheep wool
trhové ryby	66,7	63,5	79,9	82,5	84,4	Market fish

17–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						**Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land**
obilniny (kg)	911	1 452	1 410	1 099	1 930	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	173	146	214	173	194	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	108	168	174	144	243	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	398	582	594	517	814	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	135	133	134	132	140	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho hovädzí dobytok	33	29	31	29	33	of which: Cattle
ošípané	100	102	100	100	104	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	46	54	56	56	65	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
kravské mlieko (l)	442	475	513	489	541	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	453	491	526	537	589	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						**Production per capita**
obilniny (kg)	408	597	594	463	705	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	77	60	90	73	71	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	48	69	73	61	89	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	178	239	250	218	297	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	61	55	56	56	50	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho hovädzí dobytok	15	12	13	12	12	of which: Cattle
ošípané	45	42	42	42	37	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	21	22	24	23	23	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
mlieko (l)	198	196	216	206	195	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	203	202	222	226	212	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočíšnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						**Intensity of animal production** (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytka	26,8	28,3	26,8	26,2	27,9	Cattle
z toho kráv	11,2	11,7	11,5	10,8	12,0	of which: Cows
oviec	14,4	14,3	13,9	14,4	16,6	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	102,8	111,3	112,3	104,2	84,5	Pigs
z toho prasníc	9,1	8,3	8,5	7,6	6,0	of which: Sows
hydiny	938,3	1 143,9	1 008,6	1 026,5	1 007,7	Poultry
z toho sliepok	403,9	565,9	448,9	442,4	415,0	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	32,5	34,9	33,4	31,1	32,9	Number of cattle per 100 hectares of agricultural land
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok	67,3	65,7	65,8	65,1	66,9	Cattle
ošípané	22,1	22,7	23,4	23,3	20,6	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,0	4,4	3,9	4,3	4,7	Sheep and goats
hydina	5,4	6,1	5,8	6,2	6,6	Poultry
kone	1,2	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,3	Horses

17–18. Mechanizačné prostriedky k 31. 12.
Means of mechanization as of Dec. 31

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Traktory spolu	23 479	23 675	23 058	22 615	22 053	Tractors in total
z toho kolesové	22 614	•	22 046	21 711	21 283	of which: Wheel tractors
Celkový výkon motorov traktorov (tis. kW)	1 580	•	1 576	1 549	1 518	Total power of tractor motors (thous. kW)
Priemerný výkon motorov traktorov (kW)	67,3	•	68,4	68,5	68,8	Average power of tractor motors (kW)
Počet traktorov na 1 000 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	9,7	10,7	10,2	10,0	11,2	Tractors per 1 000 ha of agricultural land
Pluhy traktorové	9 697	10 784	9 855	9 700	9 718	Tractor ploughs
Počet traktorových pluhov na 1 000 ha ornej pôdy	6,7	7,9	7,1	7,0	7,1	Tractor ploughs per 1 000 ha of arable land
Žacie lišty traktorové	2 722	•	2 706	2 769	2 776	Tractor reaping rails
Samohybné rezačky	1 412	•	1 146	1 074	966	Self-moving cutting-machines
Kombajny na zber obilia	4 082	4 230	3 887	3 748	3 617	Grain harvester-threshers
Počet obilných kombajnov na 1 000 ha zrnín[1)]	5,2	4,5	4,8	5,2	4,7	Grain harvester-threshers per 1 000 ha of grain[1)]
Zberače zemiakov	936	926	921	932	853	Potato harvesters
Počet vysadzovačov na 1 000 ha zemiakov	34,3	35,4	37,6	38,4	39,5	Potato planters per 1 000 ha of potatoes
Zberače na delený zber repy	480	320	374	348	321	Combined beet harvesters
Počet zberačov na delený zber repy na 1 000 ha zberovej plochy repy	13,3	9,5	12,1	10,9	9,0	Beet harvesters per 1 000 ha of beet
Nákladné automobily	9 994	9 059	8 610	8 010	7 347	Freight vehicles

[1)] plocha zrnín a repky (bez kukurice na zrno)

[1)] Area of cereals, leguminous plants and rape (excluding grain maize)

17–19. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív[1)]
Consumption of fertilizers[1)]

Ukazovateľ	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	**101 329**	**111 188**	**124 383**	**117 180**	**111 554**	**Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	72 653	76 032	88 260	81 300	79 911	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	15 731	17 559	18 526	17 747	16 229	Phosphate
draselné	12 945	17 597	17 597	18 133	15 414	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	**46,5**	**51,5**	**58,6**	**55,2**	**61,3**	**Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	33,3	35,2	41,6	38,3	43,9	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	7,2	8,1	8,7	8,4	8,9	Phosphate
draselné	6,0	8,2	8,3	8,5	8,5	Potash

1) bez záhumienkárov

1) Without private plot owners

17–20. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Pesticídy	**3 347,4**	**3 443,9**	**3 995,0**	1) **3 468,1**	**3 463,4**	**Pesticides**
Fungicídy	**470,8**	**536,5**	**659,6**	2) **572,4**	2) **722,2**	**Fungicides**
Herbicídy spolu	**2 120,2**	**2 144,1**	**2 118,6**	**2 121,3**	**2 107,6**	**Total herbicides**
z toho						of which:
acetamidy	497,1	470,2	455,8	3) 490,7	3) 444,4	Acetamides
dinitrianilíny	99,0	102,6	109,2	152,1	156,1	Dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	400,0	380,0	347,3	317,1	323,8	Phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	741,5	821,1	863,9	611,4	676,9	Other herbicides
karbamáty	88,8	91,9	87,3	113,5	85,4	Carbametes
triazíny	286,7	270,1	245,1	293,7	256,6	Triasines
Insekticídy spolu	**134,3**	**178,4**	**278,9**	**202,2**	**241,0**	**Total insecticides**
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	2,6	2,2	2,1	2,7	1,8	Biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	3,4	3,2	6,2	6,4	2,2	Insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	10,0	21,0	40,0	27,0	42,0	Other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	4,2	6,0	10,7	11,8	20,9	Carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	75,5	106,8	155,1	99,5	126,0	Organophosphates
pyretroidy	38,6	39,2	64,8	54,7	48,1	Pyretroides
Iné prípravky	**622,1**	**584,9**	**937,9**	1) **572,2**	**392,6**	**Other preparations**

1) údaje sa spresňovali
2) fungicídy a baktericídy spolu
3) amidy

1) Data have been revised
2) Fungicides and bactericides in total
3) Amides

17–21. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve (v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)

Employees and wages by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)			
Trvale činní zamestnanci spolu	**66 727**	**58 892**	**49 938**	**Regular employees in total**
v tom				of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	10 830	9 750	8 586	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	18 996	16 821	14 033	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	9 138	7 906	6 897	Craftsmen and repaires
ostatní robotníci	7 977	6 676	5 266	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	12 665	11 636	10 277	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní trvale činní zamestnanci	7 121	6 103	4 879	Other regular employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	**30 420**	**34 353**	**31 458**	**Persons working upon contract**
	Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Sk) Wages and payments for days not worked of employees (thous. SKK)			
Trvale činní zamestnanci spolu	**8 446 212**	**7 785 036**	**7 456 288**	**Regular employees in total**
v tom				of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	1 307 480	1 205 344	1 222 373	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	2 320 541	2 144 249	1 970 953	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	1 139 713	1 025 242	1 010 291	Craftsmen and repaires
ostatní robotníci	863 824	763 255	664 617	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	2 095 045	1 990 819	2 004 164	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní trvale činní zamestnanci	719 609	656 127	583 890	Other regular employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	**368 262**	**396 213**	**298 860**	**Persons working upon contract**

17–22. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo: účet výroby
Economic accounts for agriculture: production account

v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at curent prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
10	**Rastlinná produkcia**	**28 812**	**28 174**	**26 127**	**Crop output**
	z toho				of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	12 828	11 757	10 810	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	4 566	5 159	4 661	Industrial crops
03	krmné plodiny	3 115	2 123	2 111	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	4 328	3 747	3 638	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	1 588	2 524	2 099	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	1 584	1 512	2 032	Fruits
13	**Živočíšna produkcia**	**31 735**	**34 527**	**33 139**	**Animal output**
	z toho				of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	2 390	4 606	4 639	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	10 942	11 378	9 541	Pigs
11.5	hydina	4 109	4 060	3 878	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	9 875	9 919	10 023	Milk
12.2	vajcia	2 381	1 944	2 521	Eggs
14	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)**	**60 547**	**62 701**	**59 266**	**Agricultural goods output (10+13)**
15	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb**	**2 882**	**1 621**	**2 644**	**Agricultural service output**
16	**Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)**	**63 429**	**64 322**	**61 910**	**Agricultural output (14+15)**
17	**Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)**	**4 760**	**7 283**	**5 348**	**Non-agriculrural secondary activities (inseparable)**
18	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)**	**68 189**	**71 605**	**67 258**	**Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)**
19	**Medzispotreba celkom**	**49 136**	**49 123**	**50 571**	**Total intermediate consump.**
	z toho				of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	2 800	3 029	3 010	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	6 900	7 410	6 284	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	2 100	2 835	2 576	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	2 882	1 621	2 644	Agricultural services
20	**Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)**	**19 053**	**22 482**	**16 687**	**Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)**
21	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**7 580**	**10 855**	**7 158**	**Fixed capital consumption**
22	**Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)**	**11 473**	**11 627**	**9 529**	**Net value added at basic prices (20-21)**

17–23. Štruktúra fariem
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
The structure of farms
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy spolu	**71 038**	**71 738**	**Farms in total**
v tom			of which:
farmy fyzických osôb	69 402	70 078	Farms of natural persons
farmy právnických osôb	1 636	1 660	Farms of legal persons
Farmy spĺňajúce kritériá na farmu za			**Farms fulfilling criteria for**
rastlinnú výrobu	22 984	26 543	Crop production
živočíšnu výrobu	21 926	17 129	Animal production
kombinovanú výrobu	26 128	28 066	Combined production
Farmy podľa druhu vlastníctva			**Farms by kind of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	70 209	70 974	Private inland
družstevné	722	644	Co-operative
štátne	57	20	State
obecné	5	32	Municipal
zahraničné	10	21	Foreign
medzinárodné s prevažujúcim súkromným sektorom	32	41	International with prevailing private sector
iné	3	6	Other

17–24. Pracujúci na farmách fyzických osôb
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Workers on farms of natural persons
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Pracujúci na farmách (16 roční a starší)	**173 875**	**179 381**	**Workers on farms (16 years and over)**
Hospodáriaci	69 402	70 078	Farming
Vedúci farmy	523	3 270	Head of the farm
Rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	102 123	102 969	Family members of the farming
Nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 827	3 064	Non-family members of the farming
Z celkového počtu prac. na farmách[1)]			From total number of employed in farms[1)]
osoby so zamestnaneckým vzťahom	2 095	2 495	Employees (persons with labour contract)
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	566	428	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 529	2 067	Non-family members of the farming
osoby bez zamestnaneckého vzťahu	101 875	176 886	Persons without labour contract
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	101 557	102 541	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	298	997	Non-family members of the farming

[1)] bez vedúcich fariem

[1)] Excluding heads of the farms

17–25. Zamestnanci na farmách právnických osôb (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
The employess on farms of legal persons
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci	1 636	1 660	Heads
Ostatní vedúci zamestnanci	9 697	8 446	Other heads
Ostatní zamestnanci	72 958	62 544	Other employees

17–26. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy právnických osôb			**Farms of legal persons**
Zamestnanci spolu	**84 291**	**72 650**	**Employees in total**
v tom vo veku			of which: Employees aged
do 24 rokov	3 456	2 593	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	5 696	4 564	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	7 458	5 962	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	11 045	8 691	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	14 594	12 020	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	16 998	14 876	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	15 530	14 509	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	7 723	7 892	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	1 250	1 210	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	541	333	65 years and more
Vedúci zamestnanci spolu	**1 636**	**1 660**	**Heads in total**
v tom vo veku			of which: Heads aged
do 24 rokov	12	8	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	29	38	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	68	69	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	160	143	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	315	279	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	381	379	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	362	363	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	232	276	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	57	82	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	20	23	65 years and more

17–26. **Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách**
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy fyzických osôb			**Farms of natural persons**
Hospodáriaci spolu	**69 402**	**70 078**	**Farming in total**
v tom vo veku			of which: Farming aged
do 24 rokov	305	268	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	1 110	1 076	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	2 235	2 472	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	4 077	4 381	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	6 561	6 924	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	8 551	8 785	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	9 559	9 998	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	8 162	8 547	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	9 414	8 696	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	19 428	18 931	65 years and more
Vedúci fariem spolu	**523**	**3 270**	**Heads of farms in total**
v tom vo veku			of which: Heads of farms aged
do 24 rokov	13	165	up to 24 years
25 – 29 rokov	20	194	25 – 29 years
30 – 34 rokov	40	212	30 – 34 years
35 – 39 rokov	60	302	35 – 39 years
40 – 44 rokov	63	423	40 – 44 years
45 – 49 rokov	78	481	45 – 49 years
50 – 54 rokov	69	431	50 – 54 years
55 – 59 rokov	60	317	55 – 59 years
60 – 64 rokov	54	334	60 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	66	411	65 years and more

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)

Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Trieda ekonomickej veľkosti (ESU)			**Ekonomic size of unit (ESU)**
Počet fariem spolu	**71 038**	**71 738**	Total number of farms
v tom			of which:
I do 2 ESU	65 023	41 221	I lees than 2 ESU
II od 2 do 4 ESU	1 944	19 421	II from 2 to less than 4 ESU
III od 4 do 6 ESU	636	5 251	III from 4 to less than 6 ESU
IV od 6 do 8 ESU	382	1 804	IV from 6 to less than 8 ESU
V od 8 do 12 ESU	461	1 260	V from 8 to less than 12 ESU
VI od 12 do 16 ESU	276	415	VI from 12 to less than 16 ESU
VII od 16 do 40 ESU	705	808	VII from 16 to less than 40 ESU
VIII od 40 do 100 ESU	503	558	VIII from 40 to less than 100 ESU
IX od 100 do 250 ESU	487	447	IX from100 to less than 250 ESU
X 250 a viac ESU	621	553	X 250 ESU or more
Farmy podľa typu v triede I špecializované na			**Farms by type in class I specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	10 127	6 806	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	91	85	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	1 439	3 393	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	11 966	1 916	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	3 193	3 056	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	11 005	11 847	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	9 822	4 980	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	17 154	8 890	– mixed crops-livestock
– nezaradené	226	249	– non classificable
Farmy podľa typu v triede II špecializované na			**Farms by type in class II specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	765	3 980	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	8	62	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	22	649	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	289	2 786	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	89	894	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	202	3 104	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	168	2 480	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	401	5 465	– mixed crops-livestock

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede III			**Farms by type in class III**
špecializované na			**specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	324	1 373	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	6	26	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	12	150	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	99	445	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	35	256	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	52	790	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	21	554	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	87	1 657	– mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede IV			**Farms by type in class IV**
špecializované na			**specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	231	633	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	3	23	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	11	45	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	46	104	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	13	117	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	324	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	11	148	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast.a živ. výrobu	45	412	– mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede V			**Farms by type in class V**
špecializované na			**specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	277	512	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	3	7	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	8	61	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	64	172	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	70	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	102	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	15	60	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	277	– mixed crops-livestock

17–27. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede VI špecializované na			**Farms by type in class VI specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	175	217	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	3	13	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	9	17	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	55	54	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	8	17	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	9	21	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	35	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	15	42	– mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede VII špecializované na			**Farms by type in class VII specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	459	478	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	7	26	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	17	46	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	108	106	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	37	35	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	23	21	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	6	16	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	80	– mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede VIII špecializované na			**Farms by type in class VIII specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	296	308	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	–	1	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	6	29	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	90	81	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	33	36	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	19	26	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	13	8	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast.a živ. výrobu	46	69	– mixed crops-livestock

17–27. **Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti**
(z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede IX špecializované na			**Farms by type in class IX specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	179	162	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	2	3	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	2	21	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	105	94	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	21	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	29	35	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	30	20	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	116	91	– mixed crops-livestock
Farmy podľa typu v triede X špecializované na			**Farms by type in class X specialized by:**
– poľné plodiny	130	147	– field crops
– záhradníctvo	–	–	– horiculture
– trvalé kultúry	–	7	– permanent crops
– pasúci sa dobytok	80	29	– granzing livestock
– zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	21	25	– granivores
– zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	76	110	– mixed cropping
– zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	58	36	– mixed livestock
– zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	256	199	– mixed crops-livestock

17–28. Výmera obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Used agricultural land area
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

v ha — Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Obhospodarovaná poľnohospodárska pôda na farmách spolu	**2 159 312**	**2 138 079**	**Utilized agricultural land**
v tom			of which:
orná pôda	1 343 212	1 329 379	Arable land
chmelnice	335	330	Hop-gardens
vinohrady	16 221	17 404	Vineyards
domáce záhradky	3 961	3 605	Kitchen gardens
ovocné sady	10 884	11 080	Orchards
iné trvalé kultúry	49	827	Other permanent growths
lúky	288 088	304 446	Meadows
pasienky	496 562	471 007	Pastures

17–29. Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálneho cenzu fariem a štrukturálneho zisťovania)
Farms by size used agricultural land
(from results of Farm structure cenzus and Structural survey)

Ukazovateľ	Poľnohospodárska pôda Agricultural land		Orná pôda Arable land		Indicator
	2001	2003	2001	2003	
Počet fariem v intervale					**Farms at interval**
0,0001 – 0,5000 ha	32 810	34 371	24 063	24 710	0,0001 – 0,5000 ha
0,5001 – 1,0000	15 169	15 005	9 696	8 397	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	15 453	14 708	9 404	8 839	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 682	1 424	1 254	1 107	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 829	1 880	1 505	1 611	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	486	529	424	456	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	704	806	781	827	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	353	354	352	322	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000 ha	722	685	409	399	over 1 000,0000 ha
Štruktúra fariem (%)					**Structure of farms (per cent)**
0,0001 – 0,5000 ha	47,5	49,3	50,3	52,9	0,0001 – 0,5000 ha
0,5001 – 1,0000	21,9	21,5	20,3	18,0	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	22,3	21,1	19,6	18,9	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,4	2,0	2,6	2,4	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	2,6	2,7	3,1	3,4	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	1,0	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,0	1,2	1,6	1,8	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,5	0,5	0,7	0,7	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000 ha	1,1	1,0	0,9	0,9	over 1 000,0000 ha

18. Forestry

Methodological notes

The branch of forestry includes basic data on structure of utilized forest land, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging activities and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cottar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Tradesmen Register.

Definitions

Timber land covers all tree species lands serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests of special purpose are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in observed and previous years.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Production of plants includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilisation.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres i.b. that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called “self-production”. The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling.

Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size timber, non full-size timber) in thousand cubic meters i. b. designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry are completed from the materials of the Institute of Forest Management in Zvolen.

More information on forest management can be obtained from annual publication Forest Management in Slovak Republic, from the Institute of Forest Management in Zvolen as well the Forestry Research Institute Zvolen.

18–1. Lesná pôda
Forest land

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
	Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha) Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)					
Porastová pôda	**1 921 414**	**1 927 388**	**1 928 709**	**1 929 310**	**1 930 692**	**Stand area**
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						**by category of forests**
hospodárske	1 273 776	1 279 127	1 289 422	1 284 456	1 294 009	Commercial
ochranné	306 722	314 411	319 037	324 840	326 536	Protective
osobitného určenia	340 916	333 850	320 250	320 014	310 147	For special purposes
podľa druhu užívania						**by users**
štátna	1 198 665	1 171 575	1 201 879	1 185 971	1 146 259	State
súkromná	114 634	138 635	117 688	113 968	119 938	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	394 097	399 387	398 222	416 966	443 636	Land associations
územnej samosprávy	162 535	167 313	166 804	167 271	167 813	Municipal
cirkevná	46 672	45 834	39 815	40 188	48 253	Church
ostatná	4 811	4 644	4 301	4 946	4 793	Other
	Pôda určená na zalesňovanie (ha) Land designed for afforestation (ha)					
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka	**16 784**	**20 593**	**19 387**	**17 653**	**17 115**	**Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year**
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	**15 580**	**13 419**	**12 661**	**12 821**	**11 840**	**Increase of land during the year**
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	8 883	8 883	8 910	9 384	9 337	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	4 667	3 738	3 053	2 963	2 231	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	406	311	238	85	97	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	1 508	378	344	296	154	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	116	109	116	93	21	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	**14 319**	**15 444**	**14 645**	**14 224**	**14 138**	**Decrease of land during the year**
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	11 278	12 054	10 681	9 624	8 866	Afforestation
prirodzenou obnovou lesa	2 638	3 023	3 643	4 412	5 094	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	403	367	321	188	178	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	**20 045**	**18 568**	**17 403**	**16 691**	**15 821**	**Land designed for afforestation at the end of year**

18–2. Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa
Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	**11 278**	**12 420**	**11 002**	**9 812**	**9 044**	**Afforestation in total (ha)**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	5 255	5 881	5 358	3 380	3 165	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 030	3 194	2 920	1 970	1 740	Spruce
jedľa	959	633	616	420	395	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	1 105	822	830	430	390	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	982	1 192	986	560	640	European larch
listnaté	6 023	6 539	5 644	6 432	5 879	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	1 474	1 243	1 145	880	770	Oak
buk	3 124	3 121	2 540	3 020	3 050	Beech
javor	564	426	367	330	290	Maple
topole a osika	293	532	937	580	400	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	185 000	187 697	214 547	170 770	185 500	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	60 200	62 256	55 114	50 041	45 220	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	401	433	413	511	495	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	748	763	801	688	721	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	34 265	34 662	33 932	32 722	30 316	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	53 932	58 514	64 449	59 735	55 982	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m^3 b. k.)	1 926	2 022	2 059	2 042	2 076	Thinning (thous. m^3 i. b.)

18–3. Ťažba a dodávky dreva
Logging and timber deliveries

v tis. m^3 b. k. Thous. m^3 i. b.

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Ťažba dreva spolu	**6 179**	**6 184**	**6 248**	**6 652**	**7 268**	**Total volume of harvested timber**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 212	3 037	3 209	3 509	4 001	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 298	2 492	2 475	2 537	3 418	Spruce
jedľa	496	227	305	526	242	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	360	253	375	386	277	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	58	65	54	60	64	European larch
listnaté	2 967	3 147	3 039	3 143	3 267	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	385	467	316	346	370	Oak
buk	2 029	1 948	1 756	1 980	1 995	Beech
hrab	104	134	108	116	178	Hornbeam
agát	148	182	131	126	173	Robinia
topole a osika	191	240	252	308	208	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná ťažba	2 980	2 443	2 158	2 677	2 916	Processed salvage felling caused by:
živelná	2 225	1 452	1 393	1 644	1 283	Disaster
exhalačná	250	320	319	249	293	Pollutants
hmyzová	325	372	332	429	858	Insect
ostatná	180	299	114	355	482	Other
Dodávky dreva spolu	**5 789**	**6 122**	**5 781**	**6 355**	**7 240**	**Timber deliveries in total**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	3 020	3 035	2 884	3 375	4 036	Coniferous species
listnaté	2 769	3 087	2 897	2 980	3 204	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dreva	**5 501**	**5 826**	**5 522**	**6 051**	**6 936**	**Deliveries of timberwood**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	2 898	2 904	2 750	3 214	3 881	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 472	2 435	2 411	2 636	3 417	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	211	191	170	264	180	Own consumption
vývoz	215	278	169	314	284	Export
listnaté	2 603	2 922	2 772	2 837	3 055	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	1 880	2 146	2 156	2 304	2 743	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	56	57	27	29	27	Own consumption
vývoz	666	719	589	504	285	Export
Dodávky palivového dreva	**288**	**296**	**259**	**304**	**304**	**Fuel wood deliveries**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	122	132	134	161	155	Coniferous species
listnaté	166	164	125	143	149	Non-coniferous species

18–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2004
Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2004

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu	**14 878**	**1 931**	**130**	**Enterprises in total**
z toho				of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu	6	812	135 322	State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	–	–	–	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	2	6	3 282	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	3	121	40 266	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	685	684 972	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve	14 872	1 119	75	Private property
menej než 6 ha	9 590	10	1	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	622	5	8	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	763	11	14	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	1 065	35	33	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	1 124	85	76	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 372	302	220	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	335	657	1 961	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	1	14	14 000	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with extraction of minerals, manufacturing, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water. It is divided according to the Branch Classification of Economic Activities, ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change in industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. It is calculated from statistical survey results in reporting units (enterprises) with the main industrial activity and with 20 and more employees regardless of legal form and in the selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity or with number of employees up to 19.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover are given without value added tax and excise tax.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the part 12 Finance.

Definitions

Turnover include the receipts of goods, receipts from sales for services and receipts of commodity.

Receipts from sales for export include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i. e. intra-plant

consumption) and for industrial services (i. e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators of Industrial Organizations and Industrial Production Index, in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry SR and Production of Selected Goods, Results of Annual Surveys on Industry of the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments and in Yearbook of Industry.

19–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu[1)]
Basic indicators of industry[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)[2)]	991 811	1 061 322	1 113 771	1 256 050	1 322 464	Turnover (mill.SKK)[2)]
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk)[2)]	148 923	160 247	167 619	187 221	197 191	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK)[2)]
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	554 990	551 919	553 721	559 078	558 876	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	12 075	13 350	14 303	15 372	17 014	Average monthly wage (SKK)

[1)] údaje z ročných zisťovaní
[2)] v stálych cenách (december 2000 = 100)

[1)] Data from annually surveys
[2)] At constant prices (December 2000 = 100)

19–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Priemysel spolu	**1 366 988**	**1 475 974**	**559 078**	**558 876**	**15 372**	**17 014**	**Industry in total**
Malé podniky	**150 533**	**102 883**	**61 604**	**64 266**	**13 089**	**14 458**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	28 140	27 194	16 578	16 877	12 883	13 269	0 – 9
10 – 19	25 387	28 166	20 263	20 921	12 584	14 641	10 – 19
20 – 49	52 005	47 522	24 762	26 469	13 639	15 072	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**196 257**	**210 463**	**110 980**	**108 022**	**14 035**	**15 802**	**Medium enteprises**
50 – 249	196 257	210 463	110 980	108 022	14 035	15 802	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**932 818**	**1 007 155**	**295 548**	**280 745**	**17 264**	**19 249**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	111 333	126 304	63 882	59 132	15 527	16 694	250 – 499
500 a viac	821 484	880 850	231 666	221 613	17 817	19 930	500 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**132 381**	**155 473**	**90 946**	**105 843**	**12 404**	**13 875**	**Tradesmen[2)]**

[1)] údaje z ročných zisťovaní
[2)] odhad

[1)] Data from annually surveys
[2)] Estimate

19–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity[1)]

OKEČ	2001[2)]	2002[2)]	2003[2)]	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**107,0**	**113,8**	**119,6**	**124,6**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	86,9	111,8	105,5	94,3	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	82,9	118,2	107,7	90,8	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	97,4	95,2	99,7	103,6	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	110,2	119,3	128,2	134,3	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,5	106,4	103,1	102,0	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	108,8	113,1	111,8	103,0	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	111,8	128,0	128,8	122,5	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	101,7	98,9	100,8	112,9	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	114,9	110,8	108,9	122,4	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	102,8	114,4	111,6	119,5	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	102,6	107,2	101,4	99,5	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	109,5	124,0	145,3	156,9	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	110,2	111,6	116,3	119,2	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	107,2	116,9	125,1	128,9	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	108,9	117,0	129,2	150,7	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	131,6	158,5	176,5	200,4	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	114,8	128,5	169,2	166,3	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	116,8	134,9	154,6	170,0	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	98,2	92,3	87,8	91,1	E Electricity, gas and water supply

[1)] priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100
[2)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] Average month of 2000 = 100
[2)] Data has been revised

19–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity

OKEČ	2001[1)]	2002[1)]	2003[1)]	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**107,0**	**106,4**	**105,0**	**104,2**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	86,9	128,6	94,3	89,5	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	82,9	142,7	91,1	84,3	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	97,4	97,7	104,7	104,0	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	110,2	108,3	107,4	104,8	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101,5	104,8	96,9	99,0	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	108,8	103,9	98,9	92,1	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	111,8	114,5	100,6	95,1	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	101,7	97,2	101,9	112,0	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	114,9	96,4	98,4	112,4	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	102,8	111,3	97,5	107,1	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	102,6	104,5	94,6	98,1	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	109,5	113,2	117,2	108,0	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	110,2	101,3	104,2	102,5	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	107,2	109,0	107,1	103,0	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	108,9	107,5	110,4	116,6	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	131,6	120,4	111,4	113,5	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	114,8	111,9	131,7	98,3	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	116,8	115,4	114,6	109,9	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	98,2	94,0	95,1	103,7	E Electricity, gas and water supply

[1)] údaje sa spresňovali

[1)] Data have been revised

19–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie[1)]

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings[1)]

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2001[2)]	2002[2)]	2003[2)]	2004	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**107,0**	**113,8**	**119,6**	**124,6**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,6	99,0	94,2	96,5	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	106,9	112,8	120,4	128,6	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	117,4	129,5	152,6	159,7	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	133,3	164,8	170,3	199,8	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	106,4	113,7	112,1	106,7	CN Consumer non-durables

1) priemerný mesiac roku 2000 = 100
2) údaje sa spresňovali

1) Average month of 2000 = 100
2) Data have been revised

19–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie

Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2001[1)]	2002[1)]	2003[1)]	2004	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**107,0**	**106,4**	**105,0**	**104,2**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	97,6	101,4	95,2	102,4	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	106,9	105,5	106,7	106,9	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	117,4	110,3	117,8	104,6	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	133,3	123,6	103,4	117,3	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	106,4	106,9	98,6	95,2	CN Consumer non-durables

1) údaje sa spresňovali

1) Data have been revised

19–7. Tržby z predaja na vývoz podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Receipts from sales for export of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**475 463**	**525 000**	**646 302**	**707 765**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	2 121	1 994	1 742	2 052	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	1 407	1 432	1 234	1 365	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	713	562	508	687	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	440 494	488 048	613 316	676 170	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	11 331	13 737	15 899	21 171	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	13 056	13 945	14 407	15 450	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	7 181	8 828	11 939	11 806	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	5 686	6 405	7 025	8 028	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	26 615	24 600	25 335	29 041	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	43 763	43 012	41 261	55 830	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	33 884	31 460	27 108	23 627	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	19 397	24 148	28 526	31 128	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	14 820	16 335	18 327	17 672	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	79 795	84 410	96 304	112 493	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	31 083	35 594	47 694	53 534	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	40 704	47 422	61 002	84 970	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	103 509	124 264	202 970	195 723	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	9 669	13 888	15 519	15 697	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	32 848	34 958	31 244	29 543	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**915 096**	**995 720**	**1 181 080**	**1 265 140**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	12 950	12 256	11 441	11 262	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	9 031	9 214	8 523	7 902	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	3 919	3 042	2 918	3 360	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	728 145	792 488	947 626	1 027 700	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	101 185	108 184	106 794	104 726	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	19 666	20 324	20 042	20 470	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	8 837	10 811	13 783	13 996	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	10 631	12 740	13 262	15 080	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	47 510	48 710	48 288	50 528	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	73 001	72 406	73 142	82 839	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	51 248	46 836	42 502	38 806	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	31 179	37 720	43 329	46 849	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	32 838	36 818	39 314	40 642	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	113 353	118 534	131 460	161 781	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	50 834	53 624	65 832	72 721	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	58 641	66 613	81 626	109 944	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	111 832	135 297	235 998	237 421	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	17 389	23 871	32 254	31 896	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	174 001	190 976	222 013	226 178	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti
Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**2 091**	**2 140**	**2 095**	**2 128**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	39	39	40	37	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	10	11	10	8	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	29	28	30	29	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	1 984	1 999	1 948	1 985	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	323	313	299	294	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	231	234	222	218	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	73	80	75	68	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	105	99	98	103	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	113	107	106	104	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4	4	4	4	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	55	58	55	56	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	89	94	99	101	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	105	105	99	101	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	314	313	308	331	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	237	234	224	215	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	171	179	181	192	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	61	73	74	88	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	103	106	104	110	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	68	102	107	106	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk, v bežných cenách — SKK, at current prices

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**173 089**	**190 194**	**228 207**	**253 900**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	80 861	86 276	90 286	98 876	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	81 687	88 306	89 948	95 920	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	79 018	80 659	91 273	106 600	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	158 984	174 817	209 939	235 292	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	190 310	208 490	213 416	227 715	DA Manufacture of food products;beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	34 746	36 399	37 364	42 287	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	47 495	54 774	73 355	80 437	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	86 744	101 955	119 220	139 882	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	226 316	249 198	254 831	280 040	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	1 274 815	1 282 702	1 475 475	1 792 581	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	224 312	224 803	234 233	262 297	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	197 405	220 077	229 618	248 114	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovovových minerálnych výrobkov	122 302	137 168	152 635	163 377	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	165 115	177 687	204 624	255 850	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	90 143	106 528	135 874	149 318	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	107 319	114 570	126 868	162 162	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	376 767	423 402	633 095	651 725	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	110 113	147 223	192 005	189 656	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	318 263	341 041	415 018	451 312	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti
Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v osobách | Persons

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**440 572**	**436 273**	**431 290**	**415 236**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	13 346	11 838	10 560	9 492	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	9 213	8 695	7 896	6 865	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	4 133	3 143	2 664	2 627	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	381 666	377 770	376 151	363 981	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	44 307	43 241	41 700	38 325	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	47 166	46 532	44 699	40 340	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	15 505	16 447	15 658	14 500	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	10 213	10 413	9 270	8 984	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	17 494	16 289	15 791	15 036	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	4 772	4 704	4 131	3 851	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	19 039	17 362	15 121	12 329	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	13 162	14 283	15 725	15 735	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	22 375	22 368	21 464	20 730	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	57 209	55 591	53 537	52 694	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	46 994	41 948	40 376	40 585	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	45 535	48 451	53 616	56 499	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	24 735	26 629	31 064	30 358	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	13 160	13 512	13 999	14 015	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	45 560	46 665	44 579	41 763	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–12. Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnanca podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti

Average monthly wage of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

v Sk SKK

OKEČ	2001	2002	2003	2004	NACE
Priemysel spolu	**14 045**	**15 114**	**16 225**	**18 086**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	14 367	15 520	16 319	17 912	C Mining and quarrying
CA Ťažba energetických surovín	14 680	15 935	16 470	18 241	CA Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials
CB Ťažba neenergetických surovín	13 669	14 373	15 873	17 052	CB Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials
D Priemyselná výroba	13 557	14 582	15 650	17 430	D Manufacturing
DA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	12 840	13 873	14 696	16 327	DA Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco
DB Výroba textílií a odevov	8 749	9 105	9 584	10 554	DB Manufacture of textiles and textile products
DC Spracúvanie kože a výroba kožených výrobkov	9 232	9 299	10 289	11 142	DC Manufacture of leather and leather products
DD Spracúvanie dreva a výroba výrobkov z dreva	10 331	10 806	11 429	12 718	DD Manufacture of wood and wood products
DE Výroba celulózy, papiera a výrobkov z papiera; vydavateľstvo a tlač	16 361	18 450	18 923	20 428	DE Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing
DF Výroba koksu, rafinovaných ropných produktov a jadrového paliva	21 554	26 727	33 036	37 476	DF Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
DG Výroba chemikálií, chemických výrobkov a chemických vlákien	16 217	17 595	18 210	19 657	DG Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres
DH Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastov	16 256	17 503	18 830	20 393	DH Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
DI Výroba ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	14 697	15 660	16 818	18 256	DI Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
DJ Výroba kovov a kovových výrobkov	16 149	17 363	19 110	21 644	DJ Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products
DK Výroba strojov a zariadení i. n.	13 115	14 613	15 980	17 861	DK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n. e. c.
DL Výroba elektrických a optických zariadení	12 528	13 236	13 718	15 404	DL Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment
DM Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	17 609	18 574	19 626	22 061	DM Manufacture of transport equipment
DN Výroba i. n.	11 934	12 830	14 089	15 579	DN Manufacturing n. e. c.
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	18 043	19 323	21 054	23 839	E Electricity, gas and water supply

19–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa skupín konečného použitia produkcie
Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Skupiny konečného použitia produkcie	2001	2002	2003	2004	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**915 096**	**995 720**	**1 181 080**	**1 265 140**	**Industry in total**
v tom					of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	561 722	599 792	654 772	710 829	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	256 033	272 596	303 678	316 918	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	305 689	327 195	351 094	393 911	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	188 725	216 839	331 617	361 451	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	164 849	179 089	194 691	192 860	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	25 808	34 153	46 328	47 791	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	138 841	144 936	148 363	145 069	CN Consumer non-durables

19–14. Vybrané ukazovatele podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa sektora vlastníctva
Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Sk, b. c.) Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (SKK, current prices)		Sector of ownership
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Priemysel spolu	**1 181 080**	**1 265 140**	**559 078**	**415 236**	**228 207**	**253 900**	**Industry in total**
v tom							of which:
Verejný sektor	230 020	219 902	57 952	45 836	330 763	399 799	Public sector
Súkromný sektor	951 060	1 045 238	373 338	369 400	212 287	235 796	Private sector

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

Výrobok	2002	2003	2004	Commodity
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	3 401 461	3 076 580	2 951 563	Brown coal (t)
Vápenec (t)	3 828 340	3 453 085	4 501 367	Limestone (t)
Dolomit (t)	1 357 533	1 249 866	1 116 937	Dolomite (t)
Prírodné piesky (t)	653 847	754 846	654 059	Natural sands (t)
Štrk (t)	3 073 123	3 445 110	4 238 030	Gravel (t)
Bentonit (t)	66 027	74 938	69 252	Bentonite (t)
Magnezit (t)	D	397 259	404 776	Magnezite (t)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	17 048	18 474	19 399	Beef (t)
Bravčové mäso (t)	80 039	95 310	110 354	Pork (t)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov, pečienok a tukov (t)	107 450	103 204	108 997	Poultry meat incl. Offals,livers and fats (t)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	11 372	12 630	11 350	Fishes meat incl. Products thereof (t)
Salámy, sekané a mleté výrobky, vrátane hydinových (t)	59 911	62 750	62 542	Sausages, milled products, incl. products of poultry (t)
Párky (t)	6 762	9 112	10 185	Sausages (t)
Ovocné a zeleninové šťavy (tis. l)	33 359	33 851	37 831	Fruits and vegetable juices (thous. l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	40 139	35 753	33 616	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (t)
Džemy; marmelády; ovocné želé, pyré a pasty (t)	5 199	6 628	5 595	Jams; marmalades; fruit jellies and pastes (t)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	78 083	70 466	76 012	Refined oils and fats (t)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	348 710	345 455	357 440	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	15 240	16 170	11 834	Butter (t)
Syry (t)	53 881	55 272	43 478	Cheese (t)
Bryndza (t)	1 700	1 779	2 466	Sheep cheese (t)
Jogurt, kyslé mlieko (t)	49 176	42 241	58 072	Yoghurt, acidified milk (t)
Múka (t)	363 622	353 804	322 410	Flour (t)
Chlieb (t)	113 944	115 261	110 623	Bread (t)
Cestoviny (t)	28 693	25 393	14 943	Pasta (t)
Liehoviny (tis. l alc 100%)	10 962	10 457	11 041	Spirits (thous. l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (tis. l)	40 092	33 662	33 071	Wine incl. sparkling (thous. l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	477 189	464 193	408 465	Beer made from malt (thous. l)
Slad nepražený (t)	73 361	210 102	196 816	Malt; not roasted (t)
Minerálne vody a sódovky, nesladené (tis. l)	234 203	258 093	209 127	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous. l)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódoviek), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	390 686	352 725	381 772	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Sirupy (t)	7 094	7 370	16 519	Sirups (t)

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Výrobok	2002	2003	2004	Commodity
Bavlnená priadza (t)	6 237	5 012	3 925	Cotton yarn (t)
Bavlnené tkaniny (t)	7 512	6 832	6 179	Woven fabrics of cotton (t)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	4 512	5 873	7 262	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	1 786	3 044	4 119	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	62	67	27	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Drevo ihličňanov (tis. m^3)	903	428	521	Coniferous wood (thous. m^3)
Drevo listnatých stromov (tis. m^3)	165	165	176	Wood of deciduous trees (thous. m^3)
Drevotrieskové dosky (tis. m^3)	541	574	601	Particle board of wood (thous. m^3)
Buničina (t 90% sdt)	558 691	559 859	619 910	Pulp (M.T. 90% sdt)
Knihy (tis. kusov)	158 183	164 770	127 585	Books (thous. p/st)
Noviny, časopisy a periodiká (tis. kusov)	227 127	212 041	262 549	Newspapers, journals and periodicals (thous. p/st)
Vodík (tis. m^3)	65 593	66 398	64 618	Hydrogen (thous. m^3)
Dusík (tis. m^3)	221 952	225 538	220 003	Nitrogen (thous. m^3)
Kyslík (tis. m^3)	550 855	572 066	597 541	Oxygen (thous. m^3)
Náterové farby (t)	25 431	24 944	24 408	Paints (t)
Mydlo (t)	4 033	4 953	3 400	Soap (t)
Pracie a čistiace prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	38 849	31 851	15 110	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (t)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m^3)	589 075	668 184	746 557	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m^3)
Cement (tis. t)	4 924	4 902	4 864	Cement (thous. t)
Vápno (t)	918 987	846 783	961 411	Quicklime (t)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis.t)	1 323	1 464	2 262	Ready-mixed concrete (thous. t)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	2 002	2 359	1 885	Products from granite (t)
Ingoty zo surovej ocele (tis. t)	–	4 709	4 564	Ingots of crude steel (thous. t)
Ferozliatiny (t)	146 606	127 983	152 223	Ferro-alloys (t)
Hliník a hliníkové zliatiny v primárnej forme (t)	258 690	297 379	D	Aluminium and aluminium alloys in primary form (t)
Hliníkové tyče, prúty a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	D	9 686	13 499	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (t)

19–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

dokončenie End of table

Výrobok	2002	2003	2004	Commodity
Medené tyče, prúty, profily a drôty (t)	15 275	10 253	D	Copper alloy bars, rods, profiles (t)
Nástroje na sústruženie, na tvárnenie, obrábanie kovov (kg)	82 339	78 338	53 188	Turning tools for working metal (kg)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	D	D	11 215	Nails from iron or steel wire (t)
Spojovacie materiály, výrobky so závitmi (t)	3 961	4 023	4 125	Connection materials, threaded articles (t)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (t)	3 659	3 588	4 110	Iron or steel springs (t)
Sanitárne výrobky a ich časti a súčasti, zo železa alebo ocele (kg)	359 819	257 088	404 450	Sanitaryware and parts of sanitary-ware of iron or steel (kg)
Ložiská (t)	12 570	13 261	15 195	Bearings (t)
Prevodovky (t)	1 845	2 171	2 233	Gearboxes (t)
Traktory (ks)	1 872	921	D	Tractors (p/st)
Elektrické ohrievače vody (ks)	124 497	130 317	140 657	Electric water heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (ks)	17 127	19 460	36 267	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (tis. ks)	10 309	9 460	10 974	Electric motors (thous. p/st)
Televízne príjimače (tis. ks)	D	D	1 252	Television receivers (thous. p/st)
Brzdy a servobrzdy a ich časti a súčasti – okrem namontovaných brzdových obložení (t)	2 643	2 579	1 090	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts – excl. mounted brake linings (t)
Spojky a ich časti a súčasti (t)	16 602	18 629	18 018	Clutches and parts thereof (t)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatické (ks)	23 586	50 216	63 949	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (ks)	51 440	69 794	88 407	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (ks)	696 570	951 610	1 050 439	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre kancelárie (ks)	251 080	210 262	163 162	Wooden office furniture (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	9 547 394	9 434 253	9 132 703	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárňach (tis. kWh)	5 303 194	3 520 657	6 106 469	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Teplo (TJ)	45 978	48 120	46 169	Heat (TJ)
Voda pitná (tis. m^3)	248 785	233 877	216 926	Water drinking (thous. m^3)
Voda úžitková (tis. m^3)	800 702	743 427	737 913	Supply water (thous. m^3)
Voda povrchová (tis. m^3)	735 424	739 730	783 480	Superficial water (thous. m^3)
Voda podzemná (tis. m^3)	2 253	1 667	1 471	Undergraund water (thous. m^3)

Methodological notes

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with inputations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, oxygen steel, furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of renewables of fuels and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy and windenergy are involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. It also includes the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, diesel oil, gasolines, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input is amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, CHP and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's CHP and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output is amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows are amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector are fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption

– transformation – input
+ transformation – output
+ exchanges and transfers, backflows
– consumption of the energy sector
– distribution and transmission losses

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors; i.e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption. See also transformation – input.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping of water in hydro-electric power plants.

Source

All published data are the result of the Statistical Office of the SR processing.

More information can be found in annual publication Energetics.

20–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla
Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ | TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	295 774	288 298	Primary production
Dovoz	679 567	688 604	Import
Vývoz	180 569	183 992	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–3 936	4 987	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**790 836**	**797 897**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**730 613**	**760 955**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	105 327	117 634	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	91 262	100 237	of which: Public
autoproducenti	14 065	17 397	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	207 595	207 645	Nuclear plants
koksárne	67 986	70 870	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	58 164	65 459	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	265 013	271 290	Refineries
výroba tepla	26 528	28 057	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**491 135**	**501 320**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	57 352	62 936	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	46 649	51 163	of which: Public
autoproducenti	10 703	11 773	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	64 630	64 310	Nuclear plants
koksárne	63 661	66 909	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	20 056	22 349	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	261 366	259 646	Refineries
výroba tepla	24 070	25 170	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**72 840**	**73 278**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**14 189**	**21 003**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**464 329**	**443 981**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**28 819**	**23 220**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	18 969	18 762	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**435 510**	**420 761**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**152 049**	**178 443**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	38 208	44 471	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	7 844	8 965	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	29 176	36 574	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	20 792	15 423	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2 115	6 635	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	12 259	9 888	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2 892	6 350	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	17 814	20 118	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	9 585	13 950	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	11 364	16 069	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**74 834**	**71 492**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**208 627**	**170 826**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	123 805	117 966	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	6 872	10 051	Agriculture
obchod a služby	77 950	42 809	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–2. Bilancia tuhých palív
Balance of solid fuels

v TJ | TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	39 869	35 433	Primary production
Dovoz	141 409	154 594	Import
Vývoz	4 553	2 959	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	893	3 657	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**177 618**	**190 725**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**191 821**	**214 544**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	65 275	77 151	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	60 426	71 172	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 849	5 979	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	67 986	70 870	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	58 164	65 459	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	396	1 064	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**50 626**	**53 251**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	50 626	53 251	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast Furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–**	**–**	**Exchanges and transfers backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–	–	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**246**	**206**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**38**	**25**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**36 139**	**29 201**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**28**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**36 139**	**29 173**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**21 631**	**24 076**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	10 259	13 563	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	695	514	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	2 085	46	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	4 293	576	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	84	4 808	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	119	159	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	38	288	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	3 646	3 667	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	400	444	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	12	11	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**14 508**	**5 097**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	5 381	3 441	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	133	131	Agriculture
obchod a služby	8 994	1 525	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–3. Bilancia plynných palív
Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	6 079	6 690	Primary production
Dovoz	245 807	230 751	Import
Vývoz	–	137	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–6 234	34	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**245 652**	**237 338**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**59 086**	**59 754**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	34 873	33 633	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	30 391	28 795	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 482	4 838	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	24 213	26 121	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**33 091**	**36 007**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	13 035	13 658	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	20 056	22 349	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–4 657**	**–4 311**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–4 657	–4 311	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**40 559**	**42 078**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**4 451**	**6 329**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**169 990**	**160 873**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**789**	**127**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	789	127	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**169 201**	**160 746**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**69 905**	**75 968**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	22 401	21 965	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	1 090	1 172	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	8 123	17 158	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	11 370	8 702	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 514	1 413	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	8 109	6 723	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2 093	2 010	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	2 678	1 857	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	6 601	9 544	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	5 926	5 424	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**56**	**165**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**99 240**	**84 613**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	67 124	67 378	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 869	3 261	Agriculture
obchod a služby	30 247	13 974	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov[1)]
Balance of crude oil and petroleum products[1)]

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	8 158	9 087	Primary production
Dovoz	268 172	272 192	Import
Vývoz	136 891	141 429	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	1 397	1 361	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**140 836**	**141 211**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**269 012**	**276 412**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	3 837	4 841	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	162	241	of which: Public
autoproducenti	3 675	4 600	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	265 013	271 290	Refineries
výroba tepla	162	281	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**261 366**	**259 646**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	261 366	259 646	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**4 783**	**4 393**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	4 783	4 393	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**13 615**	**11 983**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**217**	**210**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**124 141**	**116 645**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**28 030**	**23 065**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	18 180	18 635	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**96 111**	**93 580**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**17 645**	**19 556**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	13 320	11 074	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	1 653	2 144	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	84	42	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	127	165	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	82	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	284	320	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	42	304	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	2 135	5 425	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**72 186**	**68 713**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**6 280**	**5 311**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	874	414	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	2 665	2 987	Agriculture
obchod a služby	2 741	1 910	Commercial and publ. serv.

[1)] vrátane rafinérskeho plynu, etánu a propánu – butánu

[1)] Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

20–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov
Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ | TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	12 971	14 701	Primary production
Dovoz	23	24	Import
Vývoz	4	306	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	8	–65	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**12 998**	**14 354**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**3 099**	**2 600**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	1 342	2 009	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	283	29	of which: Public
autoproducenti	1 059	1 980	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	1 757	591	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–126**	**–82**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–126	–82	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**281**	**29**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**1**	**7**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**9 491**	**11 636**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**9 491**	**11 636**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**9 343**	**11 503**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	248	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	403	505	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	1	1	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	–	–	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	16	3	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	–	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	8 074	8 789	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	147	191	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	702	1 766	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**148**	**133**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	–	–	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	43	55	Agriculture
obchod a služby	105	78	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–6. Bilancia elektriny
Balance of electricity

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	18 965	12 535	Primary production
Dovoz	24 156	31 043	Import
Vývoz	39 121	39 161	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**4 000**	**4 417**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**96 998**	**99 014**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	32 368	34 704	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	23 998	26 406	of which: Public
autoproducenti	8 370	8 298	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	64 630	64 310	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**15 245**	**13 823**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**3 989**	**6 980**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**81 764**	**82 628**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**81 764**	**82 628**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**32 469**	**40 846**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	5 548	8 695	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	6 059	7 279	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 094	5 256	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	3 078	3 647	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	428	367	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	3 888	1 904	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	680	3 787	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	2 884	3 280	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	2 340	3 308	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	2 470	3 323	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**2 592**	**2 614**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**46 703**	**39 168**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	17 665	18 140	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 850	3 294	Agriculture
obchod a služby	27 188	17 734	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–7. Bilancia tepla
Balance of heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	209 732	209 852	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**209 732**	**209 852**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**207 595**	**207 645**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	207 595	207 645	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**49 054**	**53 402**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	24 984	28 232	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	22 651	24 757	of which: Public
autoproducenti	2 333	3 475	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	24 070	25 170	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**2 894**	**5 159**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**5 493**	**7 452**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**42 804**	**42 998**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**42 804**	**42 998**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**1 056**	**6 494**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	151	2 535	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	397	353	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	5	5	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	–	934	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	81	183	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	248	2 205	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	55	159	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	119	120	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**41 748**	**36 504**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	32 761	28 593	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	312	323	Agriculture
obchod a služby	8 675	7 588	Commercial and publ. serv.

20–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v tonách Tons

Palivo	2000	2001	2002	2003	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	1 509	357	393	227	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	22 336	16 696	13 105	11 592	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	3 188	1 324	986	804	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	7 384	6 169	5 713	17 719	Gasoline
Nafta	142 055	134 777	169 949	310 537	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	2 777	1 895	1 473	1 102	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	54	20	9	35	Heavy fuel oil

20–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	4 625 016	4 870 698	4 801 915	5 095 043	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	3 573 731	4 005 334	3 532 041	3 602 898	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	1 718 636	1 566 181	1 811 473	2 011 116	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	30 917	28 231	55 084	32 837	Gasoline
Nafta	t	91 499	106 845	224 806	142 320	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1000 m^3	4 692 865	4 761 320	4 973 120	4 224 396	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	15 587 284	15 354 249	15 197 179	16 609 353	Electricity

20–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	377	118	189	209	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	4 437	2 305	2 238	1 428	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	309	326	299	343	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	9 721	8 050	6 941	7 125	Gasoline
Nafta	t	51 888	44 321	43 349	47 630	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	4 079	2 555	2 564	1 362	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	t	10	614	590	293	Heavy fuel oil
Zemný plyn	1000 m^3	32 718	38 238	74 807	56 399	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	133 232	150 951	125 613	79 776	Electricity

21. Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the construction branch covers construction works realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including tradesmen) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Prevailing building and construction activity of the enterprise is determined by its registered appurtenance to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE).

Data on contractually agreed inland construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular branches of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions (CC). Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Classification of Products by Activity (CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the current year, at current prices and constant prices converted on the average of 2000.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees comprises the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working with the enterprise upon contract (including productive work of apprentices). Included is also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-contractors.

Construction production in new construction, modernizations and reconstructions is the value of construction inland production connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Completed dwellings by construction technology represents the number of dwellings built by suppliers in the new buildings for habitation classified by used material of vertical load-bearing construction. Completed dwellings in family houses realized “on key” (fully completed dwelling construction) are also included in this number.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average monthly wage is calculated from the total wages (without other personnel costs).

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per one employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

21–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar – súhrnné údaje
Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách 2000 — Mill. SKK, at constant prices of 2000

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	**71 319**	**73 687**	**75 728**	**78 161**	**82 223**	**Construction production carried out by own employees**
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	**87 277**	**91 819**	**95 826**	**99 178**	**103 991**	**Contractually agreed construction production**
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	83 924	89 503	93 501	95 438	100 264	Inland production
– na novej výstavbe (vrátane modernizácií a rekonštrukcií)	65 956	70 513	76 076	74 453	82 058	– New construction (incl. modernizations and reconstructions)
– na opravách	15 622	17 785	16 715	20 116	17 607	– Repairs
– na ostatných prácach	2 346	1 205	710	869	599	– Other works
v zahraničí	3 353	2 316	2 325	3 740	3 727	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar[2]	**100 791**	**104 158**	**106 823**	**115 940**	**124 301**	**Turnover[2]**

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] z krátkodobej štatistiky

[1] Preliminary data
[2] From short-term statistics

21–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov podľa vlastníckych sektorov
Construction production carried out by own employees and average registered number of employees by ownership sector

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, stále ceny roku 2000)	**71 319**	**73 687**	**75 728**	**78 161**	**82 223**	**Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, constant prices of 2000)**
z toho sektor						of which ownership sector:
súkromný	70 891	73 098	75 122	77 770	81 812	Private
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (fyzické osoby)	**126 822**	**125 097**	**127 824**	**131 154**	**133 437**	**Average registered number of employees (persons)**
z toho sektor						of which ownership sector:
súkromný	125 302	123 985	126 259	130 069	132 301	Private

[1] predbežné údaje

[1] Preliminary data

21–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a produktivita práce podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Construction production carried out by own employees and labour productivity by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)			Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (Sk) Labour productivity from construction production (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2004[2)]	2002	2003	2004[2)]	
Spolu	**84 265**	**91 508**	**102 088**	**659 226**	**697 710**	**765 059**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**25 945**	**26 070**	**26 809**	**855 888**	**903 011**	**937 791**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	10 202	10 286	10 886	768 374	824 566	961 405	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 132	7 798	7 711	927 509	958 815	911 420	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 611	7 986	8 212	921 282	966 509	932 762	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**19 861**	**20 072**	**21 157**	**820 295**	**846 363**	**968 149**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	19 861	20 072	21 157	820 295	846 363	968 149	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**14 362**	**17 080**	**21 344**	**923 744**	**1 156 162**	**1 574 122**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	3 522	4 378	6 112	624 866	923 400	1 344 286	250 – 499
500 a viac	10 840	12 702	15 232	1 093 735	1 266 163	1 690 047	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**24 097**	**28 286**	**32 778**	**417 257**	**443 382**	**472 047**	**Tradesmen[3)]**

[1)] bez nestavebných podnikov
[2)] predbežné údaje
[3)] odhad

[1)] Excluding non-construction enterprises
[2)] Preliminary data
[3)] Estimate

21–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov a priemerná mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]

Average registered number of employees and average monthly wage by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)			Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)			Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2002	2003	2004[2)]	2002	2003	2004[2)]	
Spolu	**127 824**	**131 154**	**133 437**	**11 570**	**12 127**	**13 128**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**30 313**	**28 870**	**28 587**	**11 433**	**12 539**	**13 880**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	13 277	12 474	11 323	9 496	11 232	12 248	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 689	8 133	8 460	13 255	13 778	14 036	10 – 19
20 – 49	9 347	8 263	8 804	12 686	13 292	15 597	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**24 212**	**23 715**	**21 853**	**13 278**	**13 553**	**15 340**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	24 212	23 715	21 853	13 278	13 553	15 340	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**15 548**	**14 773**	**13 559**	**15 776**	**17 292**	**19 410**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	5 637	4 741	4 546	13 684	15 708	18 040	250 – 499
500 a viac	9 911	10 032	9 013	16 966	18 041	20 102	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**57 751**	**63 796**	**69 438**	**8 016**	**8 301**	**8 663**	**Tradesmen[3)]**

[1)] bez nestavebných podnikov
[2)] predbežné údaje
[3)] odhad

[1)] Excluding non-construction enterprises
[2)] Preliminary data
[3)] Estimate

21–5. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	39 656	40 702	42 835	45 138	50 713	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	51 827	57 151	59 969	63 767	69 828	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. SKK, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	49 121	55 018	57 817	60 122	66 175	Inland production
– nová výstavba (vrátane modernizácií a rekonštrukcií)	43 202	48 693	51 638	54 227	60 581	– New construction (incl. modernisations and reconstructions)
– opravy a údržba	5 721	6 208	5 977	5 629	5 273	– Repairs and maintenance
– ostatné práce	198	117	202	266	321	– Other works
v zahraničí	2 706	2 133	2 151	3 645	3 653	Abroad production
Tržby za stavebnú činnosť[1] (mil. Sk, bežné ceny)	49 735	58 417	58 679	63 522	75 306	Receipts from construction activity (mill. SKK, current prices)[1]
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	58 632	51 665	49 107	46 751	44 216	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho						of which:
robotníci na stavebných prácach	38 521	33 508	32 031	30 981	29 814	Workers in construction work
Priemerná mesačná mzda na zamestnanca (Sk)	12 136	13 258	13 956	14 688	16 639	Average monthly wage per employee (SKK)
Priemerná mesačná mzda na robotníka (Sk)	10 503	11 266	11 834	12 524	13 916	Average monthly wage per manual worker (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (Sk)	676 348	787 812	872 270	965 493	1 146 927	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (SKK)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (Sk)	1 029 456	1 214 704	1 337 285	1 456 950	1 700 963	Labour productivity from construction production carrried out by own employees per manual worker (SKK)

[1] z krátkodobej štatistiky

[1] From short-term statistics

21–6. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernisations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Spolu	**48 693**	**51 638**	**54 227**	**60 581**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Budovy	**29 938**	**28 419**	**31 047**	**34 931**	**Buildings**
Bytové budovy	4 841	5 580	5 861	5 225	Residential buildings
v tom					of which:
jednobytové	654	851	743	477	One-dwelling
dvojbytové a viacbytové	2 744	3 526	3 635	3 301	Two-and more dwelling
ostatné budovy na bývanie	1 443	1 203	1 483	1 447	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy	25 097	22 839	25 185	29 706	Non-residential buildings
v tom					of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	403	343	696	571	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	3 752	3 060	3 193	5 582	Office buildings
budovy pre obchod a služby	5 932	4 711	7 915	6 221	Wholesale and retail trade buildings
budovy pre dopravu a telekomunikácie	362	849	667	303	Traffic and communication buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	9 356	7 698	6 813	10 870	Industr. buildings, warehouses
budovy na kultúru, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	2 861	2 968	2 111	1 887	Education, hospital or institutional care build.
ostatné nebytové budovy	2 432	3 210	3 791	4 272	Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	**18 755**	**23 219**	**23 180**	**25 650**	**Civil engineering works**
Dopravná infraštruktúra	10 984	15 279	12 631	14 060	Transport infrastructures
v tom					of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	6 060	8 139	6 947	6 558	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	2 192	2 864	2 392	2 318	Railways
Letiská	0	12	2	185	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely a podzemné dráhy	2 233	3 725	2 917	4 256	Bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady	499	539	373	742	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrubné rozvody, telekom. a elektr. rozvody a vedenia	5 374	4 500	5 229	6 707	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines
v tom					of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekom. a elektrické rozvody	2 884	1 958	2 739	3 410	Long-distance pipelines, electr. and communication lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	2 490	2 542	2 490	3 297	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	303	418	1 287	982	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby	2 094	3 022	4 033	3 901	Other civil engineering works
v tom					of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	105	165	438	181	Sport and recreation constr.
ostatné inžinierske stavby, inde neuvedené	1 989	2 857	3 595	3 721	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

21–7. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Príprava staveniska	**1 650**	**1 883**	**1 773**	**2 325**	**Site preparation work**
Demolácie, búracie a zemné práce, príprava územia	1 591	1 754	1 593	2 122	Demolition and wrecking of buildings, earth-moving work
Prieskumné vrtné práce	59	129	180	203	Test drilling and boring work
Pozemné a inžinierske stavby-stavebné práce hrubej stavby	**29 881**	**31 922**	**34 743**	**35 753**	**Works for complete construction or parts thereof; civil engineering work**
Práce hrubej stavby budov	8 735	8 770	10 631	11 274	General construction work for buildings
Práce hrubej stavby mostov, visutých diaľníc, tunelov a podch.	2 961	3 959	3 985	5 379	General construction work for bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
Práce na stavbe diaľkových potrubných vedení, komunikačných a energetických káblov	1 545	992	1 731	1 861	Gen. constr. work for long-distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
Práce na stavbe miestnych potrubných vedení a káblov vr. doplnkových konštrukcií	1 667	2 307	2 452	2 397	General construction work for local pipelines and cables, ancillary works
Práce hrubej stavby objektov pre energetiku, výrobu a ťažbu	387	604	802	591	Gen.constr. work for power plants, mining & manufacturing
Práce hrubej stavby ostatných objektov inde neuvedených	854	864	1 365	1 193	Gen.constr. work of other structures and engineer. works n.e.c.
Kompletovanie a montáž prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	1 419	1 130	1 488	794	Assembly and errection of prefabricated construction
Strešné konštrukcie a krytiny – zastrešovacie práce	830	958	796	812	Erection work of roof covering and frames
Stavba komunikácií, letiskových a športových plôch – stavebné práce	6 322	7 920	8 147	7 478	General construction work for highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities
Stavba vodohospodárskych diel-stavebné práce hrubej stavby	1 494	746	379	670	General construction work for water projects
Špecializované stavebné práce ostatné	3 667	3 672	2 967	3 305	Other construction work involving special trades
Stavebno-inštalačné práce	**4 695**	**4 799**	**4 745**	**6 842**	**Building installation work**
Elekroinštalácie	1 649	1 709	1 734	2 442	Installation work of electrical wiring and fittings
Izolačné práce	844	662	959	1 054	Insulation work
Inštalačné práce	1 381	1 343	1 212	1 917	Plumbing work
Ostatné stav.-inštalačné práce	821	1 085	840	1 430	Other building installation work
Kompletačné a dokonč. práce	**4 374**	**4 017**	**3 664**	**5 543**	**Building completion work**
Omietkarské práce	779	818	768	1 778	Plastering work
Stolárske a zámočnícke práce	860	1 072	818	954	Joinery installation work
Obkladanie stien a dlážok	609	739	623	1 040	Floor and wall covering work
Maliarske, natieračské práce	428	471	411	551	Painting and glazing work
Ostatné kompl. a dokonč. práce	1 698	917	1 044	1 211	Other building completion work
Prenájom stavebných strojov a zariadení s obsluhou	**102**	**214**	**213**	**250**	**Renting services of construction or demolition equipment with operator**

21–8. Dokončené byty realizované dodávateľskými podnikmi s 20 a viac zamestnancami v nových budovách na bývanie podľa technológie výstavby
Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation built by supplier enterprises with 20 and more employees by construction technology

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Dokončené byty v nových budovách na bývanie	**1 920**	**1 793**	**2 881**	**3 333**	**2 290**	**Completed dwellings in new buildings for habitation**
v tom podľa zvislej nosnej konštrukcie budovy						of which by vertical load-bearing construction of building:
murované z tehál, tvárnic a blokov	1 336	1 276	1 930	2 425	2 000	Of bricks, shapes and blocks
monolitické betónové plošné	394	319	676	537	193	Monolithic concrete plane
montované z dielcov betónových plošných	173	14	125	0	0	Assembled of parts concrete plane
drevené a na báze drevnej hmoty	0	9	2	25	3	Wooden and on basis of wooden material
z iných materiálov	17	175	148	346	94	Of other materials

21–9. Spotreba vybraných výrobkov v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected products in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Výrobok	Merná jednotka	2001	2002	2003	2004	Unit	Product
Valcovaný materiál	t	163 192	161 430	175 818	178 931	t	Rolled stock
Rúrky z PVC a PE	t	36 169	40 434	75 758	90 944	t	PVC and PE pipes
Kovové nosné konštrukcie	t	56 786	110 127	98 935	198 093	t	Iron bearing construction
Cement	t	534 248	350 798	490 904	411 471	t	Cement
Vápno	t	91 865	35 183	37 731	38 063	t	Lime
Pálené murovacie materiály	tis. t.j.	635 554	663 342	505 527	325 494	thous. b.u.	Burnt walling materials
Stavebné dielce	m^3	431 737	198 955	203 468	237 647	m^3	Building segments
Ihličnaté rezivo	m^3	114 204	73 562	70 112	112 366	m^3	Coniferous sawnwood

Methodological notes

The branch of internal trade includes entrepreneurial subjects with the following prevailing activity:

– Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Retail sale of automotive fuels,
– Wholesale trade and sales on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles,
– Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; Repair of personal and household goods.

Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale trade and sales on a fee or contract basis except of motor vehicles and morocycles includes sale of new and used goods to next sale or processing or eventually wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and grading of goods according to quality and largeness in large lots, repacking, bottling, redistribution in smaller lots, storage, refrigeration, etc.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, eventually own products to final consumers for personal or household consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i.e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and as consignment sale, hawkers etc. Retail trade includes also other supplementary services, e.g. transport of purchased consumer goods, repairs of consumer goods and their installation.

Catering and accommodation includes entrepreneurial subjects with prevailing activity:

– hotels and restaurants.

Hotels and restaurants comprises the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotels type facilities, guest-houses (hotels, camping sites, youth hostels, tourist hostels and chalets, campuses, boarding houses, etc.) and catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually social

and funny activity) and activities of other specific purposes canteens (restaurants, fast food shoppings, buffets, confectioners, bars, nightclubs, beer parlors, winerooms, canteens, works, schools and students canteens, food production and deliveries, treat etc.)

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is used by the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Tradesmen Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment (e. g. department stores, shopping centers, hypermarkets, general shops supermarkets etc.).

Selected services description of assortment type:

Department store is retail unit, which forms a complex of selling departments under joint operation, concentrated in one object. Department store offers wide assortment of goods (minimum foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods), generally also community feeding and complementary services. Minimal extent of floor space is 1 500 m^2, in rural areas exceptionally 1 000 m^2.

Shopping centres is wide-assortment retail unit, which provided sale at least of three basic assortment group of goods (foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods) namely at least in two individual selling departments within one object. Selling departments have the same operator. Shopping centre has floor space greater than 250 m^2 and less than 1 000 m^2 (quantitative line 300, 600, 900 m^2), in cities exceptionally as many as 1 500 m^2.

Hypermarket (indoor help-yourself department store) is high density help-yourself retail unit, offerer wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods in the form of selfservice. Hypermarket is characterized by selling area above 2 500 m^2 and accumulating payment (cash boxes are situated at exit from selling hall and no in individual selling departments, how is it at department store). Hypermarket is located in single till two-storied hall, generally away from core city.

General shop is shop offerer wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods and is not possible expressly defined centre of assortment. The proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff assortment is roughly acquited, it comes to this, that proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff don't decreases in annual average below 40 % of turnover. The selling area of general shop is generally less than 1 000 m^2. Consumer's cooperatives in this assortment type shows classic general shops with selling area 75, 100, 150 m^2.

Supermarket (big shop of foodstuff) is retail unit offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, supplemented by non-foodstuff convenience goods. The supermarket selling area are moving between 400 up to 2 500 m^2. Selfservice with accumulating payment is prevailing form of sales (cash partitions enclose the selling areas). Moreover they have also sales with attendant at the specialized selling sections (e.g. delicacies, meat- smoked-meat products, fruit-vegetable, etc.). Houses of foodstuff (they belong to the foodstuff of wide assortment) and supermarkets within department store and shopping centres are excluded.

Foodstuff – wide assortment offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, often supplemented by non-foodstuff goods of daily consumption (the share of non-foodstuff is always essentially less than 40 % of the total turnover). The sales is selfserving, with service or combined. There are included also the wide assortment foodstuff shops with less than 400 m^2 of selling area, perhaps even foodstuff shops excess this size limit, if don't complies criteria for integration among big shops of foodstuff (they have not selfservice with accumulating payment).

Non-foodstuff – wide assortment offered collected sales of non-foodstuff assortments. The offered assortment is conditioned by location, by measure of space and operating concentration of commercial services and size unit. The sales is selfserving, with service or combined.

Immobile stands are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and car services have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials don't report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing catering services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Internal Trade, Hotels and Restaurants in the SR.

22–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004[1)]	Indicator
Počet podnikov a živnostníkov	134 129	112 905	169 035	Number of enterprises and tradesmen
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, bežných cien)	1 040 938	996 175	1 086 935	Turnover (mill. SKK, at current prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	292 393	247 492	252 375	Average registered number of employees (persons)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	11 244	11 664	13 190	Average monthly wage (SKK)

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

22–2. Skladba tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod
Structure of turnover for retail trade

v mil. Sk, v stálych cenách december 2000

Mill. SKK, at constant prices December 2000

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004[1)]	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za maloobchod	**312 014**	**295 816**	**314 077**	**Turnover for retail trade**
v tom				of which:
potravinársky tovar	121 625	100 679	97 364	Foodstuff goods
nepotravinársky tovar	190 389	195 137	216 713	Non-foodstuff goods

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

22–3. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**122 193**	**130 649**	**155 841**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	56 219	60 219	70 509	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	15 183	15 549	19 011	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	10 297	8 482	11 122	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	315	92	23	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	40 179	46 307	55 176	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–4. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in wholesale by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**590 766**	**541 780**	**575 297**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	172 733	163 085	153 507	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	17 519	10 425	11 633	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	76 831	66 431	76 853	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	87 949	84 425	95 269	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	72 340	70 214	79 790	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	45 797	42 131	39 918	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	117 598	105 069	118 327	519 Other wholesale

22–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in retail trade by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	**327 979**	**323 746**	**355 797**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	182 033	162 277	167 708	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	21 679	20 098	20 516	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	23 781	27 205	31 080	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	72 699	75 995	89 886	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	275	277	424	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	26 207	36 300	43 681	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	1 305	1 594	2 502	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–6. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average registered number of employees on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**19 809**	**18 518**	**19 701**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	7 273	7 576	8 108	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	6 834	6 630	6 877	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	2 856	2 348	2 691	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	230	76	6	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	2 615	1 886	2 019	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–7. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average registered number of employees in wholesale by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**137 803**	**105 332**	**105 957**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	53 113	37 875	38 632	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	3 986	2 125	2 155	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	14 108	11 131	11 380	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	13 654	10 567	13 908	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	11 168	10 611	9 900	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	8 376	7 925	5 939	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	33 398	25 098	24 043	519 Other wholesale

22–8. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average registered number of employees in retail trade by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2002	2004	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	**134 781**	**123 642**	**126 717**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	74 764	65 302	69 643	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	9 806	7 725	5 831	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	5 636	5 642	6 459	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	30 559	29 778	31 343	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	565	432	607	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	12 216	13 990	11 852	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	1 236	774	983	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–9. Priemerná mesačná mzda za predaj, údržbu a opravu motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage on sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
50 Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**13 403**	**14 059**	**16 774**	**50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles total**
v tom				of which:
501 Predaj motorových vozidiel	15 695	16 049	18 949	501 Sale of motor vehicles
502 Údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	11 065	11 371	13 839	502 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
503 Predaj súčiastok a príslušenstva pre motorové vozidlá	13 452	12 827	15 772	503 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
504 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov, ich súčiastok	7 851	7 909	9 301	504 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
505 Maloobchodný predaj pohonných látok	13 571	17 302	19 395	505 Retail sale of automotive fuel

22–10. Priemerná mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in wholesale by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
51 Veľkoobchod spolu	**12 843**	**13 623**	**15 438**	**51 Wholesale in total**
v tom				of which:
511 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	10 213	9 776	11 728	511 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
512 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	11 223	13 559	14 798	512 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
513 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	12 737	14 386	16 006	513 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
514 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	16 932	20 668	19 019	514 Wholesale of household goods
515 Veľkoobchod s nepoľnohospodárskymi medziproduktmi, odpadom a šrotom	16 697	16 991	20 601	515 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
518 Veľkoobchod so strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	21 269	21 272	27 123	518 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
519 Ostatný veľkoobchod	12 191	12 288	14 102	519 Other wholesale

22–11. Priemerná mesačná mzda v maloobchode podľa ekonomických činností
Average monthly wage in retail trade by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
52 Maloobchod spolu	**9 292**	**9 638**	**10 754**	**52 Retail trade in total**
v tom				of which:
521 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	8 907	9 402	10 478	521 Retail sale in non-specialized stores
522 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	7 598	7 155	7 980	522 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco
523 Maloobch. s farmaceutickým a zdravotníckym tovarom, kozmetikou a toalet. potreb.	13 947	15 307	15 540	523 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
524 Ostatný maloobchod v špecializovaných predajniach	10 363	10 752	11 517	524 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
525 Maloobchod s použitým tovarom a starožitnosťami	6 852	8 917	10 460	525 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
526 Maloobchod mimo predajní	8 488	7 335	8 978	526 Retail sale not in stores
527 Oprava tovaru osobnej spotreby a potrieb pre domácnosť	7 367	12 131	12 602	527 Repair of personal and household goods

22–12. Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Predaj, údržba motorových vozidiel spolu	**130 649**	**155 841**	**18 518**	**19 701**	**14 059**	**16 774**	**Sale, maintenance of motor vehicles in total**
Malé podniky	**40 826**	**47 558**	**7 332**	**7 894**	**15 161**	**16 844**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	9 865	12 126	2 893	2 955	12 125	14 536	0 – 9
10 – 19	6 315	8 265	1 334	1 797	13 642	14 103	10 – 19
20 – 49	24 646	27 167	3 105	3 142	18 636	20 583	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**56 823**	**64 820**	**3 390**	**3 778**	**21 955**	**25 300**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	56 823	64 820	3 390	3 778	21 955	25 300	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**20 472**	**22 202**	**1 075**	**740**	**20 372**	**24 974**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	20 472	22 202	1 075	740	20 372	24 974	250 and more
Živnostníci	**12 528**	**21 260**	**6 721**	**7 289**	**7 865**	**11 444**	**Tradesmen**

22–12. **Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov**
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie

End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Veľkoobchod spolu	**541 780**	**575 297**	**105 332**	**105 957**	**13 623**	**15 438**	**Wholesale in total**
Malé podniky	**287 495**	**286 364**	**54 722**	**51 570**	**14 701**	**16 679**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	160 955	138 289	36 692	30 070	13 127	14 152	0 – 9
10 – 19	32 986	41 482	8 668	12 145	13 261	15 676	10 – 19
20 – 49	93 554	106 593	9 362	9 355	22 205	26 101	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**103 193**	**114 544**	**16 267**	**16 115**	**20 495**	**22 184**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	103 193	114 544	16 267	16 115	20 495	22 184	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**51 037**	**63 970**	**6 724**	**7 698**	**16 476**	**18 996**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	51 037	63 970	6 724	7 698	16 476	18 996	250 and more
Živnostníci	**100 055**	**110 419**	**27 619**	**30 574**	**6 743**	**8 892**	**Tradesmen**
Maloobchod spolu	**323 746**	**355 797**	**123 642**	**126 717**	**9 638**	**10 754**	**Retail trade in total**
Malé podniky	**76 727**	**89 259**	**24 982**	**25 396**	**12 340**	**13 649**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	57 769	63 796	16 729	17 509	12 672	13 386	0 – 9
10 – 19	10 477	16 196	5 168	5 050	11 335	13 984	10 – 19
20 – 49	8 481	9 267	3 085	2 837	12 223	14 676	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**18 674**	**18 138**	**7 862**	**7 419**	**12 676**	**14 381**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	18 674	18 138	7 862	7 419	12 676	14 381	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**83 349**	**87 018**	**33 961**	**35 371**	**11 527**	**11 961**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	12 008	13 038	6 368	6 643	11 093	12 026	250 – 499
500 a viac	71 342	73 980	27 593	28 728	11 627	11 946	500 and more
Živnostníci	**144 995**	**161 382**	**56 837**	**58 531**	**6 900**	**8 309**	**Tradesmen**

22–13. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2004
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2004

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**1 811 101**	**971 312**	**212 613**	**48 289**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Obchodné domy	72 560	31 909	5 538	2 261	Department stores
Nákupné strediská	5 060	1 668	501	155	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	385 762	149 286	39 363	10 949	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	148 880	119 298	13 831	6 352	General shops
Supermarkety	212 315	85 756	23 620	6 109	Supermarkets
Potraviny, široký sortiment	217 007	138 125	21 875	8 586	Foodstuffs, wide assortment
Mäso, údeniny	6 204	5 806	615	310	Butcher's
Ryby, hydina, zverina	654	477	7	6	Fish, poultry, venison
Cukrárne, lahôdky	1 014	866	187	83	Confectioner's, delicatesser
Nápoje	5	5		4	Beverages
Mlieko, mliečne výrobky	40	20	5	3	Milk, milk products
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	18 578	17 914	2 244	436	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	32 317	9 742	1 097	379	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	27 209	9 145	1 242	779	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	20 217	8 430	1 299	589	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	20 730	4 347	973	287	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	79	20	3	4	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	2 307	0	188	49	Combined clothes
Kuchynské potreby, sklo, porcelán	3 304	579	125	77	Kitchen utensils, glass, porcelain
Železiarsky tovar	2 459	3 952	260	116	Hardware
Elektrotovar	33 007	16 616	4 778	763	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	3 108	1 134	403	88	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	30 292	7 285	2 149	1 255	Drugstore, perfumery
Foto – kino	362	65	46	24	Photographic equipment
Farby, laky	1 066	2 135	191	34	Paints, lacquers

22–13. **Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2004**
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2004

dokončenie

End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	7 638	21 467	3 041	493	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	47	37	1	1	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	5 597	1 283	590	202	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	1 230	44	150	86	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	20 254	6 364	413	144	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	3 175	347	188	105	Books, music, philately
Tabak, noviny	7 061	1 261	2 856	1 502	Tobacco, newspapers
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	70 259	59 678	31 387	2 403	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Kvety, potreby pre chovateľov	570	370	28	25	Flowers, utensils for breeders
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	2 309	472	571	227	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	390	56 680	579	29	Fuels
Stavebniny	390 299	128 946	3 187	483	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	36 414	15 008	42 924	508	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotraviny	5 867	24 885	921	174	Other special non-food shops
Opravovne motorových vozidiel	14 893	39 085	4 773	1 938	Car-repair shops
Opravovne priemyselného tovaru	260	327	68	30	Consumer goods-repair shops

22–14. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za hotely a reštaurácie podľa ekonomických činností

Turnover in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**32 826**	**32 580**	**33 436**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	5 933	5 893	5 682	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	3 806	1 069	2 219	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	18 133	17 713	21 056	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	2 733	5 208	2 305	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	2 221	2 697	2 175	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–15. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average registered number of employees in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**49 736**	**44 209**	**40 930**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	8 103	9 009	7 570	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	4 428	1 800	3 219	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	29 016	24 660	23 582	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	5 244	4 966	3 468	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	2 945	3 774	3 092	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–16. Priemerná mesačná mzda v hoteloch a reštauráciách podľa ekonomických činností

Average monthly wage in hotels and restaurants by economic activities

v Sk / SKK

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
55 Hotely a reštaurácie	**7 886**	**8 188**	**8 952**	**55 Hotels and restaurants**
v tom				of which:
551 Hotely	10 694	11 793	12 688	551 Hotels
552 Kempingy a iné krátkodobé ubytovanie	7 838	9 787	10 385	552 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accomodation
553 Reštaurácie	7 130	6 820	7 564	553 Restaurants
554 Hostince, bary	6 874	6 574	6 730	554 Inns, bars
555 Iné účelové stravovanie	9 480	9 885	11 393	555 Activities of other special purposes canteens

22–17. Sieť odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2004

Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of December 31, 2004

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Sk) Receipts including VAT (mill. SKK)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**65 366**	**4 935**	**6 092**	**Total**
Reštaurácie, salóniky	22 881	1 644	2 400	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	450	62	98	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	4 687	435	402	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	23 515	1 730	2 127	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	4 622	238	233	Cafés, espresso
Vinárne, pivárne	1 174	61	82	Wine-bars, beer yards
Nočné bary, varieté	2 350	63	96	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	1 300	49	100	Inns
Bistrá	1 505	463	312	Bistros
Bufety	1 244	164	180	Buffets
Sezónne strediská	1 638	26	62	Seasonal centres

Methodological notes

The branch of transport includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport for external needs (excluding travel agencies).

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and tradesmen enrolled in Tradesmen Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realizing for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST/R which contains 24 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided for roads I., II. and III. class and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within five years.

City transport is ensured by the branches of the city transport companies in Bratislava, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Air transport is presented for all enterprises performing air transport regardless their prevailing activity given in the Business Register.

Definitions

Turnover at current prices without VAT are receipts for own products, receipts from sale of services and receipts for goods.

Receipts for freight and passenger transport without VAT at current prices express revenues for provided services in transport for enterprises and tradesmen with transport as main activity.

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, taxi and the city transport.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the transit line. They are surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performances of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in goods resp. passengers transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in inland or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and static vehicle capacity rate for every drive individually.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in Yearbook of Transport and Environment.

23–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu
Selected indicators on transport

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004[1)]	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)[2)]	85 735	90 433	Turnover (mill. SKK)[2)]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	29 235	28 108	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	31 590	33 479	Other land transport
letecká doprava	1 920	4 228	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	20 459	21 830	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
z toho			of which:
tržby za nákladnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	36 944	37 680	Receipts from freight trans.(mill. SKK)
tržby za osobnú dopravu (mil. Sk)	11 028	12 988	Receipts from passenger transport (mill. SKK)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)[2)]	89 220	85 792	Average registered number of employees (persons)[2)]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	41 636	39 179	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	38 003	36 997	Other land transport
letecká doprava	359	683	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	7 857	7 798	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)[2)]	14 733	15 919	Average monthly wage (SKK)[2)]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	15 970	17 063	Railway transport
iná pozemná doprava	12 064	12 905	Other land transport
letecká doprava	32 403	36 791	Air transport
vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	19 572	21 635	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities (without activities of travel agencies)

[1)] za rok 2004 predbežné údaje
[2)] vrátane živnostníkov

[1)] Year 2004 preliminary data
[2)] Including tradesmen

23–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km / Km

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	**3 662**	**3 662**	**3 657**	**3 657**	**3 660**	**Length of railway lines in total**
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	1 020	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 536	1 536	1 556	1 558	1 556	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic[1)]	**17 737**	**17 736**	**17 750**	**17 772**	**17 780**	**Length of roads and motorways[1)]**
z toho diaľnice	296	296	302	313	316	of which: Motorways
Dĺžka miestnych komunikácií	**25 220**	•	•	•	•	**Length of local communications**
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**Length of navigable water courses in total**
z toho						of which:
kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	Canals

[1)] bez privádzačov

[1)] Excluding feeders

23–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch / Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Vozidlá	**1 751 840**	**1 783 199**	**1 833 818**	**1 879 854**	**1 647 001**	**Vehicles in total**
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185	1 197 030	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	110 714	120 399	130 334	142 140	140 395	Freight and vans
špeciálne	39 188	36 082	34 150	32 033	22 672	Special vehicles
ťahače	3 281	4 994	6 837	8 851	11 435	Road tractors
autobusy	10 920	10 649	10 589	10 568	8 921	Buses
traktory	64 351	63 422	62 644	61 690	44 080	Tractors
prívesy a návesy (vr. autobusových)	201 269	206 627	213 167	218 517	170 491	Trailers and semi-trailers (included bus´)
motocykle (bez malých)	45 647	46 676	47 900	48 709	51 977	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	2 226	1 507	1 306	1 161	•	Others

23–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri
Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Železničná doprava	46 813	44 595	43 688	41 627	39 151	Railway transport
Cestná doprava	19 527	19 061	18 689	17 775	17 223	Road transport
Mestská hromadná doprava	5 480	5 307	5 316	5 251	5 162	City transport
Vodná doprava	1 406	1 208	1 060	D	D	Water transport
Letecká doprava	245	232	314	315	635	Air transport
Vedľajšie a pomocné činnosti v doprave vrátane taxislužby (bez činnosti cestovných kancelárií)	4 269	4 826	5 381	5 457	5 051	Supporting and auxiliary activities in transport including Taxi service (activities of travel agencies are excluded)

23–5. Železničná doprava
Railway transport

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004[1]	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521	50 445	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	26 627	25 663	22 953	21 382	19 961	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	37,5	37,5	37,6	37,7	38,4	Average static load
Čisté tonové kilometre (mil.)	11 234	10 929	10 383	10 113	9 702	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	22 846	22 433	21 355	20 669	19 217	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274	50 325	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 870	2 805	2 682	2 316	2 228	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	8 143	7 732	7 978	7 071	6 613	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

[1] od r. 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce železničnú dopravu

[1] Since 2004 for all enterprises which made railway transport

23–6. Železničná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Railway transport of goods by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu	**50 521**	**49 756**	**Transport of goods in total**
v tom			of which:
obilie	454	155	Cereals
zemiaky, ovocie, zelenina	13	1	Potatoes, fruit and vegetables
živé zvieratá, cukrová repa	285	193	Live animals, sugar beet
drevo a korok	2 876	2 024	Wood and cork
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rastlinného a živočíšneho pôvodu	18	13	Textiles, textile articles, man-made fibres and other raw materials of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	830	555	Sugar, beverages, stimulants and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	252	217	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	9 188	7 646	Coal, lignite, coke
surová ropa	123	70	Crude petroleum
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	3 559	3 335	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	15 472	10 714	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
neželezné rudy a odpad	815	630	Non-ferrous ores and waste
sur. železo, sur. oceľ, železné zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, koľajnice, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	5 265	3 796	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, tracks, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ostatný stavebný mat.	1 378	1 389	Cement, lime and other man. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, železné pyrity, sadra, ostatné kamene a minerály	3 738	3 041	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths and minerals
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	1 022	1 099	Natural and chemical fertilizers
uhoľné chemikálie, decht	133	80	Coal chemicals, tar
chemické výrobky, základné chemikálie	2 258	1 758	Chemicals, basic chemicals
papier a papierový odpad	653	479	Paper pulp and waste paper
stroje a dopr. zariadenia, traktory, poľnohospodárske a ostatné stroje, motory a ich časti	893	685	Machinery, transport equipment, tractors, agricultural and other machinery, engines and parts thereof
sklo, výrobky zo skla, keramika	338	177	Glass, glassware, ceramic products
ostatný tovar[2)]	958	11 699	Other manufactured articles[2)]

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami
[2)] v roku 2004 v ostatnom tovare je zahrnutý aj tranzit

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees
[2)] In 2004 other manufactured articles included transit too

23–7. Cestná doprava
Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov					**Transport of goods by road**
(pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					(for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	187 624	164 427	174 149	178 085	Transport of goods (thous. t)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	79 766	77 162	90 200	92 813	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)	13 799	14 929	16 859	18 516	Performances (mill. tkm)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	11 165	12 474	14 383	16 106	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					**Freight public transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	34 773	33 035	30 682	30 052	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	6 557	6 799	6 362	6 786	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					**Passenger public transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	566 445	536 613	493 706	461 772	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	8 253	8 236	7 757	7 882	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

23–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm) Performances (mill. tkm)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Cestná doprava spolu	**6 362**	**6 786**	**30 756**	**29 562**	**11 582**	**12 488**	**Road transport in total**
Malé podniky	**1 454**	**1 817**	**4 688**	**5 096**	**21 536**	**23 616**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 19	736	1 154	3 291	3 573	9 615	10 901	0 – 19
20 – 49	718	663	1 397	1 523	11 921	12 715	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**2 345**	**2 904**	**5 183**	**5 293**	**14 048**	**15 457**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	2 345	2 904	5 183	5 293	14 048	15 457	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**165**	**180**	**11 195**	**10 407**	**14 764**	**15 618**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	165	180	11 195	10 407	14 764	15 618	250 and more
Živnostníci	**2 398**	**1 885**	**9 690**	**8 766**	**7 205**	**7 587**	**Tradesmen**

23–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Road public transport of goods by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu)	**11 246**	**11 996**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit)**
v tom			of which:
obilie	146	23	Cereals
zemiaky, ovocie, zelenina	135	104	Potatoes, fruit and vegetables
živé zvieratá, cukrová repa	107	108	Live animals, sugar beet
drevo a korok	220	415	Wood and cork
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rast. a živoč. pôvodu	106	92	Textiles, text. artic., man-made fibres and other raw mat. of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	1 548	1 342	Sugar beverages, stimulants and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	20	12	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	30	185	Coal, lignite, coke
surová ropa	0	0	Crude petroleum
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	625	575	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons, liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	341	490	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
neželezné rudy a odpad	21	•	Non-ferrous ores and waste
surové železo, sur. oceľ, žel. zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, koľajnice, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	426	462	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, tracks, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ost. stavebný materiál	931	1 124	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, želez. pyrity, sadra, ost. kamene a minerály	4 083	3 231	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	99	36	Natural and chemical fertilizers
uhoľné chemikálie, decht	0	0	Coal chemicals, tar
chem. výrobky, základné chemikálie	436	492	Chemicals, basic chemicals
papier a papierový odpad	314	368	Paper pulp and waste paper
stroje a dopravné zariadenia, traktory, poľnohospodárske a ostatné stroje, motory a ich časti	235	208	Machinery, transport equipment, tractors, agricultural and other machinery, engines and parts thereof
výrobky z kovu	136	154	Metal products
sklo, výrobky zo skla, keramika	47	49	Glass, glassware, ceramic products
koža, záclony, látky, šité a pletené odevy	54	36	Leather, cloth, sown and knitted clothing
ostatný tovar	1 186	2 490	Other manufactured articles
Tranzit	**438**	**563**	**Transit**

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees

23–10. Vnútrozemská vodná doprava
Inland waterway transport

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 607	1 551	1 699	1 451	1 636	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	1 383	1 015	594	488	721	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava[1]						**Passenger transport**[1]
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	80	82	141	321	193	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	4	4	4	5	5	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

[1] od r. 2002 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce vnútrozemskú vodnú dopravu

[1] Since 2002 for all enterprises which maded inland waterway transport

23–11. Vnútrozemská vodná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1]
Inland waterway public transport of goods by commodity groups[1]

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu)	**975 944**	**1 106 290**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit)**
z toho			of which:
textil, textilné výrobky, umelé vlákna a ostatné suroviny rast. a živoč. pôvodu	40 588	57 637	Textiles, text. artic., man-made fibres and other raw mat. of plant and animal origin
cukor, nápoje, koreniny, pochutiny, ostatné potrav. produkty, krmoviny pre zvieratá, potravinový odpad	2 285	1 000	Sugar, beverages, stimulants, and spices, other foodstuffs, animal food and foodstuff waste
olejové semená, olejnaté ovocie, tuky	17 949	3 002	Oil seeds, oleaginous fruit and fats
uhlie, lignit, koks	29 279	26 862	Coal, lignite, coke
ropné a palivové produkty, plyn tekutý alebo stlačený, nepalivové deriváty	40 948	70 976	Fuel derivatives, gaseous hydrocarbons liquid or compressed, non-fuel deriv.
železná ruda, železo a oceľový odpad z vysokých pecí	543 658	639 297	Iron-ore, iron and steel waste and blast furnace dust
surové železo, surová oceľ, železné zliatiny, valcovaná oceľ, tyče, profily, plechy, rúrky, neželezné kovy	46 283	68 449	Pig iron, crude steel, ferro-alloys, rolled steel, bars, sections, steel sheets, pipes, non-ferrous metals
cement, vápno a ost. stavebný materiál	21 805	4 674	Cement, lime and other manuf. build. mat.
piesok, štrk, hlina, škvára, soľ, síra, železné pyrity, sadra, ostatné kamene a minerály	13 398	14 173	Sand, gravel, clay and slag, salt, sulphur, iron pyrites, plasters, other stone earths and minerals
prírodné a chemické hnojivá	184 831	219 766	Natural and chemical fertilizers
ostatný tovar	13 675	454	Other manufactured articles
Tranzit[2]	**179 864**	**392 484**	**Transit**[2]

[1] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami
[2] v roku 2004 tranzit vrátane prepravy v tretích krajinách

[1] Incorporated enterprises with transport as prevailing activity, with 20 and more employees
[2] In 2004 transit included international cross-trade too

23–12. Mestská hromadná doprava
City transport

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	**404 539**	**373 269**	**370 018**	**394 465**	**383 118**	**Transported passengers in total (thous.)**
Električky						**Trams**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	100 185	98 719	96 553	104 560	104 391	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 802	1 866	1 780	1 764	1 818	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						**Trolleybuses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	62 997	53 167	54 707	59 034	57 688	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 030	1 008	1 048	1 110	1 103	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						**Buses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	241 357	221 383	218 758	230 871	221 039	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	4 012	3 996	3 990	3 899	3 881	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

23–13. Letecká doprava
Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu					**Air transport total**
Preprava tovaru (t)	730	1 002	1 134	267	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	352	703	1 263	605	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby	195 552	271 787	428 421	973 648	Transported passengers
Výkony (tis. osobokilometrov)	343 345	424 317	676 172	1 569 313	Performances (thous. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave					**of which: for enterprises with air transport as prevailing activity**
Preprava tovaru (t)	79	337	293	267	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	112	606	761	605	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby	186 542	270 809	386 983	973 648	Transported passengers
Výkony (tis. osobokilometrov)	335 396	422 703	659 910	1 569 313	Performances (thous. pass.-km)

23–14. Potrubná doprava
Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						**Transport of goods**
Zemný plyn (mil. m^3)	79 210	71 524	70 409	72 692	79 881	Natural gas (mill. m^3)
Ropa (tis. t)	9 336	9 559	9 455	D	D	Crude petroleum (thous. t)

Methodological notes

The branch of posts and telecommunications includes incorporated enterprises providing post transport, financial services, ensured electronic communication, electronic communication network and services. Data are presented for state post, courier activity, telecommunication services in fixed and mobile telephone network, technical equipment within telecommunication and radiocommunication service.

The sectional survey about information and communication technology (ICT) includes all incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees without regard to prevailing activity. Information and communication technology data in households for 2004 are surveyed through individual survey on ICT households.

Definitions

Turnover at current prices without VAT are receipts for own products, receipts from sale of services and receipts for goods.

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prises.

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network and exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile

Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication), which call number is registered in the organizations which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network enabling communication between the public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal company communications network using Internet protocol allowing communications within an organisations.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organisation.

Web-side is location on the World Wide Web identified by a Web address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except performance data on posts and telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the SR.

More information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in annual publication on ICT.

24–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za pošty a telekomunikácie
Selected indicators on posts and telecommunucations

Ukazovateľ	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk)	51 342	56 051	62 666	Turnover (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	6 678	7 277	8 446	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	44 664	48 774	54 220	Telecommunications
Náklady (mil. Sk)	53 944	54 684	62 670	Costs (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	6 701	7 626	8 427	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	47 243	47 058	54 243	Telecommunications
Výnosy (mil. Sk)	60 416	63 382	71 089	Revenues (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	7 059	7 812	8 955	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	53 357	55 570	62 134	Telecommunications
Pridaná hodnota (mil. Sk)	28 821	31 231	32 639	Value added (mill. SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	4 676	5 126	4 472	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	24 145	26 105	28 167	Telecommunications
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	31 827	30 309	28 624	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	19 011	18 912	17 970	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	12 816	11 397	10 654	Telecommunications
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	16 702	18 125	21 592	Average monthly wage (SKK)
v tom				of which:
poštové a doručovateľské činnosti	11 375	12 006	13 066	Post and courier activities
telekomunikácie	24 603	28 279	35 973	Telecommunications

24–2. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12.	1 628	1 629	1 626	1 617	1 517	Post offices as of Dec. 31
z toho						of which:
s vyclievacou funkciou	14	14	14	10	2	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 288	1 291	1 257	1 273	1 235	In rural areas
Počet obyvateľov na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 319	3 302	3 308	3 327	3 415	Number of inhabitants per 1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie obvody k 31. 12.	5 635	5 636	5 587	5 530	5 336	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na 1 doručovací obvod k 31. 12.	959	954	963	973	1 009	Number of inhabitants per 1 delivery districts
Podané listové zásielky vrátane period. listových zásielok (tis. kusov)	229 764	219 177	200 575	270 927	291 625	Dispatched letter items including periodical letter-post items (thous. pcs)
Zásielky podané doporučene (tis. kusov)	43 259	[1] 44 267	49 317	[1] 50 238	53 292	Dispatched registered items (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	1 095	1 261	1 294	1 339	1 504	Abroad
Podané balíky. (tis. kusov)	5 225	4 944	4 810	4 660	4 730	Dispatched parcels (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
do zahraničia	36	35	37	30	55	Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky (tis. kusov)	45	66	176	153	173	Dispatched expres items (thous. pcs)
Vklady peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	81 510	85 306	84 395	84 455	84 941	Deposits of financial services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	31 141	35 650	37 508	40 454	48 943	Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	38 366	39 723	35 568	35 540	32 437	Withdrawals of financial services (thous. pcs)
z toho						of which:
na poštové poukážky	5 138	8 698	5 891	5 826	7 515	Post cheques
Platby obyvateľstva sústredeného inkasa (tis. kusov)	23 385	22 247	20 669	21 046	58 025	Collections paid by inhabitants (thous. pcs)

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

24–3. Iné poštové podniky
Other post offices

v kusoch | Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Podané zásielky pre tuzemsko	175 373	175 721	413 986	Dommestic service – dispatched documments
Podané zásielky do zahraničia	114 512	82 388	62 183	International service – dispatched documments
v tom				of which:
Európa	94 471	65 388	51 530	Europe
Amerika	11 575	8 015	4 588	America
Afrika	1 089	889	1 185	Africa
Ázia	6 753	7 752	4 201	Asia
Austrália	624	344	679	Australia
Podané balíky pre tuzemsko	1 045 073	2 984 429	2 404 809	Dommestic service – dispatched parcels
Podané balíky do zahraničia	91 072	82 684	88 003	International service – dispatched parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	79 930	73 621	77 947	Europe
Amerika	7 040	5 330	5 392	America
Afrika	440	376	798	Africa
Ázia	3 209	3 079	3 215	Asia
Austrália	453	278	651	Australia

24–3. Iné poštové podniky
Other post offices

dokončenie | End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	Indicator
Dodané zásielky zo zahraničia	117 010	129 050	126 078	International service – received documments
v tom				of which:
Európa	92 404	100 991	98 513	Europe
Amerika	12 461	14 058	16 180	America
Afrika	673	634	2 448	Africa
Ázia	10 197	12 512	7 107	Asia
Austrália	1 275	855	1 812	Australia
Dodané balíky zo zahraničia	568 988	694 553	879 396	International service – received parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	547 480	666 070	844 751	Europe
Amerika	14 418	17 481	20 765	America
Afrika	459	360	2 288	Africa
Ázia	5 581	9 434	9 647	Asia
Austrália	1 050	1 208	1 945	Australia

24–4. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky	1 670 783	1 556 254	1 402 725	1 294 634	1 205 415	Main telephone lines
z toho						of which:
bytové	1 255 250	1 157 258	1 029 687	987 489	953 511	Residential
nebytové	415 533	398 996	373 038	307 145	296 904	Non-residential
Hlavné telef. prípojky pripojené na digitálne ústredne	1 168 336	1 155 991	1 097 363	1 090 824	1 250 415	Main telephone lines connected to digital exchange
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	309	289	261	241	232	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Zákazníci ISDN	11 911	[1] 31 672	54 971	75 559	95 442	ISDN subscribers
Mobilné telefóny	[1] 1 124 231	[1] 2 226 011	[1] 3 011 832	3 678 774	4 275 164	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	[1] 208,1	[1] 413,8	[1] 559,9	683,8	793,9	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Nevybavené žiadosti o zriadenie telefónnych prípojok	43 451	6 967	1 326	12 155	3 345	Non-executed applications for setting up the phone lines
Verejné telef. automaty	14 375	15 060	15 199	16 405	15 598	Public payphones
Digitálne telef. ústredne	56	56	54	52	52	Digital teleph. exchanges
Podané telegramy (tis. kusov) – ročne	452	610	262	169	90	Dispatched telegrams (thous. pcs) – annual
Ďalekopisné stanice	180	135	[1] 232	202	86	Telex stations
Stanice satelitnej služby	523	513	399	599	601	Satellite stations in operation
Evidované prijímače						Registered receivers:
televízne	1 211 773	1 183 899	1 165 542	1 375 929	1 352 657	TV sets
rozhlasové	1 347 477	1 306 725	1 302 845	1 456 561	1 424 793	Radio sets
Zákazníci káblovej televízie	730 816	738 395	698 182	744 612	766 263	Cable television subscribers
Zákazníci internetu	67 661	100 099	134 048	182 143	397 777	Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu s dial-up pripojením	65 798	97 560	129 965	159 682	151 925	Dial-up Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu so širokopásm. pripojením	•	•	•	10 969	49 188	Broadband access Internet subscribers
Televízne vysielače	56	56	61	66	67	TV transmitters
Rozhlasové vysielače	121	121	127	155	165	Radio transmitters

[1] údaje sa spresňovali

[1] Data have been revised

24–5. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamest. 20 a viac
Information and communication technology in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2003	2004	Indicator
Počet osobných počítačov	**195 737**	**221 592**	**Number of personal computers**
z toho			of which:
PC so službou E-mail	121 475	148 121	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojením na intranet	107 712	127 363	PC with Intranet
PC s pripojením na internet	101 911	125 869	PC with Internet
v tom			of which:
v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov			In enterprises with number employees
20 – 49	25 088	28 228	20 – 49
50 – 249	59 426	71 517	50 – 249
250 a viac	111 223	121 846	250 and more
Počet zamestnancov pracujúcich s PC (osoby)	**218 659**	**233 996**	**Number of employees working with PC (persons)**
z toho na			of which on:
PC so službou E-mail	131 453	153 741	PC with e-mail
PC s pripojemím na internet	105 837	128 425	PC with Internet
Počet podnikov s www stránkou	**3 182**	**3 479**	**Number enterprises with Web site**

24–6. Využívanie informačných a komunikačných technológií v domácnostiach a jednotlivcami
Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2004	Indicator
Počet domácností s PC	**38,5**	**Number of households with PC**
z toho		of which:
PC s internetom	52,9	PC with Internet
Jednotlivci vo veku od 16 do 74 rokov		**Individuals 16 – 74 ages**
Využívanie PC za posledné 3 mesiace		Used PC in the last 3 months
doma	41,4	At home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	33,8	At place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,7	At place of education
na iných miestach (letisko, hotel, atď)	13,6	At other places (airport, hotel, etc.)
Prístup na internet za posledné 3 mesiace		Access the Internet in the last 3 months
doma	22,4	At home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	26,0	At place of work (other than home)
v škole	10,5	At place of education
vo verejných úradoch	1,3	At public offices
v internetových kaviarniach	9,9	At Internet cafe

25. Real Estate, Renting, Business Activities and other Services

Methodological notes

Area of real estate, renting, business activities and other services covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real property, renting of machines and devices, computer and related services, other business services (such as legal, tax and account consultancy, architectural design and engineering, technical testing and analyses, advertising, labour recruitment, searching and safeguarding services, waste treatment and other various business services), adult education, waste disposal, recreation, cultural and sport activities and other public and personal services (such as laundry and dry-cleaning, hairstyling and cosmetic care, funeral services, body relaxation activities and other services prevailingly of personal character).

Data on real estate, renting, business activities and other services includes data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services are surveyed without VAT and are divided according to the Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services express the value of receipts from selling of goods, own products and services realised in the reference period and specified for inland and foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all enterpreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained in quarterly publication Basic Indicators for Selected Market Services.

25–1. Základné ukazovatele za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Basic indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Počet podnikov	9 359	9 515	9 801	9 878	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v bežných cenách)	157 899	163 379	168 233	178 647	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at current prices)
v tom sektor					of which ownership:
súkromný	144 281	149 998	155 992	167 633	Private
verejný	13 618	13 381	12 241	11 014	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar spolu (mil.Sk, v stálych cenách)	152 258	152 871	146 315	143 940	Turnover in total (mill. SKK, at constant prices)
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	123 728	125 165	122 052	127 270	Average registered number of employees (persons)
v tom sektor					of which:
súkromný	106 499	110 290	110 723	116 889	In private sector
verejný	17 229	14 875	11 329	10 381	In public sector
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk)	12 941	14 389	15 656	16 823	Average monthly wages (SKK)

25–2. Vybrané ukazovatele za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov

Selected indicators for real estate, renting, business activities and other services by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (v mill. Sk b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Priemerná mesačná mzda (Sk) Average monthly wage (SKK)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	
Spolu	**168 233**	**178 647**	**122 052**	**127 270**	**15 656**	**16 823**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**75 798**	**78 372**	**50 131**	**51 087**	**17 101**	**18 097**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	42 846	43 178	26 855	26 498	15 292	16 162	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 852	14 749	10 794	11 378	19 061	18 352	10 – 19
20 – 49	18 100	20 445	12 482	13 211	19 296	21 758	20 – 49
Stredné podniky	**35 143**	**41 498**	**27 480**	**30 796**	**17 729**	**21 365**	**Medium enterprises**
50 – 249	35 143	41 498	27 480	30 796	17 729	21 365	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**22 461**	**21 283**	**19 509**	**20 044**	**17 142**	**16 676**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	10 755	9 960	9 141	8 287	15 519	15 821	250 – 499
500 a viac	11 706	11 323	10 368	11 757	18 573	17 279	500 and more
Živnostníci[1)]	**34 831**	**37 494**	**24 932**	**25 343**	**9 305**	**8 852**	**Tradesmen[1)]**

[1)] odhad

[1)] Estimate

25–3. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za nehnuteľnosti, prenájom, obchodné činnosti a ostatné služby

Turnover for real estate, renting, business activities and other services

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	**157 899**	**163 379**	**168 233**	**178 647**	**Turnover in total**
v tom					of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	20 479	20 501	19 904	21 556	Activity in the field of real estates
prenájom strojov a zariadení	4 525	5 324	5 562	6 695	Renting of machines and devices
počítačové činnosti	18 713	20 603	21 025	23 679	Computer activities
právne a daňové poradenstvo a výskum	25 860	25 485	25 296	25 387	Legal and tax consultancy and research of public opinion
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti	23 850	23 976	22 674	21 976	Architectural and engineering activities
technické testovanie a analýzy	2 362	2 508	2 568	2 588	Technical testing and analysis
reklamné činnosti	11 509	11 489	11 154	11 227	Advertising
pátracie a ochranné služby	4 035	4 773	4 873	4 908	Investigation and security activities
priemyselné čistenie	2 333	2 697	2 812	2 877	Industrial cleaning
iné obchodné služby	13 107	13 599	16 826	17 557	Other business services
vzdelávanie dospelých a ostatné vzdelávanie	2 104	2 130	2 227	2 390	Adult and other education
odstránenie odpadu	5 271	5 834	6 837	7 320	Waste disposal
rekreačné, kultúrne a športové činnosti	19 240	20 096	21 940	24 775	Recreation, cultural and sport activities
pranie a chemické čistenie	969	980	992	1 015	Laundry and dry-cleaning
kadernícke a kozmetické služby	1 833	1 811	1 828	1 826	Hairstyling and cosmetic care
ostatné služby	1 709	1 573	1 714	1 743	Other services

26. Tourism

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation facilities, tourism and foreign tourism are surveyed within the framework of tourism.

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism facilities are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourist services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Tradesmen Register.

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation facilities of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, inns with accommodation services, tourist hostels, chalet camps, camping sites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage colonies and camping sites are considered as accommodation facility but individual chalets, cabins or tents of provider are not.

Beds in accommodation facilities of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for stuff of accommodation facility are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravan, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation facility of tourism is a person (except stuff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation facility regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. There is also included accommodation of children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children. Domestic and foreign employees working in

Slovakia who use the accommodation facility temporally as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e. g. washing and cleaning of laundry, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e.g. cosmetics, hairdresser's, manicure and chiropody services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation facility is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded.

Participant in the active tourism is foreign visitor using services of tourism during travelling in the Slovak Republic and he is not the resident of the Slovak Republic.

Participant in the passive tourism is the Slovak citizen using services of tourism during travelling abroad.

Participant in the active or passive foreign tourism is a person travelling for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those people who are coming to do a job, to prepare themselves for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. A temporary stay of participant in the active or passive foreign tourism must not be longer than 1 year.

Arrivals of foreign visitors into the SR include numbers of all arrivals of foreign visitors who entered the Slovak Republic for any reason.

Travels abroad of the Slovak citizens include numbers of all travels abroad of the Slovak citizens for any reason.

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR excluding data on arrivals of foreign visitors to Slovakia and on travel abroad of Slovak citizens by the sections of borders and airports which are processed from the statistical information received from the border crossing points and airports of the Slovak Republic and granted by the Department of Border and Alien Police of the Presidium of Police of the SR.

More information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism of the SR for Accommodation Facilities; Foreign Tourism and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

26–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení
Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Ubytovacie zariadenia spolu[1)]	**2 275**	**2 398**	**2 509**	**2 519**	**Accommodation facilities in total[1)]**
z toho hotely, motely, botely	423	451	462	470	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka[1)]	116 378	118 168	121 299	121 932	Beds[1)]
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	47 183	51 326	52 102	52 058	of which: In hotels, motels, boatels
Počet návštevníkov	3 160 748	3 446 442	3 373 540	3 244 485	Number of visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 219 099	1 398 740	1 386 791	1 401 189	of which: From abroad
Počet prenocovaní	11 319 092	12 306 192	12 058 956	10 748 537	Number of overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Sk)	5 164	5 697	5 784	5 928	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. SKK)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)[2)]	30,0	31,9	30,1	27,6	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)[2)]

[1)] k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov
[2)] do roku 2000 využitie všetkých lôžok

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites
[2)] Up to 2000 utilization of the all beds

26–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2004
Capacity and performances of accommodation facilities in selected towns in 2004

Mesto (región) Town	Ubytovacie zariadenia[1)] Accommodation facilities[1)]	Lôžka (miesta) spolu[1)] Beds in total[1)]	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	75	9 411	581 901	1 117 425	34,8
Banská Bystrica	24	1 660	48 937	108 241	20,0
Košice	33	2 124	109 105	182 420	25,0
Liptovský Mikuláš	44	1 979	35 455	102 592	24,3
Nitra	17	1 260	50 920	109 806	26,1
Piešťany	38	5 012	102 325	714 702	46,8
Poprad	25	1 412	49 241	106 745	28,5
Trenčianske Teplice	24	1 764	42 930	288 198	51,3
Vysoké Tatry (región)	280	20 946	399 729	1 563 610	33,1
Žilina	17	1 104	53 841	94 431	24,8

[1)] k 31.12. vrátane kempingov

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

26–3. Zahraniční návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Foreign visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Počet návštevníkov spolu (osoby)	**1 219 099**	**1 398 740**	**1 386 791**	**1 401 189**	**Number of visitors in total (persons)**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	11 123	11 338	10 626	12 844	Belgium
Bulharsko	3 718	3 464	3 235	3 369	Bulgaria
Česko	327 607	447 962	469 991	419 273	Czech Republic
Dánsko	6 475	9 390	7 946	7 844	Denmark
Fínsko	4 329	7 467	8 017	13 497	Finland
Francúzsko	19 523	21 890	28 629	37 006	France
Grécko	2 200	1 906	2 163	2 638	Greece
Holandsko	22 068	23 945	24 487	27 114	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	8 981	9 489	11 499	11 525	Croatia
Maďarsko	73 937	88 268	100 546	111 065	Hungary
Nemecko	172 446	188 733	175 746	188 067	Germany
Nórsko	2 713	3 213	3 301	3 762	Norway
Poľsko	264 631	266 911	215 383	179 078	Poland
Rakúsko	44 046	47 072	51 365	55 609	Austria
Rumunsko	8 943	5 123	5 776	6 692	Romania
Rusko	19 876	20 313	22 681	18 074	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	7 286	9 351	10 404	12 055	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	21 634	28 092	26 062	34 349	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	4 542	4 090	4 343	4 623	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	4 985	5 463	5 464	9 022	Spain
Švajčiarsko	9 252	12 205	10 547	12 586	Switzerland
Švédsko	6 722	6 977	6 646	8 871	Sweden
Taliansko	32 737	34 998	37 996	50 201	Italy
Ukrajina	18 863	19 541	19 685	18 235	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	38 278	41 103	43 751	51 237	Other European countries
Kanada	4 738	4 958	5 542	6 082	Canada
Spojené štáty	28 183	25 382	25 383	28 665	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	3 001	3 012	3 056	3 965	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	3 465	3 184	2 822	2 796	Africa in total
Izrael	9 123	6 563	7 988	16 225	Israel
Japonsko	8 878	9 153	7 278	10 648	Japan
Turecko	1 305	1 119	1 391	1 028	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	19 223	21 643	19 147	26 280	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	4 130	5 277	6 965	6 015	Australia and Oceania

26–4. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**108 469**	**110 776**	**111 286**	**152 051**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 511	1 592	1 624	896	Belgium
Bulharsko	37	89	93	26	Bulgaria
Česko	11 955	21 415	7 784	16 802	Czech Republic
Dánsko	148	296	424	401	Denmark
Fínsko	129	457	2 275	1 931	Finland
Francúzsko	1 622	2 934	3 874	4 502	France
Grécko	227	51	71	70	Greece
Holandsko	692	688	1 889	1 983	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	258	302	380	838	Croatia
Maďarsko	5 197	9 094	3 132	11 604	Hungary
Nemecko	33 562	29 009	48 115	52 644	Germany
Nórsko	38	49	939	953	Norway
Poľsko	9 748	9 230	3 042	10 083	Poland
Rakúsko	6 203	7 949	6 027	7 637	Austria
Rumunsko	400	273	171	84	Romania
Rusko	9 713	5 621	1 805	2 815	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	856	165	482	744	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	1 874	2 724	2 664	3 980	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	466	36	346	680	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	227	284	1 263	738	Spain
Švajčiarsko	170	325	252	411	Switzerland
Švédsko	43	155	184	1 224	Sweden
Taliansko	1 329	1 457	3 332	3 711	Italy
Ukrajina	4 080	3 978	4 161	3 080	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	7 096	4 397	3 475	4 382	Other European countries
Kanada	418	387	610	818	Canada
Spojené štáty	4 420	3 500	3 861	4 187	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	184	63	15	18	Other American countries
Egypt	49	102	–	52	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	24	30	37	8	Rest of Africa
Izrael	1 808	1 248	1 386	863	Israel
Japonsko	2 570	1 898	6 044	12 429	Japan
Turecko	38	23	140	38	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	1 206	882	1 092	1 340	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	171	73	297	79	Australia and Oceania

26–4. Aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Active tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**406 582**	**433 887**	**380 903**	**545 421**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	11 356	10 432	8 736	4 042	Belgium
Bulharsko	181	243	221	76	Bulgaria
Česko	64 205	117 114	31 848	85 401	Czech Republic
Dánsko	562	1 004	1 817	864	Denmark
Fínsko	730	1 089	6 514	7 136	Finland
Francúzsko	4 726	6 289	5 021	7 299	France
Grécko	489	216	199	311	Greece
Holandsko	2 312	3 414	3 458	3 269	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 081	1 342	1 699	2 711	Croatia
Maďarsko	16 016	38 742	10 957	41 580	Hungary
Nemecko	74 350	81 594	205 413	214 131	Germany
Nórsko	118	145	1 149	1 086	Norway
Poľsko	54 807	48 417	12 464	54 537	Poland
Rakúsko	25 356	20 107	11 884	18 457	Austria
Rumunsko	2 181	1 655	981	451	Romania
Rusko	47 173	22 030	10 344	16 697	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	2 063	1 154	1 362	1 690	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 612	4 099	4 059	5 962	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	610	210	362	680	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	466	428	1 965	1 212	Spain
Švajčiarsko	1 034	1 553	1 019	808	Switzerland
Švédsko	175	643	528	2 162	Sweden
Taliansko	4 242	2 270	5 047	4 689	Italy
Ukrajina	26 233	25 401	22 145	21 462	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	32 243	16 301	6 642	13 883	Other European countries
Kanada	1 127	960	1 545	1 226	Canada
Spojené štáty	16 144	9 470	8 970	13 963	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	235	355	15	22	Other American countries
Egypt	67	140	–	354	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	72	113	133	63	Rest of Africa
Izrael	4 449	3 360	2 915	2 096	Israel
Japonsko	3 408	8 548	6 522	12 878	Japan
Turecko	89	48	540	166	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	4 986	4 754	4 072	3 770	Rest of Asia
Austrália a oceánia	684	247	357	287	Australia and Oceania

26–5. Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR
Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov		Travel abroad of citizens		Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**372 268**	**413 635**	**394 654**	**456 295**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	330	278	147	128	Belgium
Bulharsko	14 949	20 286	36 309	44 353	Bulgaria
Česko	6 730	5 357	2 917	2 640	Czech Republic
Dánsko	52	176	51	105	Denmark
Fínsko	2 628	3 470	7 293	6 242	Finland
Francúzsko	12 901	11 761	10 256	9 017	France
Grécko	62 848	71 242	71 419	79 997	Greece
Holandsko	563	1 147	368	377	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	109 839	122 309	105 518	100 582	Croatia
Maďarsko	8 878	5 845	6 230	6 383	Hungary
Nemecko	814	963	877	724	Germany
Nórsko	434	658	317	145	Norway
Poľsko	2 184	1 946	1 020	1 549	Poland
Rakúsko	9 142	11 635	8 822	11 422	Austria
Rumunsko	67	50	2	24	Romania
Rusko	162	377	105	1 603	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	386	316	497	31	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	397	323	225	1 403	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	2 321	11 254	3 349	625	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	19 767	20 879	15 925	10 004	Spain
Švajčiarsko	542	426	706	445	Switzerland
Švédsko	447	1 507	523	447	Sweden
Taliansko	65 339	52 702	56 985	47 189	Italy
Ukrajina	146	79	39	20	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	1 873	1 971	2 320	9 772	Other European countries
Kanada	18	23	32	135	Canada
Spojené štáty	591	543	261	102	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	320	533	665	1 165	Other American countries
Egypt	8 907	16 618	26 183	61 437	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	18 440	16 591	21 147	29 267	Rest of Africa
Izrael	571	357	612	1 850	Israel
Japonsko	–	26	32	27	Japan
Turecko	17 721	25 728	10 145	23 437	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	1 457	6 126	3 235	3 533	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	504	133	122	115	Australia and Oceania

26–5. **Pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií SR**
Passive tourism organized by travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov		Travel abroad of citizens		Indicator
	2001	2002	2003	2004	
Spolu	**3 189 710**	**3 718 898**	**3 536 939**	**4 351 381**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 693	1 181	768	1 174	Belgium
Bulharsko	148 683	215 273	355 526	457 192	Bulgaria
Česko	17 660	13 581	11 842	8 621	Czech Republic
Dánsko	358	714	255	335	Denmark
Fínsko	10 330	13 043	29 665	22 158	Finland
Francúzsko	89 053	82 908	152 887	59 620	France
Grécko	667 636	745 010	728 270	841 683	Greece
Holandsko	2 199	5 595	1 759	2 338	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	894 392	1 078 483	840 739	872 538	Croatia
Maďarsko	21 698	23 872	18 334	18 904	Hungary
Nemecko	5 249	3 465	3 523	3 874	Germany
Nórsko	2 779	3 770	2 825	1 276	Norway
Poľsko	2 961	4 581	1 898	2 852	Poland
Rakúsko	23 532	53 652	46 249	59 190	Austria
Rumunsko	236	111	4	228	Romania
Rusko	902	4 129	668	10 395	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 488	1 542	3 151	444	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 554	1 940	1 992	9 044	United Kingdom
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	23 391	89 209	28 472	6 094	Serbia and Montenegro
Španielsko	172 682	192 348	138 246	100 112	Spain
Švajčiarsko	2 924	2 260	3 177	3 212	Switzerland
Švédsko	1 944	5 675	2 326	2 140	Sweden
Taliansko	499 558	425 658	457 143	379 431	Italy
Ukrajina	1 035	447	151	156	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	20 796	17 582	17 699	100 897	Other European countries
Kanada	411	164	297	1 118	Canada
Spojené štáty	26 582	3 586	7 038	642	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	4 168	5 616	7 729	15 539	Other American countries
Egypt	105 574	185 389	289 320	723 544	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	198 608	191 391	240 923	341 684	Rest of Africa
Izrael	4 059	2 491	4 896	14 284	Israel
Japonsko	–	167	254	313	Japan
Turecko	194 577	280 025	104 092	249 460	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	23 513	60 302	33 341	38 877	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	8 485	3 738	1 480	2 012	Australia and Oceania

26–6. Zahraničný cestovný ruch podľa úsekov štátnych hraníc
Foreign tourism by sections of borders

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Úsek štátnych hraníc	2001	2002	2003	2004	Section of border
Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov spolu	**27 761**	**26 450**	**24 985**	**26 415**	**Number of entries of foreign visitors in total**
z toho cez hraničné priechody					of which through border crossings
s Rakúskom	1 437	1 648	1 574	1 925	on Austria
s Maďarskom	5 813	5 729	5 887	6 295	on Hungary
s Ukrajinou	349	397	462	574	on Ukraine
s Poľskom	7 721	6 300	5 385	5 292	on Poland
s Českom	12 355	12 283	11 555	12 091	on Czech Republic
cez letiská	86	93	122	238	through airports
Vycestovania slovenských občanov spolu	**18 273**	**17 617**	**18 298**	**20 380**	**Travel abroad of Slovak citizens in total**
z toho cez hraničné priechody					of which through border crossings
s Rakúskom	2 501	2 801	2 754	2 499	on Austria
s Maďarskom	4 361	3 875	4 298	5 017	on Hungary
s Ukrajinou	54	77	146	278	on Ukraine
s Poľskom	1 490	1 260	1 917	2 768	on Poland
s Českom	9 721	9 437	8 976	9 479	on Czech Republic
cez letiská	146	167	207	339	through airports

26–7. Pricestovania zahraničných návštevníkov podľa vízovej povinnosti
Number of entries of foreign visitors by the visa requirement

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Pricestovania					**Number of entries**
z bezvízových štátov a z Ukrajiny	27 532	26 237	24 798	26 233	from countries for which visa are not required and from Ukraine
z toho					of which:
zo susedných štátov	19 615	18 850	17 950	18 582	from neighbouring countries
z vízových štátov	229	213	187	182	from countries for which visa are required

Methodological notes

In total number of protected territories are included all categories of protected territories of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected territories from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental costs are financial resources spent in period under consideration on the erecting, purchase or provision of long time intangible and tangible assets, used on protection of environment (i.e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the costs connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of immission load in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C, D:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term load in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission load.

Zone D are protected fluvial areas of various altitudes with a low immission load and low level of air pollution.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of load together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of

these zones are the level of immission load and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied.

0 – Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)
1 – Slightly damaged trees (10.1 – 25.0 %)
2 – Medium damaged trees (25.1 – 60.0 %)
3 – Heavily damaged trees (60.1 – 90.0 %)
4 – Dying and dead trees (90.1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game animals) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to commercial and predacious animals is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of "predacious animals" started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to commercial game (it is a component of the food chain). Division of game into furred and feathered one is a species division and is of biological importance.

Data on xenobiotics in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on waste originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Data on emissions of major pollutants by economic activities cover pollution of air by injurants produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal spheres. The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0.2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0.2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and specific emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of immissions in selected localities are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is 120 $\mu g/m^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Water-supply systems and sewage include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i. e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of sewage water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately. Length of artificial canals and intakes includes also canals and intakes kept in covered profiles.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water plants and sewage companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the water pollution are shown for producers monitored by the water plants and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Categorization into individual quality categories by five groups of indicators is done by the STN 75 7221 Classification of the Surface Water Quality.

A set of indicators – oxygen balance
B set of indicators – basic physical and chemical indicators
C set of indicators – nutrients
D set of indicators – biological indicators
E set of indicators – microbiological indicators

Surface water by water quality is categorized into the following 5 categories:

Category 1 – very pure water
Category 2 – pure water
Category 3 – polluted water
Category 4 – heavily polluted water
Category 5 – very heavily polluted water

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined territory determined or controlled and administrated for the purpose to reach the specific aims of protection.

Current cost is the sum of internal and external environmental costs, recoverable by other subject.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an article, its owner wants to get rid of or things, which must be removed from the point of view of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, legal entities, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM10 are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 μm.

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Injurants in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Dam is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoirs are these from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to empty the water as necessary.

Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir.

Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area of territory endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area of the territory protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive capacities of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or preventive dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in water-supply stations themselves under the administration of companies of water plants and sewage and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other waterworks organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to waterworks organizations (e. g. among units of water plants and sewage companies).

Invoiced water includes the amount of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e.g. for fire protection purposes.

Sewage disposal plants are facilities purifying sewage water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Sewage disposal plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of sewage (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105 °C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobe biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O_2) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on protected territories and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental costs are results of the processing of the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute, where further information is available.

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys realized by the Statistical Office of the SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the State Health Institute.

More information can be obtained in the publication Water Management and in the organizations mentioned above.

27–1. Chránené územia
Protected territories

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	7	7	9	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	243 219	243 219	317 821	317 890	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	16	16	14	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	623 971	623 358	525 547	515 003	588 582	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	600	606	614	603	602	Number
rozloha (ha)	97 183	97 450	97 912	96 587	96 164	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	272	290	290	290	290	Number
rozloha (ha)	1 570	1 591	1 591	1 605	1 605	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Other preserved localities
počet	181	185	191	188	181	Number
rozloha (ha)	6 872	6 980	6 797	5 213	5 202	Area (ha)

27–2. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2004
National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2004

Kategória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 800	1,51	**National parks**
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
	Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08	
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	**Protected landscape areas**
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58 738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,91	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Latorica	23 198	0,47	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
	Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34	
	Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25	

27–3. Pokuty
Penalties

v tis. Sk | Thousand SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	1 362	2 599	6 330	2 422	4 975	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	4 603	8 102	6 557	11 636	8 817	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	9 124	10 049	5 765	5 896	7 942	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	1 239	1 663	1 068	1 576	2 438	Penalties in sector of nature protection

27–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia[1)]
Environmental expenditures together[1)]

v mil. Sk | Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	**5 143**	**8 944**	**5 316**	**7 390**	**Environmental investments**
z toho					of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	1 195	1 071	892	797	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov	134	2 164	[2)] 328	[2)] 135	Covered by foreign investor
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	**9 209**	**11 485**	**11 389**	**13 886**	**Current expenditures**
Vnútropodnikové náklady	**5 505**	**6 422**	**6 168**	**5 762**	**Internal expenditures**
v tom					of which:
mzdové náklady	612	843	877	912	Salaries
ostatné náklady	4 892	5 579	5 290	4 849	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	**3 705**	**5 063**	**5 222**	**8 124**	**External environmental expenditures**
v tom					of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	2 653	2 919	2 991	1 492	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	1 052	2 144	2 231	6 631	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	**1 154**	**1 768**	**2 463**	**6 334**	**Incomes from the protection of environment together**
v tom					of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	660	710	106	111	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	16	1	0	0	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	478	157	1 497	4 497	Provided services on protection

[1)] podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami vrátane nákladov obcí
[2)] nezahŕňa náklady obcí

[1)] Enterprises with 20 and more employees including expenditures of municipalities
[2)] Not including expenditures of municipalities

27–5. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2004
Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2004

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho / of which: ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		Indicator
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	**1 919 764**	**789 593**	**41,1**	**1 130 171**	**58,9**	**Tree species area**
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	577 539	257 945	44,7	319 594	55,3	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	726 610	269 000	37,0	457 610	63,0	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	507 243	212 851	42,0	294 392	58,0	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	108 372	49 797	46,0	58 575	54,0	more than 120 years

27–6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2004
Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2004

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests					Indicator
	spolu Total	pásmo ohrozenia Zone				
		A	B	C	D	
Ihličnaté	**16 293**	**57**	**222**	**5 037**	**9 632**	**Coniferous**
z toho						of which:
smrek	12 653	17	94	3 478	7 911	Spruce
jedľa	1 499	6	75	470	803	Fir
borovica	1 047	30	50	240	681	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	1 094	4	3	849	237	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**7 118**	**18**	**22**	**1 654**	**4 486**	**Non-coniferous**
z toho						of which:
buk	5 464	6	5	1 194	3 342	Beech
dub	954	•	4	158	785	Oak
javor	122	•	•	36	79	Maple
hrab	346	•	1	105	239	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	232	12	12	161	41	Other non-coniferous species

27–7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2004
Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2004

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	**16 293**	•	•	•	•	•	**Coniferous**
z toho							of which:
smrek	12 653	3,8	58,9	36,2	0,8	0,3	Spruce
jedľa	1 499	6,5	50,7	40,8	2,0	0,0	Fir
borovica	1 047	3,2	66,0	28,9	1,2	0,7	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	1 094	6,6	60,5	32,9	0,0	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**7 118**	•	•	•	•	•	**Non-coniferous**
z toho							of which:
buk	5 464	20,1	68,4	11,4	0,1	0,0	Beech
dub	954	0,2	64,0	34,2	1,2	0,4	Oak
hrab	346	26,2	50,4	22,6	0,4	0,4	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	232	17,6	54,0	36,4	1,7	0,3	Other non-coniferous species

27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2004
Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2004

m^3 M^3

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho ihličnaté Coniferous	of which: listnaté Non-coniferous	Indicator
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	**1 283 938**	**1 001 406**	**282 532**	**Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors**
v tom				of which:
sucho	131 753	108 452	23 301	Drought
vietor	1 096 220	866 991	229 229	Wind
sneh	15 786	11 346	4 440	Snow
námraza	25 866	4 881	20 985	Icing
iné	14 313	9 736	4 577	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				**Damage caused by biotic injurious factors**
rastlinné	294 496	272 745	21 751	Plants
v tom				of which:
hniloby	33 026	30 240	2 786	Decay
tracheomykózy	14 921	314	14 607	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	246 549	242 191	4 358	Other fungal disease

27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2004
Damage to forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2004

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho of which: ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	Indicator
živočíšne	x	x	x	Animals
odhryz výhonkov (ha)	706	282	424	Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	170	102	68	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	32 051	328	31 723	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrny a drevokazný hmyz (m^3)	857 837	853 469	4 368	Ligniperdous insect (m^3)
iné (m^3)	768	420	348	Other (m^3)

27–9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.
Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha Area 2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Poľovné revíry spolu	**4 442 556**	**4 442 878**	**4 441 407**	**4 452 356**	**Hunting ground in total**
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 329 357	2 330 683	2 327 601	2 331 151	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	1 974 966	1 974 936	1 979 316	1 988 620	Forest land
vodných plochách	49 985	49 841	51 247	51 137	Water area
iných pozemkoch	88 248	87 418	83 243	81 448	Other land

27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting 2002	2003	2004	Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31 2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Úžitková zver							**Commercial game**
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	12 357	13 064	13 118	35 689	38 030	38 264	Deer
Daniel škvrnitý	1 933	2 109	2 011	6 080	7 501	7 475	Fallow deer

27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

dokončenie
v kusoch

End of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004	
Muflón	2 630	2 442	2 542	7 875	8 317	8 562	Mouflon
Srnec hôrny	19 819	20 770	20 269	80 659	83 756	84 547	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	23 716	21 118	23 727	26 135	28 779	27 415	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	46 773	28 144	31 842	216 750	219 450	201 316	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	1 104	1 042	832	23 058	22 594	18 622	Grey partridge
Bažant	164 978	115 598	116 050	194 984	204 856	180 105	Pheasant
Kamzík	6	8	7	499	553	522	Chamois
Hlucháň	•	3	5	1 557	1 596	1 559	Capercaillie
Tetrov	•	•	3	1 025	1 075	1 026	Black grouse
Hus divá	628	987	590	•	•	•	Wild goose
Sluka hôrna	2 526	2 342	1 989	•	•	•	Woodcock
Morka divá	93	132	22	73	108	132	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	21	27	42	7 968	7 945	7 691	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							**Furred predators**
z toho							of which:
Medveď	53	13	34	1 211	1 318	1 419	Bear
Vlk	116	112	86	924	973	1 158	Wolf
Rys	2	•	•	883	915	1 052	Lynx
Líška	22 251	18 920	18 237	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	1	•	•	1 285	1 430	1 482	Wild cat
Jazvec	840	929	890	•	•	•	Badger
Vydra	4	•	•	255	304	315	Otter
Kuna skalná	804	821	749	•	•	•	Rock marten
Kuna hôrna	765	758	681	•	•	•	Marten
Tchor	562	453	376	•	•	•	Polecat
Lasica obyčajná	•	•	•	•	•	•	Weasel
Ondatra	260	222	167	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							**Predacious birds**
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	31	28	•	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	5 422	3 960	6 082	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	12 593	11 070	10 471	•	•	•	Magpie

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						**Heavy metals in foodstuffs**
Olovo						**Lead**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0181	0,0155	0,0278	0,0216	0,0181	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0191	0,0187	0,0181	0,0181	0,0119	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0326	0,0227	0,0243	0,0221	0,0176	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0488	0,0393	0,0247	0,0352	0,0249	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0401	0,0210	0,0343	0,0227	0,0201	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0433	0,0365	0,0375	0,0361	0,0172	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0333	0,0228	0,0285	0,0257	0,0189	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0328	0,0254	0,0264	0,0281	0,0210	average
limit	0,4000	0,4000	0,4000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0621	0,0839	0,0426	0,0430	0,0271	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0820	0,0929	0,0853	0,0833	0,0446	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0171	0,0094	0,0165	0,0470	0,0060	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,3000	0,0200	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0603	0,0463	0,0411	0,0518	0,0279	average
limit	0,7000	0,7000	0,7000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0275	0,0180	0,0377	0,0229	0,0169	average
limit	0,3000	0,3000	0,3000	0,1000	0,3000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0427	0,0367	0,0305	0,0585	0,0473	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Kadmium						**Cadmium**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0257	0,0189	0,0164	0,0195	0,0119	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0039	0,0042	0,0059	0,0038	0,0023	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,1000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0145	0,0193	0,0069	0,0143	0,0090	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0240	0,0225	0,0157	0,0146	0,0142	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0049	0,0021	0,0069	0,0063	0,0087	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0040	0,0046	0,0072	0,0043	0,0021	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0038	0,0037	0,0049	0,0049	0,0018	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0043	0,0050	0,0066	0,0048	0,0021	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,0500	0,0500	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

2. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

2nd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0065	0,0100	0,0081	0,0049	0,0052	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0057	0,0092	0,0051	0,0096	0,0040	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0020	0,0025	0,0024	0,0015	0,0012	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0046	0,0038	0,0051	0,0043	0,0021	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0034	0,0031	0,0056	0,0059	0,0039	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0209	0,0172	0,0161	0,0120	0,0093	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Ortuť						**Mercury**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0003	0,0002	0,0009	0,0013	0,0006	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0004	0,0002	0,0010	0,0011	0,0005	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0004	0,0003	0,0015	0,0017	0,0008	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0300	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0010	0,0009	0,0010	0,0009	0,0013	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0006	0,0007	0,0013	0,0012	0,0020	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0009	0,0007	0,0008	0,0006	0,0009	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0009	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	0,0008	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0012	0,0009	0,0010	0,0008	0,0010	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0008	0,0009	0,0005	0,0007	0,0020	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	0,0013	0,0007	0,0006	0,0008	0,0018	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0004	0,0003	0,0004	0,0005	0,0005	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0008	0,0005	0,0007	0,0005	0,0007	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0012	0,0008	0,0007	0,0006	0,0020	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0005	0,0004	0,0010	0,0013	0,0006	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Chróm						**Chrome**
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0639	0,0451	0,0278	0,0327	0,0349	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	4,0000	4,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0439	0,0306	0,0232	0,0400	0,0411	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	4,0000	4,0000	limit

27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

dokončenie
v mg/kg

End of table
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0289	0,0300	0,0177	0,0313	0,0276	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	4,0000	4,0000	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0243	0,0171	0,0125	0,0148	0,0139	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	0,1000	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,1003	0,1066	0,0796	0,0598	0,0616	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0620	0,0342	0,0272	0,0734	0,0498	average
limit	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	0,5000	limit
Dusičnany v zelenine a zemiakoch						**Nitrates in vegetables and potatoes**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	149,60	152,14	106,57	144,12	89,11	average
limit	250,00	250,00	250,00	300,00	300,00	limit
Koreňová zelenina						Root vegetables
priemer	418,81	489,29	234,30	291,56	228,70	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Hlúbová zelenina						Stalk vegetables
priemer	536,20	608,77	508,27	588,91	389,67	average
limit	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Plodová zelenina						Fruit vegetables
priemer	95,00	95,73	43,20	157,82	17,56	average
limit	250,00	250,00	250,00	400,00	400,00	limit
Cibuľová zelenina						Onion vegetables
priemer	121,00	102,30	86,75	20,71	18,74	average
limit	100,00	100,00	100,00	•	•	limit
Listová zelenina						Leafy vegetables
priemer	1 482,15	1 473,94	177,60	1 022,76	972,81	average
limit	3 000,00	3 000,00	3 000,00	3 000,00	2 500,00	limit

27–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov v roku 2004
Municipal waste generation: by subgroup of Waste Catalogue, 2004

v t / Tons

Podskupina	Spolu Total	v tom of which: nebezpečné Hazardous	ostatné Non-hazardous	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	**1 475 123**	**2 535**	**1 472 587**	**Total municipal waste**
v tom				of which:
separovane zbierané zložky komunálnych odpadov	51 178	2 535	48 643	Separatelly collected fractions of waste
odpady zo záhrad a parkov	81 968	–	81 968	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 266 886	–	1 266 886	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	75 091	–	75 091	Change demolitions waste

27–13. Odpad k 31. 12. 2004 vo vybraných odvetviach podľa kategórií ekonomických činností
Waste as of Dec. 31, 2004 in selected sections of economic activity

v t / Tons

OKEČ	Odpad spolu Total waste	z toho nebezpečný of which: Hazardous	Zhodnotený odpad Recovered waste	NACE
Odpad spolu	**8 854 348**	**431 583**	**2 463 794**	**Total waste**
z toho				of which:
A,B Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov a chov rýb	596 745	13 888	471 169	A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
z toho				of which:
01 poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a súvisiace služby	575 704	13 682	445 543	01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities
C Ťažba nerastných surovín	209 909	12 574	10 683	C Mining and quarrying
D Priemyselná výroba	3 921 913	280 420	1 153 295	D Manufacturing
E Výroba a rozvod elektriny, plynu a vody	1 756 318	9 651	296 910	E Electricity, gas and water supply
F Stavebníctvo	1 455 181	8 817	249 225	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch. oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	320 897	20 219	209 511	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Hotely a reštaurácie	1 891	163	1 127	H Hotels and restaurants
I Doprava, skladovanie, pošty a telekomunikácie	75 129	17 974	23 139	I Transport, storage, and communications
K Nehnuteľnosti, prenájom a obchodné činnosti	121 408	19 080	16 822	K Real estate, renting and business activities
M Školstvo	1 027	77	487	M Education
N Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	76 426	2 373	1 001	N Health and social work
O Ostatné spoločenské, sociálne a osobné služby	216 100	37 048	14 586	O Other community, social and personal service activities

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

v tis. t/rok — Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1999	2000	2001	[1] 2002	2003	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**61,2**	**52,4**	**49,8**	**56,3**	**51,0**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**2,7**	**2,0**	**2,6**	**10,3**	**9,2**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**58,5**	**50,1**	**47,2**	**46,0**	**41,7**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	10,2	9,3	7,9	6,7	6,8	Power stations
teplárne	0,4	0,5	1,2	0,8	0,8	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	9,5	•	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	14,2	15,2	13,1	17,2	18,3	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	23,7	22,1	22,8	19,4	14,3	Total indust. techno-logical processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	16,6	15,7	16,8	14,0	9,4	Production and process-ing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,5	1,6	1,8	1,8	1,6	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	3,3	2,8	1,8	1,7	1,6	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	1,3	0,9	0,4	0,3	0,4	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,4	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,2	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	0,3	2,7	1,9	1,6	1,3	Other stationary sources

[1] revidované údaje — [1] Revised data

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1999	2000	2001	[1] 2002	2003	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**170,9**	**123,9**	**128,6**	**103,4**	**106,1**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**1,1**	**0,9**	**0,9**	**0,9**	**0,8**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**169,8**	**123,0**	**127,6**	**102,6**	**105,3**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	74,4	43,0	51,8	41,3	46,0	Power stations
teplárne	2,5	5,7	17,5	15,2	12,4	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	10,6	•	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	12,1	13,0	11,2	7,1	6,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	65,0	53,7	41,3	34,3	36,1	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	14,2	17,2	11,7	9,2	9,4	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	3,3	2,5	2,4	2,3	1,9	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,4	1,4	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	38,9	30,1	22,4	18,8	20,2	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	20,5	13,1	13,5	11,3	12,2	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	7,2	7,4	7,1	6,1	6,7	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	2,6	1,0	1,2	0,7	0,6	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	4,7	7,2	5,5	4,3	3,9	Other stationary sources

[1] revidované údaje

[1] Revised data

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1999	2000	2001	[1] 2002	2003	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**117,7**	**105,9**	**105,6**	**104,9**	**98,1**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**42,9**	**37,8**	**40,6**	**44,7**	**39,1**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**74,8**	**68,1**	**65,0**	**60,2**	**58,9**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	25,0	23,0	17,7	12,3	11,7	Power stations
teplárne	2,8	2,6	6,4	6,6	6,0	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	4,0	•	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	5,2	5,6	5,6	7,1	7,4	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	31,1	29,3	28,7	28,0	27,9	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	12,8	10,9	10,9	10,5	10,6	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,7	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	5,5	6,2	7,1	6,8	6,6	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	9,2	9,1	7,3	7,4	7,5	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	4,4	4,8	3,5	3,6	3,8	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,2	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,6	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,7	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,2	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	6,4	7,2	6,3	5,8	5,5	Other stationary sources

[1] revidované údaje

[1] Revised data

27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rok

End of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	1999	2000	2001	[1] 2002	2003	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**309,3**	**284,3**	**294,4**	**311,5**	**308,2**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**132,5**	**112,2**	**133,6**	**140,6**	**117,5**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**176,8**	**172,2**	**160,8**	**171,0**	**190,7**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	1,9	2,1	1,9	2,3	1,2	Power stations
teplárne	1,0	0,9	1,6	1,4	1,2	Heating plants
priemyselná energetika a procesné spaľovanie	12,0	•	•	•	•	Industrial combustion plants and processes with combustion
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	38,0	40,8	35,3	33,8	33,8	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	115,2	119,8	115,0	121,9	144,2	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	87,4	87,0	81,0	86,2	106,5	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	8,5	8,0	8,0	10,3	12,6	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	10,8	12,6	14,0	14,7	17,6	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	4,9	8,6	7,6	7,1	4,0	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,7	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,6	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,9	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,5	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	8,5	8,3	6,7	11,3	9,8	Other stationary sources

[1] revidované údaje

[1] Revised data

27–15. Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2003
Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2003

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km^2) (Tons/year/km^2)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			**Particulates**
Košice	9 890	40,37	Košice
Michalovce	5 994	5,88	Michalovce
Prievidza	1 931	2,01	Prievidza
Námestovo	910	1,32	Námestovo
Bratislava	482	1,31	Bratislava
Čadca	902	1,19	Čadca
Žilina	882	1,08	Žilina
Ružomberok	699	1,08	Ružomberok
Bytča	296	1,05	Bytča
Púchov	379	1,01	Púchov
Oxid siričitý (SO_2)			**Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)**
Prievidza	43 823	45,65	Prievidza
Košice	10 781	44,01	Košice
Bratislava	12 263	33,32	Bratislava
Michalovce	5 471	5,37	Michalovce
Vranov nad Topľou	4 007	5,21	Vranov nad Topľou
Zvolen	3 546	4,67	Zvolen
Žiar nad Hronom	1 914	3,60	Žiar nad Hronom
Šaľa	1 228	3,45	Šaľa
Partizánske	852	2,83	Partizánske
Rožňava	2 834	2,42	Rožňava
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			**Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)**
Košice	12 343	50,38	Košice
Bratislava	5 414	14,71	Bratislava
Michalovce	7 548	7,41	Michalovce
Prievidza	6 141	6,40	Prievidza
Ilava	970	2,70	Ilava
Trenčín	1 682	2,50	Trenčín
Šaľa	760	2,14	Šaľa
Ružomberok	1 294	2,00	Ružomberok
Púchov	646	1,72	Púchov
Revúca	1 246	1,71	Revúca
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			**Carbon monoxide (CO)**
Košice	104 600	426,94	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	12 380	23,27	Žiar nad Hronom
Žilina	6 634	8,14	Žilina
Revúca	4 124	5,65	Revúca
Dolný Kubín	2 319	4,73	Dolný Kubín
Vranov nad Topľou	2 633	3,42	Vranov nad Topľou
Bratislava	1 204	3,27	Bratislava
Trenčín	2 070	3,08	Trenčín
Malacky	2 459	2,59	Malacky
Gelnica	1 450	2,48	Gelnica

27–16. Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2004 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie
Immissions in selected localities in 2004 – annual average concentrations

v µg/m³ µg/m³

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Prašné častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)	Oxid uhoľnatý[1)] Carbon monoxide[1)] (CO)	Olovo[2)] Lead[2)] (Pb)
Bratislava – Mamateyova	26,8	28,1	2 368	26,9
Bratislava – Trnavské mýto	28,6	38,3	4 111	23,1
Bratislava – Kamenné námestie	21,8	33,7	•	25,8
Banská Bystrica – Námestie slobody	25,0	15,8	2 410	54,0
Ružomberok – Riadok	37,7	13,3	•	15,1
Žiar nad Hronom	13,1	7,9	2 387	14,2
Martin	23,9	35,0	1 607	15,8
Jelšava	35,8	12,6	•	23,9
Prievidza	36,4	17,5	•	13,9
Bystričany	34,6	10,1	•	•
Handlová	23,4	22,6	•	•
Hnúšťa	32,7	9,6	413	•
Žilina – Veľká Okružná	34,6	23,2	4 225	24,1
Žilina – Vlčince	23,3	19,2	•	•
Strážske	21,2	13,8	•	•
Prešov – Solivar	15,0	21,3	2 783	41,4
Prešov – Sídlisko III	27,4	27,1	•	•
Krompachy	24,0	13,3	•	186,3
Humenné	23,8	30,4	•	27,2
Vranov nad Topľou	29,0	16,1	•	33,5
Košice – Štúrova	29,5	17,7	3 841	•
Košice – Strojárenská	27,6	19,3	2 674	45,4
Veľká Ida	45,4	30,9	3 582	127,3

1) maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kĺzavého priemeru
2) olovo je v ng/m³

1) Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average
2) Lead is in ng/m³

27–17. Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2004
Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2004

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Prašné častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)
	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie hodinového limitu Exceeded hourly limit	prekročenie hodinového limitu Exceeded hourly limit
Bratislava – Mamateyova	18	–	–	–
Bratislava – Trnavské mýto	24	–	–	–
Bratislava – Kamenné námestie	3	–	–	–
Banská Bystrica – Námestie slobody	24	–	–	–
Ružomberok – Riadok	58	–	–	–
Žiar nad Hronom	1	–	–	–
Martin	32	–	–	–
Jelšava	60	–	–	–
Prievidza	70	3	21	–
Bystričany	51	4	33	–
Handlová	10	1	–	–
Hnúšťa	43	–	–	–
Žilina – Veľká Okružná	57	–	–	–
Žilina – Vlčince	13	–	–	–
Strážske	3	–	–	–
Prešov – Solivar	–	–	–	–
Prešov – Sídlisko III	17	–	–	3
Krompachy	10	1	–	–
Humenné	12	–	2	–
Vranov nad Topľou	32	–	–	–
Košice – Štúrova	35	–	–	–
Košice – Strojárenská	29	–	–	–
Veľká Ida	116	–	–	1
Limitná hodnota ($\mu g/m^3$) Limit value ($\mu g/m^3$)	50	125	350	200
Povolený počet prekročení Allowable number of exceedances	35	3	24	18

27–18. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2004
Regional air pollution in 2004

v µg/m³ µg/m³

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole[1)] Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol[1)]	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK				CHOPOK
ročný priemer	0,44	0,95	0,40	Annual average
denné maximum	1,50	2,77	1,80	Daily maximum
LIESEK				LIESEK
ročný priemer	1,76	1,87	1,00	Annual average
denné maximum	9,74	5,24	3,18	Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ				STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	0,66	2,15	1,17	Annual average
denné maximum	2,73	5,13	4,58	Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY				TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	1,81	2,76	1,22	Annual average
denné maximum	9,20	8,11	5,00	Daily maximum
STARINA				STARINA
ročný priemer	1,24	1,57	1,09	Annual average
denné maximum	6,80	6,13	3,93	Daily maximum

[1)] uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

[1)] Maximum monthly value

27–19. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer (µg/m³) Annual average (µg/m³)			
	2001	2002	2003	2004
Banská Bystrica – Nám. slobody	44	39	46	42
Bratislava – Mamateyova	40	49	53	48
Hnúšťa	54	53	60	48
Humenné	54	56	66	58
Prievidza	45	43	51	47
Košice – Podhradová	58	64	68	60
Ružomberok – Riadok	46	41	32	46
Stará Lesná	55	56	67	62
Starina	63	64	73	66
Topoľníky	41	47	67	59
Žilina – Vlčince	38	46	48	42

27–20. Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2004
Regional pollution of precipitation in 2004

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm)[1] Amount of precipitation (mm)[1]	Hodnota pH pH value	Vodivosť (µS/cm) Conductivity (µS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	1 181	4,7	15,0	0,56	0,29	0,22	Annual average
mesačné maximum	41	4,3	36,8	2,45	1,32	1,13	Monthly maximum
LIESEK							LIESEK
ročný priemer	858	4,6	19,2	0,67	0,41	0,37	Annual average
mesačné maximum	93	3,9	79,0	2,35	1,41	1,68	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	867	4,7	18,3	0,67	0,35	0,26	Annual average
mesačné maximum	63	4,1	66,1	3,06	1,73	2,15	Monthly maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY							TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	571	4,8	16,2	0,67	0,39	0,22	Annual average
mesačné maximum	87	4,2	33,5	1,57	1,59	1,45	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	981	4,7	17,7	0,64	0,38	0,28	Annual average
mesačné maximum	56	4,0	65,2	2,26	1,59	1,62	Monthly maximum

[1] ročná suma

[1] Annual sum

27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	29 334	29 334	29 345	29 748	29 748	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	3 041	3 041	3 041	3 041	3 041	Dunaj
Váhu	9 390	9 390	9 390	9 949	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 260	6 264	6 271	6 285	6 285	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 643	10 643	10 643	10 473	10 473	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	7 898	7 898	7 907	8 107	8 115	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 444	1 444	1 444	1 597	1 597	Dunaj
Váhu	3 052	3 052	3 053	3 058	3 059	Váh
Hrona	1 798	1 798	1 798	1 798	1 805	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 604	1 604	1 612	1 654	1 654	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodniam (km)	2 770	2 770	2 770	2 811	3 074	Length of cofferdams protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích a závlahových kanálov (km)	6 883	6 892	6 892	6 972	6 972	Length of drainage and irrigation canals (km)
Dĺžka umelých kanálov a privádzačov (km)	1 097	1 097	1 097	1 104	1 104	Length of artificial canals and intakes (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	25	25	25	25	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpacie a prečerpávacie stanice	592	593	593	607	607	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	236	234	235	210	210	Dams in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	39	38	38	38	38	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	197	196	197	172	172	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	11	11	13	12	12	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	287	287	287	286	286	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	7	7	7	7	7	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	2 005	2 005	2 005	2 005	2 005	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m^3)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	163	163	163	163	163	Waterworks reservoirs

27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 660	1 660	1 660	1 687	1 687	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	252	252	252	252	252	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 337	1 337	1 337	1 341	1 341	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Plocha nádrží (km^2)	254	254	254	256	256	Area of water reservoirs (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km^2)	1 860	1 860	1 860	1 875	1 875	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km^2)	3 984	3 984	3 984	3 988	3 988	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km^2)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodniam Q 10 a viac (km^2)	5 769	5 769	5 769	5 772	5 772	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km^2)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	711	707	685	619	604	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m^3)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m^3)	711	707	673	611	604	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m^3)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	66	63	64	64	54	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	79	60	45	68	5	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	566	585	564	479	545	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m^3)	802	780	768	788	807	Sewage water drained off into water courses – annual (mill. m^3)

27–22. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.
Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Verejné vodovody	2 185	2 193	2 197	2 202	2 205	Public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	23 260	23 393	23 781	24 896	25 185	Length of water-supply system excluding dwelling pipes (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	421	395	384	379	353	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m^3)	305	283	281	268	242	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m^3)	129	118	109	116	115	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m^3)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 479	4 485	4 512	4 531	4 563	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	82,9	83,4	83,9	84,2	84,7	Share in total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	6 308	6 372	6 658	6 853	7 018	Length of drainage excl. dwelling pipes (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m^3)	507	481	458	445	438	Volume of sewage water drained off into public drainage – annual (mill. m^3)
z toho čistených	482	463	442	425	426	of which: Treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	2 956	2 967	2 975	2 978	3 030	Population living in dwellings connected up to public drainage: (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	54,7	55,2	55,3	55,4	56,3	Share of total number of inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarne odpadových vôd	344	346	352	384	406	Sewage disposal plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m^3/deň)	2 024,6	2 037,3	2 041,2	2 111,7	2 157,0	Capacity of sewage disposal plants (thous. m^3/day)

27–23. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2004
Waste water drained off into water courses in 2004

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m^3/ /rok) Volume (thous. m^3/year)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok) Insoluble solids (t/year)	BSK (t/rok) BOD (t/year)	CHSK (t/rok) COD (t/year)	Ropné látky (t/rok) Oil substances (t/year)	Sources of discharged waste water
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	**919 870**	**21 390**	**13 703**	**45 162**	**58**	**Total waste water drained off into water courses**
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	**595 241**	**12 709**	**11 868**	**36 721**	**42**	**Waste water drained off into watercourses – treated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	399 762	7 082	6 835	20 182	31	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	14 428	40	16	62	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	189 582	5 443	4 959	16 248	11	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	31 791	588	793	675	6	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	5 262	355	22	54	1	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	13 134	2 195	2 039	5 993	•	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	85 495	1 373	1 772	6 926	2	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	428	9	9	68	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	22 502	470	57	339	1	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	96	3	5	10	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	4 469	144	58	229	0	by other activities
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	**324 629**	**8 681**	**1 835**	**8 441**	**15**	**Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	15 938	1 267	960	2 931	1	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	3 465	118	7	66	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	301 690	7 205	853	5 414	16	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	5 003	119	10	52	0	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	7 237	125	1	1	•	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priem.	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	9 713	96	54	190	•	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	277 878	6 792	746	5 079	14	by production and distribution of electricity
inými aktivitami	3 535	90	15	31	0	by other activities

27–24. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2004
Generation of waste water in 2004

v t/rok Tons/year

Zdroje odpadovej vody	Nerozpustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK BOD	CHSK COD	Ropné látky Oil substances	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	**147 040**	**68 144**	**234 103**	**538**	**Total waste water**
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	70 719	40 705	150 429	156	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná					Waste water generated
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	890	1 073	2 356	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	74 262	25 617	79 463	381	by other manufacture
z toho					of which:
výrobou kovov	14 533	1 717	2 522	218	by manufacture of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	1 000	24	95	•	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	11 436	13 582	41 076	1	by manufacture of pulp and paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	2 810	4 212	19 439	147	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	•	262	859	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	6 792	746	5 079	14	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	•	•	•	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	1 170	750	1 856	0	by other activities

27–25. Kvalita vody vo vodných tokoch podľa povodí v roku 2003
Water quality in water courses by river-basins in 2003

v km Km

Ukazovateľ	Povodie River basin				Indicator
	Dunaja	Váhu	Hrona	Bodrogu a Hornádu	
Počet kontrolných miest	33	43	37	64	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	596,4	872,8	754,2	1 117,2	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	28,4	89,6	–	69,9	A
B	–	–	–	–	B
C	–	20,7	–	–	C
D	–	–	–	–	D
E	–	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	325,4	346,2	449,5	527,1	A
B	200,9	217,1	234,9	261,0	B
C	187,0	434,8	156,3	418,8	C
D	–	131,7	106,9	179,8	D
E	0,5	–	–	8,1	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	222,2	357,5	286,0	433,2	A
B	133,8	369,7	340,2	651,1	B
C	89,3	144,5	274,6	260,5	C
D	302,7	267,6	404,8	618,0	D
E	199,8	254,5	36,5	124,7	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	11,2	52,3	1,2	68,0	A
B	259,9	247,8	133,1	150,9	B
C	207,7	96,8	300,4	251,4	C
D	170,4	376,0	170,1	204,2	D
E	368,0	258,0	632,0	855,4	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov					Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	9,2	27,2	17,5	19,0	A
B	1,8	38,2	46,0	54,2	B
C	112,4	176,0	22,9	183,5	C
D	123,3	72,1	72,4	115,2	D
E	28,1	334,9	85,7	129,0	E

27–26. Kvalita vody vo významných vodných tokoch v roku 2003 – triedy čistoty
Water quality in significant water courses in 2003 – quality categories

v km | Km

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok Water course			Indicator
	Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Počet kontrolných miest	7	15	7	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	172,0	365,6	168,5	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	28,4	–	–	A
B	–	–	–	B
C	–	–	–	C
D	–	–	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	143,6	208,3	3,5	A
B	108,0	159,6	26,3	B
C	172,0	286,1	3,5	C
D	–	58,3	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	157,3	147,7	A
B	4,0	128,1	3,5	B
C	–	79,5	26,3	C
D	158,8	87,8	29,8	D
E	88,4	140,3	3,5	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	60,0	77,9	123,8	B
C	–	–	73,6	C
D	13,2	162,3	123,8	D
E	83,6	136,0	–	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	17,3	A
B	–	–	14,9	B
C	–	–	65,1	C
D	–	57,2	14,9	D
E	–	89,3	47,6	E

27–26. **Kvalita vody vo významných vodných tokoch v roku 2003 – triedy čistoty**
Water quality in significant water courses in 2003 – quality categories

dokončenie
v km

End of table
Km

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok Water course			Indicator
	Hron	Hornád	Bodrog	
Počet kontrolných miest	10	8	1	Number of check points
Dĺžka vodných tokov pozorovaných za účelom zistenia kvality vody	277,8	164,9	15,0	Length of water courses observed because of determination of water quality
zaradené do 1. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov			–	Included in the first category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	–	–	–	B
C	–	–	–	C
D	–	–	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 2. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the second category of quality by set of indicators
A	208,2	79,2	–	A
B	99,1	15,3	–	B
C	96,2	65,1	–	C
D	60,9	27,3	–	D
E	–	–	–	E
zaradené do 3. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the third category of quality by set of indicators
A	69,6	85,7	15,0	A
B	134,3	132,4	–	B
C	117,9	5,5	15,0	C
D	105,7	15,3	15,0	D
E	16,5	27,3	–	E
zaradené do 4. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fourth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	44,4	–	15,0	B
C	63,7	94,3	–	C
D	62,9	89,8	–	D
E	217,0	137,6	15,0	E
zaradené do 5. triedy čistoty podľa skupiny ukazovateľov				Included in the fifth category of quality by set of indicators
A	–	–	–	A
B	–	17,2	–	B
C	–	–	–	C
D	48,3	32,5	–	D
E	44,3	–	–	E

27–27. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2004
Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2004

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok			Water course	Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	**Štúrovo**	**Kolárovo**	**Komárno**	**Komoča**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	•	•	11,2	13,2	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	•	•	8,1	7,9	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	16	•	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	309	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	•	•	89,6	•	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	•	•	10,1	9,0	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	•	•	3,0	4,5	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	•	•	12,3	23,2	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	•	•	8,8	8,9	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	•	•	0,6	0,8	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	•	•	0,2	0,5	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,2	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,2	0,5	0,1	0,1	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	1,3	2,8	0,3	2,6	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	3,2	3,1	1,45	5,7	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	2,7	5,2	2,3	3,1	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	2,4	•	1,3	2,3	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	15,3	•	20,0	14,7	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	**Kamenica**	**Ždaňa**	**Ižkovce**	**Brehov**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	10,0	7,8	•	•	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,1	7,9	•	•	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	37	61	•	•	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	250	354	•	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	92,2	88,1	•	•	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	10,6	10,8	•	•	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	2,4	3,6	•	•	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	15,2	37,6	•	•	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	10,6	10,3	•	•	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,4	0,9	•	•	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,2	0,4	•	•	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,1	0,1	•	•	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,1	3,5	•	•	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,2	3,5	2,4	1,7	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	3,2	7,8	8,4	6,8	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	1,7	1,9	1,7	1,7	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	1,85	6,5	3,8	5,4	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	20,0	143,4	19,6	37,7	Zinc (µg/l)

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Licence statistics includes licence contracts between an inland and a foreign partner, content of which is the intellectual property. Licence surveys are carried out in all enterprises with 20 and more employees, which have valid licence contract with a foreign organization during the whole period of validity of the licence contract till year, when the validity of the last licence is expired.

Data are presented for licence contracts made in the current year, as well as for all licences that were in force in the given period.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Statistical survey on certification includes certified products and certified quality management systems. Reporting units are the corporations with 20 and more employees with annual receipts for turnover 100 millions SKK and more, with prevailing activity in the industry and in the branches of services.

The data are presented for the new products introduced and certified in the current year and for new organizational parts of the reporting unit that obtained a certificate for their quality management system by the ISO 9000 standards in the current year, as well as for certificates granted in the past years which were valid in the given year.

Surveys methodology about innovation in the SR was harmonized with the third Community Innovation Survey of the EU countries (CIS3) for 2001, 2003. The surveys was a sample surveys in enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services. Selective

sample included approximately one third from total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

The number of R&D employees includes only persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Total number of R&D employees includes also pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel includes employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. Further there are included other managers and administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in an organization on R&D activities, i.e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D institutions). Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of an organization and a workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Licence is a contract between a domestic organization and a foreign partner for the acquisition (purchase) or provision (sale) of the right to the use of: an invention under copyright, industrial design, a trademark of an original owner and know-how. Licences are divided from the point of view of their purchase or sale into:

a) Passive licence is a licence bought from abroad, on the basis of which domestic organizations produce or use it.

b) Active licence is a licence sold abroad.

According to the Act No 527/1990 Code patents shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive step and are susceptible of industrial application.

It is possible to protect as utility models technical solutions which are new, exceed the framework of the mere professional ability and are susceptible of industrial application but do not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent. Contrary to the protection by a patent, neither process or production nor biological reproductive matter shall be protected by a utility model.

External appearance, which shall be new and susceptible of industrial application is considered as a design. The external appearance shall comply with these conditions: it shall be two- or three-dimensional and have the unique features in particular of its shape, contour, design, colour arrangement or combination thereof.

Trademark shall be denomination consisted of the words including personal names, letters, numbers, designs, product's shape or its packing or combination thereof as well as colour combinations, which are capable of distinguishing goods and services of different entrepreneurs and which have been registered in the trademarks register.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the international patent classification.

Certified products are the products with a valid certificate issued either by an accreditation place on the basis of the Act No 264/1999 Code of Acts on Technical requirements for products and on appraisal agreement and on change and amendment some acts or by a foreign organization. A certificate verifies that the properties of a certified product are in conformity with the relevant standards, technical documents or laws.

Certified quality management system is a system of quality provision of a proposal, development, production, assembly, installation and service in a productive organizational component of a reporting unit. This system was certified by a Slovak certification body or a foreign organization.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise. Innovations are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilisation of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprise; however purely selling in-

novation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation was realized when a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products (good or service) or costs of production and distribution. Purely organisational or managerial changes are not included.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i.e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity.

Successful innovators introduced product innovation or process innovation.

Source

All data on R&D, licences, certified products, certified quality management systems and on innovations are from the results of the Statistical Office of the SR processing. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More information can be obtained from annual publications Selected Indicators of R&D Organizations and Licences in the SR and from Yearbook of Research and Development and from monothematic publication Innovation activity in industry and in selected services in the Slovak Republic.

28–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja
Research and development (R & D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	**22 256**	**21 997**	**21 025**	**20 928**	**22 217**	**R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)**
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						**Field of activity (persons)**
výskumníci	15 747	15 923	15 385	16 108	17 354	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	4 406	4 108	3 792	3 229	3 108	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	2 103	1 966	1 848	1 591	1 755	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						**Qualification structure (persons)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	16 601	16 753	16 223	16 664	17 949	Graduates from universities and higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	41	48	46	82	56	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokošk. vzdel.	9 145	9 099	8 716	8 906	9 484	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	7 415	7 606	7 461	7 676	8 409	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	5 066	4 745	4 300	3 790	3 747	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	589	499	502	474	521	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	**15 221,0**	**14 422,5**	**13 631,3**	**13 353,6**	**14 328,9**	**R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)**
Podiel na činnostiach výskumu a vývoja (človekoroky)						Share in activities of R&D (man/years)
do 49 (%)	3 504,2	2 883,4	2 968,4	3 149,9	3 080,7	up to 49 (per cent)
od 50 – 89 (%)	3 599,5	3 495,0	3 226,9	3 351,0	3 467,1	50 – 89 (per cent)
nad 90 (%)	8 117,3	8 044,1	7 436,0	6 852,7	7 781,1	90 and more (per cent)
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Field of activity (FTE) (man/years)**
výskumníci	9 955,0	9 584,8	9 181,1	9 626,5	10 717,8	Researchers
technický a ekvivalentný personál	3 596,8	3 323,2	3 032,2	2 483,3	2 402,5	Technical and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 669,2	1 514,5	1 418,0	1 243,8	1 208,6	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	10 615,1	10 181,8	9 796,2	10 035,0	11 076,1	Graduates from universities and higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s bakalárskym vzdelaním	25,4	33,8	31,8	51,4	46,2	Bachelor's degree
s úplným vysokoškolským vzdelaním	6 131,7	5 859,3	5 591,5	5 609,3	6 099,9	Full university education
s vyššou kvalifikáciou (DrSc., CSc., prof., doc.)	4 458,0	4 288,7	4 172,9	4 374,3	4 930,0	Higher qualification (PhD, Professor, Associate Professor)
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	4 126,4	3 839,3	3 445,0	2 951,3	2 905,7	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	479,5	401,4	390,1	367,3	347,1	Basic education

28–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and field of science

v človekorokoch Man/years

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	**15 221,0**	**14 422,5**	**13 631,3**	**13 353,6**	**14 328,9**	**R&D personnel – total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	5 171,8	4 756,6	4 470,5	3 651,2	3 473,0	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	4 188,7	3 987,1	3 818,9	3 842,1	3 493,3	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	5 860,5	5 678,8	5 339,0	5 856,2	7 285,4	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	–	–	2,9	4,1	77,2	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	4 015,8	4 533,0	3 876,5	4 239,2	4 275,0	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	5 503,8	4 676,9	4 830,9	4 157,9	4 295,2	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	1 639,8	1 785,6	1 729,7	1 486,7	1 886,6	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 637,8	1 436,0	1 306,3	1 424,1	1 378,2	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	1 876,5	1 747,5	1 527,9	1 570,2	1 937,5	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	547,3	243,5	360,0	475,5	556,4	Humanities

28–3. Štruktúra činností pracovísk výskumu a vývoja podľa bežných výdavkov
Structure of activities of research and development institutions by current expenditures

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Bežné výdavky spolu	**5 572**	**5 964**	**5 805**	**6 239**	**6 223**	**Current expenditures in total**
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	1 386	1 534	1 645	2 329	2 784	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	2 913	2 840	2 747	2 790	2 251	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	1 273	1 590	1 413	1 120	1 188	Experimental development

28–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj
Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Sk)	**6 086**	**6 467**	**6 333**	**7 016**	**6 965**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	514	503	528	777	742	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	5 572	5 964	5 805	6 239	6 223	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	8,4	7,8	8,3	11,1	10,7	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	91,6	92,2	91,7	88,9	89,3	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	0,65	0,64	0,58	0,58	0,53	Share of expenditures on R&D in gross domestic product (per cent)

28–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov
Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**6 086**	**6 467**	**6 333**	**7 016**	**6 965**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
rozvoj poľnohospod., lesníctva a rybolovu	864	1 037	885	1 018	948	Development of agriculture, forestry and fishing
podpora priemyselného rozvoja	1 942	1 687	1 811	1 910	1 646	Promotion of industrial development
výroba a racionálne využívanie energie	40	288	183	201	218	Production and racional use of energy
rozvoj infraštruktúry	765	779	670	472	273	Development of the infrastructure
z toho						of which:
doprava a telekomunikácie	763	776	668	469	269	Transport and telecommunication
mestské a viediecke plánovanie	2	3	2	3	4	Urban and rural planning
kontrola a starost. o ŽP	103	83	80	102	313	Control and care of the envir.
zdravie	463	420	597	719	519	Health
sociálny rozvoj, služby	70	93	59	87	84	Social develop. and services
výskum a využitie Zeme a atmosféry	147	248	247	255	278	Exploration and exploitation of Earth & atmosphere
všeobecný pokrok poznania	1 633	1 619	1 577	2 158	2 630	General advancement of knowledge
z toho						of which:
pokrok výskumu	1 205	1 184	1 178	1 518	1 762	Advancement of research
všeob. univerzit. fondy	428	435	399	640	868	General university funds
civilný kozmický výskum	–	–	–	–	–	Civil space research
obrana	59	213	224	94	56	Defence

28–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**6 086**	**6 467**	**6 333**	**7 016**	**6 965**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	4 005	4 354	4 074	3 873	3 426	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	1 502	1 532	1 682	2 218	2 124	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	579	581	576	923	1 401	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	–	–	1	2	14	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	1 600	1 669	1 720	2 120	2 035	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	2 864	3 064	3 087	2 827	2 623	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	492	593	623	748	754	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	718	701	498	782	853	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	354	403	372	493	588	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	57	37	33	46	112	Humanities

28–7. Licencie
Licences

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Licencie spolu	**229**	**289**	**294**	**303**	**342**	**Licences**
z toho nové v bežnom roku	**40**	**59**	**54**	**53**	**67**	**of which in current year**
v tom						of which:
aktívne (predané) spolu	45	48	36	31	53	Active (sold)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	4	13	5	6	11	of which in current year
pasívne (kúpené) spolu	184	241	258	272	289	Passive (bought)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	36	46	49	47	56	of which in current year
Príjmy z aktívnych licencií (tis. Sk) spolu	13 395	41 074	27 306	2 817	34 526	Income from active licences (thous. SKK)
z toho z nových v bež. roku	1 222	11 097	5 382	1 929	8 404	of which in current year
Výdavky za pasívne licencie (tis. Sk) (bez hmot. dodávok) spolu	946 431	1 504 973	1 749 392	2 092 619	2 540 890	Expenditures on passive licences (thous. SKK) (excl. material deliveries)
z toho za nové v bežnom roku	70 215	215 727	101 841	88 759	349 002	of which in current year
Saldo príjmov a výd.(tis. Sk)	–933 036	–1 463 899	–1 722 086	–2 089 802	–2 506 364	Balance (thous. SKK)
z toho nové v bežnom roku	–68 993	–204 630	–96 459	–86 830	–340 598	of which in current year

28–8. Prihlášky priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**2 040**	**1 942**	**1 858**	**1 647**	**453**	**Inventions in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	241	247	260	212	215	Domestic
zahraničné	1 799	1 695	1 598	1 435	238	Foreign
z toho medzinárodné prihlášky, ktoré vstúpili do národnej fázy	1 550	1 529	1 484	1 393	199	of which: International applications, which entered into the national phase
Medzinárodné patentové prihlášky podľa PCT s designáciou pre SR	48 666	73 003	78 097	85 222	99 053	International patent applications according to PCT with designation for the SR
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**409**	**366**	**377**	**338**	**348**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	313	280	295	271	282	Domestic
zahraničné	96	86	82	67	66	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**261**	**244**	**282**	**242**	**218**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	145	155	180	131	118	Domestic
zahraničné	116	89	102	111	100	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**11 324**	**11 250**	**10 386**	**10 629**	**10 064**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	2 083	2 158	2 350	2 306	2 911	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 925	1 795	1 440	1 506	1 148	National foreign
medzinárodné	7 316	7 297	6 596	6 817	6 005	International

28–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**894**	**1 043**	**687**	**652**	**555**	**Patents in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	83	86	71	64	36	Domestic
zahraničné	811	957	616	588	519	Foreign
z toho PCT	390	599	448	437	380	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**414**	**343**	**301**	**273**	**358**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	298	260	219	210	274	Domestic
zahraničné	116	83	82	63	84	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**278**	**219**	**190**	**208**	**241**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	147	120	104	114	115	Domestic
zahraničné	131	99	86	94	126	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**5 021**	**4 041**	**3 702**	**3 398**	**3 350**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	2 344	1 882	1 893	1 852	1 967	Domestic
zahraničné	2 677	2 159	1 809	1 546	1 383	Foreign

28–10. Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Applications concerning inventions according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2002		2003		2004		
Spolu	**1 858**	**259**	**1 647**	**210**	**453**	**214**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	17	6	15	9	7	5	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	55	12	27	3	12	6	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	33	9	21	6	10	5	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	92	31	47	15	22	13	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	327	5	340	17	69	13	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	31	4	25	2	6	–	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	25	3	19	3	5	4	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	49	10	39	6	11	4	Material processing
Tlač	15	10	4	2	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mater., skladovanie	86	28	60	16	27	19	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológia	–	–	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	43	14	32	11	22	12	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	627	11	563	6	82	12	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	54	6	46	6	8	7	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	22	4	32	5	8	7	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	49	2	42	1	8	2	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	34	1	32	5	–	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	24	1	16	1	6	2	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	10	–	9	1	3	1	Paper
Stavby	56	16	51	15	26	15	Building
Ťažba	3	1	3	2	1	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	29	23	35	22	30	25	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	30	13	30	15	10	6	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	27	8	35	7	15	9	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	4	2	11	8	7	5	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	31	11	22	6	14	11	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	16	5	26	2	19	15	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	14	4	10	4	4	2	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	1	–	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	41	16	43	9	10	6	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	13	3	12	5	11	8	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–11. Zahraničné prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia

Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Subject
	2002		2003		2004		
Spolu	**115**	**1 484**	**42**	**1 395**	**39**	**200**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	2	9	–	6	–	2	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	1	42	1	23	–	6	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	–	24	1	14	1	4	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	2	59	–	32	–	9	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	15	307	1	322	4	52	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	4	23	5	18	2	4	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	2	20	–	16	–	1	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	6	33	2	31	1	6	Material processing
Tlač	1	4	–	2	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat., skladovanie	17	41	7	37	4	4	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológia	–	–	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	6	23	–	21	2	8	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	9	607	4	553	10	60	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	5	43	–	40	–	1	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	3	15	2	25	–	1	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	2	45	–	41	1	5	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	2	31	1	26	–	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	4	19	–	15	2	2	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	–	10	–	8	–	2	Paper
Stavby	5	35	4	32	4	7	Building
Ťažba	1	1	–	1	–	1	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	–	6	–	13	–	5	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	6	11	1	14	–	4	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	3	16	6	22	–	6	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	–	2	–	3	2	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	5	15	–	16	2	1	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	5	6	3	21	1	3	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	2	8	–	6	–	2	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	–	1	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	5	20	3	31	3	1	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	2	8	1	6	–	3	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–12. Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Granted patents according to the international patent classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2002		2003		2004		
Spolu	**687**	**71**	**652**	**64**	**555**	**36**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	3	–	2	1	4	–	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	17	1	25	4	15	1	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	5	1	5	–	13	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	21	–	10	–	15	1	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubárske a hygienické prípravky	97	2	81	3	98	1	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	27	8	22	3	8	–	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	15	3	14	–	8	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	18	1	13	4	10	2	Material processing
Tlač	3	–	4	–	2	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat., skladovanie	48	6	57	8	26	3	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológia	–	–	–	–	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	28	8	27	3	32	3	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	206	12	238	10	158	6	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	17	2	9	1	16	3	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne a rastlinné oleje	10	3	7	1	2	–	Dyes, animal and vegetable oils
Biochémia, cukor, kože	32	4	16	1	16	1	Biochemistry, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	22	1	15	–	8	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	6	–	7	–	14	1	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier	–	–	1	–	2	–	Paper
Stavby	15	1	9	2	37	–	Building
Ťažba	–	–	1	–	1	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	4	2	11	6	6	2	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	18	–	14	1	13	1	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a výhrev	17	2	10	1	6	2	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	4	4	4	2	1	1	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	11	5	12	7	11	2	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo,regulácia, počítače	6	–	5	1	6	2	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií	2	1	3	1	2	1	Musical instruments, information storage
Jadrová technika	3	–	1	–	2	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	29	4	23	3	20	3	Electric techniques
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	3	–	6	1	3	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

28–13. Prihlášky ochranných známok
Applications concerning trademarks

Krajina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Country
Spolu	**4 008**	**3 953**	**3 790**	**3 812**	**4 059**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	18	11	10	7	10	Austria
Belgicko	17	8	7	4	1	Belgium
Kanada	6	25	13	16	10	Canada
Švajčiarsko	32	39	41	13	32	Switzerland
Česko	518	690	486	605	510	Czech Republic
Nemecko	54	73	52	49	86	Germany
Dánsko	12	2	1	2	3	Denmark
Fínsko	1	4	2	1	–	Finland
Francúzsko	50	33	26	49	59	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	141	107	68	49	27	United Kingdom
Chorvátsko	2	20	9	10	9	Croatia
Maďarsko	10	5	7	8	6	Hungary
Taliansko	9	8	14	6	3	Italy
Japonsko	51	39	39	40	18	Japan
Holandsko	45	37	39	26	33	Netherlands
Poľsko	27	23	22	39	33	Poland
Švédsko	30	23	16	6	1	Sweden
Slovinsko	5	1	1	–	–	Slovenia
Slovensko	2 083	2 158	2 350	2 306	2 911	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	783	517	482	442	201	United States
Ostatné krajiny	114	130	105	134	106	Other countries

28–14. Zapísané ochranné známky
Registered trademarks

Krajina	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Country
Spolu	**5 021**	**4 041**	**3 702**	**3 398**	**3 350**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Rakúsko	30	18	5	10	8	Austria
Belgicko	14	19	10	7	3	Belgium
Kanada	11	14	8	18	12	Canada
Švajčiarsko	66	35	46	33	29	Switzerland
Česko	641	561	519	606	504	Czech Republic
Nemecko	78	86	86	41	59	Germany
Dánsko	22	16	3	2	–	Denmark
Fínsko	17	4	3	3	–	Finland
Francúzsko	23	35	40	30	37	France
Spojené kráľovstvo	187	142	132	79	46	United Kingdom
Chorvátsko	30	3	21	6	6	Croatia
Maďarsko	1	4	4	6	4	Hungary
Taliansko	17	17	8	14	3	Italy
Japonsko	121	70	49	36	37	Japan
Holandsko	67	42	44	41	23	Netherlands
Poľsko	10	30	19	16	33	Poland
Švédsko	67	35	29	18	9	Sweden
Slovinsko	5	3	4	5	2	Slovenia
Slovensko	2 344	1 882	1 893	1 852	1 967	Slovakia
Spojené štáty	1 015	866	653	474	446	United States
Ostatné krajiny	255	159	126	101	122	Other countries

28–15. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality v korporáciách s 20 a viac zamestnancami – spolu

Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – total

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	**48 761**	**53 210**	**39 965**	**43 282**	**Certified products in total**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	26 242	30 447	24 465	18 773	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	22 519	22 763	15 500	24 509	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované					of which certified by:
slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	5 829	6 841	6 757	5 673	Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	16 690	15 922	8 743	18 836	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	**637 339**	**337 732**	**434 617**	**406 274**	**Value of certified prod. in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	179 059	84 175	96 434	63 582	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	458 280	253 557	338 183	342 692	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované					of which certified by:
slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	85 236	66 967	85 120	82 106	Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	373 044	186 590	253 063	260 586	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	**916**	**1 066**	**1 313**	**1 510**	**Certified quality management systems in total**
v tom certifikát udelený					of which certificate granted by:
slovenským certifikačným orgánom	352	438	595	686	Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	564	628	718	824	Foreign organization

28–16. Certifikované výrobky a certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality v korporáciách s 20 a viac zamestnancami – nové v sledovanom roku

Certified products and certified quality management systems in corporations with 20 and more employees – new in current year

Ukazovateľ	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Certifikované výrobky spolu	**8 741**	**6 142**	**6 158**	**9 172**	**Certified products in total**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	5 030	2 461	3 131	1 467	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	3 711	3 681	3 027	7 705	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	698	1 892	1 737	680	of which certified by Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	3 013	1 789	1 290	7 025	Foreign organizations
Hodnota certifikovaných výrobkov spolu (mil. Sk)	**19 994**	**21 620**	**21 797**	**17 115**	**Value of certified products in total (mill. SKK)**
v tom certifikované podľa					of which certified by:
slovenských predpisov	4 263	4 329	3 819	2 079	Slovak regulations
medzinárodných alebo zahraničných predpisov	15 731	17 291	17 978	15 036	International or foreign regulations
v tom certifikované slovenskými certifikačnými orgánmi	1 915	1 703	1 472	2 114	of which certified by: Slovak certification bodies
zahraničnými organizáciami	13 816	15 588	16 506	12 922	Foreign organizations
Certifikované systémy manažérstva kvality spolu	**122**	**124**	**105**	**139**	**Certified quality management systems in total**
v tom certifikát udelený					of which certificate granted by:
slovenským certifikačným orgánom	36	45	45	69	Slovak certification body
zahraničnou organizáciou	86	79	60	70	Foreign organization

28–17. Inovačná aktivita v priemysle a vo vybraných službách
Innovation activity in industry and selected services

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)			**Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	19,5	19,4	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	15,1	14,6	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	24,4	24,2	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	46,8	47,5	Large enterprises (250 and more
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)			**Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	22,1	22,4	Industry
služby	15,9	15,0	Services
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou aktivitou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)			**Share of enterprises with innovation activity in total number of enterprises by type of innovation – SR total (per cent)**
Všetky druhy inovácií spolu	19,5	19,4	All kind of innovations – total
úspešné inovácie	17,2	18,5	Successful innovations
inovácia len produktu	10,7	11,9	Product only innovations
inovácia len procesu	2,0	1,5	Process only innovations
inovácia produktu a procesu	4,5	5,1	Product and process innovations
len nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné	2,3	0,9	On-going or abandoned only innovations
Podniky bez inovačnej aktivity	80,5	80,6	Enterprises without innovation activity
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)			**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	5,7	3,6	All enterprises
malé podniky (10 – 49 zamestnancov)	1,3	3,5	Small enterprises (10 – 49 employees)
stredné podniky (50 – 249 zamestnancov)	4,6	5,1	Medium enterprises (50 – 249 employees)
veľké podniky (250 a viac zamestnancov)	6,2	3,4	Large enterprises (250 and more
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb v priemysle a službách (%)			**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	5,8	3,0	Industry
služby	5,4	5,6	Services

Methodological notes

According to the Act No 221/1996 Code of Acts on Territorial and Administrative Division of the SR, which came into force on July 24, 1996, regions broken up into districts have become the administrative units of the SR. The territory of the SR has been administratively divided into 8 regions and 79 districts in the year 2004.

The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) was established in order to assurance processing and dissemination of comparable regional statistics within European Union. NUTS is hierarchical classification of five levels. In case of the Slovak Republic NUTS 1 comprehensive whole republic, NUTS 2 is created of 4 regions aggregation – areas, NUTS 3 comprise of 8 regions, NUTS 4 is represented of 79 districts and NUTS 5 level has been introduced comprising 2 891 municipalities of the Slovak Republic as of December 31, 2004.

This part contains selected indicators by regions and areas of the Slovak Republic. According to the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics this classification is equivalent with the level NUTS 2 and NUTS 3, which are key levels in term of realization of regional policy. There are also publishing selected data for towns of the SR. A municipality is declared a town by the National Council of the SR by a governmental proposal according to section 22, subsection 1 of Act No 369/1990 Code on the Municipal Constitution in wording of latter rules. As of December 31, 2004 there are 138 towns in the Slovak Republic.

Wider methodological description of indicators is given in the respective parts. This part includes only differences and deviations between processing methods or sets of statistical units and data or results, respectively, for the whole Slovak Republic.

Marriages are classified in respect of the territory according to the last domicile of the bridegroom. Divorces are classified in respect of the territory according to the last common domicile of the married couple. In case that they did not live together it is classified according to the domicile of the divorce proposer.

Employment is surveyed by territorial (establishment) method. In consequence of this, published data are partially different from data for the SR in total, which are surveyed by enterprises method.

The methodology of compilation of regional gross domestic product and indicators from

regional accounts is based on the European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community (ESA 1995). The base for estimates of regional gross domestic product are national accounts, which have been gradually harmonized with ESA 95 methodology since 1996. Presented results for 2000 to 2002 are compiled according to the methodology of annual national accounts for year 2000, in which was finished implementation ESA 95 basic principles. In regard to methodological changes data are not consistent with the results published in the previous period.

Gross domestic product at market prices is the final result from production activity of resident production units, which was created during current accounting period. Regional gross domestic product is calculated as the sum of values added for branches in the region and taxes on products reduced by subsidies on products.

Compilation of regional indicator gross value added by branches is based on statistical and administrative data sources. Main sources of statistical data are surveyed on the basis of specific annual reports for a set of organizations with 1 and more employees registered in the Business Register and for a set of non-incorporated natural persons including expert statistical estimates for production on own use and for imputed production of dwelling services. Administrative data sources are the Ministry of Finance of the SR (accounting annual statements, declarations of taxes, income and expenditures of state budget and state closing summary account), the National Bank of Slovakia and partially other ministries.

Presented alphabetic codes correspond to NACE categories.

Purchasing Power Standard is calculated on the basis of prices and volumes of goods sale, which are intercomparable and representative for the countries included into comparison. Purchasing Power Standard eliminates effects of different price level between countries. The base for calculation of purchasing power parity is the European Comparative Programme. National statistical offices including the SO SR take part in this programme.

Regional gross domestic product per capita is the share of two indicators – regional gross domestic product (where is used as compilation criterium the place of work) and average number of the population permanently residing in given region (based on the residence principle).

Data of the indicator “started dwellings” show the number of building permissions issued. The indicator “completed dwellings” shows the number of dwellings that were approved for use. Number of dwellings under construction is the difference between these two indicators

regardless of viewpoint of time. Number of rooms in completed dwellings is given on the basis of approvals.

Regional acounts for agriculture are calculated only on the NUTS 2 level, i.e. for four areas of the Slovak Republic.

Turnover and average number of employees in industry are processed for industry in total including small enterprises and estimates for tradesmen.

Data on emissions of basic pollutants are only refer to stationary pollution sources.

Data on criminality refer to the criminal offences ascertained by the police corps, they do not include the offences ascertained by the railway police, customs administration, prison and court guard and military police. All criminal offences are included only in summary data for the Slovak Republic in the part 30 – Crime-rate and Justice.

Data on geographic conditions and on the level of the civic and technical infrastructure of the towns are obtained in the framework of statistical subsystem of Towns and Municipal Statistics. Data are surveyed for all municipalities and towns of the Slovak Republic. Data are updated as of December 31, data on pre-primary facilities as of September 30, data on basic and secondary schools as of September 15, and data on higher education institutions as of October, 31.

Reporting units are municipalities (in Bratislava and Košice – town parts), owners or administrators of water, sewage and gas supply systems.

Changes in area of some towns occurred due to shifts of parts of the local areas caused by the territorial changes.

Definitions

Indicators definitions are given in the respective parts of this publication.

Source

This part was prepared mainly from the indicators processed in the territorial division from the sources of the Statistical Office of the SR.

Data source on purchasing power standard exchange rates and on average level of GDP per capita in the European Union is the Statistical Office of the European Union (Eurostat). The eventual difference among data on gross domestic product per capita, published in other

part of this publication are caused by utilization of round data for calculation, published by Eurostat.

Emissions of basic pollutants are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and data on criminality, accidents and fires from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

Published demographic data for town are the result of statistical surveys, other data are drawn up from database of Towns and Municipal Statistics, which obtains data from a special statistical surveys and from other databases. Data on houses and dwellings are the results of the Housing and Population Census as of May 26, 2001. These sources provide more information for all municipalities of the Slovak Republic.

More information by regions can be found in quarterly publication Selected Data on Regions, in annual publication Regional Comparisons and from the publication the Regions of the Slovakia.

29–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2004
Surface area, population and population density in 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo k 1. 7.[1)] Mid-year population[1)]	
		obyvateľstvo Population	na 1 km^2 Per 1 km^2
SR spolu / SR in total	**49 034**	**5 382 178**	**110**
Bratislavský kraj	2 052	600 246	293
Bratislavský kraj	**2 052**	**600 246**	**293**
Trnavský kraj	4 147	552 641	133
Trenčiansky kraj	4 502	601 687	134
Nitriansky kraj	6 344	709 381	112
Západné Slovensko	**14 993**	**1 863 709**	**124**
Žilinský kraj	6 801	693 757	102
Banskobystrický kraj	9 455	658 701	70
Stredné Slovensko	**16 256**	**1 352 458**	**83**
Prešovský kraj	8 981	795 796	89
Košický kraj	6 752	769 969	114
Východné Slovensko	**15 733**	**1 565 765**	**100**

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

29–2. Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.
Population as of Dec. 31

v osobách Persons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Obyvateľstvo spolu Population in total			z toho ženy of which: Females		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**5 379 161**	**5 380 053**	**5 384 822**	**2 767 855**	**2 768 929**	**2 771 332**
Bratislavský kraj	599 736	599 787	601 132	316 035	316 093	316 734
Bratislavský kraj	**599 736**	**599 787**	**601 132**	**316 035**	**316 093**	**316 734**
Trnavský kraj	550 911	552014	553 198	282 654	283 302	283 855
Trenčiansky kraj	603 494	602166	601 392	308 547	308 014	307 635
Nitriansky kraj	711 002	709752	709 350	367 421	366 899	366 652
Západné Slovensko	**1 865 407**	**1 863 932**	**1 863 940**	**958 622**	**958 215**	**958 142**
Žilinský kraj	693 041	693 499	694 129	352 947	353 274	353 660
Banskobystrický kraj	660 110	658 953	658 368	341 674	341 213	340 957
Stredné Slovensko	**1 353 151**	**1 352 452**	**1 352 497**	**694 621**	**694 487**	**694 617**
Prešovský kraj	793 182	794 814	796 745	403 217	404 095	405 055
Košický kraj	767 685	769 068	770 508	395 360	396 039	396 784
Východné Slovensko	**1 560 867**	**1 563 882**	**1 567 253**	**798 577**	**800 134**	**801 839**

29–3. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change

v osobách Persons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**50 841**	**51 713**	**53 747**	**51 532**	**52 230**	**51 852**
Bratislavský kraj	4 559	5 101	5 436	5 524	5 700	5 663
Bratislavský kraj	**4 559**	**5 101**	**5 436**	**5 524**	**5 700**	**5 663**
Trnavský kraj	4 521	4 659	4 951	5 480	5 425	5 537
Trenčiansky kraj	4 792	4 746	5 053	5 689	5 859	5 716
Nitriansky kraj	5 793	5 856	5 906	7 757	7 834	7 577
Západné Slovensko	**15 106**	**15 261**	**15 910**	**18 926**	**19 118**	**18 830**
Žilinský kraj	7 062	7 014	7 197	6 247	6 318	6 399
Banskobystrický kraj	5 982	6 065	6 399	7 060	7 046	7 064
Stredné Slovensko	**13 044**	**13 079**	**13 596**	**13 307**	**13 364**	**13 463**
Prešovský kraj	9 479	9 421	9 704	6 488	6 666	6 481
Košický kraj	8 653	8 851	9 101	7 287	7 382	7 415
Východné Slovensko	**18 132**	**18 272**	**18 805**	**13 775**	**14 048**	**13 896**

29–4. Prirodzený prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva
Natural increase, decrease (–) of population

v osobách Persons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Prirodzený prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva Natural increase, decrease (–) of population			Prirodzený prírastok, úbytok (–) na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase, decrease (–) per 1 000 inhabitants		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004[1)]
SR spolu / SR in total	**–691**	**–517**	**1 895**	**–0,1**	**–0,1**	**0,4**
Bratislavský kraj	–965	–599	–227	–1,6	–1,0	–0,4
Bratislavský kraj	**–965**	**–599**	**–227**	**–1,6**	**–1,0**	**–0,4**
Trnavský kraj	–959	–766	–586	–1,7	–1,4	–1,1
Trenčiansky kraj	–897	–1 113	–663	–1,5	–1,9	–1,1
Nitriansky kraj	–1 964	–1 978	–1 671	–2,8	–2,8	–2,4
Západné Slovensko	**–3 820**	**–3 857**	**–2 920**	**–2,0**	**–2,1**	**–1,6**
Žilinský kraj	815	696	798	1,2	1,0	1,2
Banskobystrický kraj	–1 078	–981	–665	–1,6	–1,5	–1,0
Stredné Slovensko	**263**	**–285**	**133**	**0,2**	**–0,2**	**0,1**
Prešovský kraj	2 991	2 755	3 223	3,8	3,5	4,1
Košický kraj	1 366	1 469	1 686	1,8	1,9	2,2
Východné Slovensko	**4 357**	**4 224**	**4 909**	**2,8**	**2,7**	**3,1**

[1)] predbežné údaje [1)] Preliminary data

29–5. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľstva
Internal migration of the population

v osobách Persons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Vnútorné sťahovanie v území Internal migration in the territory			Prírastok, úbytok (–) vnútorným sťahovaním Increase, decrease (–) by internal migration		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**89 606**	**84 215**	**85 020**	**x**	**x**	**x**
Bratislavský kraj	10 517	8 665	8 989	1 294	487	1 007
Bratislavský kraj	**10 517**	**8 665**	**8 989**	**1 294**	**487**	**1 007**
Trnavský kraj	6 602	6 360	6 011	824	1 574	1 152
Trenčiansky kraj	6 670	6 219	6 299	–552	–306	–500
Nitriansky kraj	8 205	8 045	8 169	534	458	781
Západné Slovensko	**24 232**	**23 189**	**23 235**	**806**	**1 726**	**1 433**
Žilinský kraj	7 329	6 874	6 859	–277	–342	–315
Banskobystrický kraj	8 848	8 546	8 673	–185	–301	–159
Stredné Slovensko	**16 827**	**16 094**	**16 224**	**–462**	**–643**	**–474**
Prešovský kraj	7 777	7 402	7 699	–1 252	–1 263	–1 449
Košický kraj	13 383	11 929	11 918	–386	–307	–517
Východné Slovensko	**23 621**	**21 625**	**21 882**	**–1 638**	**–1 570**	**–1 966**

29–6. Sobáše a rozvody
Marriages and divorces

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Sobáše Marriages		Rozvody Divorces		Rozvody na 100 sobášov Divorces per 100 marriages	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**26 002**	**27 885**	**10 716**	**10 889**	**41,2**	**39,05**
Bratislavský kraj	3 373	3 376	1 571	1 569	46,6	46,48
Bratislavský kraj	**3 373**	**3 376**	**1 571**	**1 569**	**46,6**	**46,48**
Trnavský kraj	2 680	2 710	1 095	1 133	40,9	41,81
Trenčiansky kraj	2 845	2 956	1 197	1 289	42,1	43,61
Nitriansky kraj	3 048	3 290	1 679	1 682	55,1	51,13
Západné Slovensko	**8 573**	**8 956**	**3 971**	**4 104**	**46,3**	**45,82**
Žilinský kraj	3 418	3 574	1 186	1 286	34,7	35,98
Banskobystrický kraj	2 759	3 049	1 503	1 557	54,5	51,07
Stredné Slovensko	**6 177**	**6 623**	**2 689**	**2 843**	**43,5**	**42,93**
Prešovský kraj	4 150	4 924	1 056	954	25,5	19,37
Košický kraj	3 729	4 006	1 429	1 419	38,3	35,42
Východné Slovensko	**7 879**	**8 930**	**2 485**	**2 373**	**31,5**	**26,57**

29–7. Zamestnanosť podľa vybraných odvetví k 31. 12. 2004[1)]
Employment by selected branches as of Dec. 31, 2004[1)]

v osobách Persons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Zamestnanci v hospodárstve SR spolu Employees in the economy of the SR in total	z toho of which:		
		v priemysle In industry	v poľnoh.,poľov., In agriculture, hunting	v stavebníctve In construction
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 205 089**	**406 625**	**55 598**	**40 352**
Bratislavský kraj	223 128	43 092	2 715	8 883
Bratislavský kraj	**223 128**	**43 092**	**2 715**	**8 883**
Trnavský kraj	120 955	47 893	9 879	3 803
Trenčiansky kraj	146 530	76 020	6 170	4 492
Nitriansky kraj	141 734	51 089	12 261	3 450
Západné Slovensko	**409 219**	**175 002**	**28 310**	**11 745**
Žilinský kraj	143 995	51 609	5 677	6 220
Banskobystrický kraj	134 500	44 361	7 140	3 985
Stredné Slovensko	**278 495**	**95 970**	**12 817**	**10 205**
Prešovský kraj	135 618	42 765	6 662	4 128
Košický kraj	158 629	49 796	5 094	5 391
Východné Slovensko	**294 247**	**92 561**	**11 756**	**9 519**

1) za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami, bez zamestnancov so sídlom pracoviska v zahraničí

1) For enterprises with 20 and more employees without employees whose working place is located abroad

29–8. Uchádzači o zamestnanie a miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti k 31. 12. 2004
Job applicants and registered unemployment rate as of Dec. 31, 2004

v osobách Persons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Uchádzači o zamestnanie spolu Job applicants in total	z toho ženy of which: Women	Disponibilní uchádzači o zamestnanie Disposable job applicants	Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti[1)] (%) Registered unemployment rate[1)] (per cent)
SR spolu / SR in total	**383 155**	**190 050**	**342 294**	**13,1**
Bratislavský kraj	12 636	6 881	10 961	3,4
Bratislavský kraj	**12 636**	**6 881**	**10 961**	**3,4**
Trnavský kraj	27 537	14 558	24 484	8,8
Trenčiansky kraj	27 596	13 485	24 197	8,1
Nitriansky kraj	55 562	27 679	49 679	14,8
Západné Slovensko	**110 695**	**55 722**	**98 360**	**10,8**
Žilinský kraj	40 153	20 841	35 918	11,1
Banskobystrický kraj	68 927	34 122	62 698	19,5
Stredné Slovensko	**109 080**	**54 963**	**98 616**	**15,3**
Prešovský kraj	73 142	34 944	65 061	17,5
Košický kraj	77 602	37 540	69 296	18,9
Východné Slovensko	**150 744**	**72 484**	**134 357**	**18,2**

1) miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti sa vypočíta ako podiel disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie k počtu ekonomicky aktívneho obyvateľstva za rok 2003

1) Registered unemployment rate is calculated as the ratio of disposable job applicants to the number of economically active persons of the year 2003

29–9. Materské a základné školy
Kindergartens and basic schools

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Deti v materských školách Children in kindergartens			Žiaci základných škôl Pupils in basic schools		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**151 125**	**150 718**	**149 232**	**602 360**	**579 011**	**555 335**
Bratislavský kraj	16 280	16 333	16 390	54 816	51 792	48 463
Bratislavský kraj	**16 280**	**16 333**	**16 390**	**54 816**	**51 792**	**48 463**
Trnavský kraj	15 702	15 752	15 289	58 761	56 523	54 227
Trenčiansky kraj	16 324	16 551	16 126	67 598	64 401	61 197
Nitriansky kraj	18 606	18 492	18 527	74 194	71 060	67 947
Západné Slovensko	**50 632**	**50 795**	**49 942**	**200 553**	**191 984**	**183 371**
Žilinský kraj	19 667	19 891	19 731	85 268	82 559	79 791
Banskobystrický kraj	17 584	17 071	16 902	70 014	67 369	64 716
Stredné Slovensko	**37 251**	**36 962**	**36 633**	**155 282**	**149 928**	**144 507**
Prešovský kraj	24 683	24 630	24 438	103 791	100 411	96 891
Košický kraj	22 279	21 998	21 829	87 918	84 896	82 103
Východné Slovensko	**46 962**	**46 628**	**46 267**	**191 709**	**185 307**	**178 994**

29–10. Gymnáziá a stredné odborné školy[1)]
Grammar schools and specialized secondary schools[1)]

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Žiaci gymnázií Students in grammar schools			Žiaci stredných odborných škôl Students in specialized secondary schools		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**93 283**	**101 789**	**101 372**	**98 478**	**100 031**	**94 183**
Bratislavský kraj	17 496	18 509	18 458	13 089	13 509	12 414
Bratislavský kraj	**17 496**	**18 509**	**18 458**	**13 089**	**13 509**	**12 414**
Trnavský kraj	8 012	8 908	8 578	9 486	9 151	9 538
Trenčiansky kraj	8 450	9 286	9 157	7 982	8 151	7 082
Nitriansky kraj	10 882	11 577	11 475	12 774	11 495	11 453
Západné Slovensko	**27 344**	**29 771**	**29 210**	**30 242**	**29 264**	**28 073**
Žilinský kraj	11 625	12 853	13 092	12 973	12 811	13 222
Banskobystrický kraj	10 526	11 598	11 458	12 689	12 793	10 398
Stredné Slovensko	**22 151**	**24 451**	**24 550**	**25 662**	**25 604**	**23 620**
Prešovský kraj	12 845	14 293	14 448	14 614	15 447	14 088
Košický kraj	13 447	14 765	14 706	14 871	16 207	15 988
Východné Slovensko	**26 292**	**29 058**	**29 154**	**29 485**	**31 654**	**30 076**

[1)] denné štúdium a štúdium popri zamestnaní

[1)] Full-time and part-time study

29–11. Lôžka a lekárske miesta v zdravotníckych zariadeniach
Beds and physicians posts in health facilities

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Počet zariadení Number of facilities		Lôžka Beds		Lekárske miesta Physicians posts	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003[1)]	2004[2)]
SR spolu / SR in total	**11 671**	**11 760**	**52 363**	**50 058**	**18 760,45**	**20 023,95**
Bratislavský kraj	1 698	1 661	6 028	5 768	3 509,55	3 635,12
Bratislavský kraj	**1 698**	**1 661**	**6 028**	**5 768**	**3 509,55**	**3 635,12**
Trnavský kraj	1 123	1 129	5 769	5 515	1 535,20	1 699,17
Trenčiansky kraj	1 345	1 277	6 463	5 453	1 667,97	1 872,34
Nitriansky kraj	1 458	1 462	4 769	4 486	2 075,96	2 238,42
Západné Slovensko	**3 926**	**3 868**	**16 001**	**15 454**	**5 279,13**	**5 809,93**
Žilinský kraj	1 399	1 440	6 347	6 106	2 297,26	2 452,48
Banskobystrický kraj	1 285	1 369	7 439	7 226	2 207,28	2 343,39
Stredné Slovensko	**2 684**	**2 809**	**13 786**	**13 332**	**4 504,54**	**4 795,87**
Prešovský kraj	1 459	1 627	9 866	9 321	2 418,88	2 562,82
Košický kraj	1 904	1 795	6 682	6 183	3 048,35	3 220,21
Východné Slovensko	**3 363**	**3 422**	**16 548**	**15 504**	**5, 467,23**	**5 783,03**

1) revidované údaje
2) od roku 2004 pracovné miesta samostatných odborných zdravotníckych zamestnancov

1) Revised data
2) Since 2004 working places of stand-alone health specialists

29–12. Lôžka a lekárske miesta v nemocniciach
Beds and physicians posts in hospitals

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Počet zariadení Number of facilities		Lôžka Beds		Lekárske miesta Physicians posts	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004[1)]
SR spolu / SR in total	**89**	**91**	**33 055**	**31 820**	[2)] **7 856,90**	**7 572,82**
Bratislavský kraj	13	14	4 533	4 528	[2)] 1 515,61	1 401,49
Bratislavský kraj	**13**	**14**	**4 533**	**4 528**	[2)] **1 515,61**	**1 401,49**
Trnavský kraj	6	6	2 447	2 138	502,69	488,66
Trenčiansky kraj	11	12	3 477	3 451	634,96	689,96
Nitriansky kraj	11	11	4 336	4 187	834,42	774,85
Západné Slovensko	**28**	**29**	**10 260**	**9 776**	**1 972,07**	**1 953,47**
Žilinský kraj	7	7	4 065	3 821	1 023,25	971,80
Banskobystrický kraj	14	14	4 168	4 085	940,53	916,26
Stredné Slovensko	**21**	**21**	**8 233**	**7 906**	**1 963,78**	**1 888,06**
Prešovský kraj	12	12	4 618	4 475	955,42	918,14
Košický kraj	15	15	5 411	5 135	1 450,20	1 411,66
Východné Slovensko	**27**	**27**	**10 029**	**9 610**	**2 405,44**	**2 329,80**

1) od roku 2004 pracovné miesta samostatných odborných zdravotníckych zamestnancov
2) revidované údaje

1) Since 2004 working places of stand-alone health specialists
2) Revised data

29–13. Hrubý domáci produkt
Gross domestic product

v mil. Sk, v bežných cenách — Mill. SKK, at current prices

Kraj, oblasť, SR Region, area, SR	2000	2001	2002
SR spolu / SR in total	**934 079**	**1 009 839**	**1 098 658**
Bratislavský kraj	234 663	255 942	285 829
Bratislavský kraj	**234 663**	**255 942**	**285 829**
Trnavský kraj	101 164	103 744	110 882
Trenčiansky kraj	97 495	105 100	111 909
Nitriansky kraj	108 766	112 522	120 511
Západné Slovensko	**307 425**	**321 366**	**343 302**
Žilinský kraj	97 381	105 773	113 391
Banskobystrický kraj	94 860	104 455	115 579
Stredné Slovensko	**192 241**	**210 228**	**228 970**
Prešovský kraj	81 981	89 449	98 966
Košický kraj	117 769	132 854	141 591
Východné Slovensko	**199 750**	**222 303**	**240 557**

29–14. Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa odvetví v roku 2002
Gross value added by branches in 2002

v mil. Sk, v základných cenách — Mill. SKK, at market prices

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Pôdohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo, rybolov, chov rýb Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing A + B	Priemysel, stavebníctvo Industry, Construction C + D + E + F	Služby Services G až P	Spolu Total
SR spolu / SR in total	**44 637**	**313 288**	**644 128**	**984 434**
Bratislavský kraj	2 262	53 886	204 426	256 112
Bratislavský kraj	**2 262**	**53 886**	**204 426**	**256 112**
Trnavský kraj	5 982	43 629	51 540	99 354
Trenčiansky kraj	3 851	43 085	55 153	100 274
Nitriansky kraj	9 229	41 596	59 113	107 982
Západné Slovensko	**19 062**	**128 310**	**165 806**	**307 610**
Žilinský kraj	4 362	38 464	60 608	101 602
Banskobystrický kraj	7 491	29 244	68 696	103 563
Stredné Slovensko	**11 853**	**67 708**	**129 304**	**205 165**
Prešovský kraj	6 098	25 897	58 285	88 677
Košický kraj	5 362	37 487	86 307	126 870
Východné Slovensko	**11 460**	**63 384**	**144 592**	**215 547**

29–15. Hrubý domáci produkt v parite kúpnej sily
Gross domestic product in purchasing power standard

v bežných cenách — At current prices

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Hrubý domáci produkt (mil. PKS) Gross domestic product (mill. PPS)			HDP na obyvateľa (PKS) GDP per capita (PPS)		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
SR spolu / SR in total	**51 110**	**54 077**	**58 530**	**9 464**	**10 009**	**10 857**
Bratislavský kraj	12 852	13 724	15 220	20 824	22 812	25 351
Bratislavský kraj	**12 852**	**13 724**	**15 220**	**20 824**	**22 812**	**25 351**
Trnavský kraj	5 530	5 557	5 908	10 032	10 043	10 700
Trenčiansky kraj	5 333	5 625	5 963	8 757	9 251	9 847
Nitriansky kraj	5 947	6 024	6 422	8 314	8 410	9 004
Západné Slovensko	**16 810**	**17 206**	**18 293**	**8 963**	**9 164**	**9 777**
Žilinský kraj	5 326	5 658	6 042	7 681	8 138	8 701
Banskobystrický kraj	5 188	5 586	6 158	7 834	8 400	9 299
Stredné Slovensko	**10 514**	**11244**	**12 200**	**7 756**	**8 266**	**8 993**
Prešovský kraj	4 484	4 785	5 273	5 705	6 029	6 640
Košický kraj	6 450	7 118	7 544	8 418	9 251	9 813
Východné Slovensko	**10 934**	**11 903**	**12 817**	**7 044**	**7 615**	**8 200**

29–15. Hrubý domáci produkt v parite kúpnej sily
Gross domestic product in purchasing power standard

dokončenie — End of table
v bežných cenách — At current prices

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (% z priemeru krajín Európskej únie) Gross domestic product per capita in Purchasing Power Standard (per cent of EU average)		
	2000	2001	2002
SR spolu / SR in total	**47,9**	**48,8**	**51,3**
Bratislavský kraj	105,4	111,3	119,7
Bratislavský kraj	**105,4**	**111,3**	**119,7**
Trnavský kraj	50,8	49,0	50,5
Trenčiansky kraj	44,3	45,1	46,5
Nitriansky kraj	42,1	41,0	42,5
Západné Slovensko	**45,3**	**44,7**	**46,2**
Žilinský kraj	38,9	39,7	41,1
Banskobystrický kraj	39,6	41,0	43,9
Stredné Slovensko	**39,2**	**40,3**	**42,5**
Prešovský kraj	28,9	29,4	31,4
Košický kraj	42,6	45,1	46,4
Východné Slovensko	**35,6**	**37,2**	**38,7**

29–16. Výstavba bytov v roku 2004
Construction of dwellings in 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, areas	Byty rozostavané k 1. 1. 2004 Under construction as of Jan. 1, 2004	začaté v roku 2004 Started in 2004	dokončené v roku 2004 Completed in 2004	Dwellings rozostavané k 31. 12. 2004 Under construction as of Dec. 31, 2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**39 987**	**16 586**	**12 592**	**43 981**
Bratislavský kraj	8 006	4 947	3 349	9 604
Bratislavský kraj	**8 006**	**4 947**	**3 349**	**9 604**
Trnavský kraj	5 310	2 409	1 675	6 044
Trenčiansky kraj	3 832	1 649	1 476	4 005
Nitriansky kraj	4 016	1 613	1 408	4 221
Západné Slovensko	**13 158**	**5 671**	**4 559**	**14 270**
Žilinský kraj	5 950	2 287	1 648	6 589
Banskobystrický kraj	3 031	757	816	2 972
Stredné Slovensko	**8 981**	**3 044**	**2 464**	**9 561**
Prešovský kraj	5 340	1 907	1 343	5 904
Košický kraj	4 502	1 017	877	4 642
Východné Slovensko	**9 842**	**2 924**	**2 220**	**10 546**

29–17. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb v roku 2004
Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Dokončené byty jednoizbové a garsónky One room and flatlets	dvojizbové Two-room	trojizbové Three-room	štvorizbové Four-room	Completed dwellings päť a viacizbové Five room and more
SR spolu / SR in total	**874**	**1 816**	**3 548**	**3 733**	**2 621**
Bratislavský kraj	308	646	1 002	834	559
Bratislavský kraj	**308**	**646**	**1 002**	**834**	**559**
Trnavský kraj	110	219	396	624	326
Trenčiansky kraj	141	201	448	412	274
Nitriansky kraj	63	177	507	459	202
Západné Slovensko	**314**	**597**	**1 351**	**1 495**	**802**
Žilinský kraj	39	201	452	471	485
Banskobystrický kraj	52	139	199	251	175
Stredné Slovensko	**91**	**340**	**651**	**722**	**660**
Prešovský kraj	85	151	292	415	400
Košický kraj	76	82	252	267	200
Východné Slovensko	**161**	**233**	**544**	**682**	**600**

29–18. Fyzické osoby – podnikatelia k 31. 12. 2004
Entrepreneurial entities – natural persons as of Dec. 31, 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Spolu Total	v tom fyzické osoby-podnikatelia of which: Natural persons-entrepreneuers		
		živnostníci Tradesmen	slobodné povolania Freelancers	samostatne hospodáriaci roľníci Self-employed farmers
SR spolu / SR in total	**360 378**	**336 640**	**13 683**	**10 055**
Bratislavský kraj	59 873	56 746	2 553	574
Bratislavský kraj	**59 873**	**56746**	**2 553**	**574**
Trnavský kraj	39 079	36 497	1 197	1 385
Trenčiansky kraj	40 039	38 262	1 410	367
Nitriansky kraj	44 932	41 005	1 673	2 254
Západné Slovensko	**124 050**	**115 764**	**4 280**	**4 006**
Žilinský kraj	51 092	48 289	1 521	1 282
Banskobystrický kraj	38 485	35 345	1 451	1 689
Stredné Slovensko	**89 577**	**83 634**	**2 972**	**2 971**
Prešovský kraj	47 547	44 787	1 713	1 047
Košický kraj	39 331	35 709	2 165	1 457
Východné Slovensko	**86 878**	**80 496**	**3 878**	**2 504**

29–19. Podniky podľa vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2004
Enterprises by selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Spolu Total	v tom of which:			
		obchodné spoločnosti Trading partnerships	štátne podniky State enterprises	družstvá Co-operatives	ostatné podniky Other enterprises
SR spolu / SR in total	**74 207**	**67 143**	**35**	**1 564**	**5 465**
Bratislavský kraj	22 364	20 913	13	254	1 184
Bratislavský kraj	**22 364**	**20 913**	**13**	**254**	**1 184**
Trnavský kraj	6 602	6 009	1	152	440
Trenčiansky kraj	7 737	6 915	4	130	688
Nitriansky kraj	6 678	5 977	3	209	489
Západné Slovensko	**21 017**	**18 901**	**8**	**491**	**1 617**
Žilinský kraj	7 464	6 585	1	187	691
Banskobystrický	7 183	6 397	8	217	561
Stredné Slovensko	**14 647**	**12 982**	**9**	**404**	**1 252**
Prešovský kraj	7 311	6 307	3	248	753
Košický kraj	8 868	8 040	2	167	659
Východné Slovensko	**16 179**	**14 347**	**5**	**415**	**1 412**

29–20. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t — Thousand tons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Obilniny spolu Cereals in total			Zemiaky Potatoes		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**3 194**	**2 490**	**3 793**	**484**	**392**	**382**
Bratislavský kraj	160	135	198	20	21	26
Bratislavský kraj	**160**	**135**	**198**	**20**	**21**	**26**
Trnavský kraj	732	636	895	42	35	37
Trenčiansky kraj	186	162	238	45	32	40
Nitriansky kraj	1 180	851	1 424	33	24	35
Západné Slovensko	**2 098**	**1 649**	**2 557**	**120**	**91**	**112**
Žilinský kraj	74	64	83	115	88	76
Banskobystrický kraj	272	202	344	46	36	32
Stredné Slovensko	**346**	**266**	**427**	**161**	**124**	**108**
Prešovský kraj	210	169	190	124	107	87
Košický kraj	380	271	421	59	49	49
Východné Slovensko	**590**	**440**	**611**	**183**	**156**	**136**

29–20. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

dokončenie — End of table
v tis. t — Thousand tons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Cukrová repa Sugar beet			Viacročné krmoviny na ornej pôde[1)] Fodder on arable land-lasting more years[1)]		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 346**	**1 172**	**1 599**	**730**	**531**	**708**
Bratislavský kraj	68	64	83	27	27	31
Bratislavský kraj	**68**	**64**	**83**	**27**	**27**	**31**
Trnavský kraj	512	456	678	134	109	132
Trenčiansky kraj	144	140	144	87	56	72
Nitriansky kraj	475	389	634	147	101	152
Západné Slovensko	**1 131**	**985**	**1 456**	**368**	**266**	**356**
Žilinský kraj	4	3	D	70	55	76
Banskobystrický kraj	51	38	55	76	50	78
Stredné Slovensko	**55**	**41**	**D**	**146**	**105**	**154**
Prešovský kraj	12	16	–	114	85	99
Košický kraj	80	66	D	75	48	68
Východné Slovensko	**92**	**82**	**D**	**189**	**133**	**167**

[1)] v prepočte na seno — [1)] In terms of hay

29–21. Hektárové úrody poľnohospodárskych plodín
Hectare yields of agricultural crops

v t / Tons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Obilniny spolu Cereals in total			Zemiaky Potatoes		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**3,90**	**3,14**	**4,65**	**18,59**	**15,27**	**15,76**
Bratislavský kraj	3,47	3,07	4,48	23,81	21,86	27,87
Bratislavský kraj	**3,47**	**3,07**	**4,48**	**23,81**	**21,86**	**27,87**
Trnavský kraj	4,51	3,94	5,31	22,71	19,52	21,78
Trenčiansky kraj	3,80	3,41	4,51	19,33	13,82	17,29
Nitriansky kraj	4,54	3,35	5,34	17,69	13,60	20,16
Západné Slovensko	**4,45**	**3,56**	**5,24**	**19,86**	**15,48**	**19,48**
Žilinský kraj	3,15	2,96	3,66	19,39	15,44	14,37
Banskobystrický kraj	2,99	2,36	3,77	18,38	14,08	13,56
Stredné Slovensko	**3,02**	**2,48**	**3,75**	**19,09**	**15,02**	**14,12**
Prešovský kraj	3,04	2,56	3,05	16,95	15,21	12,67
Košický kraj	3,21	2,38	3,93	17,36	13,85	16,11
Východné Slovensko	**3,15**	**2,44**	**3,60**	**17,08**	**14,75**	**13,73**

29–21. Hektárové úrody poľnohospodárskych plodín
Hectare yields of agricultural crops

dokončenie / End of table
v t / Tons

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Cukrová repa Sugar beet			Viacročné krmoviny na ornej pôde[1)] Fodder on arable land-lasting more years[1)]		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**43,63**	**36,62**	**45,03**	**5,66**	**4,01**	**5,92**
Bratislavský kraj	45,68	40,69	47,37	4,77	4,88	5,48
Bratislavský kraj	**45,68**	**40,69**	**47,37**	**4,77**	**4,88**	**5,48**
Trnavský kraj	44,84	37,55	44,83	8,05	6,48	8,23
Trenčiansky kraj	48,02	41,78	43,47	6,70	4,16	6,15
Nitriansky kraj	44,47	35,23	45,42	7,57	5,35	8,15
Západné Slovensko	**45,06**	**37,12**	**44,97**	**7,50**	**5,41**	**7,67**
Žilinský kraj	33,70	21,91	D	5,09	3,77	5,46
Banskobystrický kraj	33,64	25,08	42,86	4,53	2,93	4,81
Stredné Slovensko	**33,64**	**24,83**	**D**	**4,78**	**3,32**	**5,11**
Prešovský kraj	42,02	49,47	-	4,12	2,92	4,51
Košický kraj	34,11	34,25	D	4,68	2,83	4,42
Východné Slovensko	**35,00**	**36,42**	**D**	**4,32**	**2,89**	**4,47**

[1)] v prepočte na seno

[1)] In terms of hay

29–22. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch — Thousand pieces

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Hovädzí dobytok Cattle			z toho kravy of which: Cows		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**608**	**593**	**540**	**260**	**246**	**232**
Bratislavský kraj	19	19	18	8	8	8
Bratislavský kraj	**19**	**19**	**18**	**8**	**8**	**8**
Trnavský kraj	94	94	89	37	36	35
Trenčiansky kraj	59	58	54	26	24	23
Nitriansky kraj	92	90	85	37	35	33
Západné Slovensko	**245**	**242**	**228**	**100**	**95**	**91**
Žilinský kraj	84	84	74	37	36	33
Banskobystrický kraj	100	94	86	43	40	38
Stredné Slovensko	**184**	**178**	**160**	**80**	**76**	**71**
Prešovský kraj	99	93	82	45	42	40
Košický kraj	61	61	52	27	25	22
Východné Slovensko	**160**	**154**	**134**	**72**	**67**	**62**

29–22. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

dokončenie — End of table
v tis. kusoch — Thousand pieces

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Ošípané Pigs			Hydina Poultry		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu/ SR in total	**1 554**	**1 443**	**1 149**	**13 959**	**14 217**	**13 713**
Bratislavský kraj	42	31	30	610	560	375
Bratislavský kraj	**42**	**31**	**30**	**610**	**560**	**375**
Trnavský kraj	324	337	281	1 867	2 457	2 277
Trenčiansky kraj	165	160	118	1 695	2 456	1 912
Nitriansky kraj	401	360	327	3 910	3 487	3 718
Západné Slovensko	**890**	**857**	**726**	**7 472**	**8 400**	**7 907**
Žilinský kraj	77	67	38	1 304	998	1 183
Banskobystrický kraj	233	218	154	1 457	1 675	1 423
Stredné Slovensko	**310**	**285**	**192**	**2 761**	**2 673**	**2 606**
Prešovský kraj	138	117	88	1 500	1 145	1 183
Košický kraj	174	153	113	1 616	1 439	1 642
Východné Slovensko	**312**	**270**	**201**	**3 116**	**2 584**	**2 825**

29–23. Tržby za predaj poľnohospodárskych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Receipts from sale of farming products of primary production

v mil. Sk Mill. SKK

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Spolu Total			z toho živočíšne výrobky of which: Animal products		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**42 573**	**40 568**	**41 006**	**26 195**	**24 680**	**23 787**
Bratislavský kraj	2 137	2 148	1 954	1 112	1 008	802
Bratislavský kraj	**2 137**	**2 148**	**1954**	**1 112**	**1 008**	**802**
Trnavský kraj	8 311	8 544	8 960	4 739	4 640	4 724
Trenčiansky kraj	4 054	4 059	4 030	3 078	3 044	2 927
Nitriansky kraj	12 730	11 732	12 418	6 231	5 765	5 827
Západné Slovensko	**25 095**	**24 335**	**25 408**	**14 048**	**13 449**	**13 478**
Žilinský kraj	2 812	2 634	2 404	2 457	2 278	2 106
Banskobystrický kraj	5 112	4 590	4 466	3 744	3 500	3 107
Stredné Slovensko	**7 924**	**7 224**	**6 870**	**6 201**	**5 778**	**5 213**
Prešovský kraj	3 492	3 098	2 978	2 558	2 311	2 220
Košický kraj	3 925	3 763	3 796	2 276	2 134	2 074
Východné Slovensko	**7 417**	**6 861**	**6 774**	**4 834**	**4 445**	**4 294**

29–24. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu
Gross agricultural production from gross turnover

v mil. SK, v bežných cenách Mill. SKK, at current prices

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Spolu Total			z toho rastlinná of which: Crop production		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**62 934**	**58 481**	**63 029**	**28 745**	**25 999**	**31 960**
Bratislavský kraj	2 880	3 405	2 984	1 539	2 178	2 003
Bratislavský kraj	**2 880**	**3 405**	**2 984**	**1 539**	**2 178**	**2 003**
Trnavský kraj	11 684	12 461	13 014	5 713	6 429	6 923
Trenčiansky kraj	6 594	7 043	6 413	2 243	3 023	2 387
Nitriansky kraj	17 182	14 766	17 271	9 239	7 308	10 292
Západné Slovensko	**35 460**	**34 270**	**36 698**	**17 195**	**16 760**	**19 602**
Žilinský kraj	4 706	4 322	4 142	1 525	1 302	1 379
Banskobystrický kraj	7 658	6 650	7 172	2 854	2 035	3 116
Stredné Slovensko	**12 364**	**10 972**	**11 314**	**4 379**	**3 337**	**4 495**
Prešovský kraj	5 789	4 508	5 176	2 337	1 515	2 354
Košický kraj	6 441	5 326	6 857	3 295	2 209	3 506
Východné Slovensko	**12 230**	**9 834**	**12 033**	**5 632**	**3 724**	**5 860**

29–25. Regionálne účty za poľnohospodárstvo
Regional accounts for agriculture

v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

SR, oblasť SR, area	Rastlinná produkcia Crop output			Živočíšna produkcia Animal output		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
SR spolu / SR in total	**28 812**	**28 174**	**26 127**	**31 735**	**34 527**	**33 139**
Bratislavský kraj	1 663	1 519	2 122	1 619	1 407	1 242
Západné Slovensko	18 559	16 957	16 702	15 788	18 304	17 761
Stredné Slovensko	3 920	4 251	3 434	7 687	8 113	7 868
Východné Slovensko	4 671	5 447	3 869	6 641	6 702	6 267

29–25. Regionálne účty za poľnohospodárstvo
Regional accounts for agriculture

1. pokračovanie — 1 st continuation
v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

SR, oblasť SR, area	Poľnohospodárska produkcia Agricultural output			Nepoľnohosp. vedľajšie činnosti Non-agricultural sector activities		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
SR spolu / SR in total	**63 429**	**64 322**	**61 910**	**4 760**	**7 283**	**5 348**
Bratislavský kraj	3 472	3 033	3 607	314	344	322
Západné Slovensko	35 842	36 103	35 992	2 470	4 088	3 036
Stredné Slovensko	12 146	12 667	11 843	890	1 434	1 091
Východné Slovensko	11 969	12 518	10 469	1 085	1 418	898

29–25. Regionálne účty za poľnohospodárstvo
Regional accounts for agriculture

dokončenie — End of table
v mil. Sk, bežné ceny — Mill. SKK, at current prices

SR, oblasť SR, area	Medzispotreba Intermediate consumption			Čistá pridaná hodnota v zákl.cenách Net value added at basic prices		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
SR spolu/ SR in total	**49 136**	**49 123**	**50 571**	**11 473**	**11 627**	**9 529**
Bratislavský kraj	2 723	2 451	2 263	616	268	1 216
Západné Slovensko	25 091	25 124	25 178	9 402	9 343	10 117
Stredné Slovensko	10 229	10 296	11 317	1 143	1 560	123
Východné Slovensko	11 093	11 254	11 809	312	454	–1 926

29–26. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar a počet zamestnancov v priemysle[1)]
Turnover and number of employees in industry[1)]

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Sk, b. c.) Turnover (mill. SKK, current prices)			Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**1 165 135**	**1 366 988**	**1 475 974**	**553 721**	**559 078**	**558 876**
Bratislavský kraj	463 327	581 809	603 312	103 627	89 815	92 406
Bratislavský kraj	**463 327**	**581 809**	**603 312**	**103 627**	**89 815**	**92 406**
Trnavský kraj	91 067	118 941	144 427	46 645	56 285	57 941
Trenčiansky kraj	115 038	126 761	143 407	92 934	91 005	97 077
Nitriansky kraj	85 205	91 512	94 892	56 374	60 275	62 448
Západné Slovensko	**291 309**	**337 214**	**382 726**	**195 952**	**207 566**	**217 466**
Žilinský kraj	117 315	138 529	136 383	66 387	77 619	66 405
Banskobystrický kraj	90 380	91 749	106 875	68 644	65 713	66 489
Stredné Slovensko	**207 695**	**230 278**	**243 258**	**135 031**	**143 332**	**132 895**
Prešovský kraj	64 462	72 703	69 399	54 496	58 721	50 763
Košický kraj	138 342	144 984	177 279	64 616	59 644	65 346
Východné Slovensko	**202 804**	**217 687**	**246 678**	**119 111**	**118 365**	**116 109**

[1)] údaje z ročných zisťovaní

[1)] Data from annually surveys

29–27. Stavebná produkcia a počet zamestnancov v odvetví stavebníctva[1)]
Construction production and number of employees in construction branch[1)]

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (mil. Sk, bežné ceny) Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. SKK, cur. prices)			Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average number of registered employees (persons)		
	2002	2003	2004[2)]	2002	2003	2004[2)]
SR spolu / SR in total	**84 265**	**91 508**	**102 088**	**127 824**	**131 154**	**133 437**
Bratislavský kraj	21 296	23 744	27 247	24 613	23 407	23 608
Bratislavský kraj	**21 296**	**23 744**	**27 247**	**24 613**	**23 407**	**23 608**
Trnavský kraj	8 198	8 769	10 309	13 774	14 768	15 475
Trenčiansky kraj	7 105	8 970	10 181	12 811	14 024	14 572
Nitriansky kraj	7 887	8 865	8 687	13 001	13 083	12 493
Západné Slovensko	**23 190**	**26 605**	**29 177**	**39 586**	**41 875**	**42 540**
Žilinský kraj	13 052	13 916	15 459	21 970	23 327	23 633
Banskobystrický kraj	6 657	6 178	6 764	11 709	10 736	11 101
Stredné Slovensko	**19 709**	**20 094**	**22 223**	**33 679**	**34 063**	**34 734**
Prešovský kraj	9 075	9 934	11 089	16 825	17 959	19 220
Košický kraj	10 995	11 131	12 352	13 121	13 850	13 335
Východné Slovensko	**20 070**	**21 066**	**23 441**	**29 946**	**31 809**	**32 555**

[1)] podľa sídla podniku, bez nestavebných podnikov
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] By seat of an enterprise, non-construction enterprises excluded
[2)] Preliminary data

29–28. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode
Turnover in retail trade

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover in retail trade (mill. SKK current prices)			Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode na 1 obyvateľa (tis. Sk b. c.) Turnover in retail trade per capita (thous. SKK current prices)		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**327 979**	**323 746**	**355 797**	**61**	**60**	**66**
Bratislavský kraj	106 789	106 988	113 275	178	178	188
Bratislavský kraj	**106 789**	**106 988**	**113 275**	**178**	**178**	**188**
Trnavský kraj	32 789	31 354	45 165	60	57	82
Trenčiansky kraj	35 872	32 980	30 713	59	55	51
Nitriansky kraj	39 531	30 867	31 706	56	43	45
Západné Slovensko	**108 192**	**95 201**	**107 584**	**58**	**51**	**58**
Žilinský kraj	31 188	37 072	47 634	45	53	69
Banskobystrický kraj	28 057	43 370	36 697	42	66	56
Stredné Slovensko	**59 245**	**80 442**	**84 331**	**44**	**59**	**62**
Prešovský kraj	28 262	25 479	22 395	36	32	28
Košický kraj	25 491	15 636	28 212	33	20	37
Východné Slovensko	**53 753**	**41 115**	**50 607**	**34**	**26**	**32**

29–29. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode
Turnover in wholesale

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode (mil. Sk b. c.) Turnover in wholesale (mill. SKK current prices)			Štruktúra tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode (%) Structure of turnover in wholesale (Per cent)		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**590 766**	**541 780**	**575 297**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Bratislavský kraj	218 440	193 187	217 886	36,9	35,7	37,9
Bratislavský kraj	**218 440**	**193 187**	**217 886**	**36,9**	**35,7**	**37,9**
Trnavský kraj	43 371	57 182	55 507	7,3	10,5	9,6
Trenčiansky kraj	75 868	50 756	56 039	12,9	9,4	9,7
Nitriansky kraj	65 513	56 420	49 383	11,1	10,4	8,6
Západné Slovensko	**184 752**	**164 358**	**160 929**	**31,3**	**30,3**	**27,9**
Žilinský kraj	59 319	69 641	72 748	10,1	12,8	12,7
Banskobystrický kraj	28 614	24 836	30 473	4,8	4,6	5,3
Stredné Slovensko	**87 933**	**94 477**	**103 221**	**14,9**	**17,4**	**18,0**
Prešovský kraj	52 166	47 732	44 232	8,8	8,8	7,7
Košický kraj	47 475	42 026	49 029	8,1	7,8	8,5
Východné Slovensko	**99 641**	**89 758**	**93 261**	**16,9**	**16,6**	**16,2**

29–30. Cestná doprava[1)]
Road transport[1)]

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Preprava tovaru (tis. ton) Transport of goods (thous. t.)		Prepravené osoby (tis.) Transported passengers (thous.)	
	2003	2004	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**30 682**	**30 052**	**493 706**	**461 772**
Bratislavský kraj	3 547	5 136	20 220	19 014
Bratislavský kraj	**3 547**	**5 136**	**20 220**	**19 014**
Trnavský kraj	5 415	4 800	40 354	37 772
Trenčiansky kraj	2 062	3 057	81 651	77 397
Nitriansky kraj	1 863	3 213	65 293	62 815
Západné Slovensko	**9 340**	**11 070**	**187 298**	**177 984**
Žilinský kraj	5 796	3 765	79 103	73 437
Banskobystrický kraj	4 211	2 851	95 775	87 886
Stredné Slovensko	**10 007**	**6 616**	**174 878**	**161 323**
Prešovský kraj	3 850	3 568	65 809	60 830
Košický kraj	3 938	3 662	45 501	42 621
Východné Slovensko	**7 788**	**7 230**	**111 310**	**103 451**

1) za organizácie s prevažujúcou dopravnou činnosťou (bez neverejnej dopravy)

1) For organizations with transport as main activity (without non-public transport)

29–31. Nehodovosť na cestách v roku 2004
Road accidents in 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Nehody spolu Accidents	Hmotné škody (mil. Sk) Losses (mill. SKK)	Usmrtené osoby Killed persons	Zranené osoby Injured persons
SR spolu / SR in total	**61 233**	**4 023,4**	**603**	**11 190**
Bratislavský kraj	13 914	900,9	74	1 225
Bratislavský kraj	**13 914**	**900,9**	**74**	**1 225**
Trnavský kraj	5 518	472,3	66	1 354
Trenčiansky kraj	5 884	356,3	56	1 019
Nitriansky kraj	5 895	422,4	87	1 410
Západné Slovensko	**17 297**	**1 251,0**	**209**	**3 783**
Žilinský kraj	8 155	458,8	87	1 586
Banskobystrický kraj	7 149	446,1	77	1 412
Stredné Slovensko	**15 304**	**904,9**	**164**	**2 998**
Prešovský kraj	6 873	498,8	81	1 526
Košický kraj	7 845	467,8	75	1 658
Východné Slovensko	**14 718**	**966,6**	**156**	**3 184**

29–32. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok
Emissions of basic pollutants

v tis. t/rok — Thousand tons/year

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Tuhé emisie Particulates		Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide		Oxidy dusíka Nitrogen oxides		Oxid uhoľnatý Carbon monoxide	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
SR spolu / SR in total	**35,7**	**41,72**	**101,3**	**105,29**	**57,2**	**58,58**	**150,7**	**184,25**
Bratislavský kraj	0,7	0,95	11,5	12,41	7,2	7,00	2,4	3,99
Bratislavský kraj	**0,7**	**0,95**	**11,5**	**12,41**	**7,2**	**7,00**	**2,4**	**3,99**
Trnavský kraj	0,6	1,32	1,1	1,08	1,5	1,67	2,6	3,40
Trenčiansky kraj	3,5	4,33	38,6	46,05	9,4	10,20	7,4	7,80
Nitriansky kraj	1,4	2,48	3,7	3,65	3,6	3,99	4,0	5,61
Západné Slovensko	**5,6**	**8,14**	**43,3**	**50,78**	**14,5**	**15,86**	**14,0**	**16,81**
Žilinský kraj	3,8	5,34	7,6	7,65	4,2	4,48	15,4	16,46
Banskobystrický kraj	2,7	5,35	8,2	7,98	5,6	5,84	20,2	25,73
Stredné Slovensko	**6,5**	**10,69**	**15,8**	**15,63**	**9,8**	**10,33**	**35,6**	**42,19**
Prešovský kraj	1,4	3,67	5,7	6,72	2,7	3,22	5,5	8,80
Košický kraj	21,5	18,29	25,0	19,75	23,0	22,17	93,2	112,46
Východné Slovensko	**22,9**	**21,95**	**30,7**	**26,47**	**25,7**	**25,39**	**98,7**	**121,26**

29–33. Merné emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok
Specific emissions of basic pollutants

v t/rok/km^2 — Tons/year/km^2

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Tuhé emisie Particulates		Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide		Oxidy dusíka Nitrogen oxides		Oxid uhoľnatý Carbon monoxide	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
SR spolu / SR in total	**0,7**	**0,85**	**2,1**	**2,15**	**1,2**	**1,19**	**3,1**	**3,76**
Bratislavský kraj	0,4	0,46	5,6	6,05	3,5	3,41	1,2	1,95
Bratislavský kraj	**0,4**	**0,46**	**5,6**	**6,05**	**3,5**	**3,41**	**1,2**	**1,95**
Trnavský kraj	0,2	0,32	0,3	0,26	0,4	0,40	0,6	0,82
Trenčiansky kraj	0,8	0,96	8,6	10,24	2,1	2,27	1,6	1,73
Nitriansky kraj	0,2	0,39	0,6	0,58	0,6	0,63	0,6	0,89
Západné Slovensko	**0,4**	**0,54**	**2,9**	**3,39**	**1,0**	**1,06**	**0,9**	**1,12**
Žilinský kraj	0,6	0,79	1,1	1,13	0,6	0,66	2,3	2,42
Banskobystrický kraj	0,3	0,57	0,9	0,84	0,6	0,62	2,1	2,72
Stredné Slovensko	**0,4**	**0,66**	**1,0**	**0,96**	**0,6**	**0,64**	**2,2**	**2,60**
Prešovský kraj	0,2	0,41	0,6	0,75	0,3	0,36	0,6	0,98
Košický kraj	3,2	2,71	3,7	2,92	3,4	3,28	13,8	16,65
Východné Slovensko	**1,5**	**1,39**	**2,0**	**1,68**	**1,6**	**1,61**	**6,3**	**7,70**

29–34. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie
Public water-supply and sewage systems

v % Per cent

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Podiel obyvateľov zásobovaných vodou z verejných vodovodov Share of the population supplied from water systems			Podiel obyvateľov napojených na verejnú kanalizačnú sieť Share of the population connected up to public sewage systems		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**83,9**	**84,2**	**84,7**	**55,3**	**55,4**	**56,3**
Bratislavský kraj	95,8	98,2	98,6	82,9	84,7	85,1
Bratislavský kraj	**95,8**	**98,2**	**98,6**	**82,9**	**84,7**	**85,1**
Trnavský kraj	97,6	95,1	95,2	52,5	52,6	52,6
Trenčiansky kraj	71,9	72,3	72,5	46,4	46,7	47,2
Nitriansky kraj	90,2	89,1	89,4	45,6	44,9	45,1
Západné Slovensko	**86,6**	**85,9**	**86,8**	**48,1**	**48,0**	**48,3**
Žilinský kraj	85,2	85,9	85,6	51,8	51,8	51,7
Banskobystrický kraj	89,9	90,1	90,0	59,6	59,5	59,4
Stredné Slovensko	**87,6**	**88,3**	**88,1**	**55,7**	**55,4**	**55,2**
Prešovský kraj	71,7	72,7	73,4	50,5	51,0	51,4
Košický kraj	74,5	75,8	76,1	56,3	56,5	56,6
Východné Slovensko	**73,1**	**74,2**	**74,8**	**53,4**	**54,3**	**54,5**

29–34. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie
Public water-supply and sewage systems

dokončenie End of table

v tis. m^3 Thousand m^3

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Množstvo vypúšťaných odpadových vôd Volume of discharged sewage water			Množstvo čistených odpadových vôd Volume of cleaned sewage water		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
SR spolu / SR in total	**457 547**	**444 731**	**438 009**	**441 855**	**425 371**	**425 961**
Bratislavský kraj	76 437	73 123	71 397	75 850	72 699	71 328
Bratislavský kraj	**76 437**	**73 123**	**71 397**	**75 850**	**72 699**	**71 328**
Trnavský kraj	39 316	33 174	27 891	39 261	33 163	27 891
Trenčiansky kraj	38 301	31 156	30 604	36 719	29 454	29 695
Nitriansky kraj	45 609	42 576	43 069	44 907	41 129	41 894
Západné Slovensko	**123 226**	**106 906**	**101 564**	**120 887**	**103 746**	**99 480**
Žilinský kraj	69 313	89 488	95 300	69 110	89 151	95 167
Banskobystrický kraj	62 577	55 583	58 738	57 383	50 554	55 122
Stredné Slovensko	**131 890**	**145 071**	**154 038**	**126 493**	**139 705**	**150 289**
Prešovský kraj	57 533	53 788	64 576	50 656	47 111	58 435
Košický kraj	68 461	65 843	46 434	67 969	62 110	46 429
Východné Slovensko	**127 994**	**119 631**	**111 010**	**118 625**	**109 221**	**104 864**

29–35. Kriminalita podľa základných skupín v roku 2004
Criminality by major groups in 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Trestné činy spolu Criminal offences in total	v tom of which:		
		všeobecné General	hospodárske Economic	zostávajúce Other
SR spolu / SR in total	**129 676**	**99 420**	**16 088**	**14 168**
Bratislavský kraj	24 835	20 089	2 901	1 845
Bratislavský kraj	**24 835**	**20 089**	**2 901**	**1 845**
Trnavský kraj	11 709	8 822	1 523	1 364
Trenčiansky kraj	9 250	6 270	1 336	1 644
Nitriansky kraj	11 771	8 381	1 761	1 629
Západné Slovensko	**32 730**	**23 473**	**4 620**	**4 637**
Žilinský kraj	15 915	11 952	1 781	2 182
Banskobystrický kraj	16 151	12 266	2 037	1 848
Stredné Slovensko	**32 066**	**24 218**	**3 818**	**4 030**
Prešovský kraj	15 295	11 529	2 023	1 743
Košický kraj	24 750	20 111	2 726	1 913
Východné Slovensko	**40 045**	**31 640**	**4 749**	**3 656**

29–36. Násilná kriminalita v roku 2004
Violent criminal offences in 2004

SR, kraj, oblasť SR, region, area	Násilné trestné činy spolu Violences in total	z toho of which:		
		vraždy Homicides	lúpeže Robberies	úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví Battery
SR spolu / SR in total	**13 645**	**122**	**2 132**	**3 777**
Bratislavský kraj	1 801	24	508	402
Bratislavský kraj	**1 801**	**24**	**508**	**402**
Trnavský kraj	1 173	16	180	351
Trenčiansky kraj	1 330	12	170	306
Nitriansky kraj	1 515	21	223	455
Západné Slovensko	**4 018**	**49**	**573**	**1 112**
Žilinský kraj	2 124	7	175	633
Banskobystrický kraj	1 911	12	277	557
Stredné Slovensko	**4 035**	**19**	**452**	**1 190**
Prešovský kraj	1 466	17	157	482
Košický kraj	2 325	13	442	591
Východné Slovensko	**3 791**	**30**	**599**	**1 073**

29–37. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva v mestách
Population change in towns

v osobách Persons

Mestá Towns	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**3 201**	**3 454**	**3 672**	**3 856**	**3 964**	**3 974**
Bánovce nad Bebravou	203	213	204	114	147	167
Banská Bystrica	594	617	648	678	629	639
Banská Štiavnica	94	111	104	117	123	109
Bardejov	363	316	369	204	216	206
Bojnice	27	31	28	47	58	49
Brezno	220	200	223	193	200	157
Brezová pod Bradlom	39	36	43	38	56	46
Bytča	118	115	126	116	111	130
Čadca	240	251	257	184	252	219
Čierna nad Tisou	62	53	50	32	31	24
Detva	134	124	148	107	121	131
Dobšiná	84	83	78	50	55	44
Dolný Kubín	194	206	235	120	129	116
Dubnica nad Váhom	200	190	216	179	206	171
Dudince	10	6	12	16	19	12
Dunajská Streda	198	199	232	162	176	162
Fiľakovo	114	130	132	90	111	117
Galanta	115	139	155	180	123	140
Gbely	38	42	34	50	63	58
Gelnica	60	46	57	42	48	48
Giraltovce	50	55	49	39	23	27
Handlová	121	147	128	169	186	151
Hanušovce nad Topľou	51	49	48	23	23	19
Hlohovec	197	203	204	230	198	212
Hnúšťa	78	91	75	73	50	83
Holíč	95	112	92	114	92	107
Hriňová	64	69	68	90	87	98
Humenné	315	338	306	226	193	214
Hurbanovo	74	59	64	122	129	118
Ilava	34	46	42	52	48	54
Jelšava	57	36	54	26	43	39
Kežmarok	170	185	183	128	154	176
Kolárovo	79	88	77	125	158	130
Komárno	231	292	402	370	392	344
Košice	2 239	2 404	2 436	1 971	1 952	1 953
Kráľovský Chlmec	80	95	82	74	54	58
Krásno nad Kysucou	74	80	80	47	61	61
Kremnica	46	47	56	56	65	78
Krompachy	94	96	127	66	58	83
Krupina	75	79	82	95	102	85
Kysucké Nové Mesto	179	146	157	106	120	102
Leopoldov	35	39	44	27	41	47
Levice	352	315	308	347	315	323
Levoča	180	181	198	90	108	70
Lipany	87	88	87	40	40	49

29–37. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva v mestách
Population change in towns

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Mestá Towns	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Liptovský Hrádok	57	69	51	63	76	65
Liptovský Mikuláš	265	267	309	227	238	240
Lučenec	240	245	272	322	327	310
Malacky	139	177	170	125	120	141
Martin	572	529	557	393	388	443
Medzev	60	62	66	44	49	33
Medzilaborce	75	71	81	48	44	43
Michalovce	370	393	436	281	296	305
Modra	54	70	79	64	59	102
Modrý Kameň	13	10	7	17	16	21
Moldava nad Bodvou	148	122	154	66	78	65
Myjava	103	90	108	154	151	126
Námestovo	127	85	107	48	37	33
Nemšová	54	57	63	40	38	54
Nitra	699	740	766	713	668	667
Nová Baňa	59	64	69	71	62	71
Nová Dubnica	77	69	74	91	110	101
Nováky	35	32	31	46	49	35
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	167	174	186	149	184	178
Nové Zámky	355	331	334	344	376	376
Partizánske	191	205	180	179	183	200
Pezinok	172	215	216	161	183	171
Piešťany	211	198	247	299	312	300
Podolínec	53	33	35	14	30	24
Poltár	62	50	49	55	46	49
Poprad	537	494	552	358	368	337
Považská Bystrica	334	362	366	306	315	303
Prešov	793	813	863	661	681	685
Prievidza	440	372	398	301	338	314
Púchov	154	156	191	144	170	163
Rajec	52	60	58	45	38	50
Rajecké Teplice	42	23	18	24	30	28
Revúca	134	109	109	107	118	105
Rimavská Sobota	234	222	230	225	229	212
Rožňava	167	182	175	200	201	189
Ružomberok	270	281	315	239	239	262
Sabinov	152	125	129	65	78	52
Sečovce	104	97	104	76	67	86
Senec	99	158	167	114	106	110
Senica	175	171	214	175	184	192
Sereď	154	143	130	156	140	155
Skalica	133	134	163	128	113	123
Sládkovičovo	61	62	50	67	70	64
Sliač	34	32	40	39	32	42
Snina	198	213	199	138	144	156

29–37. Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva v mestách
Population change in towns

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Živonarodení Live-births			Zomretí Deaths		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Sobrance	65	67	66	43	51	44
Spišská Belá	65	80	90	40	62	54
Spišská Nová Ves	380	385	403	310	284	301
Spišská Stará Ves	23	22	20	18	11	9
Spišské Podhradie	52	44	45	33	46	48
Spišské Vlachy	37	36	43	40	34	37
Stará Ľubovňa	206	199	216	85	78	88
Stará Turá	59	56	75	97	81	89
Strážske	46	52	42	63	74	66
Stropkov	107	116	112	60	68	71
Stupava	60	62	75	135	141	107
Svätý Jur	34	43	37	48	52	44
Svidník	129	93	115	81	82	76
Svit	68	78	53	85	73	59
Šahy	71	76	69	84	88	107
Šaľa	200	230	204	162	165	159
Šamorín	99	98	108	95	100	97
Šaštín – Stráže	43	43	54	62	44	42
Štúrovo	93	90	81	84	93	100
Šurany	77	67	106	106	116	112
Tisovec	44	42	33	79	62	58
Tlmače	28	33	26	30	24	28
Topoľčany	245	259	249	226	280	241
Tornaľa	71	73	77	91	76	129
Trebišov	304	317	334	178	206	214
Trenčianske Teplice	29	26	31	45	49	39
Trenčín	464	454	493	470	492	468
Trnava	608	583	674	506	586	573
Trstená	94	84	105	50	51	39
Turčianske Teplice	45	51	50	110	118	102
Turzovka	70	80	75	88	70	69
Tvrdošín	88	100	109	66	53	51
Veľké Kapušany	92	99	108	81	71	71
Veľký Krtíš	125	118	134	99	118	112
Veľký Meder	66	59	80	93	92	78
Veľký Šariš	53	59	60	48	36	38
Vráble	92	73	74	60	77	74
Vranov nad Topľou	246	264	281	156	142	154
Vrbové	57	48	36	46	44	49
Vrútky	67	68	78	79	74	82
Vysoké Tatry	28	24	29	46	51	49
Zlaté Moravce	121	121	116	149	91	121
Zvolen	395	359	415	370	365	343
Žarnovica	65	51	63	54	48	41
Želiezovce	62	57	59	85	79	82
Žiar nad Hronom	156	189	205	173	155	153
Žilina	702	701	801	665	708	692

29–38. Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva a počet obyvateľov v mestách
Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population in towns

v osobách Persons

Mestá Towns	Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) Total increase, decrease (–)			Obyvateľstvo spolu k 31. 12. Population in total as of Dec. 31		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**–1 045**	**–1 516**	**–378**	**427 049**	**425 533**	**425 155**
Bánovce nad Bebravou	29	–40	–146	20 911	20 871	20 725
Banská Bystrica	–468	–532	–257	82 493	81 961	81 704
Banská Štiavnica	–2	–6	–59	10 879	10 873	10 814
Bardejov	83	–13	–2	33 415	33 402	33 400
Bojnice	27	–50	16	5 030	4 980	4 996
Brezno	–112	–155	–156	22 728	22 573	22 417
Brezová pod Bradlom	–13	–27	–41	5 520	5 493	5 452
Bytča	–33	–22	11	11 517	11 495	11 506
Čadca	–123	–105	–174	26 548	26 443	26 269
Čierna nad Tisou	–13	–77	–148	4 615	4 538	4 390
Detva	–11	–26	19	15 050	15 024	15 043
Dobšiná	50	67	66	4 970	5 037	5 103
Dolný Kubín	–7	–61	28	19 916	19 855	19 883
Dubnica nad Váhom	–113	–87	–7	25 828	25 741	25 734
Dudince	7	10	4	1 507	1 517	1 521
Dunajská Streda	–6	–11	44	23 529	23 518	23 562
Fiľakovo	30	36	58	10 235	10 271	10 329
Galanta	–175	–73	–19	16 092	16 019	16 000
Gbely	–32	–50	–18	5 187	5 137	5 119
Gelnica	–23	–54	–30	6 297	6 243	6 213
Giraltovce	–24	29	–8	4 165	4 194	4 186
Handlová	–122	–34	–14	17 853	17 819	17 805
Hanušovce nad Topľou	39	13	35	3 620	3 633	3 668
Hlohovec	–220	–176	–113	23 440	23 264	23 151
Hnúšťa	1	34	–2	7 526	7 560	7 558
Holíč	46	95	57	11 465	11 560	11 617
Hriňová	–86	–36	–55	8 187	8 151	8 096
Humenné	–54	4	–35	35 039	35 043	35 008
Hurbanovo	–40	–50	–14	8 105	8 055	8 041
Ilava	–8	17	39	5 395	5 412	5 451
Jelšava	23	–	–70	3 319	3 319	3 249
Kežmarok	–34	–105	–58	17 342	[1] 12 798	[1] 12 740
Kolárovo	–64	–	18	10 738	10 738	10 756
Komárno	–190	–266	–73	37 070	36 804	36 731
Košice	–527	–228	–275	235 509	235 281	235 006
Kráľovský Chlmec	–28	–1	–40	8 007	8 006	7 966
Krásno nad Kysucou	39	7	40	6 991	6 998	7 038
Kremnica	–37	–47	–37	5 733	5 686	5 649
Krompachy	23	30	–5	8 845	8 875	8 870
Krupina	–62	–41	10	7 888	7 847	7 857
Kysucké Nové Mesto	24	–61	–25	16 587	16 526	16 501
Leopoldov	64	13	17	4 062	4 075	4 092
Levice	33	–69	–166	36 545	36 476	36 310
Levoča	15	87	93	14 424	14 511	14 604
Lipany	80	96	–26	6 232	6 328	6 302

[1] premietnutá územná zmena

[1] The data reflects territorial change

29–38. **Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva a počet obyvateľov v mestách**
Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population in towns

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Mestá Towns	Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) Total increase, decrease (–)			Obyvateľstvo spolu k 31. 12. Population in total as of Dec. 31		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Liptovský Hrádok	–38	–42	–92	8 153	8 111	8 019
Liptovský Mikuláš	10	–38	–36	33 004	32 966	32 930
Lučenec	–41	–75	–107	28 221	28 146	28 039
Malacky	50	105	–12	17 765	17 870	17 858
Martin	–38	–245	–323	60 017	59 772	59 449
Medzev	11	29	25	3 705	3 734	3 759
Medzilaborce	–16	–18	–34	6 717	6 699	6 665
Michalovce	–86	50	–73	39 865	39 915	39 842
Modra	46	98	2	8 557	8 655	8 657
Modrý Kameň	3	–5	45	1 419	1 414	1 459
Moldava nad Bodvou	89	47	122	9 638	9 685	9 807
Myjava	–65	–121	–40	13 045	12 924	12 884
Námestovo	–14	–25	–15	8 151	8 126	8 111
Nemšová	20	32	0	6 188	6 220	6 220
Nitra	–350	–255	–396	86 958	86 138	85 742
Nová Baňa	–48	–14	18	7 481	7 467	7 485
Nová Dubnica	–62	–100	–77	12 209	12 109	12 032
Nováky	10	–35	47	4 414	4 379	4 426
Nové Mesto nad Váhom	–192	–129	–149	21 105	20 976	20 827
Nové Zámky	–189	–197	–200	41 866	41 669	41 469
Partizánske	–92	–95	–105	24 781	24 686	24 581
Pezinok	18	–18	70	21 095	21 077	21 147
Piešťany	–218	–265	–109	30 331	30 066	29 957
Podolínec	7	–4	–5	3 181	3 177	3 172
Poltár	–32	–30	–58	6 065	6 035	5 977
Poprad	–259	–302	–276	55 982	55 680	55 404
Považská Bystrica	–32	–226	–170	42 716	42 490	42 320
Prešov	–234	–339	–380	92 486	92 147	91 767
Prievidza	–289	–588	–474	52 658	52 070	51 596
Púchov	–49	–119	21	18 773	18 654	18 675
Rajec	–3	24	–1	6 051	6 075	6 074
Rajecké Teplice	29	17	15	2 696	2 713	2 728
Revúca	–114	–61	–126	13 334	13 273	13 147
Rimavská Sobota	–87	–131	–290	24 941	24 810	24 520
Rožňava	–82	–7	96	19 137	19 130	19 226
Ružomberok	–40	–105	–108	30 271	30 166	30 058
Sabinov	50	–13	38	12 341	12 328	12 366
Sečovce	–7	57	0	7 825	7 882	7 882
Senec	101	219	163	14 811	15 030	15 193
Senica	–57	–75	–33	21 136	21 061	21 028
Sereď	–41	–	–31	17 317	17 317	17 286
Skalica	–6	–14	4	14 994	14 980	14 984
Sládkovičovo	32	94	23	6 127	5 631	5 654
Sliač	69	103	5	4 745	4 848	4 853
Snina	1	–11	–62	21 401	21 390	21 328

29–38. **Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) obyvateľstva a počet obyvateľov v mestách**
Population, total increase, decrease (–) of population in towns

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Celkový prírastok, úbytok (–) Total increase, decrease (–)			Obyvateľstvo spolu k 31. 12. Population in total as of Dec. 31		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Sobrance	–12	44	–21	6 273	6 317	6 296
Spišská Belá	–40	45	57	6 073	6 118	6 175
Spišská Nová Ves	–164	–173	–58	38 958	38 785	38 727
Spišská Stará Ves	–20	–5	14	2 328	2 323	2 337
Spišské Podhradie	15	7	17	3 848	3 855	3 872
Spišské Vlachy	15	14	0	3 536	3 550	3 550
Stará Ľubovňa	111	47	–50	16 351	16 398	16 348
Stará Turá	–86	–28	–56	10 157	10 129	10 073
Strážske	–2	–19	–2	4 476	4 457	4 455
Stropkov	–32	–21	7	10 836	10 815	10 822
Stupava	51	48	77	8 158	8 206	8 283
Svätý Jur	87	29	56	4 714	4 743	4 799
Svidník	–13	–49	–38	12 441	12 392	12 354
Svit	34	–20	–13	7 493	7 473	7 460
Šahy	–8	9	–88	8 050	8 059	7 971
Šaľa	38	–24	–8	24 538	24 514	24 506
Šamorín	67	75	52	12 212	12 287	12 339
Šaštín – Stráže	–20	7	32	5 000	5 007	5 039
Štúrovo	–117	–133	–120	11 543	11 410	11 290
Šurany	–68	–20	11	10 435	10 415	10 426
Tisovec	–31	–13	–38	4 167	4 154	4 116
Tlmače	–36	–3	–16	4 245	4 242	4 226
Topoľčany	50	–98	–91	28 917	28 819	28 728
Tornaľa	–68	–34	–6	8 056	8 022	8 016
Trebišov	90	267	169	22 498	22 765	22 934
Trenčianske Teplice	–66	–38	–7	4 342	4 304	4 297
Trenčín	–400	–362	–201	57 413	57 051	56 850
Trnava	–321	–380	–348	69 868	69 488	69 140
Trstená	–2	27	69	7 483	7 510	7 579
Turčianske Teplice	–21	–21	–14	6 964	6 943	6 929
Turzovka	–32	–28	–11	7 831	7 803	7 792
Tvrdošín	–68	5	–11	9 459	9 464	9 453
Veľké Kapušany	–109	–30	–76	9 642	9 612	9 536
Veľký Krtíš	–23	41	–56	13 947	13 988	13 932
Veľký Meder	–95	–29	–57	9 019	8 990	8 933
Veľký Šariš	100	161	152	4 155	4 316	4 468
Vráble	24	–26	–31	9 527	9 501	9 470
Vranov nad Topľou	–27	62	16	22 958	23 020	23 036
Vrbové	13	33	–1	6 268	6 301	6 300
Vrútky	–52	–1	33	7 243	7 242	7 275
Vysoké Tatry	–96	–122	–169	5 244	5 122	4 953
Zlaté Moravce	–72	–71	–92	15 520	13 646	13 554
Zvolen	–122	–186	–216	43 674	43 488	43 272
Žarnovica	–26	–22	–21	6 565	6 543	6 522
Želiezovce	–7	5	19	7 498	7 503	7 522
Žiar nad Hronom	–94	–90	–23	19 831	19 741	19 718
Žilina	–37	–69	–10	85 347	85 278	85 268

29–39. Geografické údaje za mestá
Geographical data in towns

Mestá Towns	Prvá pís. zmienka z roku The first written evidence	Nadmor. výška stredu (m) Altitude (m)	Rozloha (ha) Area (ha)	z toho poľnohosp. pôda Agricultural land	of which: zast. plocha a nádvoria Built-up area and yards	Hust. obyv. na 1 km² k 31. 12. 2004 Density per km² as of Dec. 31, 2004
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**907**	**139**	**36 758**	**14 639**	**6 814**	**1 157**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1234	216	2 646	1 722	315	783
Banská Bystrica	1255	362	10 337	3 498	1 359	790
Banská Štiavnica	1156	600	4 674	1 924	358	231
Bardejov	1241	277	7 280	2 901	672	459
Bojnice	1113	298	1 992	827	158	251
Brezno	1265	498	12 196	5 747	343	184
Brezová pod Bradlom	1262	260	4 108	1 262	179	133
Bytča	1250	308	4 317	1 661	312	267
Čadca	1598	420	5 679	2 194	518	463
Čierna nad Tisou	1828	102	937	550	310	468
Detva	1696	400	6 809	4 424	346	221
Dobšiná	1326	468	8 273	2 032	198	62
Dolný Kubín	1325	468	5 505	2 464	340	361
Dubnica nad Váhom	1193	242	4 914	1 201	557	524
Dudince	1284	140	685	425	81	222
Dunajská Streda	1254	118	3 145	2 247	557	749
Fiľakovo	1246	192	1 618	1 113	276	639
Galanta	1237	122	3 392	2 767	448	472
Gbely	1392	190	5 994	2 715	276	85
Gelnica	1246	372	5 765	667	199	108
Giraltovce	1487	210	1 105	678	103	379
Handlová	1367	416	8 555	2 182	374	208
Hanušovce n/Topľou	1332	207	1 437	1 151	114	255
Hlohovec	1113	156	6 412	3 837	666	361
Hnúšťa	1438	298	6 805	2 146	268	111
Holíč	1217	185	3 478	2 274	359	334
Hriňová	1863	500	12 649	3 634	226	64
Humenné	1322	156	2 867	1 084	598	1 221
Hurbanovo	1329	115	5 994	4 968	420	134
Ilava	1229	255	2 430	927	222	224
Jelšava	1243	258	4 680	1 199	281	69
Kežmarok	1251	630	2 483	1 518	284	513
Kolárovo	1268	111	10 682	8 565	595	101
Komárno	1075	110	10 281	6 924	980	357
Košice	1230	208	24 277	9 245	4 633	968
Kráľovský Chlmec	1214	130	2 381	1 595	233	335
Krásno nad Kysucou	1325	384	2 777	1 218	218	253
Kremnica	1328	550	4 314	1 089	213	131
Krompachy	1246	379	2 289	447	183	388
Krupina	1238	262	8 867	3 623	328	89
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1246	358	2 641	767	324	625
Leopoldov	1664	143	565	324	196	724
Levice	1156	163	6 100	4 195	728	595
Levoča	1249	570	6 404	3 235	358	228
Lipany	1312	389	1 265	700	154	498

29–39. Geografické údaje za mestá
Geographical data in towns

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Prvá pís. zmienka z roku The first written evidence	Nadmor. výška stredu (m) Altitude (m)	Rozloha (ha) Area (ha)	z toho poľnohosp. pôda Agricultural land	of which: zast. plocha a nádvoria Built-up area and yards	Hust. obyv. na 1 km^2 k 31. 12. 2004 Density per km^2 as of Dec. 31, 2004
Liptovský Hrádok	1341	637	1 832	1 204	233	438
Liptovský Mikuláš	1286	577	6 997	3 716	820	471
Lučenec	1262	190	4 779	2 892	697	587
Malacky	1231	159	2 678	1 166	564	667
Martin	1264	398	6 774	2 066	1 084	878
Medzev	1359	313	3 186	849	140	118
Medzilaborce	1557	326	4 748	1 396	233	140
Michalovce	1244	115	5 281	3 554	1 059	754
Modra	1158	172	4 962	1 994	328	174
Modrý Kameň	1290	240	1 964	557	85	74
Moldava nad Bodvou	1255	216	1 977	1 576	258	496
Myjava	1262	325	4 854	3 267	440	265
Námestovo	1558	614	4 447	1 144	155	182
Nemšová	1242	228	3 344	1 442	207	186
Nitra	826	190	10 048	6 134	1 624	853
Nová Baňa	1337	224	6 126	1 984	358	122
Nová Dubnica	1555	235	1 125	453	124	1 069
Nováky	1113	244	1 929	828	337	229
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1253	195	3 258	1 614	518	639
Nové Zámky	1573	119	7 257	5 456	1 041	571
Partizánske	1260	195	2 238	1 528	419	1 099
Pezinok	1208	152	7 276	2 319	621	291
Piešťany	1113	162	4 420	2 677	765	678
Podolínec	1244	572	3 318	1 692	121	96
Poltár	1330	240	3 053	1 932	198	196
Poprad	1250	672	6 300	4 216	1 005	879
Považská Bystrica	1330	288	9 056	3 131	1 060	467
Prešov	1247	250	7 123	2 780	1 256	1 303
Prievidza	1113	280	4 306	1 718	671	1 198
Púchov	1243	265	4 145	1 318	475	451
Rajec	1193	452	3 146	1 119	168	193
Rajecké Teplice	1376	415	1 185	389	87	230
Revúca	1357	318	3 887	1 102	270	338
Rimavská Sobota	1268	208	7 755	4 568	724	316
Rožňava	1241	314	4 561	749	423	421
Ružomberok	1233	494	12 672	3 744	739	237
Sabinov	1248	324	2 339	1 257	268	529
Sečovce	1255	149	3 266	2 904	273	241
Senec	1252	137	3 871	2 589	460	392
Senica	1217	208	5 033	3 686	521	418
Sereď	1313	129	3 045	2 106	475	568
Skalica	1217	186	5 998	3 530	371	250
Sládkovičovo	1326	120	2 909	2 229	373	194
Sliač	1250	305	3 983	1 669	171	122
Snina	1364	216	5 861	1 807	443	364

29–39. Geografické údaje za mestá
Geographical data in towns

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Prvá pís. zmienka z roku The first written evidence	Nadmor. výška stredu (m) Altitude (m)	Rozloha (ha) Area (ha)	z toho poľnohosp. pôda Agricultural land	of which: zast. plocha a nádvoria Built-up area and yards	Hust. obyv. na 1 km^2 k 31. 12. 2004 Density per km^2 as of Dec. 31, 2004
Sobrance	1344	122	1 068	769	175	589
Spišská Belá	1263	631	3 394	2 756	204	182
Spišská Nová Ves	1268	430	6 667	1 489	707	581
Spišská Stará Ves	1272	505	1 753	1 029	89	133
Spišské Podhradie	1249	430	2 494	1 632	162	155
Spišské Vlachy	1243	389	4 221	1 842	188	84
Stará Ľubovňa	1292	545	3 078	1 392	298	531
Stará Turá	1392	279	5 094	2 521	328	198
Strážske	1337	135	2 477	743	529	180
Stropkov	1245	202	2 467	1 190	272	439
Stupava	1269	182	6 718	3 382	377	123
Svätý Jur	1209	180	3 987	1 216	144	120
Svidník	1330	220	1 992	587	231	620
Svit	1946	763	451	106	165	1 656
Šahy	1237	136	4 273	2 803	332	187
Šaľa	1002	118	4 497	3 483	467	545
Šamorín	1287	130	4 435	2 179	347	278
Šaštín – Stráže	1294	170	4 195	1 890	226	120
Štúrovo	1546	111	1 313	678	336	860
Šurany	1138	123	5 981	4 949	524	174
Tisovec	1334	411	12 343	4 110	307	33
Tlmače	1075	175	464	227	123	910
Topoľčany	1173	174	2 758	1 978	487	1 042
Tornaľa	1245	183	5 777	2 566	308	139
Trebišov	1254	109	7 016	5 609	779	327
Trenčianske Teplice	1379	268	1 045	256	81	411
Trenčín	1111	211	8 200	3 060	1 125	693
Trnava	1211	146	7 153	5 344	1 510	967
Trstená	1371	607	8 254	3 035	258	92
Turčianske Teplice	1281	527	3 348	2 369	362	207
Turzovka	1592	471	3 491	1 274	207	223
Tvrdošín	1265	569	5 655	2 379	210	167
Veľké Kapušany	1211	113	2 962	2 101	308	322
Veľký Krtíš	1245	200	1 503	693	218	927
Veľký Meder	1268	112	5 555	4 684	381	161
Veľký Šariš	1217	269	2 573	1 329	218	174
Vráble	1265	142	3 831	3 298	336	247
Vranov nad Topľou	1270	132	3 435	2 545	562	671
Vrbové	1332	188	1 397	1 164	166	451
Vrútky	1255	400	1 866	455	212	390
Vysoké Tatry	1793	1 010	38 607	1 022	396	13
Zlaté Moravce	1113	196	2 715	2 110	287	499
Zvolen	1135	293	9 873	3 277	913	438
Žarnovica	1332	230	3 040	925	237	215
Želiezovce	1274	137	5 652	4 510	403	133
Žiar nad Hronom	1075	226	3 906	1 286	488	505
Žilina	1208	342	8 003	3 392	1 624	1 065

29–40. Domový a bytový fond v mestách
House and dwelling stock in towns

Mestá Towns	Domy spolu[1)] Houses in total[1)]	Byty spolu[1)] Dwellings in total[1)]	Trvalo obývané byty spolu[1)] Permanently occupied dwellings total[1)]	2004 Prírastky bytov novou výstavbou Increase of dwellings by new construction	2004 Úbytky bytov bez vplyvu územných zmien Decrease of dwellings non-infenenced by territorial changes
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**26 455**	**181 021**	**165 587**	**1 987**	**87**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1 619	6 966	6 577	12	–
Banská Bystrica	6 085	31 328	29 438	83	3
Banská Štiavnica	1 990	4 144	3 568	21	–
Bardejov	2 838	9 632	9 257	87	2
Bojnice	1 373	1 800	1 620	7	5
Brezno	2 160	7 851	7 377	13	1
Brezová pod Bradlom	742	2 141	1 862	7	–
Bytča	2 120	3 699	3 352	24	4
Čadca	2 976	8 054	7 354	13	–
Čierna nad Tisou	230	1 384	1 347	1	–
Detva	2 532	5 576	4 760	17	–
Dobšiná	986	1 562	1 370	–	–
Dolný Kubín	1 533	6 434	6 104	14	1
Dubnica nad Váhom	1 836	8 468	8 072	19	–
Dudince	273	591	516	2	–
Dunajská Streda	2 408	8 426	7 718	46	6
Fiľakovo	1 515	3 843	3 549	3	–
Galanta	1 584	5 735	5 415	10	7
Gbely	1 400	1 674	1 480	7	–
Gelnica	1 061	2 154	1 884	5	4
Giraltovce	535	1 031	976	5	–
Handlová	2 273	6 461	6 185	–	–
Hanušovce n/Topľou	539	927	884	3	–
Hlohovec	3 428	8 013	7 318	22	7
Hnúšťa	1 038	2 676	2 449	6	–
Holíč	1 314	3 966	3 676	11	–
Hriňová	1 836	2 921	2 413	3	2
Humenné	2 329	11 380	10 988	14	1
Hurbanovo	2 136	2 708	2 482	12	2
Ilava	903	1 841	1 709	13	3
Jelšava	582	1 072	931	–	–
Kežmarok	1 468	5 513	5 151	10	–
Kolárovo	3 380	4 153	3 622	9	–
Komárno	4 101	14 694	13 614	54	4
Košice	14 009	87 359	82 408	185	23
Kráľovský Chlmec	1 177	2 587	2 425	–	–
Krásno nad Kysucou	1 479	2 137	1 824	7	3
Kremnica	893	2 221	2 019	2	–
Krompachy	966	2 800	2 520	6	–
Krupina	1 607	2 956	2 514	22	1
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1 470	5 139	4 847	50	–
Leopoldov	966	1 293	1 196	7	–
Levice	3 506	14 486	13 145	26	7
Levoča	1 737	4 217	3 831	23	2
Lipany	718	1 582	1 501	5	1

[1)] výsledky sčítania obyvateľov, bytov a domov k 26. 5. 2001

[1)] Results from population and housing census as of May 26, 2001

29–40. Domový a bytový fond v mestách
House and dwelling stock in towns

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Domy spolu[1)] Houses in total[1)]	Byty spolu[1)] Dwellings in total[1)]	Trvalo obývané byty spolu[1)] Permanently occupied dwellings total[1)]	2004 Prírastky bytov novou výstavbou Increase of dwellings by new construction	2004 Úbytky bytov bez vplyvu územných zmien Decrease of dwellings non-infenenced by territorial changes
Liptovský Hrádok	1 095	2 986	2 711	3	–
Liptovský Mikuláš	3 501	11 547	10 883	40	1
Lučenec	3 106	11 119	10 278	57	14
Malacky	2 786	6 268	5 812	42	2
Martin	4 532	21 034	20 179	44	6
Medzev	839	1 253	1 065	3	2
Medzilaborce	845	2 217	2 046	–	–
Michalovce	3 625	13 279	12 437	19	2
Modra	1 755	3 312	2 873	34	3
Modrý Kameň	616	643	486	1	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	1 039	3 014	2 836	7	–
Myjava	1 688	4 730	4 385	37	–
Námestovo	892	2 257	2 113	10	–
Nemšová	1 190	1 766	1 637	14	8
Nitra	9 482	31 373	28 892	137	19
Nová Baňa	1 792	2 832	2 401	17	3
Nová Dubnica	1 086	4 343	4 223	10	–
Nováky	864	1 675	1 513	11	1
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	2 008	7 654	7 251	17	2
Nové Zámky	3 958	16 337	15 419	44	4
Partizánske	2 780	8 743	8 188	10	–
Pezinok	3 037	7 660	6 948	134	5
Piešťany	4 076	11 837	10 801	114	21
Podolínec	466	882	788	3	–
Poltár	956	2 317	2 089	4	1
Poprad	3 596	17 993	17 192	50	1
Považská Bystrica	4 615	14 590	13 517	132	2
Prešov	6 846	29 849	28 619	133	94
Prievidza	3 848	18 084	17 374	8	3
Púchov	1 956	6 199	5 754	70	7
Rajec	949	1 800	1 655	12	4
Rajecké Teplice	651	868	772	17	–
Revúca	1 263	4 604	4 424	39	–
Rimavská Sobota	2 371	9 159	8 528	34	3
Rožňava	2 117	7 189	6 655	7	1
Ružomberok	3 534	10 923	10 076	62	–
Sabinov	1 235	3 243	3 082	6	–
Sečovce	1 386	2 286	2 091	6	2
Senec	2 074	5 031	4 579	127	2
Senica	1 909	7 318	6 997	15	5
Sereď	2 381	6 103	5 650	25	6
Skalica	1 878	5 252	4 896	56	11
Sládkovičovo	1 366	2 080	1 889	9	4
Sliač	851	1 813	1 670	11	–
Snina	2 200	6 371	6 133	15	2

[1)] výsledky sčítania obyvateľov, bytov a domov k 26. 5. 2001

[1)] Results from population and housing census as of May 26, 2001

29–40. Domový a bytový fond v mestách
House and dwelling stock in towns

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Domy spolu[1)] Houses in total[1)]	Byty spolu[1)] Dwellings in total[1)]	Trvalo obývané byty spolu[1)] Permanently occupied dwellings total[1)]	2004 Prírastky bytov novou výstavbou Increase of dwellings by new construction	2004 Úbytky bytov bez vplyvu územných zmien Decrease of dwellings non-infenenced by territorial changes
Sobrance	1 036	1 785	1 679	7	–
Spišská Belá	1 031	1 724	1 617	26	–
Spišská Nová Ves	2 686	12 379	11 833	41	1
Spišská Stará Ves	399	690	633	4	–
Spišské Podhradie	857	1 189	1 011	1	–
Spišské Vlachy	916	1 107	968	10	–
Stará Ľubovňa	1 265	4 239	4 041	16	3
Stará Turá	1 442	3 887	3 405	5	1
Strážske	558	1 411	1 322	–	–
Stropkov	1 190	2 899	2 774	9	1
Stupava	1 632	2 910	2 610	126	10
Svätý Jur	1 228	1 713	1 555	15	1
Svidník	751	3 671	3 499	25	–
Svit	869	2 618	2 495	6	1
Šahy	1 423	3 136	2 763	13	4
Šaľa	2 075	8 668	8 170	63	6
Šamorín	1 607	4 278	3 943	99	3
Šaštín – Stráže	1 371	1 613	1 371	8	8
Štúrovo	1 357	4 592	4 232	10	3
Šurany	2 468	3 746	3 368	41	6
Tisovec	1 155	1 952	1 493	1	3
Tlmače	548	1 673	1 546	6	–
Topoľčany	2 378	10 112	9 565	24	3
Tornaľa	1 517	2 792	2 560	3	2
Trebišov	2 503	6 532	6 118	15	2
Trenčianske Teplice	492	1 831	1 655	46	–
Trenčín	5 929	21 324	19 883	348	17
Trnava	5 932	23 605	22 352	175	35
Trstená	1 150	2 279	2 068	55	–
Turčianske Teplice	1 326	2 321	2 118	5	–
Turzovka	1 542	2 505	2 207	9	1
Tvrdošín	1 215	2 733	2 482	31	3
Veľké Kapušany	1 052	3 140	2 896	35	3
Veľký Krtíš	914	4 682	4 479	3	1
Veľký Meder	2 006	3 208	2 975	11	5
Veľký Šariš	980	1 262	1 106	27	–
Vráble	1 446	3 379	3 026	9	4
Vranov nad Topľou	2 597	6 965	6 585	24	3
Vrbové	1 004	2 052	1 846	13	5
Vrútky	1 141	2 807	2 542	12	4
Vysoké Tatry	592	2 175	1 940	15	–
Zlaté Moravce	2 777	5 357	4 886	5	4
Zvolen	3 145	16 588	15 569	48	1
Žarnovica	1 155	2 199	1 956	7	1
Želiezovce	1 550	2 681	2 469	16	2
Žiar nad Hronom	1 184	7 423	7 063	2	1
Žilina	8 398	30 452	28 529	227	–

[1)] výsledky sčítania obyvateľov, bytov a domov k 26. 5. 2001

[1)] Results from population and housing census as of May 26, 2001

29–41. Sieť maloobchodu a ubytovacích služieb v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Retail and accommodation facilities network in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

Mestá Towns	Predajne Shops		Reštaurácie, jedálne	Obchodné domy a nák. stredská	Hotely, motely a botely[1)] Hotels, motels, boatels[1)]	
	potraviny a zmieš. tovar Foodstuffs, mixed goods	nepotrav. tovar Non-foodstuffs	Restaurants, canteens	Department stores, shopping centres	zariadenia Units	lôžka Beds
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**963**	**2 474**	**1 144**	**53**	**50**	**6 941**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	49	48	49	–	1	36
Banská Bystrica	309	428	550	6	8	586
Banská Štiavnica	46	124	26	–	3	155
Bardejov	164	140	104	6	7	769
Bojnice	6	23	35	–	4	283
Brezno	45	98	49	2	1	71
Brezová pod Bradlom	13	21	12	1	–	–
Bytča	51	45	38	1	–	–
Čadca	123	252	83	2	1	81
Čierna nad Tisou	17	19	12	–	–	–
Detva	41	99	35	4	1	138
Dobšiná	9	16	2	–	–	–
Dolný Kubín	51	45	38	6	3	267
Dubnica nad Váhom	64	148	50	5	1	10
Dudince	8	19	23	1	7	722
Dunajská Streda	181	398	133	5	4	286
Fiľakovo	37	65	42	–	–	–
Galanta	16	281	65	3	1	85
Gbely	22	37	15	–	–	–
Gelnica	28	35	28	1	2	80
Giraltovce	20	46	4	6	1	36
Handlová	53	101	50	4	1	27
Hanušovce n/Topľou	19	25	4	2	–	–
Hlohovec	67	160	77	1	–	–
Hnúšťa	23	14	10	1	1	50
Holíč	14	35	16	2	2	76
Hriňová	28	26	14	1	1	72
Humenné	301	236	147	5	1	140
Hurbanovo	28	78	25	1	2	73
Ilava	10	28	16	–	1	33
Jelšava	9	9	7	–	1	46
Kežmarok	66	120	32	4	2	136
Kolárovo	40	31	30	–	1	50
Komárno	188	100	135	4	2	146
Košice	651	1 528	673	38	11	882
Kráľovský Chlmec	51	74	10	1	–	–
Krásno nad Kysucou	23	32	16	–	–	–
Kremnica	13	44	26	–	1	549
Krompachy	32	60	24	1	2	256
Krupina	49	61	23	2	–	–
Kysucké Nové Mesto	57	97	50	2	2	70
Leopoldov	12	19	14	–	–	–
Levice	72	350	110	5	3	217
Levoča	159	71	45	3	4	199
Lipany	28	27	6	2	–	–

[1)] kategória * až *****

[1)] Class * to *****

29–41. Sieť maloobchodu a ubytovacích služieb v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Retail and accommodation facilities network in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Predajne Shops		Reštaurácie, jedálne	Obchodné domy a nák. stredisk á	Hotely, motely a botely[1)] Hotels, motels, boatels[1)]	
	potraviny a zmieš. tovar Foodstuffs, mixed goods	nepotrav. tovar Non-foodstuffs	Restaurants, canteens	Department stores, shopping centres	zariadenia Units	lôžka Beds
Liptovský Hrádok	15	54	21	–	2	124
Liptovský Mikuláš	98	412	129	5	7	545
Lučenec	70	234	149	4	3	298
Malacky	31	50	45	3	2	143
Martin	192	156	105	11	8	470
Medzev	7	11	5	1	1	30
Medzilaborce	43	55	20	–	1	84
Michalovce	88	60	81	3	2	229
Modra	24	92	33	2	4	287
Modrý Kameň	5	5	2	–	–	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	37	70	26	2	1	40
Myjava	18	30	17	–	1	56
Námestovo	15	54	18	–	3	289
Nemšová	30	22	15	–	–	–
Nitra	167	420	157	8	13	969
Nová Baňa	15	68	18	–	2	73
Nová Dubnica	33	81	20	1	1	36
Nováky	20	60	14	2	1	9
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	25	128	65	4	6	397
Nové Zámky	60	320	178	6	5	474
Partizánske	82	203	58	9	1	94
Pezinok	69	61	78	6	6	238
Piešťany	92	531	198	6	22	4 018
Podolínec	19	14	8	1	–	–
Poltár	22	41	10	–	–	–
Poprad	123	73	115	3	7	1 062
Považská Bystrica	232	352	84	9	4	322
Prešov	507	616	297	14	2	139
Prievidza	700	994	189	8	2	201
Púchov	28	183	50	2	2	150
Rajec	28	73	18	–	1	30
Rajecké Teplice	4	9	2	1	3	220
Revúca	56	100	9	4	1	130
Rimavská Sobota	47	165	57	7	2	194
Rožňava	50	80	72	1	2	134
Ružomberok	116	121	84	6	5	380
Sabinov	31	99	26	1	–	–
Sečovce	49	83	14	1	1	44
Senec	15	155	80	3	6	703
Senica	59	232	68	5	2	225
Sereď	78	101	54	4	1	74
Skalica	15	58	21	–	2	53
Sládkovičovo	37	47	16	1	–	–
Sliač	9	11	10	1	–	–
Snina	94	129	49	–	1	60

[1)] kategória * až *****

[1)] Class * to *****

29–41. Sieť maloobchodu a ubytovacích služieb v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Retail and accommodation facilities network in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Predajne Shops		Reštaurácie, jedálne	Obchodné domy a nák. stredisk á	Hotely, motely a botely[1)] Hotels, motels, boatels[1)]	
	potraviny a zmieš. tovar Foodstuffs, mixed goods	nepotrav. tovar Non-foodstuffs	Restaurants, canteens	Department stores, shopping centres	zariadenia Units	lôžka Beds
Sobrance	21	51	18	2	–	–
Spišská Belá	34	15	14	3	1	45
Spišská Nová Ves	131	289	84	4	3	240
Spišská Stará Ves	28	7	4	1	2	140
Spišské Podhradie	25	25	11	1	–	–
Spišské Vlachy	13	16	9	1	–	–
Stará Ľubovňa	46	189	51	6	1	80
Stará Turá	25	58	28	1	3	440
Strážske	7	5	11	1	–	–
Stropkov	25	94	13	1	1	34
Stupava	20	38	24	3	4	222
Svätý Jur	11	12	7	1	2	88
Svidník	53	106	58	5	2	70
Svit	10	40	23	2	2	240
Šahy	56	39	29	1	1	38
Šaľa	44	186	54	7	2	105
Šamorín	56	196	41	6	3	262
Šaštín – Stráže	13	37	13	1	–	–
Štúrovo	13	103	38	2	3	238
Šurany	49	156	37	2	–	–
Tisovec	15	25	18	1	1	15
Tlmače	7	15	8	–	1	30
Topoľčany	118	298	135	5	3	90
Tornaľa	27	63	31	1	1	31
Trebišov	117	138	54	5	2	140
Trenčianske Teplice	15	36	35	2	7	485
Trenčín	200	814	267	14	3	172
Trnava	671	806	237	12	10	623
Trstená	21	51	19	3	5	268
Turčianske Teplice	18	30	21	1	3	192
Turzovka	20	25	14	2	–	–
Tvrdošín	16	71	19	3	1	40
Veľké Kapušany	62	36	20	3	1	51
Veľký Krtíš	33	134	39	3	1	32
Veľký Meder	25	20	23	3	3	136
Veľký Šariš	9	4	4	–	–	–
Vráble	16	92	15	1	1	45
Vranov nad Topľou	133	75	31	14	2	100
Vrbové	16	52	18	–	–	–
Vrútky	16	71	19	3	1	40
Vysoké Tatry	33	14	42	3	52	6 757
Zlaté Moravce	53	216	41	3	2	104
Zvolen	82	176	118	5	4	225
Žarnovica	15	41	22	–	1	40
Želiezovce	15	37	9	2	–	–
Žiar nad Hronom	53	86	53	8	1	56
Žilina	249	364	366	3	6	560

[1)] kategória * až *****

[1)] Class * to *****

29–42. Vodovodná, kanalizačná a plynovodná sieť v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

Mestá Towns	Vodovody Water-supply lines		Kanalizácia Sewage	Plynovody[1)] Gas pipelines[1)]	
	spotreba vody z verejných vodovodov (tis. m^3) Consumption of water from public water-supply system (thous. m^3)	z toho pre domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: for households (thous. m^3)	prípojky kanalizačnej siete House sewers	spotreba plynu (tis. m^3) Gas consumption (thous. m^3)	z toho domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: households (thous. m^3)
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**37 532**	**23 256**	**16 045**	**346 362**	**84 526**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	951	608	818	12 535	2 370
Banská Bystrica	6 104	3 448	2 394	96 994	14 762
Banská Štiavnica	533	418	615	7 720	1 920
Bardejov	1 540	1 231	2 261	32 235	5 401
Bojnice	371	205	438	4 147	1 726
Brezno	1 023	798	940	15 525	3 760
Brezová pod Bradlom	258	205	283	4 350	1 031
Bytča	373	303	327	11 461	3 856
Čadca	1 201	739	943	21 585	3 941
Čierna nad Tisou	527	204	217	6 601	1 870
Detva	559	447	371	10 059	2 944
Dobšiná	182	152	693	1 539	534
Dolný Kubín	939	653	1 442	21 150	2 896
Dubnica nad Váhom	1 077	959	2 038	22 174	5 283
Dudince	244	61	61	5 548	1 328
Dunajská Streda	1 485	1 014	1 561	27 764	7 404
Fiľakovo	478	335	1 116	7 968	3 641
Galanta	1 037	649	1 086	14 356	4 181
Gbely	224	151	612	6 088	4 346
Gelnica	214	177	444	4 956	2 010
Giraltovce	166	138	204	3 648	1 487
Handlová	990	838	524	6 103	1 623
Hanušovce n/Topľou	129	111	351	2 309	1 220
Hlohovec	1 127	820	2 763	15 375	7 280
Hnúšťa	301	254	389	5 414	1 128
Holíč	470	394	743	5 261	2 863
Hriňová	244	183	165	5 015	1545
Humenné	2 082	1 296	2 491	16 591	7 230
Hurbanovo	238	201	402	8 436	6 236
Ilava	370	177	321	7 279	2 696
Jelšava	231	84	142	2 541	1 233
Kežmarok	1 056	580	1 611	16 613	3 749
Kolárovo	452	363	384	11 031	7 350
Komárno	2 534	1 935	2 322	24 602	11 452
Košice	13 691	9 949	7 355	73 622	38 059
Kráľovský Chlmec	398	339	419	6 713	3 289
Krásno nad Kysucou	211	178	208	5 281	2 839
Kremnica	319	190	454	3 864	469
Krompachy	401	274	456	7 604	2 000
Krupina	353	248	868	6 240	1 014
Kysucké Nové Mesto	695	566	1 065	15 491	2 599
Leopoldov	227	93	98	•	•
Levice	2 131	1 038	2 025	16 632	3 797
Levoča	516	430	1 243	10 456	3 256
Lipany	209	165	681	5 270	2 315

[1)] Plynovody k 31. 12. 2003

[1)] Gas pipelines as of 31. 12. 2003

29–42. Vodovodná, kanalizačná a plynovodná sieť v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Vodovody Water-supply lines		Kanalizácia Sewage	Plynovody[1)] Gas pipelines[1)]	
	spotreba vody z verejných vodovodov (tis. m^3) Consumption of water from public water-supply systém (thous. m^3)	z toho pre domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: for households (thous. m^3)	prípojky kanalizačnej siete House sewers	spotreba plynu (tis. m^3) Gas consumption (thous. m^3)	z toho domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: households (thous. m^3)
Liptovský Hrádok	406	264	264	6 661	1 966
Liptovský Mikuláš	2 101	1 223	2 882	40 415	5 438
Lučenec	1 880	1 118	2 859	37 057	8 900
Malacky	1 151	718	1 298	21 011	7 837
Martin	3 687	2 305	3 433	21 028	6 518
Medzev	115	100	201	2 159	1 010
Medzilaborce	362	308	652	6 307	2 034
Michalovce	3 291	1 686	3 788	40 211	9 359
Modra	546	435	542	12 738	6 593
Modrý Kameň	48	37	1	–	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	422	345	280	8 667	2 900
Myjava	741	420	936	14 844	4 899
Námestovo	432	255	975	5 285	394
Nemšová	228	174	792	4 643	3 377
Nitra	6 067	3 762	4 510	88 750	35 091
Nová Baňa	311	201	1 172	7 722	1 764
Nová Dubnica	493	428	902	10 832	2 986
Nováky	347	162	407	2 181	1 304
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1 403	798	1 930	23 805	5 850
Nové Zámky	2 232	1 627	3 166	27 771	10 585
Partizánske	1 063	878	1 028	20 751	13 692
Pezinok	1 256	984	1 915	24 067	9 038
Piešťany	2 073	1 223	2 726	40 468	12 880
Podolínec	77	68	300	2 639	1 365
Poltár	325	199	284	4 957	1 580
Poprad	3 140	2 156	3 241	53 526	13 818
Považská Bystrica	1 913	1 427	1 180	34 265	9 738
Prešov	5 218	3 548	6 198	78 513	16 251
Prievidza	2 416	1 899	2 119	17 826	3 947
Púchov	911	638	600	11 275	3 863
Rajec	376	184	318	4 742	2 220
Rajecké Teplice	143	93	400	3 607	2 146
Revúca	552	463	455	9 552	2 465
Rimavská Sobota	1 986	1 006	1 765	38 088	5 127
Rožňava	1 116	772	991	19 140	5 009
Ružomberok	2 029	1 109	3 735	25 377	4 217
Sabinov	408	312	1 018	9 669	2 850
Sečovce	249	173	1 180	7 648	3 901
Senec	745	610	1 267	14 585	6 427
Senica	1 330	801	918	13 211	4 609
Sereď	661	506	1 263	16 665	6 163
Skalica	827	564	1 779	17 722	4 506
Sládkovičovo	247	165	180	5 151	3 577
Sliač	549	190	501	7 927	2 135
Snina	898	744	1 901	9 018	5 870

[1)] Plynovody k 31. 12. 2003

[1)] Gas pipelines as of 31. 12. 2003

29–42. Vodovodná, kanalizačná a plynovodná sieť v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Water-supply and gas-supply network and sewage system in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Vodovody Water-supply lines		Kanalizácia Sewage	Plynovody[1)] Gas pipelines[1)]	
	spotreba vody z verejných vodovodov (tis. m^3) Consumption of water from public water-supply system (thous. m^3)	z toho pre domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: for households (thous. m^3)	prípojky kanalizačnej siete House sewers	spotreba plynu (tis. m^3) Gas consumption (thous. m^3)	z toho domácnosti (tis. m^3) of which: households (thous. m^3)
Sobrance	450	196	997	4 551	2 111
Spišská Belá	204	171	1 020	5 241	2 980
Spišská Nová Ves	1 832	1 295	2 399	31 299	6 415
Spišská Stará Ves	77	58	298	1 550	1 005
Spišské Podhradie	138	121	712	3 263	1 943
Spišské Vlachy	100	87	902	4 959	2 024
Stará Ľubovňa	632	395	1 099	14 832	4 420
Stará Turá	577	445	645	6 748	1 540
Strážske	297	179	436	4 734	1 774
Stropkov	416	351	845	8 778	3 000
Stupava	386	347	471	9 519	5 542
Svätý Jur	195	168	584	4 765	3 817
Svidník	590	426	833	10 537	1 500
Svit	607	324	936	4 724	2 330
Šahy	335	249	32	6 355	1 962
Šaľa	1 071	841	2 203	13 584	5 303
Šamorín	621	480	935	12 065	4 454
Šaštín - Stráže	145	110	120	7 150	2 581
Štúrovo	698	442	1 216	10 404	2 631
Šurany	364	254	1 021	9 639	5 466
Tisovec	206	145	307	3 828	978
Tlmače	208	163	133	2 895	1 598
Topoľčany	1 605	1 003	957	34 500	22 847
Tornaľa	308	236	268	8 789	2 947
Trebišov	880	650	2 208	22 623	7 719
Trenčianske Teplice	425	176	536	9 889	2 777
Trenčín	3 253	2 156	3 901	68 977	17 124
Trnava	4 810	2 843	3 574	46 901	18 814
Trstená	423	228	1 171	6 879	2 721
Turčianske Teplice	426	251	215	7 529	3 542
Turzovka	194	166	308	3 080	1 323
Tvrdošín	373	267	1 127	3 762	2 395
Veľké Kapušany	466	368	764	7 430	3 151
Veľký Krtíš	644	522	516	12 179	1 910
Veľký Meder	455	340	1 031	9 378	5 097
Veľký Šariš	704	92	588	3 612	2 660
Vráble	360	244	773	9 705	3 439
Vranov nad Topľou	997	791	1 858	24 429	10 442
Vrbové	268	213	128	5 410	2 583
Vrútky	563	280	437	12 840	6 196
Vysoké Tatry	692	193	541	17 995	953
Zlaté Moravce	579	416	956	13 753	6 889
Zvolen	2 941	1 792	2 296	24 106	6 649
Žarnovica	266	185	665	4 303	1 264
Želiezovce	265	204	395	7 521	3 824
Žiar nad Hronom	850	671	363	46 669	4 182
Žilina	6 164	3 729	3 705	51 047	21 192

[1)] Plynovody k 31. 12. 2003

[1)] Gas pipelines as of 31. 12. 2003

29–43. Školstvo v mestách v roku 2004[1)]
Education in towns in 2004[1)]

Mestá Towns	Predškolské zariadenia Pre-primary education		Základné školy Basic schools		Stredné školy[2)] Secondary schools[2)]	
	zariadenia Units	deti Children	zariadenia Units	žiaci Pupils	zariadenia Units	žiaci Students
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**112**	**10 848**	**85**	**31 849**	**68**	**26 667**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	7	719	5	2 778	2	929
Banská Bystrica	27	2 161	17	7 816	13	6 601
Banská Štiavnica	5	321	4	1 198	6	1 672
Bardejov	11	1 075	9	5 192	6	1 794
Bojnice	2	108	1	464	–	–
Brezno	6	523	4	2 370	4	1 626
Brezová pod Bradlom	2	162	1	569	–	–
Bytča	6	387	2	1 509	1	496
Čadca	7	717	7	2 130	4	1 873
Čierna nad Tisou	2	116	2	583	1	137
Detva	5	482	4	1 760	1	250
Dobšiná	2	169	1	617	1	329
Dolný Kubín	9	746	6	2 919	3	1 457
Dubnica nad Váhom	6	627	5	2 781	2	1 299
Dudince	1	39	1	90	–	–
Dunajská Streda	9	794	6	2 964	4	1 696
Fiľakovo	2	278	4	1 529	1	281
Galanta	7	409	4	1 912	3	1 135
Gbely	2	134	1	614	–	–
Gelnica	3	196	1	779	1	388
Giraltovce	1	138	1	642	2	471
Handlová	5	425	4	1 689	2	799
Hanušovce n/Topľou	1	103	1	845	–	–
Hlohovec	11	661	7	2 488	2	906
Hnúšťa	2	219	2	792	1	290
Holíč	4	350	3	1 361	2	657
Hriňová	3	217	2	909	–	–
Humenné	14	1 112	10	5 171	7	2 728
Hurbanovo	1	173	2	808	1	295
Ilava	2	163	2	615	1	292
Jelšava	1	79	1	636	–	–
Kežmarok	5	569	4	2 484	3	1 436
Kolárovo	3	267	3	1 037	1	154
Komárno	15	1 006	10	3 400	5	2 330
Košice	71	7 207	48	23 609	39	16 338
Kráľovský Chlmec	4	199	2	1 153	2	679
Krásno nad Kysucou	2	182	3	826	1	287
Kremnica	3	182	3	828	2	344
Krompachy	3	198	3	1 085	2	510
Krupina	1	200	2	907	2	460
Kysucké Nové Mesto	4	471	3	1 864	3	1 359
Leopoldov	1	102	1	440	–	–
Levice	15	1 020	9	4 523	6	2 616
Levoča	6	519	3	1 728	4	1 725
Lipany	2	219	3	1 318	1	465

[1)] vrátane cirkevných a súkromných škôl
[2)] stredné odborné školy a gymnáziá

[1)] Incl. church and private schools
[2)] Specialized secondary and grammar school

29–43. Školstvo v mestách v roku 2004[1)]
Education in towns in 2004[1)]

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Predškolské zariadenia Pre-primary education		Základné školy Basic schools		Stredné školy[2)] Secondary schools[2)]	
	zariadenia Units	deti Children	zariadenia Units	žiaci Pupils	zariadenia Units	žiaci Students
Liptovský Hrádok	3	254	3	1 208	2	636
Liptovský Mikuláš	12	972	9	3 545	5	1 539
Lučenec	9	759	8	3 514	7	2 404
Malacky	1	535	4	2 172	2	707
Martin	16	1 491	13	6 072	5	2 766
Medzev	3	125	1	579	0	0
Medzilaborce	3	163	2	1 016	1	254
Michalovce	13	1 240	10	5 409	9	3 587
Modra	4	257	2	943	3	964
Modrý Kameň	1	22	1	215	–	–
Moldava nad Bodvou	5	302	3	1 496	3	688
Myjava	4	396	3	1 420	2	1 151
Námestovo	3	306	3	1 347	3	1 369
Nemšová	4	190	2	748	1	47
Nitra	31	2 557	17	8 447	14	6 695
Nová Baňa	4	235	2	817	1	381
Nová Dubnica	4	298	4	1 091	1	373
Nováky	1	109	1	473	1	478
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1	603	4	2 353	3	928
Nové Zámky	7	1 035	7	4 087	6	2 911
Partizánske	7	611	6	2 652	1	588
Pezinok	8	706	5	2 317	2	912
Piešťany	11	705	6	2 918	5	2 559
Podolínec	1	125	1	501	–	–
Poltár	2	186	2	792	1	210
Poprad	13	1 636	13	6 533	7	3 267
Považská Bystrica	18	1 233	11	5 452	5	2 432
Prešov	25	2 846	22	11 172	24	9 058
Prievidza	12	1 292	11	5 954	3	1 991
Púchov	8	523	5	2 511	1	604
Rajec	2	182	2	1 179	2	492
Rajecké Teplice	2	80	1	465	–	–
Revúca	3	350	4	1 493	3	610
Rimavská Sobota	7	677	7	2 761	4	1 368
Rožňava	9	688	7	2 473	4	1 470
Ružomberok	9	772	9	3 803	6	2 479
Sabinov	5	433	3	2 190	2	831
Sečovce	4	232	3	1 153	2	647
Senec	6	542	3	1 986	3	580
Senica	1	637	4	2 554	3	1 548
Sereď	8	499	4	1 909	2	1 042
Skalica	5	418	3	1 726	2	824
Sládkovičovo	2	151	2	578	1	41
Sliač	2	120	1	525	–	–
Snina	8	733	6	2 773	3	1 130

1) vrátane cirkevných a súkromných škôl
2) stredné odborné školy a gymnáziá

1) Incl. church and private schools
2) Specialized secondary and grammar school

29–43. Školstvo v mestách v roku 2004[1)]
Education in towns in 2004[1)]

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Predškolské zariadenia Pre-primary education		Základné školy Basic schools		Stredné školy[2)] Secondary schools[2)]	
	zariadenia Units	deti Children	zariadenia Units	žiaci Pupils	zariadenia Units	žiaci Students
Sobrance	3	216	2	1 190	2	498
Spišská Belá	1	193	2	1 125	–	–
Spišská Nová Ves	14	1 385	9	4 926	8	3 290
Spišská Stará Ves	1	93	1	404	1	370
Spišské Podhradie	1	128	2	1 017	–	–
Spišské Vlachy	1	106	3	935	–	–
Stará Ľubovňa	4	503	6	2 538	2	774
Stará Turá	2	250	1	988	–	–
Strážske	1	104	1	661	2	279
Stropkov	2	346	4	1 784	2	592
Stupava	4	290	1	731	–	–
Svätý Jur	4	184	1	389	–	–
Svidník	4	386	5	1 954	5	1 192
Svit	2	177	2	960	1	297
Šahy	6	227	4	1 176	4	765
Šaľa	8	736	6	2 837	3	1 087
Šamorín	8	418	3	1 543	3	877
Šaštín – Stráže	1	126	2	606	1	106
Štúrovo	5	329	2	1 554	2	740
Šurany	3	231	5	1 171	3	1 295
Tisovec	2	112	1	367	2	554
Tlmače	2	121	1	425	–	–
Topoľčany	9	847	7	3 484	8	2 123
Tornaľa	5	235	3	1 350	1	308
Trebišov	9	593	6	3 270	3	1 290
Trenčianske Teplice	1	99	1	313	1	17
Trenčín	20	1 417	11	5 691	8	4 311
Trnava	21	1 788	13	6 486	11	5 757
Trstená	2	279	3	1 173	1	727
Turčianske Teplice	5	203	3	845	3	1 011
Turzovka	1	195	1	905	1	237
Tvrdošín	4	341	2	1 092	3	1 277
Veľké Kapušany	3	279	2	1 563	2	431
Veľký Krtíš	5	412	3	1 756	2	495
Veľký Meder	2	258	2	980	2	612
Veľký Šariš	1	130	1	357	–	–
Vráble	5	303	4	1 575	1	410
Vranov nad Topľou	8	728	7	4 028	5	1 577
Vrbové	1	172	2	988	1	204
Vrútky	4	348	2	942	1	417
Vysoké Tatry	7	154	3	535	–	–
Zlaté Moravce	5	370	4	1 711	2	982
Zvolen	16	1 263	8	4 629	7	2 893
Žarnovica	3	192	2	883	–	–
Želiezovce	3	157	2	1 000	2	406
Žiar nad Hronom	7	593	4	2 382	2	924
Žilina	31	2 301	21	8 799	17	7 522

[1)] vrátane cirkevných a súkromných škôl
[2)] stredné odborné školy a gymnáziá

[1)] Incl. church and private schools
[2)] Specialized secondary and grammar school

29–44. Kultúra v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Culture in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

Mestá Towns	Kiná Cinemas		Prírodné amfiteátre Amphitheatres		Verejné knižnice[1)] Public libraries[1)]	
	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	knižničné jednotky Number of volumes	registrovaní užívatelia Registered users
Bratislava – hl. m. SR	**38**	**9 762**	**5**	**2 445**	**1 368 092**	**46 857**
Bánovce n/Bebravou	1	446	–	–	50 062	2 149
Banská Bystrica	3	1 140	1	10 000	1 785 958	17 302
Banská Štiavnica	1	130	1	450	24 311	1 163
Bardejov	1	350	–	–	80 451	8 159
Bojnice	1	369	–	–	27 819	936
Brezno	1	402	–	–	62 014	2 778
Brezová pod Bradlom	1	246	–	–	23 572	727
Bytča	–	–	–	–	27 711	1 396
Čadca	1	400	–	–	125 025	9 613
Čierna nad Tisou	–	–	–	–	6 982	163
Detva	1	384	1	5 000	41 331	1 931
Dobšiná	1	100	–	–	26 222	189
Dolný Kubín	1	205	–	–	88 410	5 475
Dubnica nad Váhom	1	300	–	–	61 109	2 809
Dudince	1	150	1	550	4 475	58
Dunajská Streda	1	340	–	–	102 215	3 145
Fiľakovo	1	267	–	–	38 511	542
Galanta	1	352	1	1 250	84 180	3 138
Gbely	1	146	–	–	13 804	520
Gelnica	–	–	1	1 500	22 946	872
Giraltovce	–	–	1	400	22 441	413
Handlová	1	440	–	–	59 871	2 359
Hanušovce n/Topľou	1	250	–	–	15 305	152
Hlohovec	1	330	–	–	82 698	4 071
Hnúšťa	1	361	1	1 000	16 907	607
Holíč	–	–	1	2 000	20 493	768
Hriňová	1	194	–	–	14 656	549
Humenné	1	357	1	2 900	116 090	7 547
Hurbanovo	1	314	–	–	33 541	980
Ilava	–	–	–	–	17 525	909
Jelšava	–	–	–	–	39 677	270
Kežmarok	1	250	1	1 500	50 292	4 007
Kolárovo	1	274	–	–	26 420	784
Komárno	1	332	–	–	161 124	3 768
Košice	7	2 112	3	10 269	620 333	31 803
Kráľovský Chlmec	1	300	1	800	28 731	601
Krásno nad Kysucou	1	165	–	–	15 276	912
Kremnica	1	330	–	–	56 647	2 092
Krompachy	–	–	–	–	29 228	1 186
Krupina	1	244	1	750	16 717	772
Kysucké Nové Mesto	1	200	–	–	25 902	2 530
Leopoldov	1	200	–	–	12 986	434
Levice	1	402	1	1 200	121 721	6 471
Levoča	1	350	–	–	28 513	1 425
Lipany	1	244	–	–	16 077	863

[1)] vrátane pobočiek

[1)] Incl. branches

29–44. Kultúra v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Culture in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

1. pokračovanie 1 st continuation

Mestá Towns	Kiná Cinemas		Prírodné amfiteátre Amphitheatres		Verejné knižnice[1)] Public libraries[1)]	
	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	knižničné jednotky Number of volumes	registrovaní užívatelia Registered users
Liptovský Hrádok	1	450	–	–	26 986	1 143
Liptovský Mikuláš	1	300	–	–	83 843	6 039
Lučenec	2	867	1	1 000	130 083	4 335
Malacky	1	400	–	–	31 331	1 114
Martin	2	1 037	1	1 980	158 515	7 534
Medzev	–	–	–	–	22 244	256
Medzilaborce	1	408	1	4 000	29 783	268
Michalovce	1	350	1	3 000	107 594	7 013
Modra	1	352	–	–	29 638	876
Modrý Kameň	–	–	–	–	17 501	21
Moldava nad Bodvou	–	–	–	–	26 412	902
Myjava	1	609	1	2 500	28 172	1 356
Námestovo	1	377	1	2 000	24 483	1 235
Nemšová	1	132	1	100	19 666	1 258
Nitra	3	1 230	1	8 500	194 913	8 686
Nová Baňa	1	306	–	–	23 056	1 127
Nová Dubnica	1	500	1	100	24 121	1 480
Nováky	1	360	–	–	14 716	502
Nové Mesto n/Váhom	1	400	1	200	65 915	4 172
Nové Zámky	1	380	1	2 500	142 323	3 761
Partizánske	1	400	–	–	50 886	1 903
Pezinok	1	425	1	2 750	90 895	3 476
Piešťany	1	262	–	–	91 552	5 552
Podolínec	1	80	–	–	21 237	206
Poltár	1	350	–	–	25 632	465
Poprad	1	359	–	–	130 657	9 903
Považská Bystrica	1	412	1	700	108 492	6 085
Prešov	2	1 139	1	6 500	249 386	15 495
Prievidza	1	500	–	–	146 859	9 839
Púchov	1	320	1	100	39 489	1 818
Rajec	–	–	–	–	18 962	1 002
Rajecké Teplice	–	–	1	450	9 734	308
Revúca	1	412	–	–	26 933	1 699
Rimavská Sobota	1	370	1	3 644	97 135	3 988
Rožňava	1	402	–	–	100 686	3 579
Ružomberok	1	204	–	–	77 769	4 655
Sabinov	1	364	–	–	27 883	1 574
Sečovce	1	446	–	–	32 470	1 046
Senec	1	350	2	1 900	34 745	1 505
Senica	1	416	1	800	86 453	3 822
Sereď	1	467	–	–	50 197	2 330
Skalica	1	301	–	–	27 847	1 472
Sládkovičovo	–	–	–	–	31 160	458
Sliač	1	225	–	–	13 619	505
Snina	1	450	–	–	27 487	1 840

[1)] vrátane pobočiek [1)] Incl. branches

29–44. Kultúra v mestách k 31. 12. 2004
Culture in towns as of Dec. 31, 2004

dokončenie End of table

Mestá Towns	Kiná Cinemas		Prírodné amfiteátre Amphitheatres		Verejné knižnice[1)] Public libraries[1)]	
	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	zariadenia Units	sedadlá Seats	knižničné jednotky Number of volumes	registrovaní užívatelia Registered users
Sobrance	1	260	1	400	8 361	240
Spišská Belá	1	167	–	–	26 270	714
Spišská Nová Ves	2	685	1	800	101 195	5 020
Spišská Stará Ves	1	330	–	–	12 606	391
Spišské Podhradie	1	276	–	–	15 712	600
Spišské Vlachy	–	–	–	–	15 377	540
Stará Ľubovňa	1	160	1	400	60 820	4 232
Stará Turá	1	450	–	–	33 639	1 132
Strážske	1	400	1	800	18 743	210
Stropkov	–	–	–	–	35 321	1 711
Stupava	1	418	1	600	24 766	882
Svätý Jur	–	–	–	–	10 976	399
Svidník	1	317	1	3 000	92 526	5 214
Svit	–	–	–	–	31 414	1 311
Šahy	1	280	1	1 050	35 035	1 369
Šaľa	2	537	1	1 400	65 590	2 563
Šamorín	1	300	1	400	33 443	1 036
Šaštín – Stráže	–	–	–	–	12 000	450
Štúrovo	1	231	1	200	49 279	1 567
Šurany	1	256	1	1 000	50 598	1 704
Tisovec	1	300	1	40	20 983	644
Tlmače	1	159	1	1 100	18 597	109
Topoľčany	1	365	–	–	90 003	4 751
Tornaľa	1	320	1	1 320	19 285	548
Trebišov	1	280	1	2 800	50 846	4 471
Trenčianske Teplice	1	224	1	1 000	29 191	705
Trenčín	2	767	–	–	241 933	13 868
Trnava	6	1 040	1	2 250	243 310	13 256
Trstená	1	277	–	–	24 917	905
Turčianske Teplice	1	258	–	–	36 209	382
Turzovka	1	300	1	800	19 881	781
Tvrdošín	1	340	–	–	29 227	1 221
Veľké Kapušany	1	341	1	1 200	22 983	624
Veľký Krtíš	1	369	1	960	47 219	1 805
Veľký Meder	1	240	–	–	25 660	824
Veľký Šariš	1	200	–	–	11 718	257
Vráble	1	254	–	–	27 539	1 532
Vranov nad Topľou	1	287	–	–	66 305	5 526
Vrbové	–	–	–	–	12 711	600
Vrútky	1	462			37 713	2 459
Vysoké Tatry	2	514	–	–	25 381	765
Zlaté Moravce	1	360	1	2 000	34 462	1 541
Zvolen	1	333	–	–	535 685	15 356
Žarnovica	1	250	–	–	10 932	552
Želiezovce	1	248	1	4 000	35 660	1 110
Žiar nad Hronom	1	663	–	–	35 769	2 868
Žilina	3	1 200	1	3 120	307 164	15 651

[1)] vrátane pobočiek [1)] Incl. branches

Methodological notes

Data on criminality are surveyed in the framework of the Registration Statistical System of Criminality. There are registered announcements on a suspicion from commission of crimes, data on crimes and data on known perpetrators of criminal acts. The statistical tables also contain the data registered by the Railway Police of the SR, the Office of Military Police of the General Staff of the Army of the Slovak Republic and the General Directorate of Union for Prison and Justice Guards of the SR.

Definitions

Criminal offence is for society danger act, of which characters is presented in Criminal Act.

Homicide is a criminal offence by which perpetrator knowingly death by another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he takes possession of the things owned by another person under the threat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence of perpetrator when he causes damage the health to another person with consequence of disability to work of this person in duration at least 7 days.

Violence criminality includes violence criminal offences: homicide, robbery, battery, blackmail, common coerce, burglary etc.

Moral criminality includes criminal offences relating to the laws on morality breaking: rape, sexual abuse, imperilling of morality, procuring, etc.

Economic criminality is specific kind of criminality causing economic damages to the country, to legal and natural persons by breaking the enactments of economic relations.

Cases mean an indication of cases registered in particular register and being on the agenda at the courts. One case can involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at the courts on the basis of suit ceded to the courts by the prosecutor’s office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by criminal activity are made.

Fill is total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year, eventually cases registered in particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In

civil cases and in care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals recommended to the court to be dealt with and the courts register them into a particular register.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought to the court.

Settled is total number of cases completed in the course of the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution or conveying to another body.

Unsettled is number of cases that were not completed legally for some reason in the course of the calendar year. These data are always referring to December 31, of given year.

The main part of civil cases consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, Law on Family, Law on Land and Labour Code.

Sued person is a person sued for committing particular criminal offence, if particular bodies started criminal charge. Accompanying the term “sued for committing a serious criminal offence” there is used the term “detaining”, which is directed in written by a judge on submission of prosecutor .

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for 1 to 5 year’s probation.

Banned profession is forbidden to operate in certain occupations, professions, functions or activities. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years. The sentence can be passed on convicted juveniles only in case if it does not prevent them from the preparation for their future profession.

Habitual offender is person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

In addition to the duration of sentence to imprisonment without suspension according to the seriousness of the committed crime, the court imposes also the reformatory and reclamation group into groups 1st till 3rd to convicts while serving their sentences. It is executed that the higher is the rank of the reformatory and reclamation group the smaller is the extent of rights of convicts and the larger is the extent of limitations.

Source

Statistical data source on criminality are administrative data of the Ministry of Interior of the SR. Data on justice are taken from basic materials of the Ministry of Justice of the SR.

More information is given in annual publication Selected Indicators on Criminality, Road Traffic Accidents and Fires or in above mentioned ministries.

30–1. Kriminalita
Crime-rate

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	**88 817**	**93 053**	**107 373**	**111 893**	**131 244**	**Recorded criminal offences**
z toho						of which:
vraždy	143	129	128	146	122	Homicides
lúpeže	1 264	1 366	1 578	1 918	2 156	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	3 731	3 713	4 364	4 076	3 810	Battery
Trestné činy objasnené	**47 107**	**50 818**	**55 212**	**51 683**	**51 635**	**Criminal offences cleared up**
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	7 353	8 090	8 086	7 004	6 753	Committed under alcohol
vraždy	55	52	45	36	26	Homicides
lúpeže	85	102	114	119	112	Robberies
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	844	818	924	759	684	Battery
Páchatelia trestných činov	**48 171**	**52 446**	**56 957**	**56 632**	**57 628**	**Perpetrators**
v tom						of which:
ešte netrestaní	39 357	42 803	45 923	45 976	48 738	Not convicted before
recidivisti	8 814	9 643	11 034	10 656	8 890	Habitual offenders
z toho						of which:
deti a mladiství	8 951	9 144	9 187	8 590	7 863	Children and juveniles
Škody spôsobené kriminalitou spolu (mil. Sk)	**18 467,4**	**12 205,4**	**28 799,7**	**61 746,2**	**43 142,9**	**Damages caused by criminality (mill. SKK)**

30–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch
Development of criminal offences by basic groups and kinds

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	**88 817**	**93 053**	**107 373**	**111 893**	**131 244**	**Criminal offences in total**
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	**72 990**	**75 594**	**79 997**	**83 420**	**100 417**	**General crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	82,2	81,2	74,5	74,6	76,5	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	52 923	54 022	57 543	61 034	77 098	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	59,6	58,1	53,6	54,5	58,7	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	13 459	14 450	15 020	13 724	13 755	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	15,2	15,5	14,0	12,3	10,4	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	783	756	773	835	875	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,7	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	5 825	6 366	6 661	7 827	8 689	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	6,6	6,8	6,2	7,0	6,6	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	**6 686**	**7 448**	**14 448**	**14 863**	**16 414**	**Economic crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	7,5	8,0	13,5	13,3	12,5	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	**9 141**	**10 011**	**12 928**	**13 610**	**14 413**	**Another crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	10,3	10,8	12,0	12,2	11,0	Share in total number

30–3. Pohyb agendy na súdoch
Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Trestné veci						**Criminal cases**
Obžaloby						Suits and proposed sentences
nápad	20 951	22 558	25 423	30 527	26 939	Fill
vybavené	19 903	20 797	22 364	27 309	26 446	Settled
nevybavené	8 799	10 560	13 619	16 837	17 330	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	29 125	30 815	34 036	39 358	34 496	Fill
vybavené	27 781	28 675	29 989	35 170	34 238	Settled
nevybavené	13 579	15 719	19 766	23 884	24 195	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						**Civil cases**
nápad	107 110	105 899	99 887	93 199	103 982	Fill
vybavené	106 509	99 405	98 498	90 659	103 947	Settled
nevybavené	118 550	125 059	126 490	129 030	129 065	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Cases of care for minor children**
nápad	34 483	33 528	32 541	32 472	35 486	Fill
vybavené	34 083	32 938	31 116	31 198	35 062	Settled
nevybavené	18 233	18 823	20 248	21 522	21 946	Unsettled

30–4. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty
Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	**23 996**	**24 832**	**25 966**	**29 641**	**29 745**	**Defendants in total**
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	697	764	730	984	1 223	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	853	864	994	1 035	1 268	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	83	45	85	73	148	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	**22 363**	**23 159**	**24 102**	**27 177**	**28 806**	**Convicts in total**
z toho						of which:
ženy	1 593	2 096	2 480	3 062	3 207	Women
mladiství	2 713	2 527	2 476	2 447	2 023	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	2 993	2 599	2 632	2 771	2 970	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						**Persons sentenced to:**
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	4 522	4 332	4 691	5 281	5 223	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	15 488	16 431	16 992	18 974	18 959	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 116	1 127	1 085	1 385	1 361	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	317	410	436	437	330	Banned profession
iný trest	148	155	234	236	225	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	772	704	664	864	708	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						**Protective measures**
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	380	429	423	465	445	All persons imposed a protective treatment
z toho protialkoholické	130	135	133	228	250	of which: Treatment of alcoholics
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	7	6	9	11	6	Juveniles imposed a protective reclamation

30–5. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy
Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**22 363**	**23 159**	**24 102**	**27 177**	**26 806**	**Convicts in total**
						of which: of
z toho za						
výrobu a šírenie drog	266	419	302	419	450	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	1 451	1 582	1 457	1 909	1 924	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	67	78	76	58	57	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 679	1 691	1 551	1 821	1 678	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	329	375	283	262	259	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	8 910	8 824	9 977	10 745	9 932	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

30–6. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy
Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**2 713**	**2 527**	**2 476**	**2 447**	**2 023**	**Convicts in total**
z toho za						of which:
výrobu a šírenie drog	33	54	41	48	38	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	42	35	6	1	2	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	3	6	2	2	0	Homicides
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	153	174	154	128	100	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	102	112	94	75	68	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	1 440	1 278	1 323	1 324	1 109	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

30–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach
Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu	**271 819**	**277 167**	**144 308**	**151 698**	**140 080**	**Settled civil cases in total**
v tom						of which:
obchodné spory	68 964	78 157	33 510	36 352	29 828	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	9 058	9 084	4 544	4 579	668	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva	9 012	11 388	5 410	5 159	8 273	Family law disputes
spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	9 378	7 774	6 515	5 278	5 846	Recompense disputes by Civil Code
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	26 694	31 557	13 868	14 800	15 041	Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva	23 219	25 493	23 622	36 484	21 200	Property disputes
iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	103 373	92 354	43 033	39 053	43 740	Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občiansko-právnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	8 864	9 321	7 683	4 720	5 669	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemo-cenského poistenia spolu	8 619	10 483	4 987	4 733	5 004	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	4 638	1 556	1 136	540	811	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies

30–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach
Civil cases

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Verdicts about care for minor children**
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	34 089	34 010	31 864	31 154	31 362	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	70 203	72 404	68 667	65 530	63 505	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
výchova vrátane výchovných opatrení	25 069	27 245	26 967	25 089	23 986	Custody including educational measures
rodičovské práva	87	116	56	56	33	Parental rights
styk rodičov s deťmi	1 914	1 944	1 891	1 921	1 579	Contact of parents with children
osvojenie	599	464	499	508	556	Adoption
výživné na deti	34 972	35 415	33 763	32 729	31 976	Children's maintenance
určenie a zapretie otcovstva	812	867	832	745	817	Determination and denial of paternity
schválenie dôležitých úkonov za maloletého	4 733	4 442	3 938	3 798	3 876	Authorisation of important operations on behalf of juveniles
povolenie k uzavretiu manželstva maloletého	893	725	254	206	244	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	1 124	1 186	467	478	438	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
Rozhodnutia o rozvode a neplatnosti manželstva						**Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage**
Vybavené návrhy	12 027	12 443	13 752	13 606	13 857	Settled divorce actions
z toho						of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	9 273	9 817	10 960	10 716	10 889	Dissolved marriages

30–8. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon väzby a výkon trestu odňatia slobody
Sued and convicted persons in penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Väzni spolu						**Prisoners in total**
stav ku koncu roka	6 941	7 433	7 758	8 873	9 422	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	7 077	7 348	7 673	8 613	9 329	Average annual number
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	1 902	1 946	2 301	2 890	3 091	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	1 932	1 943	2 123	2 843	3 103	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicted
stav ku koncu roka	5 039	5 487	5 457	5 983	6 331	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	5 145	5 405	5 550	5 770	6 226	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu spolu	**4 570**	**4 580**	**4 654**	**5 331**	**5 625**	**Entry of imprisonment in total**
v tom						of which:
z väzby	1 869	1 890	1 954	2 413	2 502	From custody
z občianskeho života	2 701	2 690	2 700	2 918	3 123	From civil life

30–9. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa nápravnovýchovných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
I. skupina						1st group
spolu	1 861	2 260	2 289	2 690	2 982	Total
z toho muži	1 755	2 140	2 165	2 543	2 822	of which: Men
II. skupina						2nd group
spolu	2 490	2 521	2 427	2 557	2 611	Total
z toho muži	2 424	2 454	2 366	2 481	2 534	of which: Men
III. skupina						3rd group
spolu	596	622	637	630	649	Total
z toho muži	581	610	628	622	639	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	92	84	104	106	89	Total
z toho muži	92	83	104	105	87	of which: Men

30–10. **Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa nápravnovýchovných skupín, vzdelania a pohlavia (stav k 31. 12.)**
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by reformatory and reclamation groups, education and sex (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	Rok / Year	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny / Reformatory and reclamation groups: I.	II.	III.	mladiství / Juveniles	Spolu / Total	z toho muži / of which: Men	Indicator
Negramotní	2000	30	68	23	10	131	121	Illiterates
	2001	31	30	16	17	124	118	
	2002	38	63	10	10	121	113	
	2003	45	54	20	6	125	116	
	2004	60	61	13	5	139	127	
Neúplné základné	2000	235	655	142	69	1 101	1 060	Unfinished basic
	2001	378	650	218	35	1 281	1 235	
	2002	350	513	185	52	1 100	1 069	
	2003	423	601	187	48	1 259	1 201	
	2004	454	561	189	29	1 233	1 185	
Základné	2000	562	963	254	22	1 801	1 729	Basic education
	2001	736	854	210	29	1 829	1 750	
	2002	807	866	236	42	1 951	1 871	
	2003	912	888	187	49	2 036	1 944	
	2004	948	890	195	48	2 081	1 975	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	2000	594	850	162	4	1 610	1 577	Secondary education (without leaving exam)
	2001	850	826	145	3	1 824	1 782	
	2002	790	849	168	–	1 807	1 765	
	2003	998	875	199	–	2 072	2 624	
	2004	1 158	927	213	7	2 305	2 250	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	2000	203	137	25	–	365	337	Secondary education (with leaving exam)
	2001	238	131	30	–	399	374	
	2002	278	130	37	–	445	413	
	2003	291	129	33	–	453	431	
	2004	328	159	38	–	525	497	
Vysokoškolské	2000	21	6	4	–	31	28	Higher education
	2001	25	2	3	–	30	28	
	2002	26	6	1	–	33	32	
	2003	31	6	1	–	38	35	
	2004	34	13	1	–	48	48	
Spolu	2000	1 861	2 490	596	92	5 039	4 852	Total
	2001	2 260	2 521	622	84	5 487	5 287	
	2002	2 289	2 427	637	104	5 457	5 263	
	2003	2 690	2 557	630	106	5 983	5 751	
	2004	2 982	2 611	649	89	6 331	6 082	

30–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a nápravnovýchovných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

Rok / Year	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny / Reformatory and reclamation groups				Year
	I.	II.	III.	mladiství / Juveniles	
Dĺžka trestu / Extent of sentence					
2000					**2000**
do 6 mesiacov	98	112	–	9	up to 6 months
1 roku	312	560	6	34	1 year
2 rokov	457	494	4	35	2 years
3 rokov	378	370	6	10	3 years
5 rokov	416	350	23	4	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	176	445	270	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	24	157	220	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	2	53	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	14	–	life imprisonment
2001					**2001**
do 6 mesiacov	131	102	2	7	up to 6 months
1 roku	384	542	3	22	1 year
2 rokov	566	564	4	41	2 years
3 rokov	395	382	6	9	3 years
5 rokov	407	365	28	4	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	301	382	283	1	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	75	177	224	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	8	58	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	14	–	life imprisonment
2002					**2002**
do 6 mesiacov	146	101	–	17	up to 6 months
1 roku	438	498	1	40	1 year
2 rokov	547	566	5	33	2 years
3 rokov	354	361	7	12	3 years
5 rokov	435	342	29	2	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	299	360	281	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	70	186	244	–	15 years
25 rokov	–	13	54	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	16	–	life imprisonment
2003					**2003**
do 6 mesiacov	215	109	–	23	up to 6 months
1 roku	496	532	3	30	1 year
2 rokov	607	582	9	32	2 years
3 rokov	459	397	9	16	3 years
5 rokov	508	321	29	2	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	347	389	297	–	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	64	209	217	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	14	47	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	16	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne do výšky 10 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

30–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a nápravnovýchovných skupín (stav k 31. 12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and reformatory and reclamation groups (as of Dec. 31)

dokončenie End of table

Rok Dĺžka trestu	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I.	II.	III.	mladiství	Year Extent of sentence
	Reformatory and reclamation groups I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2004					**2004**
do 6 mesiacov	255	131	1	22	up to 6 months
1 roku	593	449	10	28	1 year
2 rokov	740	627	10	20	2 years
3 rokov	505	407	23	11	3 years
5 rokov	499	391	39	7	5 years
10 rokov[1)]	316	390	295	1	10 years[1)]
15 rokov	71	205	205	–	15 years
25 rokov	3	11	48	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	18	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne 10 do výšky 10 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 10 years at most

30–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa veku a pohlavia (k 31.12.)

Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex (as of Dec. 31)

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených do 18 rokov	do 21 rokov	do 25 rokov	do 30 rokov	do 45 rokov	muži do 65 ženy do 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60	Age of convicts Indicator
	up to 18 years	up to 21 years	up to 25 years	up to 30 years	up to 45 years	Men up to 65 Women up to 60	Men over 65 Women over 60	
2000 spolu	74	490	918	1 058	1 934	550	15	2000 total
z toho muži	74	488	885	1 022	1 839	529	15	of which: Men
2001 spolu	55	511	1 073	1 296	1 964	571	17	2001 total
z toho muži	53	501	1 049	1 246	1 875	548	15	of which: Men
2002 spolu	66	424	1 059	1 166	2 099	625	18	2002 total
z toho muži	66	419	1 032	1 124	2 003	602	17	of which: Men
2003 spolu	68	494	1 015	1 265	2 330	788	23	2003 total
z toho muži	66	488	987	1 219	2 215	755	21	of which: Men
2004 spolu	86	424	1 031	1 323	2 542	898	27	2004 total
z toho muži	84	416	1 008	1 276	2 417	855	26	of which: Men

31. Accidents and Fires

Definitions

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of accident or in the place of fire, when being transported to hospital or by 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is level of arose loss set by the police on the basis of the values indicated by parties involved in the accident.

Direct material loss is sum of losses calculated from residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire, estimated.

Rescued valuables are sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other valuables rescued from fire.

Source

Source of statistical data on traffic accidents and fires is the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Office of Fire Prevention, Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps and his section the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

More information can be found in publication Selected Indicators on Criminality and Fires, on the Ministry of Interior of the SR, resp. on the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps.

31–1. Cestné dopravné nehody
Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**61 233**	**Accidents in total**
v tom						of which:
s usmrtením	559	545	532	566	531	Fataly injured
s ťažkým zranením	1 811	1 953	1 836	1 770	1 758	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	5 514	5 683	5 498	6 215	6 154	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	43 048	49 077	49 194	51 753	52 790	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	628	614	610	645	603	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	2 204	2 367	2 213	2 163	2 157	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	7 890	8 472	8 050	9 158	9 033	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	2 616,1	3 168,3	3 263,7	3 815,7	4 023,4	Material losses (mill. SKK)

31–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia
Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**61 233**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	45 184	51 150	50 778	53 458	54 192	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 132	2 403	2 269	2 358	2 425	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	1 050	998	931	1 039	972	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	1 224	1 134	1 126	1 124	1 094	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	161	176	198	202	201	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	246	253	232	272	241	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	273	192	208	274	283	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	1 562	1 980	2 244	2 330	2 450	Wild and domestic animals

31–3. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin
Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**61 233**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené vodičom						of which caused by:
motorového vozidla	45 184	51 150	50 778	53 458	54 192	Drivers of motor vehicles
v tom						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	17 034	18 216	19 300	19 642	19 401	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	15 074	17 636	17 071	17 839	17 319	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	6 885	8 401	7 859	8 539	10 099	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	5 078	5 687	5 377	6 058	6 010	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 044	1 146	1 104	1 320	1 287	Irregular overtaking

31–4. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku
Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**50 932**	**57 258**	**57 060**	**60 304**	**61 233**	**Total accidents**
v tom						of which:
v obci	38 043	42 605	42 208	44 323	44 038	In municipality
mimo obce	12 889	14 653	14 852	15 981	17 195	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	969	1 080	1 112	1 130	1 331	Motorway
na cestách I. triedy	10 998	12 614	12 383	13 058	13 601	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	5 281	5 901	5 812	6 240	5 960	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	4 276	4 919	4 835	5 375	5 396	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	23 327	26 657	26 849	28 100	28 935	Local communications

31–5. Požiare
Fires

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Požiare	11 432	9 393	12 181	15 189	10 118	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	63	45	62	54	45	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	162	156	157	145	148	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil. Sk)	1 014,5	474,5	456,4	564,4	588,6	Direct material losses (mill. SKK)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Sk)	4 189,6	2 795,0	3 079,3	3 391,5	3 322,5	Rescued valuables (mill. SKK)

31–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva
Fires by branches of the economy

Ukazovateľ	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator
Požiare spolu	**11 432**	**9 393**	**12 181**	**15 189**	**10 118**	**Fires in total**
v tom						of which:
priemysel	214	342	303	318	321	Industry
stavebníctvo	96	69	69	63	47	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	2 346	2 067	3 166	4 098	2 330	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	937	400	691	991	231	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	1 230	959	1 218	1 441	1 020	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	1 940	1 787	1 799	1 901	1 725	Housing economy
ostatné odvetvia	4 669	3 769	4 935	6 377	4 444	Other branches

31–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií
Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

Ukazovateľ		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Indicator	
Deti	a	–	4	2	4	2	Infant	a
vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	b	4	8	2	8	–	between 0 – 15	b
Civilné osoby od 15	a	26	43	33	43	30	Civil persons	a
do 60 rokov	b	112	110	99	110	101	between 15 – 60 years	b
Civilné osoby	a	19	15	19	15	13	Civil persons	a
nad 60 rokov	b	21	24	17	24	25	over 60 years	b
Požiarnici z povolania	a	–	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen	a
	b	18	14	26	14	19		b
Ostatní požiarnici	a	–	–	–	–	–	Other firemen	a
	b	1	1	1	1	–		b

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby

a) Killed persons b) Injured persons

32. International Surveys

Methodological notes

The data are either taken from the sources below or are calculated by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic from the data reported in the sources. Some data on the Slovak Republic have been obtained from the sources of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic. They are processed by the national methodology, therefore the data are not fully comparable with data of other countries.

Starting from the year 2004, Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provides its users several indicators in which uniform methodology of compilation for international comparisons is ensured. Included among them are especially structural indicators compiled by Eurostat from national statistics.

Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Names of countries are given in abbreviated widely used forms that are not always in compliance with official full names of the countries.

Data for 2003 are, in most cases, preliminary.

Definitions

Life expectancy is defined as the average number of years of life remaining to persons, if subject to mortality conditions of the year indicated.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate of older workers is employed persons aged 15 – 64 as share of the total population of the same age group.

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as the duration of unemployment during 12 months and more.

Youth education attainment level expresses the share of the young people aged 20 – 24 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Unemployment rate is present by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization, ILO).

The volume index of gross domestic product per capita in Purchasing power standards is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 25 = 100).

The indicator energy intensity of the economy is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, base year 1995 (ESA 95).

Comparative price levels are the ratio between Purchasing power parities and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU 25 = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. World Statistics Pocketbook – U. N., 2004
2. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics – U. N., 11/04, 12/04
3. Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs, 2004
4. http://apps.fao.org; 2005
5. Working database of Eurostat, 2005
6. Natural Gas Information – International Energy Agency, OECD, 2004
7. Oil Information – International Energy Agency, OECD, 2005
8. Compendium of Human Settlements Statistics – U.N., 2001

32–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Európa[1)]	**22 986 000**	**32**	**729**
Slovensko	**49 012**	**110**	**5,40**
Albánsko	28 748	110	3,16
Andorra	468	157	0,07
Belgicko	30 528	338	10,32
Bielorusko	207 600	48	9,90
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 197	81	4,16
Bulharsko	110 912	71	7,90
Česko	78 866	130	10,24
Dánsko	43 094	125	5,36
Estónsko	45 100	29	1,32
Fínsko	338 145	15	5,21
Francúzsko	551 500	109	60,14
Grécko	131 957	83	10,98
Holandsko	41 526	395	16,15
Chorvátsko	56 538	78	4,43
Írsko	70 273	56	3,96
Island	103 000	3	0,29
Lichtenštajnsko	160	210	0,03
Litva	65 200	53	3,44
Lotyšsko	64 600	36	2,31
Luxembursko	2 586	175	0,45
Macedónsko	25 713	80	2,06
Maďarsko	93 032	106	9,88
Malta	316	1 248	0,39
Moldavsko	33 851	127	4,27
Monako	1	23 090	0,03
Nemecko	357 022	231	82,48
Nórsko	323 877	14	4,53
Poľsko	323 250	120	38,59
Portugalsko	91 982	109	10,06
Rakúsko	83 859	97	8,12
Rumunsko	238 391	94	22,33
Rusko	17 075 400	8	143,25
San Marino	61	452	0,03
Slovinsko	20 256	98	1,98
Spojené kráľovstvo	242 900	243	59,25
Španielsko	505 992	81	41,06
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	102 173	103	10,53

[1)] rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

[1)] Year 2000
Source: 1

32–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Švajčiarsko	41 284	174	7,17
Švédsko	449 964	20	8,88
Taliansko	301 318	191	57,42
Ukrajina	603 700	80	48,52
Ázia[1)]	**31 764 000**	**116**	**3 683,00**
Afganistan	652 090	37	23,90
Arménsko	29 800	103	3,06
Azerbajdžan	86 600	97	8,37
Bahrajn	694	1 068	0,72
Bangladéš	143 998	1 019	146,74
Bhután	47 000	48	2,26
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	62	0,36
Cyprus	9 251	87	0,80
Čína	9 596 961	136	1 304,20
Filipíny	300 000	267	80,00
Gruzínsko	69 700	74	5,13
India	3 287 263	324	1 065,46
Indonézia	1 904 569	115	219,88
Irak	438 317	57	25,18
Irán	1 648 195	42	68,92
Izrael	22 145	291	6,43
Japonsko	377 829	338	127,65
Jemen	527 968	38	20,01
Jordánsko	89 324	61	5,47
Kambodža	181 035	78	14,14
Katar	11 000	54	0,59
Kazachstan	2 724 900	6	15,43
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	120 538	188	22,66
Kórea, republika	99 268	482	47,70
Kirgizsko	199 900	26	5,14
Kuvajt	17 818	142	2,52
Laos	236 800	24	5,66
Libanon	10 400	351	3,65
Malajzia	329 758	74	24,43
Maledivy	298	1 068	0,32
Mongolsko	1 566 500	2	2,59
Myanmar	676 578	73	49,49
Nepál	147 181	179	25,16
Omán	309 500	13	2,85

[1)] rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

[1)] Year 2000
Source: 1

32–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Pakistan	796 095	193	153,58
Saudská Arábia	2 149 690	11	24,22
Singapur	683	6 882	4,25
Spojené arabské emiráty	83 600	36	2,99
Srí Lanka	65 610	291	19,07
Sýria	185 180	96	17,80
Tadžikistan	143 100	44	6,25
Thajsko	513 115	122	62,83
Turecko	774 815	92	71,33
Turkménsko	488 100	10	4,87
Uzbekistan	447 400	58	26,09
Vietnam	331 689	245	81,38
Východný Timor	14 874	52	0,78
Afrika[1)]	**30 306 000**	**26**	**784,00**
Alžírsko	2 381 741	13	31,80
Angola	1 246 700	11	13,63
Benin	112 622	60	6,74
Botswana	581 730	3	1,79
Burkina Faso	274 000	47	13,00
Burundi	27 834	245	6,83
Čad	1 284 000	7	8,60
Džibutsko	23 200	30	0,70
Egypt	1 001 449	72	71,93
Etiópia	1 104 300	64	70,68
Gabon	267 668	5	1,33
Gambia	11 295	126	1,43
Ghana	238 533	88	20,93
Guinea	245 857	34	8,48
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	41	1,49
Južná Afrika	1 221 037	37	45,03
Kamerun	475 442	34	16,02
Kapverdy	4 033	115	0,46
Keňa	580 367	55	31,99
Komory	2 235	344	0,77
Kongo	342 000	11	3,72
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 344 858	23	52,77
Lesotho	30 355	59	1,80
Libéria	111 369	30	3,37

[1)] rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

[1)] Year 2000
Source: 1

32–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Líbya	1 759 540	3	5,55
Madagaskar	587 041	30	17,40
Malawi	118 484	102	12,11
Mali	1 240 192	10	13,01
Maroko	446 550	68	30,57
Maurícius	2 040	599	1,22
Mauritánia	1 025 520	3	2,89
Mozambik	801 590	24	18,86
Namíbia	824 292	2	1,99
Niger	1 267 000	9	11,97
Nigéria	923 768	134	124,01
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 463	52	16,63
Rovníková Guinea	28 051	18	0,49
Rwanda	26 338	318	8,39
Senegal	196 722	51	10,09
Seychely	455	178	0,08
Sierra Leone	71 740	69	4,97
Somálsko	637 657	16	9,89
Stredoafrická republika	622 984	6	3,87
Sudán	2 505 813	13	33,61
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	964	167	0,16
Svazijsko	17 364	62	1,08
Tanzánia	883 749	39	36,98
Togo	56 785	86	4,91
Tunisko	163 610	60	9,83
Uganda	241 038	109	25,83
Zambia	752 618	14	10,81
Zimbabwe	390 757	33	12,89
Amerika[1)]	**42 050 000**	**20**	**829,00**
Antigua a Barbuda	442	166	0,07
Argentína	2 780 400	14	38,43
Bahamy	13 878	23	0,31
Barbados	430	629	0,27
Belize	22 696	11	0,26
Bolívia	1 098 581	8	8,81
Brazília	8 514 215	21	178,47
Dominikánska republika	48 511	176	8,53
Dominika	751	105	0,08
Ekvádor	283 561	46	13,00

[1)] rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

[1)] Year 2000
Source: 1

32–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva v roku 2003
Surface area, population and population density in 2003

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo Population	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (mil.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (mill.)
Grenada	344	233	0,08
Guatemala	108 889	113	12,35
Guyana	214 969	4	0,77
Haiti	27 750	300	8,32
Honduras	112 088	62	6,94
Chile	756 626	21	15,81
Jamajka	10 991	241	2,65
Kanada	9 970 610	3	31,51
Kolumbia	1 138 914	39	44,22
Kostarika	51 100	82	4,17
Kuba	110 861	102	11,30
Mexiko	1 958 201	53	103,46
Nikaragua	130 000	42	5,47
Panama	75 517	41	3,12
Paraguaj	406 752	14	5,88
Peru	1 285 216	21	27,17
Salvádor	21 041	310	6,52
Spojené štáty	9 629 091	31	294,04
Surinam	163 265	3	0,44
Svätá Lucia	539	240	0,15
Svätý Vincent	388	309	0,12
Trinidad a Tobago	5 130	254	1,30
Uruguaj	175 016	19	3,42
Venezuela	912 050	28	25,70
Oceánia[1)]	**8 537 000**	**4**	**30,40**
Austrália	7 741 220	3	19,73
Fidži	18 274	46	0,84
Kiribati	726	121	0,09
Nový Zéland	270 534	14	3,88
Papua-Nová Guinea	462 840	12	5,71
Samoa	199	311	0,06
Šalamúnove ostrovy	28 896	17	0,48
Tonga	650	139	0,10
Vanuatu	12 189	17	0,21
Svet[1)]	**135 641 000**	**45**	**6 055,00**

[1)] rok 2000
zdroj údajov: 1

[1)] Year 2000
Source: 1

32–2. Sobášnosť
Marriages

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**5,1**	**5,1**	**4,8**	**4,4**	**4,7**	**4,8**
Belgicko	4,4	4,3	4,4	4,1	3,9	4,0
Cyprus	11,4	13,2	14,1	15,1	14,5	•
Česko	5,3	5,2	5,4	5,1	5,2	4,8
Dánsko	6,5	6,7	7,2	6,8	6,9	6,5
Estónsko	3,9	4,1	4,0	4,1	4,3	4,2
Fínsko	4,7	4,7	5,1	4,8	5,2	5,0
Francúzsko	4,7	4,9	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,6
Grécko	5,1	5,6	4,5	5,2	5,3	5,1
Holandsko	5,5	5,7	5,5	5,0	5,2	5,0
Írsko	4,5	4,9	5,0	5,0	5,1	5,1
Litva	5,2	5,1	4,8	4,5	4,7	4,9
Lotyšsko	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,9	4,2	4,3
Luxembursko	4,8	4,8	4,9	4,5	4,5	4,4
Maďarsko	4,4	4,4	4,7	4,3	4,5	4,5
Malta	6,5	6,3	6,5	5,6	5,7	5,9
Nemecko	5,1	5,2	5,1	4,7	4,8	4,6
Poľsko	5,4	5,7	5,5	5,1	5,0	5,1
Portugalsko	6,6	6,8	6,2	5,7	5,4	5,1
Rakúsko	4,9	4,9	4,9	4,3	4,5	4,6
Slovinsko	3,8	3,9	3,6	3,5	3,5	3,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,1	5,1	5,1	4,8	•	•
Španielsko	5,2	5,2	5,4	5,1	5,1	4,9
Švédsko	3,6	4,0	4,5	4,0	4,3	4,4
Taliansko	4,9	4,9	4,9	4,5	4,6	4,5
EÚ-25	•	**5,2**	**5,2**	•	[1] **4,9**	[1] **4,8**
Bulharsko	4,3	4,3	4,4	4,0	3,7	3,9
Rumunsko	6,5	6,2	6,1	5,9	5,9	6,2
Švajčiarsko	5,4	5,7	5,5	5,0	5,5	5,5
Austrália	5,9	6,0	5,9	5,3	•	•
Japonsko	6,3	6,1	6,4	6,4	•	•
Nový Zéland	5,3	5,5	5,4	•	•	•
Spojené štáty	8,3	8,6	8,5	8,4	•	•

[1] odhad Eurostatu
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Eurostat estimate
Source: 5

32–3. Rozvodovosť
Divorces

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**1,7**	**1,8**	**1,7**	**1,8**	**2,0**	**2,0**
Belgicko	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,8	3,0	3,0
Cyprus	1,3	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,9	•
Česko	3,1	2,3	2,9	3,1	3,1	3,2
Dánsko	2,5	2,5	2,7	2,7	2,8	2,9
Estónsko	3,2	3,3	3,1	3,2	3,0	2,9
Fínsko	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,6
Francúzsko	2,0	2,0	1,9	1,9	2,1	•
Grécko	0,7	0,9	0,9	1,1	1,0	1,0
Holandsko	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,1	2,0
Írsko	•	0,4	0,7	0,7	0,7	•
Litva	3,2	3,1	3,0	3,2	3,0	3,1
Lotyšsko	2,6	2,5	2,6	2,4	2,5	2,1
Luxembursko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,3	2,4	2,3
Maďarsko	2,6	2,5	2,3	2,4	2,5	2,5
Malta	•	•	2,7	2,7	2,8	•
Nemecko	2,4	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,5	•
Poľsko	1,2	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,2	1,3
Portugalsko	1,5	1,7	1,9	1,8	2,7	2,1
Rakúsko	2,2	2,3	2,4	2,6	2,4	2,3
Slovinsko	1,1	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,2	1,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,7	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,7	•
Španielsko	0,9	0,9	1,0	0,9	1,0	•
Švédsko	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,4
Taliansko	0,6	0,6	0,7	0,7	0,7	•
EÚ-25	•	•	•	**1,9**	**2,0**	•
Bulharsko	1,3	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,5
Rumunsko	1,8	1,5	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,5
Švajčiarsko	2,5	2,9	2,8	2,2	2,2	2,3
Turecko	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,7	0,7	•
Austrália	2,7	2,8	2,6	2,8	•	•
Japonsko	1,9	2,0	2,1	2,3	•	•
Nový Zéland	2,6	2,7	2,6	•	2,5	•
Spojené štáty	4,2	4,1	4,2	4,0	•	•

zdroj údajov: 3, 5 Source: 3, 5

32–4. Pôrodnosť
Natality

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**10,7**	**10,4**	**10,2**	**9,5**	**9,5**	**9,6**
Belgicko	11,2	11,1	11,3	11,1	10,8	10,8
Cyprus	13,1	12,4	12,2	11,6	11,1	11,2
Česko	8,8	8,7	8,8	8,9	9,1	9,2
Dánsko	12,5	12,4	12,6	12,2	11,9	12,0
Estónsko	8,8	9,0	9,5	9,3	9,6	9,8
Fínsko	11,1	11,1	11,0	10,8	10,7	10,9
Francúzsko	12,6	12,7	13,2	13,0	12,8	12,7
Grécko	9,3	9,2	9,5	9,3	9,4	9,4
Holandsko	12,7	12,7	13,0	12,6	12,5	12,4
Írsko	14,5	14,4	14,3	15,0	15,4	15,4
Litva	10,4	10,3	9,8	9,1	8,7	8,9
Lotyšsko	7,6	8,1	8,5	8,3	8,6	9,0
Luxembursko	12,7	13,0	13,1	12,4	12,0	11,8
Maďarsko	9,5	9,2	9,6	9,5	9,5	9,3
Malta	12,2	11,2	10,9	9,8	9,9	10,1
Nemecko	9,6	9,4	9,3	8,9	8,7	8,7
Poľsko	10,2	9,9	9,8	9,5	9,2	9,2
Portugalsko	11,2	11,4	11,7	11,0	11,0	10,8
Rakúsko	10,2	9,8	9,8	9,4	9,7	9,5
Slovinsko	9,0	8,8	9,1	8,8	8,8	8,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	12,1	11,8	11,4	11,2	11,3	11,7
Španielsko	9,2	9,5	9,9	9,9	10,1	10,4
Švédsko	10,1	10,0	10,2	10,3	10,7	11,1
Taliansko	8,9	9,3	9,4	9,3	9,4	9,5
EÚ-25	**10,5**	**10,5**	**10,6**	**10,4**	**10,3**	**10,4**
Bulharsko	7,9	8,8	9,1	8,6	8,5	8,6
Rumunsko	10,5	10,4	10,4	10,0	9,7	9,8
Švajčiarsko	11,0	11,0	10,9	10,2	9,9	9,8
Turecko	21,1	21,6	22,3	21,7	21,3	20,9
Austrália	13,3	13,1	13,0	12,7	12,7	12,6
Japonsko	9,8	9,9	10,0	9,6	9,6	9,6
Nový Zéland	14,6	15,0	14,8	14,5	•	•
Spojené štáty	14,4	14,3	14,1	14,2	14,2	14,1

zdroj údajov: 3, 5 Source: 3, 5

32–5. Úmrtnosť
Mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**9,9**	**9,7**	**9,8**	**9,7**	**9,6**	**9,7**
Belgicko	10,3	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,2	10,3
Cyprus	8,0	7,4	7,8	6,8	7,3	7,2
Česko	10,6	10,7	10,6	10,5	10,6	10,9
Dánsko	11,0	11,1	10,9	10,9	10,9	10,7
Estónsko	14,0	13,4	13,4	13,6	13,5	13,5
Fínsko	9,6	9,6	9,5	9,4	9,5	9,4
Francúzsko	9,1	9,2	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,2
Grécko	9,5	9,5	9,6	9,4	9,4	9,5
Holandsko	8,8	8,9	8,8	8,7	8,8	8,7
Írsko	8,5	8,7	8,2	7,7	7,5	7,2
Litva	11,5	11,4	11,1	11,6	11,8	11,9
Lotyšsko	14,2	13,7	13,6	14,0	13,9	13,9
Luxembursko	9,2	8,8	8,6	8,4	8,4	9,0
Maďarsko	13,7	14,0	13,3	13,0	13,1	13,4
Malta	7,9	8,1	7,6	7,5	7,8	7,9
Nemecko	10,4	10,3	10,2	10,1	10,2	10,4
Poľsko	9,7	9,9	9,5	9,5	9,4	9,6
Portugalsko	10,5	10,6	10,3	10,2	10,2	10,2
Rakúsko	9,8	9,8	9,6	9,3	9,4	9,5
Slovinsko	9,6	9,5	9,3	9,3	9,4	9,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	10,6	10,6	10,2	10,1	10,2	10,3
Španielsko	9,1	9,3	9,0	8,8	8,9	9,2
Švédsko	10,5	10,7	10,5	10,5	10,6	10,4
Taliansko	10,0	9,8	9,7	9,5	9,8	10,0
EÚ-25	**10,0**	**10,1**	**9,9**	**9,8**	**9,8**	**9,9**
Bulharsko	14,3	13,6	14,3	14,2	14,3	14,3
Rumunsko	12,0	11,8	11,4	11,7	12,4	12,3
Švajčiarsko	8,8	8,7	8,7	8,5	8,5	8,6
Turecko	6,3	6,8	6,7	7,1	7,1	7,0
Austrália	6,8	6,8	6,7	6,6	6,8	6,6
Japonsko	7,7	8,0	8,1	8,2	8,4	8,6
Nový Zéland	6,9	7,4	7,0	•	•	•
Spojené štáty	8,5	8,4	8,7	8,7	8,5	8,4

zdroj údajov: 3, 5 Source: 3, 5

32–6. Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva
Natural increase (decrease) in population

Krajina Country	Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**0,8**	**0,7**	**0,5**	**–0,2**	**–0,1**	**–0,1**
Belgicko	1,0	0,8	1,1	1,0	0,5	[2] 0,5
Cyprus	5,1	5,0	4,5	4,8	3,8	[2] 3,6
Česko	–1,8	–2,0	–1,8	–1,7	–1,5	–1,7
Dánsko	1,5	1,3	1,7	1,3	1,0	1,3
Estónsko	–5,3	–4,4	–3,9	–4,3	–3,9	[2] –3,7
Fínsko	1,5	1,6	1,4	1,5	1,2	1,5
Francúzsko	3,5	3,5	4,1	4,0	[2] 3,8	[1] 3,5
Grécko	–0,2	–0,2	–0,2	0,0	0,0	[1] 0,0
Holandsko	3,9	3,8	4,1	3,9	3,7	[2] 3,7
Írsko	6,0	5,7	6,1	7,3	7,9	[1] 8,2
Litva	–1,1	–1,0	–1,4	–2,5	–3,2	[2] –3,0
Lotyšsko	–6,6	–5,6	–5,0	–5,7	–5,3	–4,9
Luxembursko	3,5	4,2	4,5	3,9	3,5	2,9
Maďarsko	–4,2	–4,7	–3,7	–3,4	–3,5	[2] –4,1
Malta	4,2	3,1	3,3	2,4	2,0	2,3
Nemecko	–0,8	–0,9	–0,9	–1,1	–1,5	[1] –1,7
Poľsko	0,5	0,0	0,3	0,1	–0,1	–0,4
Portugalsko	0,7	0,8	1,4	0,7	0,8	0,4
Rakúsko	0,4	0,0	0,2	0,1	0,3	[2] 0,0
Slovinsko	–0,6	–0,7	–0,2	–0,5	–0,6	[2] –1,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,5	1,1	1,2	1,1	[1] 1,1	[1] 1,4
Španielsko	0,1	0,2	0,9	[2] 1,1	[2] 1,2	[1] 1,3
Švédsko	–0,5	–0,7	–0,3	–0,3	[1] 0,1	0,7
Taliansko	–1,0	–0,5	–0,3	–0,2	–0,3	[1] –0,5
EÚ-25	0,5	0,4	0,7	[2] 0,7	[1] 0,5	[1] 0,4
Bulharsko	–6,4	–4,8	–5,1	–5,6	–5,9	–5,7
Rumunsko	–1,4	–1,4	–0,9	–1,8	–2,7	–2,5
Nórsko	3,2	3,2	3,4	2,8	2,4	3,1
Švajčiarsko	2,2	2,2	2,2	1,7	1,5	[2] 1,2

[1] odhad
[2] predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Estimate
[2] Preliminary data
Source: 5

32–7. Dojčenská úmrtnosť
Infant mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-births					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**8,8**	**8,3**	**8,6**	**6,2**	**7,6**	**7,9**
Belgicko	2) 5,2	4,9	2) 4,8	2) 4,5	2) 4,4	1) 4,3
Cyprus	7,0	•	1) 5,6	1) 4,9	4,7	1) 4,5
Česko	5,2	4,6	4,1	4,0	4,1	3,9
Dánsko	4,7	4,2	5,3	4,9	4,4	4,4
Estónsko	9,3	9,6	8,4	8,8	5,7	2) 6,8
Fínsko	4,2	3,6	3,8	3,2	3,0	3,1
Francúzsko	4,6	4,3	1) 4,4	2) 4,5	1),2) 4,1	1) 3,9
Grécko	6,7	6,2	1) 5,9	5,1	1) 5,1	1) 4,8
Holandsko	5,2	5,2	5,1	5,4	2) 5,0	2) 4,8
Írsko	2) 5,9	5,9	2) 6,2	2) 5,8	2) 5,1	5,1
Litva	9,3	8,7	8,6	7,9	2) 7,9	6,7
Lotyšsko	15,0	11,3	10,4	11,0	9,8	9,4
Luxembursko	5,0	4,6	5,1	5,8	5,1	4,9
Maďarsko	9,7	8,4	9,2	8,1	7,2	7,3
Malta	5,2	7,2	6,0	4,4	5,9	5,9
Nemecko	4,7	4,5	4,4	4,3	1) 4,2	2) 4,2
Poľsko	9,5	8,9	8,1	7,7	7,5	7,0
Portugalsko	6,0	5,8	5,5	5,0	2) 5,0	4,0
Rakúsko	4,9	4,4	4,8	4,8	4,1	4,5
Slovinsko	5,2	4,5	4,9	4,2	2) 3,8	2) 4,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,7	5,8	2) 5,6	5,5	2) 5,2	2) 5,3
Španielsko	4,9	4,5	3,9	3,5	1),2) 3,6	1) 3,2
Švajčiarsko	4,8	4,6	4,9	5,0	4,5	4,3
Švédsko	3,6	3,4	3,4	3,7	3,3	2,8
Taliansko	2) 5,5	5,2	4,5	4,7	1),2) 4,5	1) 4,3
EÚ-25	5,7	•	5,2	5,0	•	•
Bulharsko	14,4	14,6	13,3	14,4	2) 13,3	12,3
Rumunsko	20,5	18,6	18,6	18,4	17,3	16,7
Turecko	38,3	36,8	39,7	38,7	39,4	38,3
Japonsko	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,3	3,3	3,3
Nórsko	2) 4,0	3,9	3,8	3,9	3,5	3,4
Spojené štáty	7,2	6,9	6,8	7,0	6,9	6,8

1) odhad
2) predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

1) Estimate
2) Preliminary data
Source: 5

32–8. Stredná dĺžka života
Life expectancy

v rokoch Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční		45 roční		65 roční	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovensko	**2002**	**69,9**	**77,8**	**27,6**	**34,4**	**13,3**	**17,0**
Belgicko	2002	75,1	81,1	32,3	37,4	15,8	19,7
Cyprus	2001	76,1	81,0	33,5	37,4	16,5	19,1
Česko	2002	72,1	78,7	29,3	34,9	14,0	17,4
Dánsko	2002	74,8	79,5	31,8	35,7	15,4	18,3
Estónsko	2002	65,3	77,1	25,2	34,0	12,7	17,3
Fínsko	2002	74,9	81,5	32,1	37,6	15,8	19,6
Francúzsko	2001	75,5	82,9	33,0	39,3	16,9	21,3
Grécko	1999	75,5	80,6	33,0	37,0	16,3	18,7
Holandsko	2002	76,0	80,7	32,7	37,0	15,6	19,3
Írsko	2001	74,6	79,6	31,9	36,0	15,0	18,2
Litva	2002	66,3	77,5	26,2	34,6	13,3	17,7
Lotyšsko	2002	64,8	76,0	25,0	33,4	12,5	16,9
Luxembursko	2002	74,9	81,5	32,4	37,7	15,9	19,9
Maďarsko	2002	68,4	76,7	26,4	33,6	13,1	17,0
Malta	2002	75,8	80,5	32,5	36,7	15,0	18,9
Nemecko	2001	75,5	81,3	32,4	37,5	16,0	19,6
Poľsko	2002	70,4	78,7	28,4	35,2	14,0	17,9
Portugalsko	2002	73,8	80,5	31,9	37,0	15,6	19,0
Rakúsko	2002	75,8	81,7	32,9	37,8	16,3	19,7
Slovinsko	2002	72,7	80,5	30,1	36,6	14,6	18,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	2000	75,5	80,2	32,5	36,5	15,7	18,9
Španielsko	2000	75,7	82,5	33,0	38,8	16,5	20,4
Švajčiarsko	2002	77,8	83,0	34,7	39,2	17,4	21,0
Švédsko	2002	77,7	82,1	34,3	38,1	16,9	20,0
Taliansko	2000	76,6	82,5	33,5	38,6	16,5	20,4
Bulharsko	2002	68,9	75,6	27,3	32,9	13,0	15,7
Island	2000	78,0	81,4	35,3	37,3	18,1	19,6
Nórsko	2002	76,4	81,5	33,4	37,7	16,2	19,7
Rumunsko	2002	67,5	74,8	26,8	32,6	13,1	15,8
Rusko	2002	58,8	71,9	21,3	30,5	10,8	14,9

zdroj údajov: 3 Source: 3

32–9. Mestské obyvateľstvo
Urban population

Krajina Country	Podiel mestského obyvateľstva z celkového počtu obyvateľstva (%) Urban population (per cent)				
	1990	1995	2000	2005[1)]	2010[1)]
Slovensko	**56,5**	**57,0**	**57,4**	**58,4**	**60,0**
Belgicko	96,5	97,0	97,3	97,6	97,8
Bulharsko	66,5	68,0	69,6	71,2	72,8
Česko	74,8	74,5	74,7	75,2	76,2
Dánsko	84,8	85,1	85,3	85,7	86,2
Fínsko	61,4	64,4	67,3	69,9	72,2
Francúzsko	74,0	74,7	75,6	76,7	78,0
Grécko	58,8	59,2	60,1	61,4	63,1
Holandsko	88,7	89,0	89,4	89,8	90,3
Írsko	56,9	57,9	59,0	60,4	62,1
Island	90,6	91,6	92,5	93,3	93,9
Luxembursko	86,3	89,1	91,5	93,1	94,2
Maďarsko	62,0	63,0	64,0	65,3	66,8
Nemecko	85,3	86,5	87,5	88,5	89,2
Nórsko	72,0	73,7	75,5	77,1	78,7
Poľsko	61,8	63,7	65,6	67,5	69,5
Portugalsko	46,7	56,4	64,4	70,5	74,7
Rakúsko	64,5	64,3	64,7	65,5	66,8
Rumunsko	53,6	54,9	56,2	57,8	59,8
Rusko	74,0	75,9	77,7	79,3	80,7
Slovinsko	50,4	50,1	50,4	51,3	52,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	89,1	89,2	89,5	89,8	90,3
Španielsko	75,4	76,5	77,6	78,8	80,1
Švajčiarsko	59,7	67,7	67,7	68,3	69,4
Švédsko	83,1	83,1	83,3	83,8	84,4
Taliansko	66,7	66,6	67,0	67,8	69,1
Japonsko	77,4	78,1	78,8	79,6	80,5
Kórejská republika	73,8	78,2	81,9	84,6	86,7
Turecko	61,2	69,2	75,3	79,7	82,6
Kanada	76,6	76,7	77,1	77,8	78,7
Mexiko	72,5	73,4	74,4	75,5	76,7
Spojené štáty	75,2	76,1	77,2	78,4	79,7
Austrália[2)]	85,1	84,7	84,7	84,8	85,3
Nový Zéland	84,7	85,3	85,8	86,4	87,0

[1)] prognóza
[2)] vrátane Vianočného ostrova, Kokosových ostrovov a Norfolku
zdroj údajov: 8

[1)] Prognosis
[2)] Including Christmas Island, Cocos Islands and Norfolk Island
Source: 8

32–10. Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania mládeže
Youth education attainment level

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**93,3**	**94,5**	**94,4**	**94,0**	**94,1**
Belgicko	76,2	80,9	79,4	81,1	81,3
Cyprus	83,4	83,0	84,2	85,3	82,2
Česko	91,8	91,1	90,5	91,7	92,0
Dánsko	73,2	69,8	78,5	79,6	↗ 74,4
Estónsko	83,0	83,6	79,5	80,4	81,4
Fínsko	86,8	↗ 87,8	86,5	86,2	85,2
Francúzsko	80,0	81,6	81,8	81,7	80,9
Grécko	79,5	80,5	80,9	81,3	81,7
Holandsko	72,3	71,7	72,1	73,3	[1] 73,3
Írsko	81,9	82,5	84,6	83,9	85,7
Litva	81,3	77,9	81,2	↗ 79,3	82,1
Lotyšsko	74,6	76,8	70,3	↗ 73,2	74,0
Luxembursko	71,2	77,5	68,0	69,8	[1] 69,8
Maďarsko	85,2	83,6	84,4	85,8	↗ 85,0
Malta	•	40,9	40,1	39,0	43,0
Nemecko	74,6	74,7	73,6	73,3	72,5
Poľsko	81,6	87,8	88,6	88,1	88,8
Portugalsko	40,1	42,8	43,5	44,2	47,7
Rakúsko	84,7	84,7	84,1	85,1	[1] 83,7
Slovinsko	85,8	87,0	85,9	90,0	90,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	75,4	76,5	77,1	77,2	78,2
Španielsko	65,0	66,1	65,5	64,9	63,4
Švédsko	86,3	85,2	↗ 85,5	86,7	85,6
Taliansko	66,3	68,8	67,0	69,1	69,9
EÚ-25	**74,8**	**76,4**	**76,2**	**76,5**	**76,5**
Bulharsko	•	74,9	↗ 78,2	77,5	75,6
Rumunsko	77,8	75,8	77,3	75,3	73,8
Nórsko	94,4	95,1	96,1	94,9	93,3

[1] predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Preliminary data
Source: 5

32–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti
Total employment growth

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**–2,7**	**-1,8**	**0,6**	**–0,5**	**1,8**
Belgicko	1,4	1,9	1,5	–0,3	0,1
Cyprus	7,9	5,7	4,6	2,0	[1] 1,1
Česko	–2,1	–0,7	–0,1	0,8	1,8
Dánsko	2,1	0,3	0,3	–0,4	–0,9
Estónsko	–4,4	–1,5	0,8	1,3	1,5
Fínsko	2,5	2,3	1,5	0,9	0,0
Francúzsko	2,0	2,7	1,7	0,7	–0,1
Grécko	0,1	0,3	–0,3	0,1	1,4
Holandsko	2,6	2,2	2,1	0,4	–0,4
Írsko	6,3	4,6	3,0	1,8	2,0
Litva	–0,5	–3,7	–4,1	–7,4	2,4
Lotyšsko	–1,8	–2,9	2,2	2,3	1,0
Luxembursko	5,0	5,7	5,7	3,0	1,8
Maďarsko	3,4	1,2	0,3	0,0	1,3
Malta	0,7	8,1	2,1	–0,7	–0,7
Nemecko	1,4	1,9	0,4	–0,6	–1,0
Poľsko	–2,7	–2,3	1,5	–1,9	–1,2
Portugalsko	1,9	1,8	1,6	0,5	[1] –0,4
Rakúsko	1,8	1,0	0,6	–0,1	0,1
Slovinsko	1,5	0,8	0,4	–0,4	–0,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,4	1,2	0,8	0,8	0,9
Španielsko	3,5	7,9	3,2	2,4	2,5
Švédsko	2,1	2,4	1,9	0,1	–0,2
Taliansko	1,1	1,9	2,0	1,8	1,2
EÚ-25	**1,2**	**1,5**	**1,39**	**0,4**	**0,3**
Bulharsko	–2,1	–3,5	–0,4	0,4	6,3
Rumunsko	–4,5	2,5	–0,8	–2,7	[1] –0,1
Japonsko	–0,8	–0,1	–0,6	–1,4	[1] –0,2
Spojené štáty	2,2	2,2	–0,1	–0,8	0,0

[1] odhad
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Estimate
Source: 5

32–12. Miera zamestnanosti
Employment rate

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**58,1**	**56,8**	**56,8**	**56,8**	**57,7**
Belgicko	59,3	60,5	59,9	59,9	59,6
Cyprus	•	65,7	67,8	68,6	69,2
Česko	65,6	65,0	65,0	65,4	64,7
Dánsko	76,0	76,3	76,2	75,9	75,1
Estónsko	61,5	60,4	61,0	62,0	62,9
Fínsko	66,4	67,2	68,1	68,1	67,7
Francúzsko	60,9	62,1	62,8	63,0	63,2
Grécko	55,3	55,7	55,4	56,7	57,8
Holandsko	71,7	72,9	74,1	74,4	73,5
Írsko	63,3	65,2	65,8	65,6	65,4
Litva	61,7	59,1	57,5	59,9	61,1
Lotyšsko	58,8	57,5	58,6	60,4	61,8
Luxembursko	61,7	62,7	63,1	63,4	62,7
Maďarsko	55,6	56,3	56,2	56,2	57,0
Malta	•	54,2	54,3	54,4	54,2
Nemecko	65,2	65,6	65,8	65,4	65,1
Poľsko	57,6	55,0	53,4	51,5	51,2
Portugalsko	67,4	68,4	69,0	68,8	68,1
Rakúsko	68,6	68,5	68,5	68,7	69,0
Slovinsko	62,2	62,8	63,8	63,4	62,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,0	71,5	71,7	71,7	71,8
Španielsko	53,7	56,2	57,7	58,4	59,7
Švédsko	71,7	73,0	74,0	73,6	72,9
Taliansko	52,7	53,7	54,8	55,5	56,1
EÚ-25	**61,9**	**62,4**	**62,8**	**62,9**	**63,0**
Bulharsko	•	50,4	49,7	50,6	52,5
Rumunsko	63,2	63,0	62,4	57,6	57,6
Japonsko	68,9	68,9	68,8	68,2	68,4
Spojené štáty	73,9	74,1	73,1	71,9	71,2

zdroj údajov: 5 Source: 5

32–13. Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich
Employment rate of older workers

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**22,3**	**21,3**	**22,4**	**22,8**	**24,6**
Belgicko	24,6	26,3	25,1	26,6	28,1
Cyprus	•	49,4	49,1	49,4	50,4
Česko	37,5	36,3	37,1	40,8	42,3
Dánsko	54,5	55,7	58,0	57,9	60,2
Estónsko	47,5	46,3	48,5	51,6	52,3
Fínsko	39,0	41,6	45,7	47,8	49,6
Francúzsko	28,8	29,9	31,9	34,7	36,8
Grécko	39,1	38,6	38,0	39,7	42,3
Holandsko	36,4	38,2	39,6	42,3	44,8
Írsko	43,7	45,2	46,5	47,1	49,0
Litva	40,9	40,4	38,9	41,6	44,7
Lotyšsko	36,6	36,0	36,9	41,7	44,4
Luxembursko	26,4	26,7	25,6	29,5	38,4
Maďarsko	19,4	22,2	23,5	25,6	28,9
Malta	•	28,5	29,4	30,3	•
Nemecko	37,8	37,6	37,9	38,7	39,3
Poľsko	31,9	28,4	27,4	26,1	26,9
Portugalsko	50,3	50,7	50,1	50,9	51,1
Rakúsko	29,7	28,8	28,9	29,7	30,4
Slovinsko	22,0	22,7	25,5	24,5	23,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	49,6	50,8	52,3	53,5	55,5
Španielsko	35,0	37,0	39,2	39,7	40,8
Švédsko	63,9	64,9	66,7	68,0	68,6
Taliansko	27,6	27,7	28,0	28,9	30,3
EÚ-25	**36,2**	**36,6**	**37,5**	**38,7**	**40,2**
Bulharsko	•	20,8	24,0	27,0	30,0
Rumunsko	49,6	49,5	48,2	37,3	38,1
Nórsko	•	65,2	65,9	66,2	66,9

[1] predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Preliminary data
Source: 5

32–14. Miera nezamestnanosti
Unemployment rate

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**16,7**	**18,7**	**19,4**	**18,7**	**17,5**	**18,0**
Belgicko	8,6	6,9	6,7	7,3	8,0	7,8
Cyprus	•	5,2	4,4	3,9	4,5	5,0
Česko	8,6	8,7	8,0	7,3	7,8	8,3
Dánsko	4,8	4,4	4,3	4,6	5,6	5,4
Estónsko	11,3	12,5	11,8	9,5	10,2	9,2
Fínsko	10,2	9,8	9,1	9,1	9,0	8,8
Francúzsko	10,5	9,1	8,4	8,9	9,5	9,7
Grécko	12,0	11,3	10,8	10,3	9,7	10,5
Holandsko	3,2	2,8	2,2	2,8	3,7	4,6
Írsko	5,6	4,3	3,9	4,3	4,6	4,5
Litva	13,7	16,4	16,4	13,5	12,7	10,8
Lotyšsko	14,0	13,7	12,9	12,6	10,4	9,8
Luxembursko	2,4	2,3	2,1	2,8	3,7	4,8
Maďarsko	6,9	6,3	5,6	5,6	5,8	5,9
Malta	•	6,8	7,7	7,7	8,0	7,3
Nemecko	7,9	7,2	7,4	8,2	9,0	9,5
Poľsko	13,4	16,4	18,5	19,8	19,2	18,8
Portugalsko	4,5	4,1	4,0	5,0	6,3	6,7
Rakúsko	3,9	3,7	3,6	4,2	4,3	4,8
Slovinsko	7,2	6,6	5,8	6,1	6,5	6,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,9	5,4	5,0	5,1	4,9	4,7
Španielsko	12,9	11,4	10,8	11,5	11,5	11,0
Švédsko	6,7	5,6	4,9	4,9	5,6	6,3
Taliansko	10,9	10,1	9,1	8,6	8,4	8,0
EÚ-25	**9,1**	**8,6**	**8,4**	**8,7**	**9,0**	**9,0**
Bulharsko	•	16,4	19,2	17,8	13,6	11,9
Rumunsko	6,2	6,8	6,6	7,5	6,8	7,1
Japonsko	4,7	4,7	5,0	5,4	5,3	4,7
Spojené štáty	4,2	4,0	4,8	5,8	6,0	5,5

zdroj údajov: 5 Source: 5

32–15. Dlhodobá úroveň nezamestnanosti
Long-term unemployment rate

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**7,8**	**10,1**	**11,4**	**12,2**	**11,1**
Belgicko	4,9	3,7	3,2	3,5	3,7
Cyprus	•	1,3	0,9	0,8	1,1
Česko	3,1	4,2	4,1	3,7	3,8
Dánsko	1,0	1,0	0,8	0,9	1,1
Estónsko	5,0	5,7	5,7	5,0	4,6
Fínsko	3,0	2,8	2,5	2,3	2,3
Francúzsko	4,2	3,6	3,0	3,0	3,5
Grécko	6,4	6,0	5,4	5,1	5,1
Holandsko	1,2	0,8	0,7	0,7	1,0
Írsko	2,4	1,6	1,2	1,3	1,5
Litva	4,3	7,6	9,1	7,3	6,1
Lotyšsko	7,6	7,9	7,2	5,7	4,3
Luxembursko	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,8	0,9
Maďarsko	3,3	3,0	2,5	2,4	2,4
Malta	•	4,6	3,2	3,3	3,5
Nemecko	4,2	3,9	3,8	4,1	4,7
Poľsko	5,8	7,6	9,3	10,8	10,7
Portugalsko	1,7	1,7	1,5	1,7	2,2
Rakúsko	1,2	1,0	0,9	1,1	1,2
Slovinsko	3,2	4,1	3,5	3,4	3,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,1	1,1
Španielsko	5,9	4,7	3,9	3,9	3,9
Švédsko	1,9	1,4	1,0	1,0	1,0
Taliansko	6,8	6,4	5,8	5,3	4,9
EÚ-25	**4,1**	**4,0**	**3,8**	**3,9**	**4,0**
Bulharsko	•	9,3	11,9	11,7	8,9
Rumunsko	2,7	3,5	3,3	4,0	4,1
Japonsko	1,0	1,2	1,3	1,7	1,7
Spojené štáty	0,3	0,2	0,3	0,5	0,7

zdroj údajov: 5 Source: 5

32–16. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (PPS) (EÚ-25 = 100)
Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (PPS) (EU-25 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovensko	[1] **47,8**	**47,2**	**47,9**	**48,9**	**51,3**
Belgicko	116,0	115,8	116,9	117,3	116,7
Cyprus	[1] 83,7	84,5	85,8	88,8	82,9
Česko	[1] 67,1	65,7	64,8	66,1	67,6
Dánsko	124,8	127,3	126,8	126,3	[1] 122,5
Estónsko	[1] 41,8	41,1	43,5	44,8	46,6
Fínsko	113,6	111,6	114,3	114,1	113,7
Francúzsko	114,5	114,3	114,0	114,8	112,9
Grécko	71,8	71,8	72,5	73,7	77,6
Holandsko	121,1	120,6	121,6	124,2	122,0
Írsko	117,0	122,1	126,6	129,5	132,6
Litva	[1] 39,1	37,7	38,5	40,8	42,4
Lotyšsko	[1] 33,8	34,2	35,5	37,4	38,9
Luxembursko	192,8	208,1	218,6	213,3	212,6
Maďarsko	[1] 51,6	52,5	53,5	56,4	58,6
Malta	•	77,6	77,8	73,6	73,2
Nemecko	114,4	113,3	112,0	110,1	108,7
Poľsko	[1] 45,0	45,6	46,3	45,9	45,6
Portugalsko	75,4	77,2	77,3	77,2	76,7
Rakúsko	125,4	126,9	127,9	124,3	122,2
Slovinsko	[1] 72,0	73,9	73,3	74,8	75,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	113,6	113,1	114,0	115,1	[1] 117,8
Španielsko	89,1	91,8	91,7	92,3	94,6
Švédsko	115,0	118,4	119,8	116,4	[1] 114,8
Taliansko	113,6	112,1	111,3	111,4	109,0
EÚ-25	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Bulharsko	28,8	[1] 29,7	[1] 30,8	[1] 32,0	[1] 32,9
Rumunsko	28,6	29,6	[1] 31,2	[1] 32,3	[1] 33,4
Japonsko[1]	112,4	114,1	119,1	118,9	118,9
Spojené štáty	152,1	154,0	159,2	[1] 158,8	[1] 158,3

[1] predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Preliminary data
Source: 5

32–17. Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ-25 = 100)
Labour productivity per person employed (EU-25 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na zamestnanú osobu GDP in PPS per person employed				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovensko	[1] **51,5**	**52,8**	**55,3**	**56,7**	**59,7**
Belgicko	126,8	126,2	126,8	127,1	127,6
Cyprus	[1] 83,6	79,9	78,4	79,2	73,6
Česko	[1] 58,0	59,7	59,8	61,1	61,5
Dánsko	103,2	104,4	105,2	105,9	[1] 103,6
Estónsko	[1] 40,6	41,8	45,1	46,4	47,6
Fínsko	112,9	109,5	111,2	110,6	109,8
Francúzsko	125,6	124,5	123,0	123,6	121,7
Grécko	84,7	85,8	87,7	90,6	95,8
Holandsko	104,1	102,7	103,2	105,0	103,6
Írsko	120,7	121,2	123,0	125,3	129,1
Litva	[1] 35,5	34,5	36,8	40,7	45,6
Lotyšsko	[1] 34,8	36,0	38,6	39,9	40,7
Luxembursko	146,1	153,6	156,7	147,1	144,2
Maďarsko	[1] 61,2	60,7	61,7	65,0	67,3
Malta	•	95,2	90,0	84,8	85,7
Nemecko	105,7	104,5	102,8	101,8	101,4
Poľsko	[1] 46,7	49,1	51,0	50,3	51,1
Portugalsko	68,1	69,4	69,5	69,4	69,3
Rakúsko	105,9	106,3	107,6	105,3	104,5
Slovinsko	[1] 69,1	70,7	70,5	72,4	73,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	104,8	104,2	105,4	107,2	[1] 109,4
Španielsko	84,7	85,8	87,7	90,6	95,8
Švédsko	105,8	107,8	107,9	104,2	[1] 103,1
Taliansko	123,5	121,8	120,3	117,6	113,6
EÚ-25	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Bulharsko	[1] 29,3	30,0	32,0	33,3	33,3
Rumunsko	•	•	28,5	30,5	32,8
Japonsko	95,6	94,7	95,5	95,9	96,0
Spojené štáty	135,0	135,6	134,6	134,9	137,3

[1] predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Preliminary data
Source: 5

32–18. Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum
Gross domestic expenditure on research and development

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP v parite kúpnej sily Percentage of GDP in PPS				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**0,66**	**0,65**	**0,64**	**0,58**	**0,57**
Belgicko	1,96	2,04	2,17	[4] 2,24	[4] 2,33
Cyprus	0,25	0,25	0,27	0,32	[4] 0,33
Česko	1,16	1,23	1,22	1,22	1,35
Dánsko	2,10	2,27	2,40	[3] 2,52	[4] 2,60
Estónsko	0,70	0,62	0,73	0,75	[4] 0,77
Fínsko	3,23	3,40	3,41	3,46	[4] 3,51
Francúzsko	2,18	2,18	2,23	2,26	2,19
Grécko	0,67	•	0,64	•	•
Holandsko	[3] 2,02	[3] 1,90	[3] 1,89	•	•
Írsko	1,19	1,15	1,15	1,09	[4] 1,12
Litva	0,51	0,59	0,68	0,67	[4] 0,68
Lotyšsko	0,37	0,45	0,41	0,42	0,39
Luxembursko	•	1,71	•	•	•
Maďarsko	0,69	0,80	0,95	1,02	0,97
Malta	•	•	•	•	•
Nemecko	2,44	2,49	2,51	2,53	[2] 2,50
Poľsko	0,70	0,66	0,64	0,59	0,59
Portugalsko	0,75	•	0,85	[2],[4] 0,80	[4] 0,79
Rakúsko	1,91	1,95	2,07	2,19	2,19
Slovinsko	1,42	1,44	1,56	1,53	[2] 1,53
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,85	[3] 1,85	[3] 1,89	1,87	•
Španielsko	0,88	0,94	0,95	1,03	1,11
Švédsko	3,65	•	4,27	•	•
Taliansko	1,04	1,07	1,11	1,16	•
EÚ-25 [1]	**1,86**	**1,88**	**1,92**	**1,93**	[4] **1,95**
Bulharsko	0,57	0,52	0,47	0,49	0,50
Rumunsko	0,40	0,37	0,39	0,38	0,40
Japonsko	2,96	2,99	3,07	3,12	•
Spojené štáty	2,63	2,70	2,71	[4] 2,64	[4] 2,76

[1] odhad Eurostatu
[2] odhadované hodnoty
[3] revidované údaje
[4] predbežné údaje
zdroj údajov: 5

[1] Eurostat estimate
[2] Estimated value
[3] Revised value
[4] Provisional value
Source: 5

32–19. Emisie skleníkových plynov[1)]
Greenhouse gases emissions[1)]

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovensko	**72,9**	**71,3**	**67,7**	**72,3**	**71,8**
Belgicko	105,5	100,9	101,8	101,6	102,1
Cyprus	137,5	143,0	149,7	•	•
Česko	77,3	73,1	76,8	77,0	74,3
Dánsko	109,6	105,1	98,2	100,4	99,2
Estónsko	49,2	45,0	45,2	44,7	44,8
Fínsko	101,8	100,9	97,7	105,0	106,8
Francúzsko	103,2	99,9	98,8	99,5	98,1
Grécko	116,2	115,6	121,2	126,1	126,5
Holandsko	105,3	100,1	100,4	101,7	100,6
Írsko	120,0	124,0	127,8	131,1	128,9
Litva	43,9	42,9	41,8	40,8	39,8
Lotyšsko	39,4	36,6	35,0	37,3	36,9
Luxembursko	65,1	71,0	74,8	76,9	84,9
Maďarsko	74,0	76,5	68,7	69,8	69,0
Malta	121,6	125,5	128,5	128,5	128,5
Nemecko	84,3	81,4	81,1	82,0	81,1
Poľsko	71,4	71,0	68,3	67,7	67,7
Portugalsko	124,6	137,4	134,6	135,4	141,0
Rakúsko	105,1	102,7	103,4	108,2	108,5
Slovinsko	96,2	93,2	93,1	98,1	98,7
Spojené kráľovstvo	91,1	86,9	86,8	88,0	85,1
Španielsko	118,8	129,1	134,3	133,7	139,4
Švédsko	101,7	96,9	93,4	94,5	96,3
Taliansko	105,4	106,4	107,1	109,1	109,0
EÚ-25[2)]	**92,2**	**90,7**	**90,4**	**91,5**	**91,0**
Bulharsko	49,4	45,3	44,8	46,4	44,0
Rumunsko	54,1	47,4	48,5	50,0	52,0
Japonsko	105,6	107,4	108,1	105,3	107,6
Spojené štáty	110,8	111,8	114,8	112,3	113,1

[1)] index základného roku = 100
[2)] odhad Eurostatu
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] Index base year = 100
[2)] Eurostat estimate
Source: 5

32–20. Index priemyselnej produkcie
Industrial production index

v percentách, 1995 = 100 Per cent, 1995 = 100

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**106,4**	**115,5**	**124,0**	**132,3**	**139,6**
Belgicko	110,1	115,5	115,0	116,7	117,8
Cyprus	100,9	105,4	105,1	105,2	114,0
Česko	104,7	105,7	117,6	123,2	130,4
Dánsko	109,6	115,5	117,2	119,1	118,0
Estónsko	118,6	135,9	148,0	160,1	175,8
Fínsko	129,3	144,5	144,7	147,7	148,8
Francúzsko	110,3	114,5	115,8	114,0	113,9
Grécko	114,2	122,5	123,8	125,9	127,6
Holandsko	106,3	110,0	110,5	110,1	107,5
Írsko	174,6	201,6	222,4	238,9	250,8
Litva	104,6	110,1	127,6	131,6	152,8
Lotyšsko	101,7	104,9	112,1	118,6	126,4
Luxembursko	116,3	122,1	126,1	128,4	135,2
Maďarsko	142,4	168,4	174,5	179,2	190,6
Nemecko	108,4	114,5	114,8	113,5	114,0
Poľsko	133,5	143,5	144,1	146,1	158,9
Portugalsko	117,6	118,1	121,8	121,3	121,2
Rakúsko	123,2	134,1	136,9	138,0	143,5
Slovinsko	105,3	111,9	115,1	117,9	119,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	105,1	107,1	105,4	102,7	102,5
Španielsko	114,8	119,3	117,9	118,0	119,9
Švajčiarsko	112,2	121,7	120,8	114,6	114,6
Švédsko	111,2	117,8	116,3	115,4	117,0
Taliansko	104,4	107,7	107,1	105,3	104,3
Bulharsko	72,2	78,2	79,9	83,6	96,4
Rumunsko	77,7	83,2	90,4	94,3	97,5
Japonsko	99,9	105,5	98,7	97,6	100,6
Turecko	112,3	118,4	107,9	117,8	127,8
Kanada	116,1	125,9	121,3	123,3	124,3
Spojené štáty	123,9	129,2	124,9	124,2	124,4
Austrália	110,1	112,7	116,7	118,4	121,2

Indexy zahrnujú ťažbu nerastných surovín, priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu a vody a nezahrnujú stavebníctvo
zdroj údajov: 2

Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and production of electricity, gas and water, and do not cover construction
Source: 2

32–21. Spotreba ropy
Consumption of petroleum

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Hrubá spotreba Gross consumption					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1]
Slovensko	**3 785**	**3 431**	**3 364**	**3 382**	**3 732**	**3 513**
Belgicko	23 620	23 024	22 978	23 414	22 217	23 687
Česko	8 282	8 186	7 949	8 325	8 126	8 652
Dánsko	9 272	9 285	8 944	8 955	8 636	8 144
Fínsko	9 790	9 797	9 340	9 537	9 911	10 290
Francúzsko	95 413	94 777	93 717	96 094	92 472	94 791
Grécko	15 803	15 741	16 140	16 511	17 006	17 887
Írsko	7 204	8 107	8 194	8 789	8 655	8 272
Island	820	845	844	828	857	810
Luxembursko	1 962	2 094	2 227	2 368	2 425	2 617
Maďarsko	7 696	7 285	7 005	[1] 6 756	[1] 6 489	6 426
Nemecko	138 943	134 924	133 383	134 867	130 442	126 964
Nórsko	9 197	9 327	8 687	8 898	[1] 8 900	9 131
Poľsko	18 685	19 518	19 006	18 665	18 734	20 536
Portugalsko	15 297	15 636	15 291	15 652	16 124	15 109
Rakúsko	12 767	12 112	11 873	12 748	12 847	13 681
Spojené kráľovstvo	80 050	81 146	81 448	80 307	78 555	77 977
Španielsko	59 590	61 649	63 643	65 887	66 455	68 326
Švajčiarsko	13 045	13 096	12 761	12 884	12 435	12 079
Švédsko	16 999	17 013	[1] 16 236	[1] 15 289	[1] 15 249	14 257
Taliansko	96 166	91 749	90 237	88 775	[1] 90 274	89 537
Japonsko	257 928	262 660	258 203	250 330	256 356	252 352
Kórejská republika	88 280	95 386	98 018	97 811	99 406	99 662
Turecko	29 240	28 896	30 346	28 449	30 148	29 881
Kanada	86 711	89 398	89 935	90 106	91 692	95 780
Mexiko	87 728	86 351	89 601	88 176	85 314	86 728
Spojené štáty	831 061	851 329	859 606	869 095	867 738	883 183
Austrália	37 019	37 467	38 559	38 591	37 977	37 415
Nový Zéland	5 514	5 720	5 877	5 843	6 376	7 012
EÚ-15	**608 178**	**603 266**	**600 521**	**606 767**	**599 077**	**601 036**
OECD	**2 093 169**	**2 122 161**	**2 130 282**	**2 134 906**	**2 133 357**	**2 154 196**

[1] odhad
zdroj údajov: 7

[1] Estimate
Source: 7

32–22. Spotreba zemného plynu
Consumption of natural gas

v mld. m^3 Bill. m^3

Krajina Country	Spotreba Consumption					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]
Slovensko	**7,04**	**7,11**	**7,14**	**7,63**	**7,25**	**6,97**
Belgicko	14,66	15,60	15,68	15,48	15,93	15,48
Česko	9,42	9,52	9,24	9,90	9,55	9,62
Dánsko	4,74	4,96	4,89	5,12	5,10	5,17
Fínsko	4,10	4,10	4,20	4,55	4,53	5,03
Francúzsko	37,18	39,15	39,72	41,70	41,70	43,74
Grécko	0,86	1,50	2,05	2,02	2,17	2,44
Holandsko	49,61	48,28	48,86	50,09	50,04	50,40
Írsko	3,33	3,53	4,01	4,20	4,29	4,30
Luxembursko	0,71	0,74	0,76	0,78	1,19	1,21
Maďarsko	12,27	12,37	12,03	13,37	13,39	14,58
Nemecko	88,63	89,23	87,73	91,73	90,74	93,88
Nórsko	4,95	5,49	4,19	4,24	4,20	4,40
Poľsko	13,45	12,40	13,38	13,64	13,25	14,97
Portugalsko	0,81	2,25	2,28	2,54	3,09	2,98
Rakúsko	7,89	8,06	7,70	8,18	7,80	8,91
Spojené kráľovstvo	92,33	98,05	101,81	101,26	99,97	100,74
Španielsko	12,71	14,55	16,66	17,96	20,53	23,27
Švajčiarsko	2,89	2,99	2,97	3,09	3,04	3,21
Švédsko	0,86	0,90	0,86	0,94	0,93	0,98
Taliansko	62,43	67,85	70,75	70,94	70,46	76,88
Japonsko	71,78	77,74	80,55	80,51	83,34	86,51
Kórejská republika	13,90	16,93	18,93	20,35	23,12	24,09
Turecko	10,35	12,53	14,84	15,94	17,59	21,18
Kanada	81,74	85,61	90,30	85,92	90,61	85,51
Mexiko	36,35	35,74	39,59	39,51	44,39	51,61
Spojené štáty	629,90	634,39	661,26	629,96	651,56	621,27
Austrália	21,16	21,50	22,57	23,82	23,77	25,10
Nový Zéland	4,94	5,67	6,01	6,44	6,06	4,77
OECD	**1 300,97**	**1 338,71**	**1 390,96**	**1 371,78**	**1 409,59**	**1 409,19**

[1)] odhad
zdroj údajov: 6

[1)] Estimate
Source: 6

32–23. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva
Energy intensity of the economy

v kgoe/1 000 EUR Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Slovensko	**967,57**	**946,48**	**926,37**	**999,33**	**964,76**
Belgicko	248,82	243,96	236,13	228,28	214,27
Cyprus	311,70	291,40	291,85	283,92	279,64
Česko	996,52	921,71	949,54	945,28	930,50
Dánsko	140,66	132,15	125,04	124,24	122,82
Estónsko	1 495,23	1 398,23	1 214,90	1 272,94	1 155,68
Fínsko	288,94	275,96	260,13	263,83	272,01
Francúzsko	198,13	191,67	190,32	191,75	189,57
Grécko	272,67	262,52	263,63	260,59	258,41
Holandsko	211,71	202,13	198,46	201,08	202,17
Írsko	196,73	187,37	174,46	171,65	164,15
Litva	1 585,83	1 369,47	1 204,50	1 281,52	1 273,11
Lotyšsko	740,38	840,60	756,13	816,42	749,31
Luxembursko	197,91	192,84	186,50	191,00	198,47
Maďarsko	661,92	642,05	600,50	588,64	574,20
Malta	347,70	332,29	303,11	272,03	268,15
Nemecko	175,88	169,32	165,50	168,89	165,65
Poľsko	788,92	726,54	675,83	669,22	650,07
Portugalsko	239,14	247,43	241,51	244,06	254,97
Rakúsko	148,18	143,75	138,28	150,50	147,21
Slovinsko	371,77	348,11	337,03	347,32	343,20
Spojené kráľovstvo	242,71	234,34	227,31	223,69	214,50
Španielsko	223,59	227,01	227,45	227,35	229,33
Švédsko	248,52	238,16	215,04	229,14	224,26
Taliansko	191,36	190,87	186,93	183,96	184,17
EÚ-25	**224,16**	**217,10**	**211,58**	**212,91**	**209,86**
Nórsko	198,49	203,45	193,09	193,89	186,88
Bulharsko	2 250,68	1 986,60	1 900,65	1 902,67	1 781,33
Rumunsko	1 563,38	1 418,77	1 455,26	1 367,19	1 266,54
Japonsko	121,08	122,01	120,67	123,00	119,00
Turecko	470,49	484,96	491,98	494,17	478,58
Spojené štáty	341,91	338,31	334,20	338,00	331,00

zdroj údajov: 5 Source: 5

32–24. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**A**	**91,3**	**100,6**	**105,1**	**89,6**	**110,7**
	B	**85,6**	**108,5**	**105,3**	**85,9**	**120,7**
	C	**95,8**	**95,5**	**102,9**	**98,9**	**98,8**
Belgicko	A	103,6	96,4	100,5	97,7	101,5
	B	106,4	93,6	105,1	100,4	106,3
	C	101,3	98,7	100,1	98,2	99,7
Cyprus	A	101,8	99,5	102,0	104,6	105,3
	B	98,0	95,1	94,9	95,5	96,3
	C	100,1	102,8	106,0	110,1	110,4
Česko	A	97,2	101,1	96,4	85,8	104,1
	B	97,1	101,9	94,5	76,8	109,8
	C	98,1	100,3	98,2	95,4	95,3
Dánsko	A	100,0	100,5	99,6	106,6	99,7
	B	101,8	98,4	93,6	97,4	101,0
	C	99,2	100,9	102,8	102,8	100,6
Estónsko	A	98,2	96,8	99,6	106,6	108,9
	B	119,1	100,1	88,8	90,5	110,5
	C	92,4	97,2	104,9	103,0	100,9
Fínsko	A	102,8	101,8	104,9	101,2	106,7
	B	109,2	101,8	107,9	100,4	109,2
	C	99,1	101,8	102,8	102,0	104,9
Francúzsko	A	101,3	95,4	101,3	94,3	100,0
	B	102,0	93,4	102,8	88,6	104,3
	C	99,7	100,0	101,5	99,8	97,3
Grécko	A	101,1	100,2	97,0	92,8	95,2
	B	101,5	100,6	96,8	92,2	95,4
	C	98,6	99,6	100,0	97,2	96,3
Holandsko	A	101,0	95,3	96,7	91,6	93,0
	B	102,8	94,7	98,1	94,8	98,7
	C	100,8	95,6	95,5	90,8	90,9
Írsko	A	99,2	98,7	95,2	96,3	98,4
	B	101,1	101,3	97,8	101,4	102,1
	C	98,7	98,2	95,0	96,0	98,2
Litva	A	106,6	95,1	103,9	115,1	108,5
	B	111,4	93,1	109,1	112,5	112,4
	C	102,7	96,2	100,6	107,6	97,8

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

32–24. Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Lotyšsko	A	99,0	100,0	109,0	108,5	118,4
	B	101,4	99,9	121,5	116,0	123,1
	C	100,7	100,4	97,1	102,3	108,2
Luxembursko	A	109,8	90,2	101,3	97,3	94,2
	B	103,0	98,7	109,6	101,0	100,8
	C	112,4	87,6	99,8	97,9	94,0
Maďarsko	A	93,5	111,6	97,4	96,0	110,2
	B	87,8	114,6	93,8	82,7	119,4
	C	102,0	100,7	105,0	103,4	99,3
Malta	A	99,6	97,8	97,1	103,9	100,8
	B	103,1	90,8	82,5	82,1	76,6
	C	98,7	100,9	101,0	102,6	101,8
Nemecko	A	100,1	99,5	96,3	92,4	102,8
	B	101,9	99,5	93,5	85,9	105,5
	C	99,6	100,4	100,3	100,3	100,1
Poľsko	A	98,0	102,3	101,1	99,3	107,0
	B	99,5	102,8	93,2	85,5	95,8
	C	98,7	98,4	102,0	104,9	106,2
Portugalsko	A	100,9	95,3	101,5	97,2	101,0
	B	100,0	93,2	100,5	94,4	99,7
	C	100,7	99,3	101,8	98,8	100,7
Rakúsko	A	97,5	100,1	99,0	95,9	100,4
	B	96,9	100,5	99,0	92,2	103,8
	C	98,2	100,8	100,1	99,1	99,3
Slovinsko	A	101,7	98,9	106,0	105,1	105,7
	B	109,1	89,8	112,6	87,7	94,2
	C	96,6	105,1	103,7	111,8	111,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	102,3	92,6	100,2	98,4	97,9
	B	104,1	90,6	104,0	98,2	99,3
	C	100,1	96,5	99,0	99,4	97,2
Španielsko	A	102,9	102,4	98,7	108,5	103,4
	B	104,2	102,1	98,8	111,2	103,0
	C	99,4	102,6	105,1	106,8	111,0

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

32–24. **Poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)**
Agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Švédsko	A	101,4	99,7	100,8	99,2	101,0
	B	103,9	100,7	101,5	98,9	108,6
	C	99,4	98,5	98,5	96,9	97,2
Taliansko	A	99,6	97,5	94,3	91,8	95,4
	B	99,4	97,0	93,0	88,7	95,6
	C	99,9	98,7	99,4	98,2	98,1
EÚ-25	**A**	**101,4**	**99,3**	**99,4**	**97,2**	**101,4**
	B	**101,8**	**98,9**	**98,3**	**93,2**	**102,5**
	C	**100,8**	**100,4**	**101,6**	**101,1**	**101,0**
Bulharsko	A	101,0	97,4	107,7	94,4	99,1
	B	91,4	105,9	114,6	90,8	106,0
	C	101,1	95,7	93,9	91,2	95,9
Rumunsko	A	87,9	107,6	100,6	106,3	125,2
	B	83,2	110,6	94,9	102,7	132,6
	C	99,4	97,7	102,3	110,5	119,1
Švajčiarsko	A	102,6	98,9	101,1	99,3	99,3
	B	113,5	91,5	99,4	90,9	90,1
	C	99,0	101,7	102,3	101,6	101,7
Austrália	A	97,8	102,3	82,6	93,6	90,9
	B	96,2	103,4	63,4	92,4	92,1
	C	99,4	101,8	101,0	96,9	93,2
Japonsko	A	100,5	98,6	99,2	94,8	97,8
	B	100,1	99,3	98,0	90,4	95,8
	C	100,7	97,9	100,8	99,9	99,6
Kanada	A	102,2	92,5	87,2	96,1	101,8
	B	104,3	85,1	74,6	98,7	102,8
	C	98,4	103,8	107,9	98,5	103,5
Spojené štáty	A	101,2	99,6	98,8	101,2	107,3
	B	101,6	99,1	94,2	99,0	110,5
	C	100,8	100,2	102,6	102,8	102,0
Svet	**A**	**100,2**	**101,6**	**103,0**	**105,8**	**109,0**
	B	**100,1**	**101,6**	**101,7**	**104,5**	**109,5**
	C	**100,2**	**101,8**	**104,9**	**107,1**	**108,2**

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

32–25. Obilniny
Cereals

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**3 193**	**2 490**	**3 900**	**3,90**	**3,14**	**4,77**
Belgicko	2 639	2 561	2 832	8,50	8,53	8,48
Cyprus	142	142	107	2,39	2,76	2,18
Česko	6 780	5 775	8 326	4,33	3,71	4,88
Dánsko	8 815	9 059	9 320	5,75	6,09	6,17
Estónsko	525	506	693	2,02	1,92	2,61
Fínsko	3 936	3 788	4 044	3,30	3,18	3,22
Francúzsko	69 641	54 914	69 676	7,47	6,14	7,50
Grécko	4 798	4 286	4 584	3,70	3,34	3,57
Holandsko	1 622	1 861	1 827	7,12	8,47	8,32
Írsko	1 965	2 147	2 142	6,60	7,16	7,33
Litva	2 531	2 623	2 344	2,77	3,04	2,56
Lotyšsko	1 044	942	1 023	2,43	2,14	2,29
Luxembursko	169	164	164	5,75	5,68	5,65
Maďarsko	11 703	8 768	16 928	3,96	3,14	5,64
Malta	12	12	12	4,00	4,12	4,12
Nemecko	43 391	39 358	50 811	6,25	5,73	6,99
Poľsko	26 877	23 391	28 174	3,24	2,87	3,29
Portugalsko	1 497	1 182	1 329	2,91	2,63	2,79
Rakúsko	4 456	3 990	4 936	5,66	5,10	6,08
Slovinsko	615	373	464	6,10	3,81	4,87
Spojené kráľovstvo	22 966	21 511	22 338	7,08	7,03	7,14
Španielsko	21 669	21 449	24 608	3,21	3,25	3,72
Švédsko	5 462	5 352	5 962	4,84	4,64	5,17
Taliansko	21 499	18 113	22 365	4,98	4,38	5,30
EÚ-25	**267 946**	**234 757**	**288 910**	**5,03**	**4,53**	**5,37**
Bulharsko	6 773	3 819	5 828	3,15	2,38	3,54
Rumunsko	14 344	12 956	23 091	2,44	2,54	3,90
Švajčiarsko	1 101	878	842	6,43	5,69	5,89
Austrália	18 719	38 010	35 253	1,09	2,08	1,96
Japonsko	12 184	10 823	12 494	6,09	5,45	6,31
Kanada	36 304	50 168	50 155	2,37	2,76	2,92
Spojené štáty	298 788	348 897	387 398	5,57	6,03	6,82
OECD	**695 842**	**746 092**	**839 715**	**4,24**	**4,34**	**4,89**
Svet	**2 028 943**	**2 079 281**	**2 252 017**	**3,06**	**3,09**	**3,31**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

32–26. Zemiaky
Potatoes

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**484**	**392**	**493**	**18,59**	**15,27**	**20,24**
Belgicko	2 909	2 522	3 030	47,15	42,53	46,61
Bulharsko	627	630	600	12,09	12,12	11,54
Cyprus	145	120	116	25,83	17,91	17,85
Česko	1 106	841	1 076	23,57	19,35	21,23
Dánsko	1 504	1 412	1 412	39,91	39,22	34,44
Estónsko	211	244	236	13,18	10,31	14,39
Fínsko	780	617	659	26,18	21,51	21,96
Francúzsko	6 874	6 348	6 900	42,38	40,36	43,13
Grécko	882	850	850	18,60	18,09	18,09
Holandsko	7 363	6 469	7 435	44,57	40,79	46,10
Írsko	519	488	500	33,70	34,37	35,71
Litva	1 531	1 445	1 600	15,44	15,51	14,55
Lotyšsko	768	739	739	14,34	13,53	13,73
Luxembursko	20	18	19	29,92	29,42	28,46
Maďarsko	752	582	650	22,12	18,18	20,97
Malta	25	28	22	23,90	19,41	19,83
Nemecko	11 492	10 232	12 991	40,45	36,08	44,04
Poľsko	15 524	13 732	15 000	19,32	17,93	18,75
Portugalsko	1 250	1 250	1 250	15,63	15,63	15,63
Rakúsko	684	560	685	30,38	26,53	30,44
Slovinsko	166	98	105	23,33	15,82	19,44
Spojené kráľovstvo	6 966	5 918	6 000	44,09	40,81	42,86
Španielsko	3 099	2 790	2 800	27,30	26,93	28,43
Švédsko	914	857	857	28,79	28,06	27,23
Taliansko	2 075	1 951	2 000	25,92	24,09	24,69
EÚ-25	**68 046**	**60 500**	**67 426**	**28,55**	**26,39**	**28,50**
Bulharsko	627	630	600	12,09	12,12	11,54
Rumunsko	4 078	3 947	4 047	14,40	14,00	14,45
Švajčiarsko	526	468	492	39,10	34,46	35,91
Austrália	1 333	1 200	1 200	35,08	33,43	33,43
Japonsko	3 074	2 320	2 500	33,41	27,29	27,78
Kanada	4 697	5 324	5 000	27,48	29,50	29,41
Spojené štáty	20 856	20 766	20 419	40,57	41,10	43,20
OECD	**103 401**	**95 929**	**101 657**	**31,20**	**29,74**	**31,36**
Svet	**321 685**	**318 287**	**328 866**	**16,88**	**16,80**	**17,19**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

32–27. Strukoviny
Pulses

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2002	2003	2003	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**47**	**42**	**54**	**2,93**	**2,06**	**2,42**
Belgicko	5	9	9	3,53	4,69	4,67
Cyprus	1	1	1	1,10	1,11	1,11
Česko	66	65	55	1,92	2,13	2,00
Dánsko	150	124	121	3,54	4,35	4,25
Estónsko	5	5	5	2,11	1,20	1,53
Fínsko	11	10	10	2,18	2,49	2,50
Francúzsko	2 035	1 949	2 069	4,63	4,14	4,53
Grécko	41	42	42	1,67	1,71	1,71
Holandsko	16	16	16	4,58	4,84	4,84
Írsko	8	14	8	4,41	4.89	4,41
Litva	63	49	48	1,81	1,48	1,44
Lotyšsko	5	5	5	1,88	1,86	1,61
Luxembursko	2	2	2	3,49	3,61	3,62
Maďarsko	54	34	39	1,99	1,19	1,32
Malta	1	1	1	2,56	2,56	2,56
Nemecko	478	461	438	2,85	2,89	2,88
Poľsko	127	275	272	2,02	2,23	2,18
Portugalsko	22	21	21	0,59	0,57	0,57
Rakúsko	113	113	113	2,51	2,49	2,49
Slovinsko	1	1	1	2,05	2,04	2,04
Spojené kráľovstvo	908	968	968	3,49	3,62	3,62
Španielsko	485	533	566	0,88	0,95	0,96
Švédsko	85	80	80	2,61	2,70	2,69
Taliansko	129	121	125	1,69	1,50	1,51
EÚ-25	**4 858**	**4 941**	**5 066**	**2,60**	**2,52**	**2,57**
Bulharsko	23	25	25	1,35	1,36	1,21
Rumunsko	55	62	54	1,24	1,35	1,20
Švajčiarsko	16	18	24	4,01	3,51	3,73
Austrália	1 267	2 116	2 200	0,66	1,44	1,46
Japonsko	101	83	83	1,76	1,49	1,49
Kanada	2 292	3 067	4 602	1,27	1,50	1,98
Spojené štáty	1 701	1 406	1 530	1,89	1,80	1,84
OECD	**13 711**	**14 908**	**16 851**	**1,32**	**1,49**	**1,62**
Svet	**56 471**	**57 707**	**61 310**	**0,80**	**0,82**	**0,85**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

32–28. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia
Production of vegetables and fruit

v tis. ton — Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina[1)] Vegetables[1)]			Ovocie[2)] Fruit[2)]		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**344**	**345**	**339**	**177**	**216**	**199**
Belgicko	1 773	1 854	1 849	571	468	503
Cyprus	149	151	151	239	259	259
Česko	354	319	302	508	448	471
Dánsko	246	243	249	35	50	47
Estónsko	44	64	48	30	27	28
Fínsko	232	231	229	17	14	14
Francúzsko	8 937	8 673	8 496	10 654	9 584	11 490
Grécko	4 074	4 000	3 999	3 833	4 256	4 151
Holandsko	3 750	3 793	3 753	575	569	589
Írsko	222	214	222	24	23	23
Litva	290	459	459	93	80	77
Lotyšsko	148	218	169	67	53	62
Luxembursko	16	16	16	35	23	23
Maďarsko	1 894	1 987	1 814	1 205	1 317	1 531
Malta	49	51	46	6	7	7
Nemecko	3 702	3 622	3 603	4 425	4 202	4 607
Poľsko	4 677	4 887	4 895	3 006	3 297	3 365
Portugalsko	2 224	2 228	2 329	2 023	1 819	1 969
Rakúsko	559	524	574	1 061	1 111	1 096
Slovinsko	59	55	54	299	292	284
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 767	2 654	2 726	294	247	248
Španielsko	11 961	12 052	12 061	15 751	17 497	16 899
Švédsko	277	278	277	32	32	33
Taliansko	14 155	15 155	14 980	16 076	15 727	17 090
EÚ-25	**62 901**	**64 072**	**63 638**	**61 034**	**61 617**	**65 063**
Bulharsko	1 328	1 339	1 349	573	570	566
Rumunsko	3 413	4 267	4 245	2 029	3 134	2 763
Švajčiarsko	285	282	279	541	507	503
Japonsko	12 236	11 795	11 798	3 853	3 652	3 778
Kanada	2 398	2 383	2 430	663	667	672
Spojené štáty	38 218	37 043	38 925	30 292	28 953	29 965
OECD	**164 187**	**163 849**	**163 006**	**127 308**	**127 291**	**131 953**
Svet	**809 514**	**843 958**	**855 074**	**479 431**	**489 744**	**497 437**

[1)] vrátane melónov
[2)] bez melónov
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Including melons
[2)] Excluding melons
Source: 4

32–29. Stavy hovädzieho dobytka k 31. 12.
Cattle as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**645**	**608**	**593**	**645**
Belgicko	3 038	2 891	2 778	2 684
Cyprus	54	54	58	59
Česko	1 582	1 520	1 474	1 427
Dánsko	1 907	1 796	1 724	1 672
Estónsko	253	261	254	257
Fínsko	1 037	1 025	1 000	977
Francúzsko	20 462	20 116	19 597	19 187
Grécko	568	559	573	624
Holandsko	4 047	3 858	3 759	3 715
Írsko	7 050	6 992	6 967	6 800
Litva	748	752	779	812
Lotyšsko	367	385	379	380
Luxembursko	200	197	190	185
Maďarsko	805	783	770	739
Malta	19	19	18	18
Nemecko	14 568	14 227	13 732	13 386
Poľsko	5 734	5 533	5 489	5 277
Portugalsko	1 414	1 404	1 395	1 389
Rakúsko	2 155	2 118	2 067	2 052
Slovinsko	494	477	473	450
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 600	10 343	10 459	10 504
Španielsko	6 411	6 478	6 478	6 500
Švédsko	1 652	1 638	1 607	1 605
Taliansko	6 739	6 510	6 504	6 727
EÚ-25	**92 549**	**90 544**	**89 117**	**88 071**
Bulharsko	640	635	691	668
Rumunsko	2 870	2 878	2 878	3 190
Švajčiarsko	1 611	1 594	1 565	1 570
Austrália	27 721	27 870	26 664	26 420
Japonsko	4 531	4 564	4 523	4 478
Kanada	13 608	13 762	13 454	14 672
Spojené štáty	97 277	96 723	96 100	94 882
OECD	**288 383**	**286 366**	**282 150**	**280 907**
Svet	**1 321 025**	**1 323 256**	**1 331 549**	**1 334 501**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

32–30. Stavy ošípaných k 31. 12.
Pigs as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**1 488**	**1 517**	**1 554**	**1 443**
Belgicko	6 834	6 735	6 539	6 366
Cyprus	408	451	491	491
Česko	3 594	3 441	3 363	3 309
Dánsko	12 608	12 732	12 949	13 257
Estónsko	300	345	341	345
Fínsko	1 261	1 315	1 375	1 394
Francúzsko	15 382	15 327	15 139	15 189
Grécko	936	861	1 027	948
Holandsko	13 073	11 648	11 169	11 222
Írsko	1 741	1 769	1 713	1 732
Litva	868	1 011	1 061	1 057
Lotyšsko	394	453	444	440
Luxembursko	79	80	84	76
Maďarsko	4 834	4 822	5 082	4 913
Malta	80	78	73	73
Nemecko	25 767	25 251	26 251	26 495
Poľsko	17 106	18 707	18 605	18 100
Portugalsko	2 338	2 389	2 344	2 303
Rakúsko	3 427	3 440	3 305	3 245
Slovinsko	604	600	656	621
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 845	5 588	5 050	5 038
Španielsko	22 149	23 858	23 517	23 990
Švédsko	1 891	1 882	1 903	1 903
Taliansko	8 877	9 166	9 157	9 223
EÚ-25	**151 882**	**154 173**	**153 192**	**153 173**
Bulharsko	1 144	789	967	1 031
Rumunsko	4 797	4 447	5 058	5 145
Švajčiarsko	1 548	1 557	1 529	1 536
Austrália	2 748	2 940	2 770	2 658
Japonsko	9 788	9 612	9 725	9 724
Kanada	13 576	14 367	14 667	14 843
Spojené štáty	59 138	59 722	59 554	60 389
OECD	**261 686**	**265 728**	**265 035**	**265 948**
Svet	**917 210**	**938 382**	**950 949**	**951 772**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

32–31. Výroba mäsa[1)]
Meat production[1)]

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**337**	**319**	**330**	**332**	**334**
Belgicko	1 736	1 746	1 761	1 709	1 735
Cyprus	103	103	106	108	108
Česko	780	800	785	769	770
Dánsko	1 985	2 091	2 135	2 115	2 121
Estónsko	53	57	68	67	65
Fínsko	332	342	361	376	377
Francúzsko	6 497	6 534	6 521	6 394	6 319
Grécko	494	483	493	480	480
Holandsko	2 867	2 583	2 524	2 194	2 278
Írsko	1 014	1 034	972	984	990
Litva	187	151	174	197	162
Lotyšsko	62	60	63	71	69
Luxembursko	45	38	46	46	44
Maďarsko	1 175	1 102	1 190	1 188	1 142
Malta	18	19	20	20	20
Nemecko	6 263	6 470	6 490	6 601	6 758
Poľsko	2 882	2 878	3 139	3 315	3 266
Portugalsko	732	730	721	695	695
Rakúsko	950	957	992	998	852
Slovinsko	172	189	172	208	206
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 512	3 265	3 315	3 272	3 212
Španielsko	4 909	5 048	5 172	4 474	5 726
Švédsko	543	541	558	547	550
Taliansko	4 086	4 155	4 096	4 093	4 153
EÚ-25	**41 734**	**41 696**	**42 203**	**42 254**	**42 434**
Japonsko	2 991	2 916	3 021	3 018	3 006
Spojené štáty	37 640	37 808	38 988	38 911	38 852
OECD	**98 630**	**99 155**	**101 285**	**101 617**	**102 120**
Svet	**235 200**	**239 553**	**247 605**	**253 476**	**257 504**

[1)] výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, teľacie, byvolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinové mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú králici, poľovná zver atď.
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef,veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.
Source: 4

32–32. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2004 podľa druhov[1)]
Structure of meat production by kind in 2004[1)]

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pork	hydinové Poultry	hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pork	hydinové Poultry
Slovensko	**334**	**40**	**160**	**127**	**12,0**	**47,9**	**38,0**
Belgicko	1 735	280	1 050	397	16,1	60,5	22,9
Cyprus	108	5	53	37	4,6	49,1	34,3
Česko	770	104	410	216	13,5	53,2	28,1
Dánsko	2 121	148	1 762	206	7,0	83,1	9,7
Estónsko	65	12	38	15	18,5	58,5	23,1
Fínsko	377	93	199	84	24,7	52,8	22,3
Francúzsko	6 319	1 590	2 290	2 007	25,2	36,2	31,8
Grécko	480	75	135	134	15,6	28,1	27,9
Holandsko	2 278	363	1 245	654	15,9	54,7	28,7
Írsko	990	570	223	133	57,6	22,5	13,4
Litva	162	31	86	44	19,1	53,1	27,2
Lotyšsko	69	20	38	11	11,8	55,1	15,9
Luxembursko	44	16	12	16	36,4	27,3	36,4
Maďarsko	1 142	63	600	459	5,5	52,5	40,2
Malta	20	1	10	8	5,0	50,0	40,0
Nemecko	6 758	1 258	4 366	964	18,6	64,6	14,3
Poľsko	3 266	317	2 100	821	9,7	64,3	25,1
Portugalsko	695	105	330	225	15,1	47,5	32,4
Rakúsko	852	215	510	112	25,2	59,9	13,1
Slovinsko	206	42	60	103	20,4	29,1	50,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 212	700	675	1 518	21,8	21,0	47,3
Španielsko	5 726	721	3 335	1 290	12,6	58,2	22,5
Švédsko	550	138	288	100	25,1	52,4	18,2
Taliansko	4 153	1 142	1 618	1 040	27,5	39,0	25,0
EÚ-25	**42 434**	**8 050**	**21 592**	**10 720**	**19,0**	**50,9**	**25,3**
Austrália	3 751	2 033	406	716	54,2	10,8	19,1
Japonsko	3 006	500	1 255	1 241	16,6	41,7	41,3
Kanada	4 533	1 425	1 970	1 103	31,4	43,5	24,3
Spojené štáty	38 852	11 207	9 332	18 003	28,8	24,0	46,3
OECD	**102 120**	**25 963**	**36 709**	**35 360**	**25,4**	**35,9**	**34,6**
Svet	**257 504**	**58 702**	**100 392**	**78 225**	**22,8**	**39,0**	**30,4**

[1)] údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahrnuje len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydinové
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pork and poultry
Source: 4

32–33. Výroba mlieka
Production of milk

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	**1 091**	**1 171**	**1 223**	**1 166**	**1 148**
Belgicko	3 689	3 694	3 469	3 400	3 350
Cyprus	194	199	201	212	213
Česko	2 805	2 797	2 740	2 657	2 612
Dánsko	4 720	4 553	4 590	4 675	4 350
Estónsko	630	685	612	612	639
Fínsko	2 450	2 530	2 532	2 472	2 595
Francúzsko	25 737	25 671	25 990	25 423	25 015
Grécko	1 951	2 032	1 996	1 987	1 970
Holandsko	11 155	10 970	10 677	11 075	10 700
Írsko	5 160	5 382	5 368	5 299	5 500
Litva	1 725	1 718	1 765	1 789	1 800
Lotyšsko	827	848	816	789	843
Maďarsko	2 187	2 195	2 173	2 078	1 990
Malta	52	52	49	47	47
Nemecko	28 353	28 213	27 899	28 380	28 028
Poľsko	11 890	11 885	11 874	11 893	12 401
Portugalsko	2 136	2 054	2 170	2 046	2 168
Rakúsko	3 364	3 324	3 316	3 253	3 424
Slovinsko	630	634	706	700	700
Spojené kráľovstvo	14 488	14 707	14 869	15 056	14 600
Španielsko	6 937	7 213	7 337	6 917	7 135
Švédsko	3 297	3 290	3 226	3 206	3 210
Taliansko	13 299	12 329	12 405	12 182	11 770
EÚ-25	**149 032**	**148 415**	**148 274**	**147 582**	**146 470**
Bulharsko	1 707	1 475	1 509	1 390	1 561
Rumunsko	4 623	4 781	4 905	5 124	6 041
Švajčiarsko	3 907	3 962	3 964	3 907	3 920
Austrália	11 183	10 872	11 620	10 646	10 377
Japonsko	8 497	8 301	8 385	8 400	8 350
Kanada	8 090	8 106	7 964	7 880	8 000
Spojené štáty	76 023	75 068	77 139	77 252	77 565
OECD	**287 004**	**285 638**	**288 236**	**289 379**	**288 583**
Svet	**578 710**	**588 864**	**601 741**	**613 645**	**613 435**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

32–34. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien
General consumer price indices

v percentách, 1990 = 100 Per cent, 1990 = 100

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko[1)]	**223,5**	**250,3**	**268,7**	**277,0**	**300,7**
Belgicko	119,5	122,5	125,6	127,6	129,6
Cyprus[2)]	139,7	145,5	148,4	152,5	158,8
Česko	336,9	350,1	366,5	373,0	371,0
Dánsko	116,8	123,6	126,6	129,6	132,3
Estónsko[3)]	111,8	116,3	122,9	127,3	129,0
Fínsko	116,9	121,0	124,1	126,0	127,1
Francúzsko	116,6	118,6	120,5	122,8	125,4
Grécko[4)]	235,0	242,4	250,7	259,7	268,9
Holandsko[5)]	124,2	127,4	133,2	137,1	140,1
Írsko	121,6	128,4	134,7	140,9	145,8
Litva[1)]	19 750,8	19 937,4	20 195,9	20 251,0	•
Lotyšsko[1)]	5 102,9	5 241,1	5 371,8	5 476,9	5 634,2
Luxembursko[6)]	120,3	124,2	127,4	130,1	132,7
Maďarsko	569,5	625,3	681,9	717,9	752,5
Malta	129,3	132,4	136,3	139,2	141,1
Nemecko[1)]	120,4	122,7	125,8	127,4	128,2
Poľsko[2)]	107,3	118,1	124,6	126,9	128,0
Portugalsko[7)]	156,7	161,2	168,2	174,2	179,9
Rakúsko[4)]	122,7	125,7	129,0	131,3	133,0
Slovinsko	1 642,7	1 788,6	1 939,2	2 083,9	2 200,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	131,2	135,1	137,5	139,7	143,8
Španielsko	141,6	146,4	151,6	↗ 103,5	106,7
Švédsko	124,3	125,6	128,7	131,5	134,0
Taliansko[6)]	140,3	144,0	148,0	151,7	155,7
Bulharsko[8)]	3 124,8	3 447,1	3 700,9	3 915,9	4 007,8
Rumunsko[1)]	28 394,4	41 361,1	55 617,4	68 152,0	78 561,5
Švajčiarsko	119,4	121,2	122,4	123,2	124,0
Japonsko[4)]	109,4	108,6	107,8	106,9	106,5
Kanada[4)]	118,5	121,7	124,8	127,6	131,1
Spojené štáty	122,5	131,7	135,5	137,6	140,8

1) 1991 = 100
2) 1998 = 100
3) 1997 = 100
4) 2000 = 100
5) 1996 = 100
6) bez tabaku
7) bez nájomného
8) 1995 = 100
zdroj údajov: 2

1) 1991 = 100
2) 1998 = 100
3) 1997 = 100
4) 2000 = 100
5) 1996 = 100
6) Excluding tobacco
7) Excluding rent
8) 1995 = 100
Source: 2

32–35. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru
Consumer price indices of foodstuffs

v percentách, 1990 = 100 Per cent, 1990 = 100

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko[1)]	**116,5**	**214,1**	**226,0**	**229,8**	**237,7**
Belgicko	109,3	110,2	114,9	117,4	119,8
Cyprus[2)]	100,8	106,4	110,7	115,8	121,7
Česko[3)]	258,0	119,6	124,7	124,8	124,4
Dánsko	116,8	119,6	123,6	126,9	128,8
Estónsko[4)]	100,9	103,3	112,0	115,3	113,2
Fínsko	95,6	96,6	100,8	103,7	104,4
Francúzsko	111,4	113,7	119,4	122,5	125,3
Grécko	211,6	215,9	226,6	238,6	250,6
Holandsko[5), 6)]	105,1	106,0	113,4	117,0	118,3
Írsko	123,1	127,7	136,2	141,4	143,4
Litva[1)]	16 260,0	15 867,0	18 193,3	18 069,6	•
Lotyšsko[1)]	1 974,3	1 986,2	2 081,8	2 153,1	2 210,7
Luxembursko[7)]	114,0	116,3	121,9	126,6	129,0
Maďarsko	493,7	539,1	611,6	644,3	664,1
Nemecko[1)]	101,7	101,2	111,5	112,3	112,2
Poľsko[2)]	102,0	111,8	117,5	116,9	115,1
Portugalsko	143,5	146,5	156,1	158,2	•
Rakúsko	117,5	118,8	122,7	125,0	127,5
Slovinsko	1 559,6	1 645,0	1 793,5	1 932,2	2 024,8
Spojené kráľovstvo	120,4	120,1	124,0	125,0	126,5
Španielsko[5)]	118,2	120,6	125,7	↗ 104,7	109,0
Švédsko	98,8	98,8	101,6	104,9	105,2
Taliansko[7)]	132,9	135,0	140,5	145,7	150,3
Bulharsko	[8)] 2 724,3	[9)] 100,0	106,5	106,5	105,4
Rumunsko[1)]	23 789,2	34 188,3	46 391,4	54 879,8	62 927,0
Švajčiarsko	107,9	109,6	111,9	114,5	116,1
Japonsko	108,9	106,7	106,1	105,2	105,0
Austrália	126,4	129,5	138,0	142,9	148,1

[1)] 1991 = 100
[2)] 1998 = 100
[3)] 1994 = 100
[4)] 1997 = 100
[5)] vrátane tabaku
[6)] 1996 = 100
[7)] bez tabaku
[8)] 1995 = 100
[9)] 2000 = 100
zdroj údajov: 2

[1)] 1991 = 100
[2)] 1998 = 100
[3)] 1994 = 100
[4)] 1997 = 100
[5)] Including tobacco
[6)] 1996 = 100
[7)] Excluding tobacco
[8)] 1995 = 100
[9)] 2000 = 100
Source: 2

32–36. Relatívne cenové hladiny
Comparative price levels

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003[1)]
Slovensko	**40,4**	**44,2**	**44,7**	**44,6**	**49,8**
Belgicko	108,6	105,9	102,8	102,3	103,9
Cyprus	83,8	84,4	84,0	90,9	93,9
Česko	45,5	47,3	50,4	54,7	55,2
Dánsko	128,4	127,9	130,7	135,6	139,3
Estónsko	57,5	56,9	59,9	62,1	62,2
Fínsko	124,3	123,0	122,8	124,4	125,9
Francúzsko	109,4	107,0	105,5	106,1	108,2
Grécko	87,0	84,0	84,6	82,2	84,3
Holandsko	105,0	104,2	104,0	105,3	106,6
Írsko	108,1	111,6	116,0	122,4	127,0
Litva	46,2	51,7	53,1	54,6	54,4
Lotyšsko	51,2	57,6	58,3	57,6	55,1
Luxembursko	102,3	100,9	103,0	102,5	105,3
Maďarsko	46,8	48,4	52,0	56,9	58,0
Malta	71,5	74,8	75,5	73,7	72,8
Nemecko	108,5	105,6	107,1	107,5	108,9
Poľsko	50,7	56,3	63,0	59,5	53,3
Portugalsko	74,3	73,4	74,6	76,2	79,5
Rakúsko	104,7	102,1	102,6	105,2	107,2
Slovinsko	74,9	73,2	73,2	75,5	77,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	112,0	117,3	114,3	110,7	103,2
Španielsko	84,8	85,0	85,1	85,0	85,6
Švédsko	125,3	126,6	117,1	121,1	124,3
Taliansko	94,6	94,0	95,5	97,9	102,2
EÚ-25	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Bulharsko	37,3	37,9	39,6	41,6	42,1
Rumunsko	37,4	41,9	41,9	41,2	40,5
Nórsko	131,0	133,5	137,6	149,4	144,6
Japonsko	164,3	192,3	170,8	153,8	137,1
Turecko	54,1	60,6	48,0	51,9	55,0
Spojené štáty	100,2	117,6	122,0	118,6	101,3

[1)] odhad
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] Estimate
Source: 5

32–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**13 413**	**15 501**	**17 460**	**23 760**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**11 889**	**12 641**	**14 478**	**21 966**
	saldo	**Balance**	**–1 524**	**–2 860**	**–2 983**	**–1 794**
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	176 992	178 715	198 125	234 825
	vývoz	Exports	187 876	190 361	215 877	255 115
	saldo	Balance	10 884	11 646	17 752	20 290
Cyprus	dovoz	Imports	3 846	3 922	4 086	4 466
	vývoz	Exports	951	976	843	923
	saldo	Balance	–2 895	–2 946	–3 243	–3 543
Česko	dovoz	Imports	32 180	36 473	40 736	51 245
	vývoz	Exports	29 057	33 399	38 488	48 715
	saldo	Balance	–3 123	–3 075	–2 249	–2 530
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	44 364	44 132	48 890	56 227
	vývoz	Exports	50 390	51 077	56 308	65 280
	saldo	Balance	6 025	6 945	7 418	9 052
Estónsko	dovoz	Imports	4 242	4 285	4 810	6 500
	vývoz	Exports	3 132	3 279	3 444	4 531
	saldo	Balance	–1 109	–1 006	–1 367	–1 968
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	33 900	32 114	33 642	41 600
	vývoz	Exports	45 482	42 802	44 671	52 513
	saldo	Balance	11 582	10 688	11 029	10 913
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	311 029	301 979	311 149	369 621
	vývoz	Exports	300 083	297 197	311 994	365 649
	saldo	Balance	–10 947	–4 781	846	–3 972
Grécko	dovoz	Imports	29 221	29 928	31 164	44 375
	vývoz	Exports	10 747	9 483	10 315	13 195
	saldo	Balance	–18 474	–20 445	–20 849	–31 180
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	198 331	194 925	193 784	232 875
	vývoz	Exports	208 899	216 117	222 406	258 924
	saldo	Balance	10 558	21 192	28 622	26 049
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	51 444	51 304	51 508	53 315
	vývoz	Exports	77 097	83 020	87 498	92 430
	saldo	Balance	25 653	31 715	35 989	39 115

zdroj údajov: 2 Source: 2

32–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

1. pokračovanie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

1st continuation
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2000	2001	2002	2003
Litva	dovoz	Imports	5 219	6 060	7 524	9 668
	vývoz	Exports	3 548	4 279	5 231	6 970
	saldo	Balance	–1 671	–1 781	–2 294	–2 698
Lotyšsko	dovoz	Imports	3 187	3 504	4 053	5 242
	vývoz	Exports	1 867	2 001	2 284	2 893
	saldo	Balance	–1 320	–1 504	–1 769	–2 350
Luxembursko	dovoz	Imports	10 718	11 153	11 553	13 575
	vývoz	Exports	7 950	8 239	8 585	10 196
	saldo	Balance	–2 768	–2 914	–2 968	–3 379
Maďarsko	dovoz	Imports	31 955	33 724	37 787	47 602
	vývoz	Exports	28 016	30 530	34 512	42 532
	saldo	Balance	–3 939	–3 194	–3 276	–5 070
Malta	dovoz	Imports	3 399	2 726	2 840	3 399
	vývoz	Exports	2 442	1 958	2 223	2 170
	saldo	Balance	–957	–768	–616	–1 229
Nemecko	dovoz	Imports	495 480	486 053	492 112	601 828
	vývoz	Exports	550 260	571 460	612 857	751517
	saldo	Balance	54 780	85 407	120 745	149 689
Poľsko	dovoz	Imports	48 970	50 378	55 141	68 153
	vývoz	Exports	31 684	36 159	41 032	53 699
	saldo	Balance	–17 285	–14 219	–14 108	–14 453
Portugalsko	dovoz	Imports	38 192	39 422	38 326	40 843
	vývoz	Exports	23 279	24 449	25 536	30 714
	saldo	Balance	–14 913	–14 973	–12 791	–10 129
Rakúsko	dovoz	Imports	68 986	70 461	72 881	88 265
	vývoz	Exports	64 167	66 671	70 891	87 567
	saldo	Balance	–4 819	–3 789	–1 990	–698
Slovinsko	dovoz	Imports	10 116	10 148	10 933	13 854
	vývoz	Exports	8 732	9 252	10 357	12 767
	saldo	Balance	–1 384	–895	–576	–1 087
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	Imports	334 371	320 956	335 458	380 821
	vývoz	Exports	281 525	267 357	276 315	304 268
	saldo	Balance	–52 846	–53 599	–59 143	–76 553

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

32–37. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

dokončenie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

End of table
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2000	2001	2002	2003
Španielsko	dovoz	Imports	152 901	153 634	163 575	208 553
	vývoz	Exports	113 348	115 175	123 563	156 024
	saldo	Balance	–39 553	–38 459	–40 012	–52 529
Švédsko	dovoz	Imports	72 982	63 482	66 717	82 717
	vývoz	Exports	86 962	75 789	81 298	101 231
	saldo	Balance	13 980	12 307	14 581	18 514
Taliansko	dovoz	Imports	238 071	236 128	246 613	292 329
	vývoz	Exports	239 934	244 253	254 219	293 549
	saldo	Balance	1 863	8 125	7 606	1 220
EÚ-25	**dovoz**	**Imports**	**2 403 447**	**2 371 327**	**2 470 913**	**2 964 635**
	vývoz	**Exports**	**2 359 246**	**2 388 145**	**2 545 266**	**3 024 316**
	saldo	**Balance**	**–44 201**	**16 819**	**74 353**	**59 680**
Bulharsko	dovoz	Imports	6 505	7 263	7 987	10 901
	vývoz	Exports	4 809	5 115	5 749	7540
	saldo	Balance	–1 696	–2 148	–2 238	–3 361
Rumunsko	dovoz	Imports	13 055	15 561	17 862	24 003
	vývoz	Exports	10 367	11 391	13 876	17 619
	saldo	Balance	–2 688	–4 170	–3 986	–6 384
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	Imports	76 104	77 086	79 129	92 014
	vývoz	Exports	74 867	78 126	83 922	97 165
	saldo	Balance	–1 237	1 041	4 793	5 125
Japonsko	dovoz	Imports	379 491	349 189	337 209	383 085
	vývoz	Exports	479 227	403 616	416 730	471 999
	saldo	Balance	99 736	54 427	79 520	88 914
Kanada	dovoz	Imports	238 812	221 757	221 961	239 083
	vývoz	Exports	276 645	259 857	252 408	272 696
	saldo	Balance	37 833	38 100	30 447	33 613
Spojené štáty	dovoz	Imports	1 259 300	1 179 180	1 202 430	1 305 410
	vývoz	Exports	781 125	730 803	693 860	723 805
	saldo	Balance	–478 175	–448 377	–508 570	–581605

zdroj údajov: 2

Source: 2

32–38. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)
Balance of payment (current account)

v mil. EUR Mill. EUR

Krajina Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Slovensko	–1 084	–763	–1 951	–2 052	–249	–1 156
Belgicko	•	•	•	24 274	21 204	20 181
Cyprus	–204	–494	–351	–498	–405	–720
Česko	–1 378	–2 961	–3 654	–4 442	–5 028	–4 518
Dánsko	2 721	2 662	5 383	3 676	5 017	4 813
Estónsko	–277	–325	–376	–760	–1 059	–1 196
Fínsko	7 277	9 961	9 679	10 642	5 683	5 942
Francúzsko	35 309	17 703	25 703	15 354	4 836	–5 151
Grécko	–4 801	– 8 409	–10 479	–10 300	–9 860	–8 800
Holandsko	16 285	8 735	13 576	12 955	14 856	16 775
Írsko	573	52	–757	–1 616	–1 896	–648
Island	–555	–926	–372	–132	–466	•
Litva	–1 127	–738	–640	–772	–1 116	–1 442
Lotyšsko	–600	–393	–707	–650	–809	–1 371
Luxembursko	•	•	•	2 683	1 963	2 165
Maďarsko	–2 299	–4 353	–3 568	–4 923	–6 579	–7 118
Malta	–119	–522	–181	–87	–243	–435
Nemecko	–24 001	–32 676	3 316	48 155	45 249	83 966
Nórsko	9 173	28 243	29 219	26 157	25 602	28 325
Poľsko	–11 716	–10 796	–5 996	–5 396	–4 112	–2 953
Portugalsko	–9 149	–11 962	–12 409	–9 745	–7 000	–10 186
Rakúsko	–1 352	–1 497	–2 491	–1 618	–2 877	–4 313
Rumunsko	–1 352	–1 497	–2 491	–1 618	–2 877	–4 313
Slovinsko	–661	–579	38	338	–91	–234
Spojené kráľovstvo	–36 695	–40 161	–35 798	–26 233	–23 916	–34 054
Španielsko	–13 112	–20 992	–18 346	–16 881	–20 827	–39 538
Švédsko	8 347	8 276	10 826	13 714	20 329	22 750
Taliansko	7 694	–6 345	–713	–10 041	–18 412	–11 411
Bulharsko	–619	–757	–1 106	–928	–1 504	–1 450
Rumunsko	–1 352	–1 497	–2 491	–1 618	–2 877	–4 313
Turecko	–1 364	–10 670	3 850	–1 667	–7 083	–12 415
Japonsko	107 951	129 222	97 842	119 978	120 335	138 547
Spojené štáty	–280 105	–450 771	–431 031	–500 190	–469 571	–535 490

zdroj údajov: 5 Source: 5

32–39. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)
International reserves (minus gold)

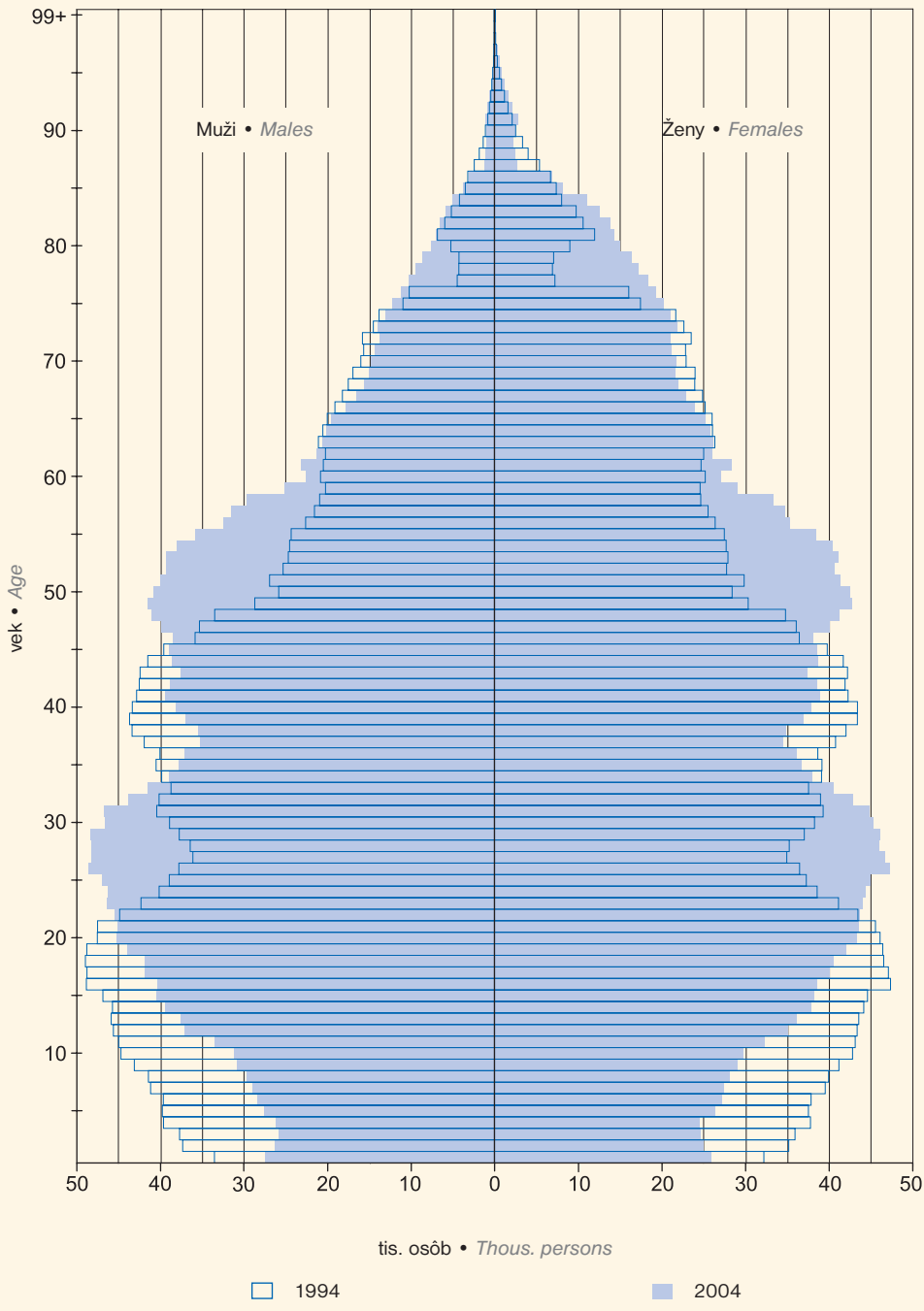
k 31. 12., v mil. USD — as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

Krajina Country	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Slovensko	**2 869**	**3 371**	**4 022**	**4 141**	**8 809**	**11 678**
Belgicko	18 272	10 938	9 994	11 266	11 855	10 989
Cyprus	1 380	1 833	1 741	2 268	3 022	3 257
Česko	12 542	12 806	13 019	14 341	23 556	26 771
Dánsko	15 264	22 287	15 108	17 110	26 986	37 105
Estónsko	811	853	921	820	1 000	1 373
Fínsko	9 694	8 220	7 977	7 983	9 285	10 515
Francúzsko	44 312	39 702	37 039	31 749	28 365	30 187
Grécko	17 458	18 122	13 424	5 154	8 083	4 361
Holandsko	21 418	9 886	9 643	9 034	9 563	11 012
Írsko	9 397	5 325	5 360	5 587	5 415	4 079
Litva	1 409	1 195	1 312	1 618	2 349	3 372
Lotyšsko	801	872	851	1 149	1 241	1 432
Luxembursko	•	77	77	106	152	280
Maďarsko	9 319	10 954	11 190	10 727	10 349	12 737
Malta	1 663	1 788	1 470	1 666	2 209	•
Nemecko	74 024	61 039	56 891	51 404	51 171	50 694
Poľsko	27 325	26 355	26 562	25 648	28 650	32 579
Portugalsko	15 825	8 427	8 909	9 667	11 179	5 876
Rakúsko	22 432	15 121	14 319	12 509	9 683	8 470
Slovinsko	3 639	3 168	3 196	4 330	6 980	8 497
Spojené kráľovstvo	32 212	35 870	43 891	37 284	39 360	41 850
Španielsko	55 258	33 115	30 989	29 582	34 536	19 788
Švédsko	14 098	15 019	14 863	13 977	17 127	19 681
Taliansko	29 888	22 422	25 567	24 419	28 603	30 366
Bulharsko	2 685	2 892	3 155	3 291	4 407	6 291
Rumunsko	2 867	2 687	3 922	5 442	7 211	8 993
Turecko	19 489	23 346	22 488	18 879	27 069	33 991
Nórsko	19 048	23 807	27 597	23 278	32 000	37 220
Švajčiarsko	41 191	36 321	32 272	32 006	40 155	47 653
Austrália	14 641	21 212	18 118	17 955	20 689	32 189
Japonsko	215 471	286 916	354 902	395 155	461 186	663 289
Kanada	23 308	28 126	31 924	33 962	36 984	36 222
Spojené štáty	70 715	60 500	56 600	57 634	67 962	74 894

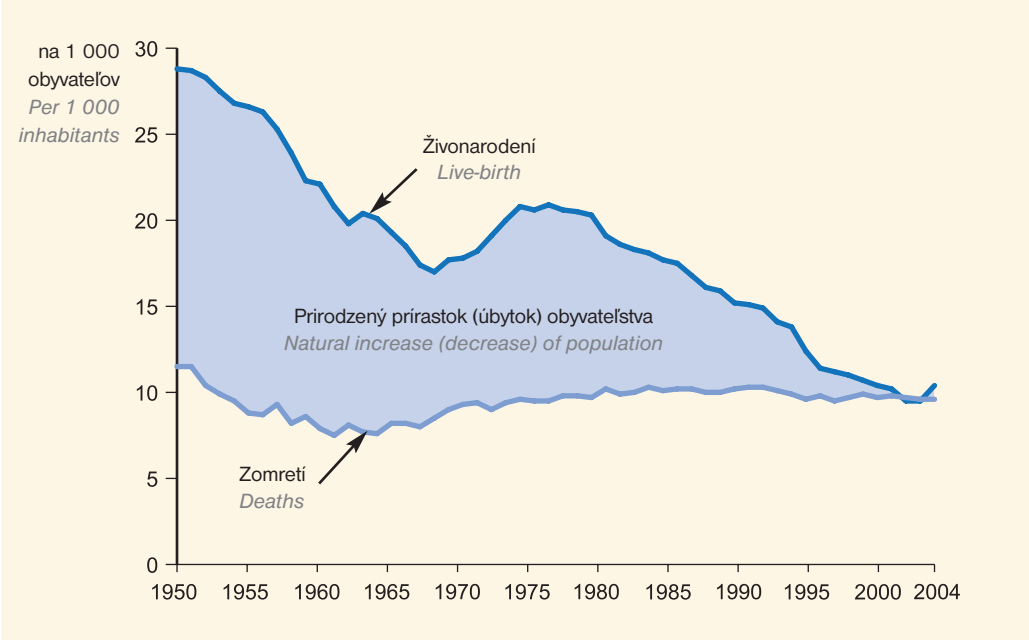
zdroj údajov: 2 — Source: 2

Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12. 1994 a 31. 12. 2004

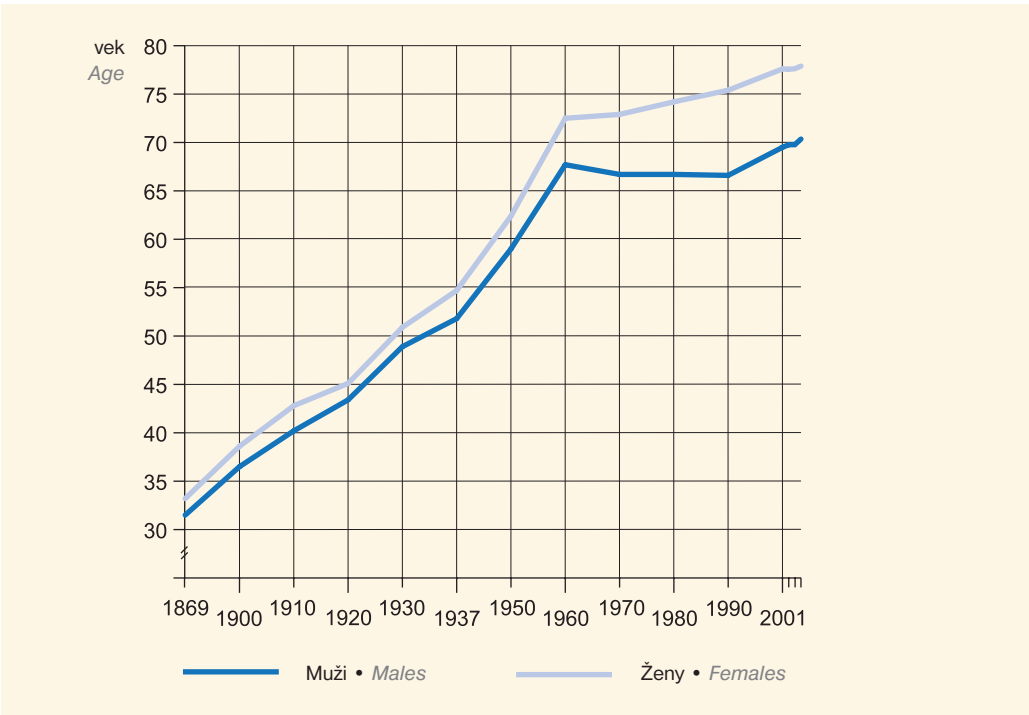
Age structure of population as of Dec. 31, 1994 and as of Dec. 31, 2004



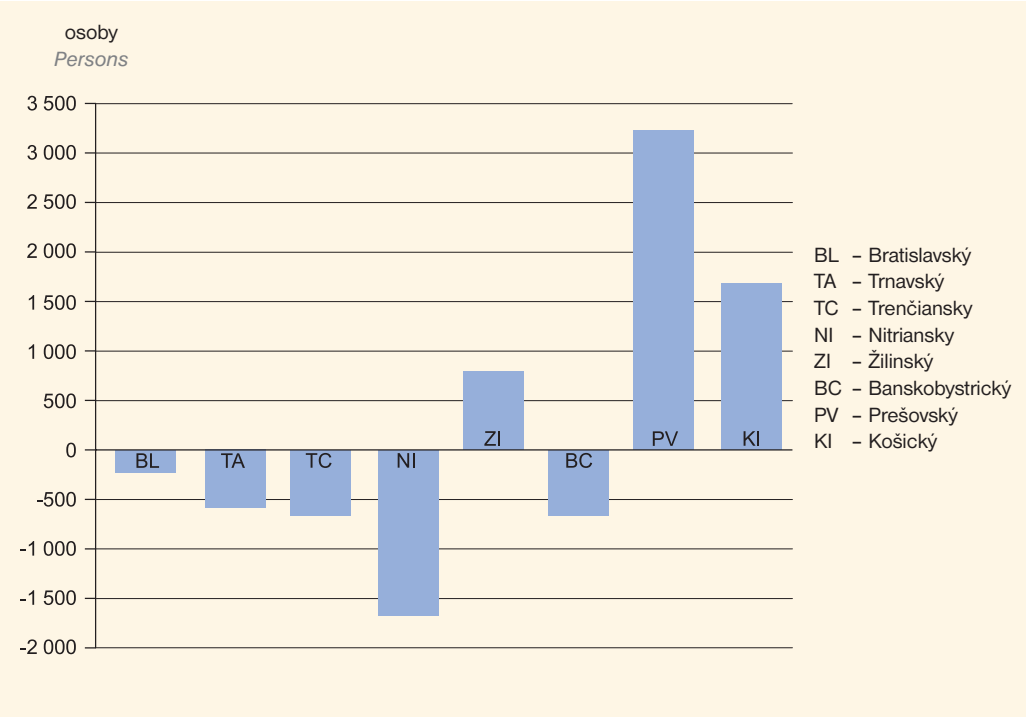
Prirodzený pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change



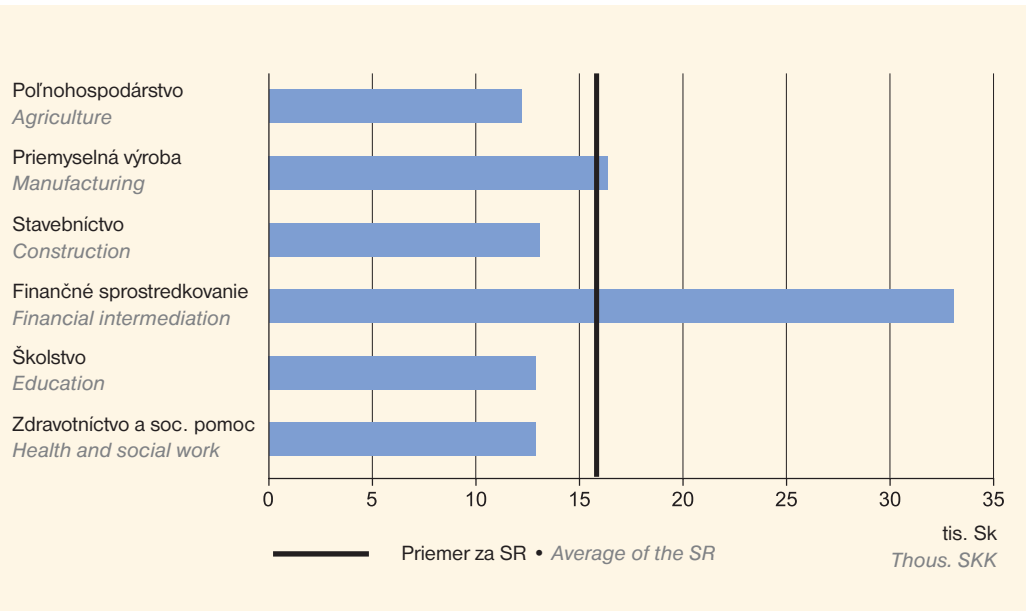
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení
Life expectancy at birth



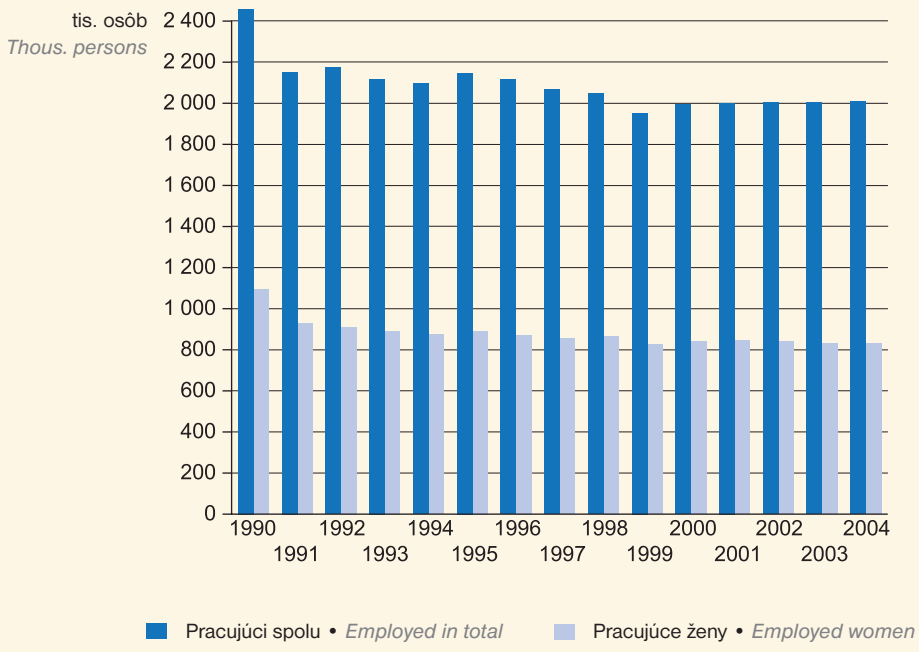
Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva podľa krajov SR v roku 2004
Natural increase (decrease) of population by regions of the SR in 2004



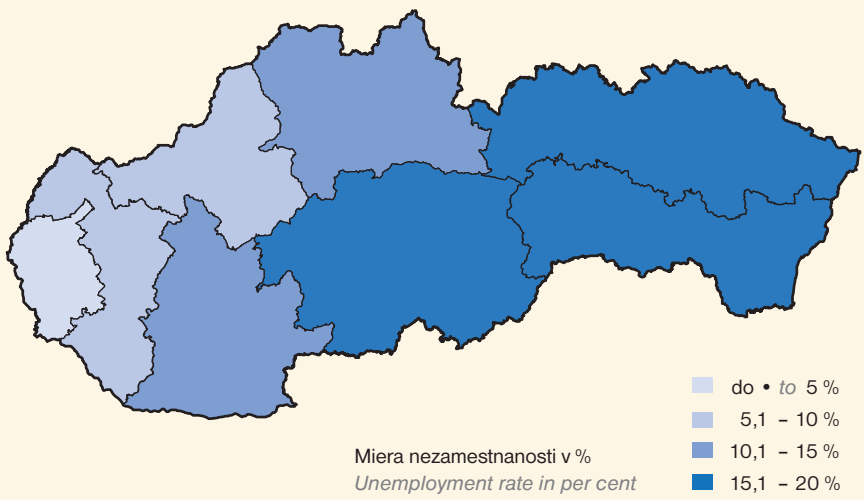
Priemerná mesačná mzda vo vybraných kategóriách ekonomickej činnosti v roku 2004
Average monthly wage in selected categories of economic activity in 2004



Pracujúci v hospodárstve SR k 31. 12.
Employed in the economy of the SR as of Dec. 31

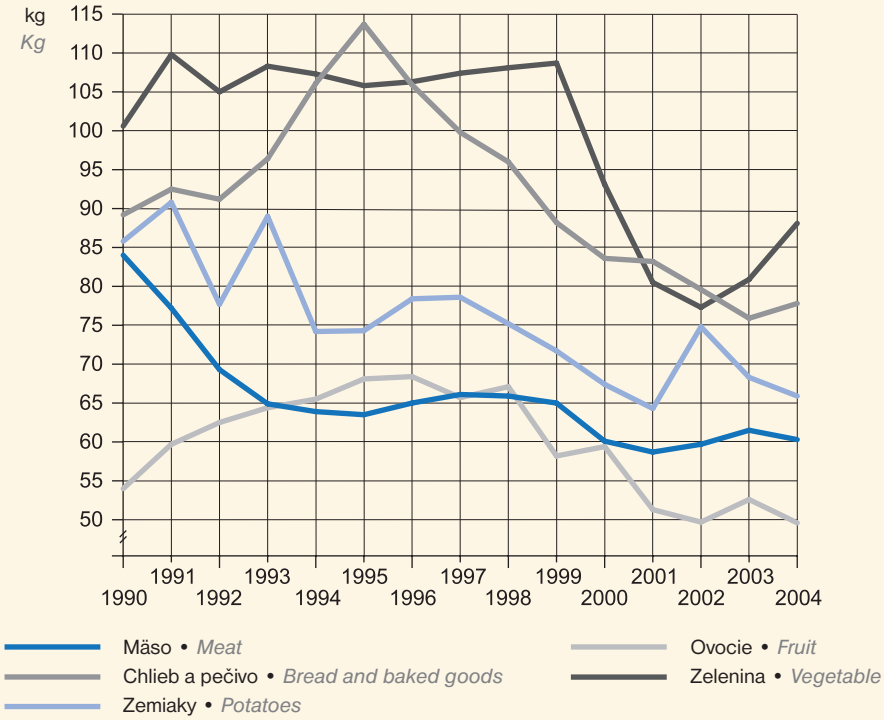


Miera nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2004
Unemployment rate by regions SR as of Dec. 31, 2004



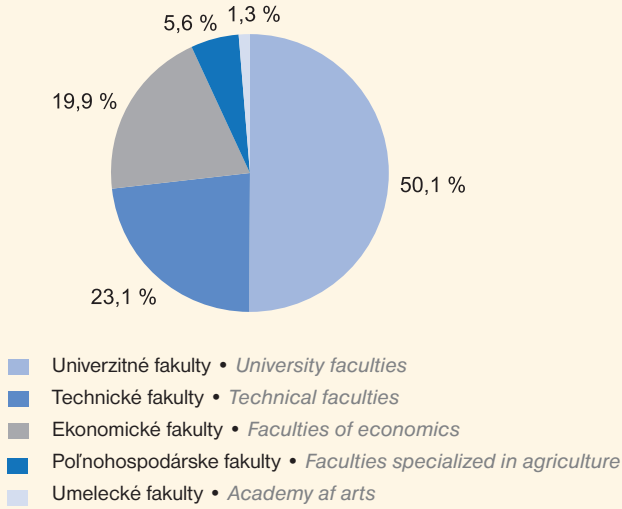
Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok

Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year

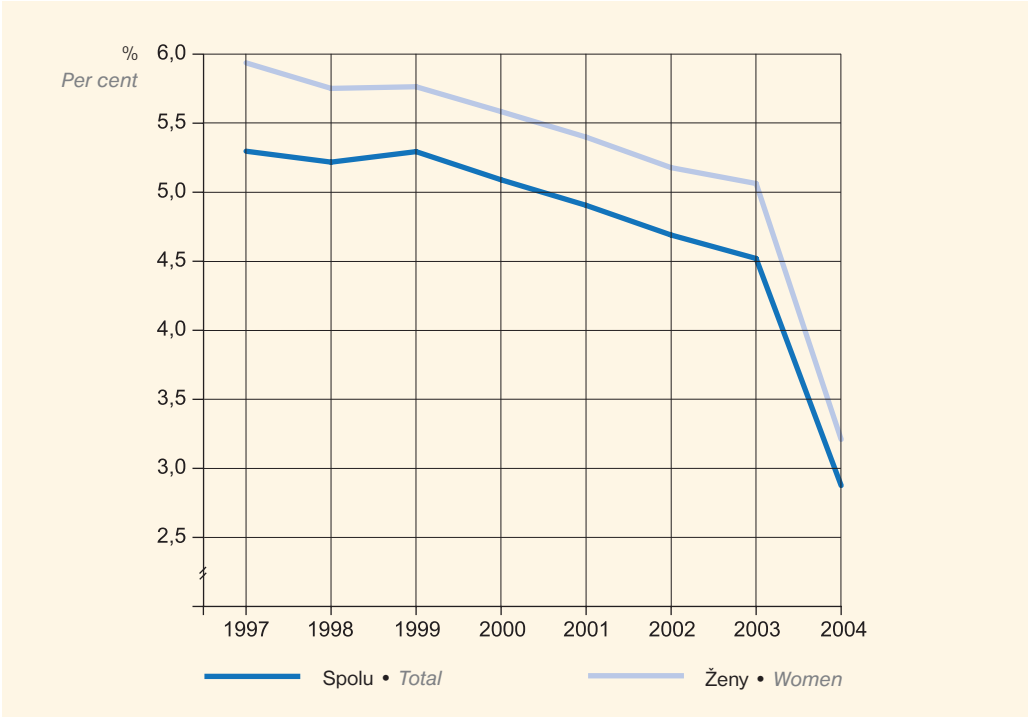


Štruktúra študentov vysokých škôl podľa smerov štúdia

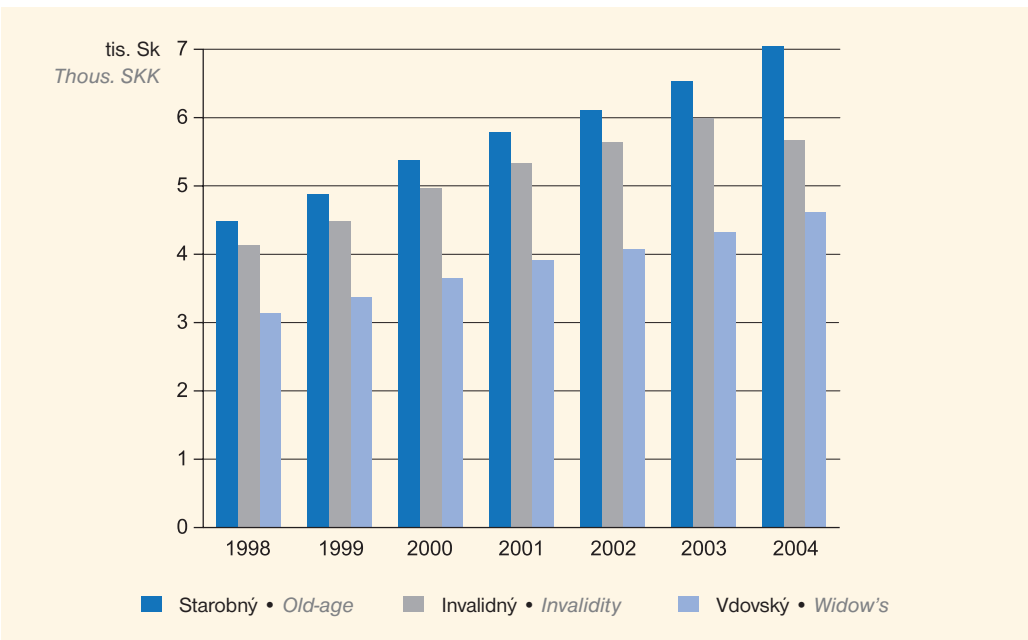
Structure of students of higher education institutions by subject of studies



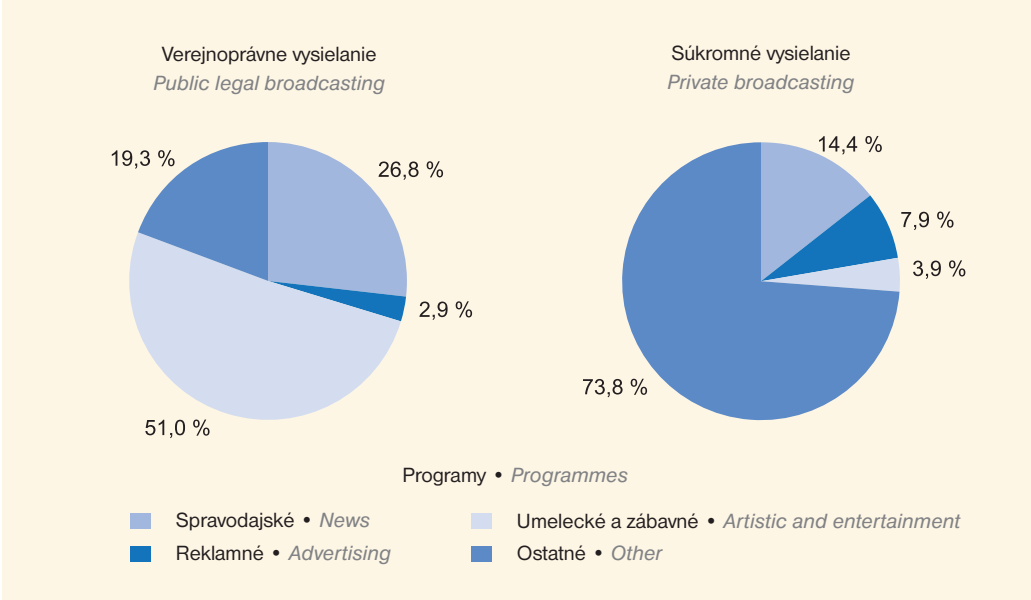
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti
Average percentage of disability to work



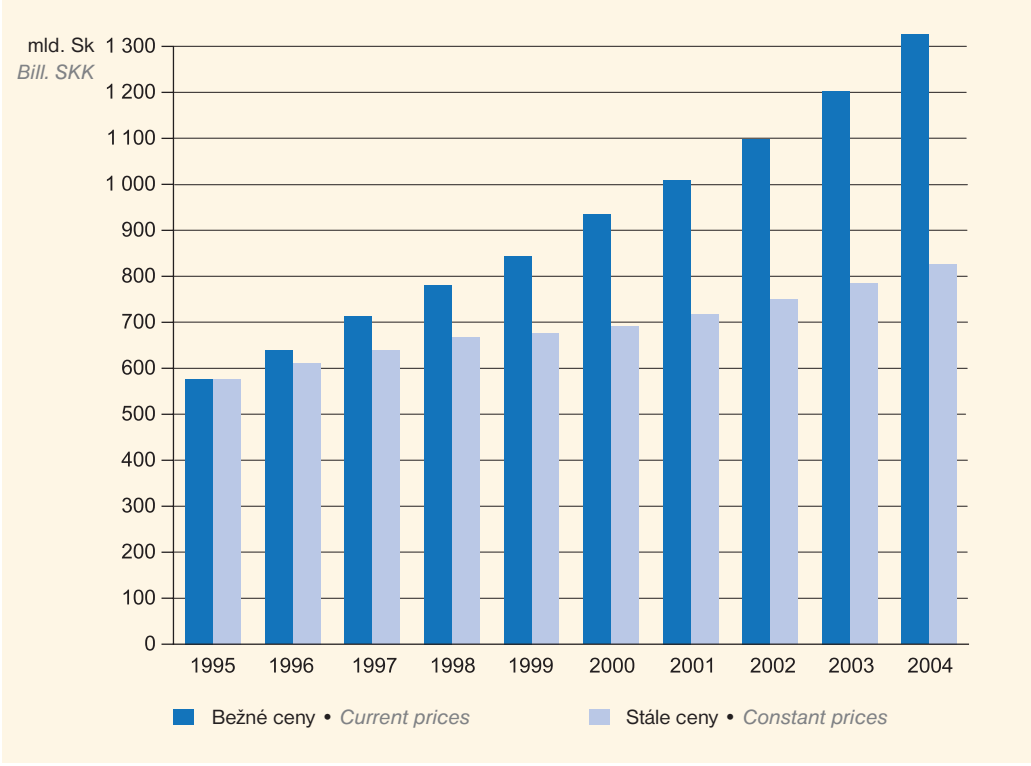
Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov
Average monthly level of pensions paid



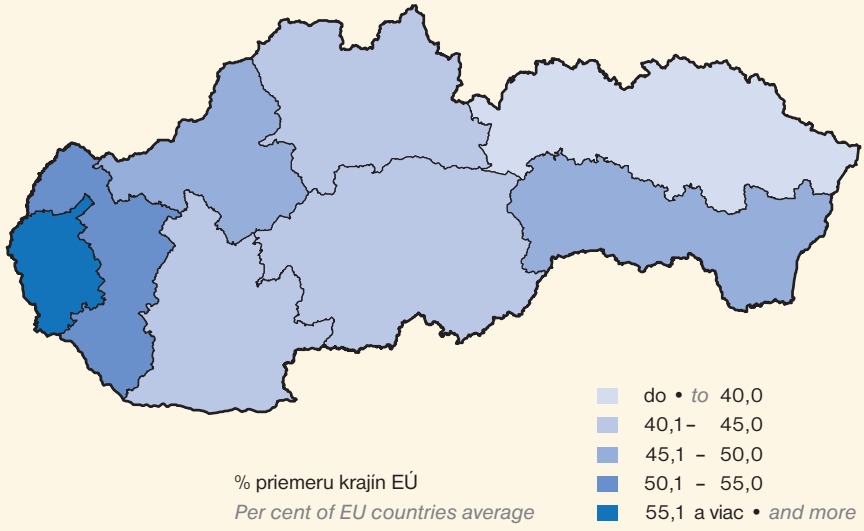
Štruktúra televízneho vysielania v roku 2004
Structure of television broadcasting in 2004



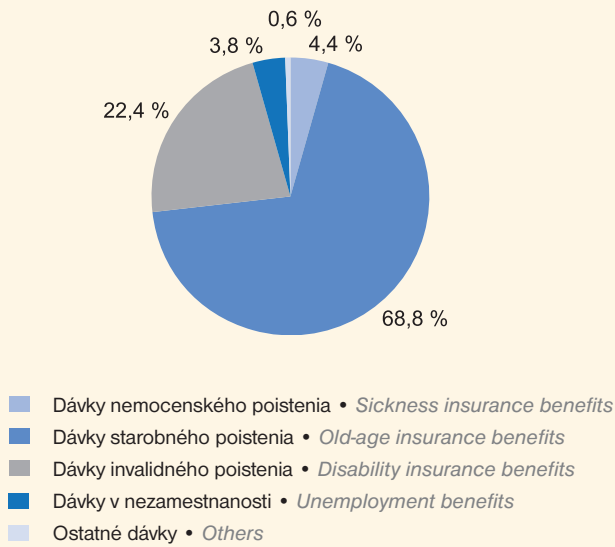
Hrubý domáci produkt
Gross domestic product



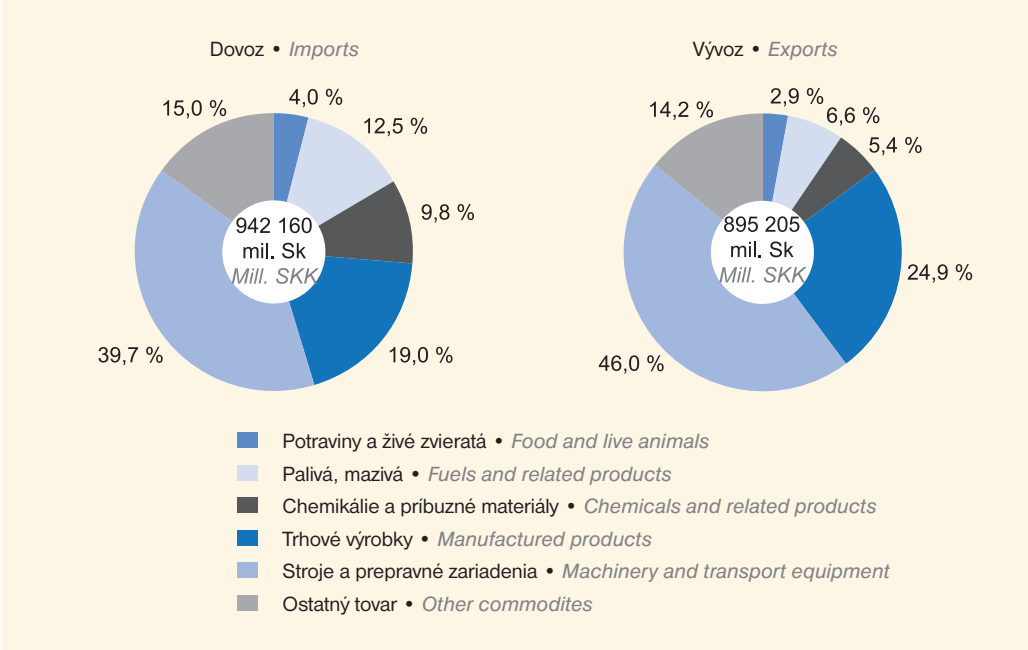
Hrubý domáci produkt na 1 obyvateľa podľa krajov SR (v parite kúpnej sily) v roku 2002
Gross domestic product per capita by regions SR (in purchasing power standard) in 2002



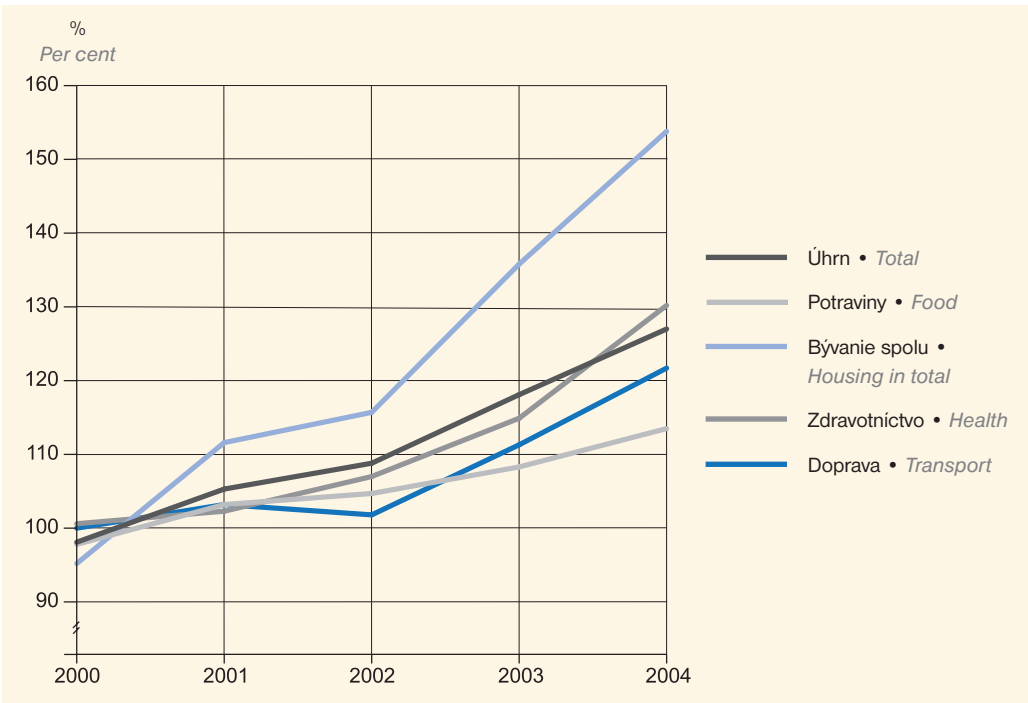
Vyplatené dávky sociálneho poistenie v roku 2004
Social insurance benefits paid out in 2004



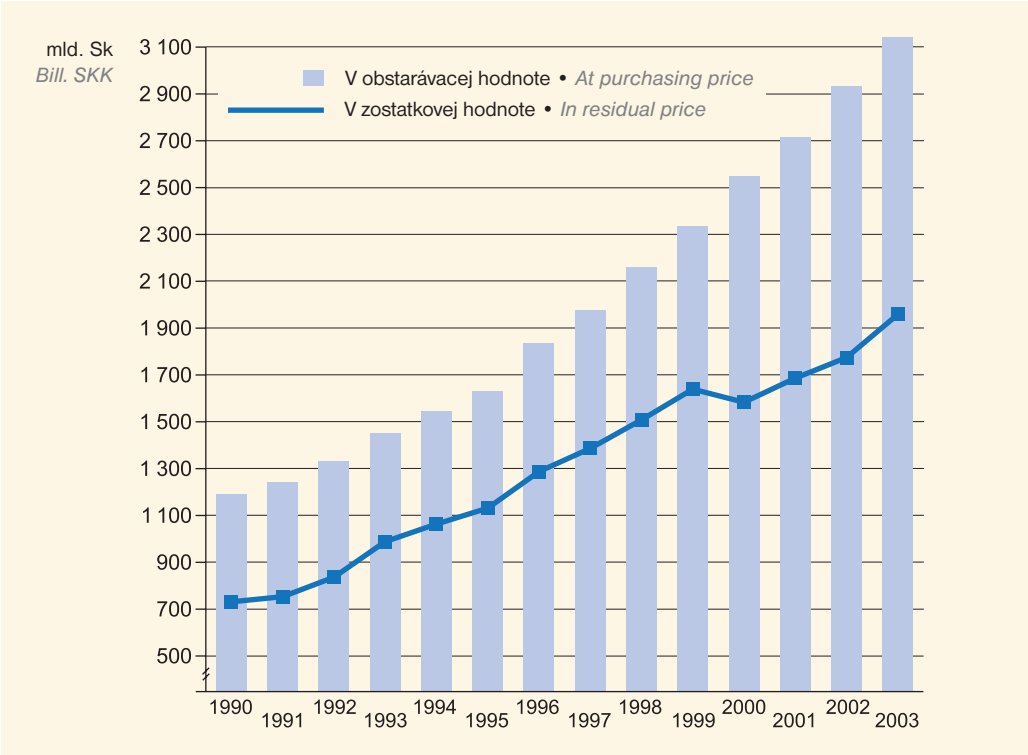
Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2004
Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2004



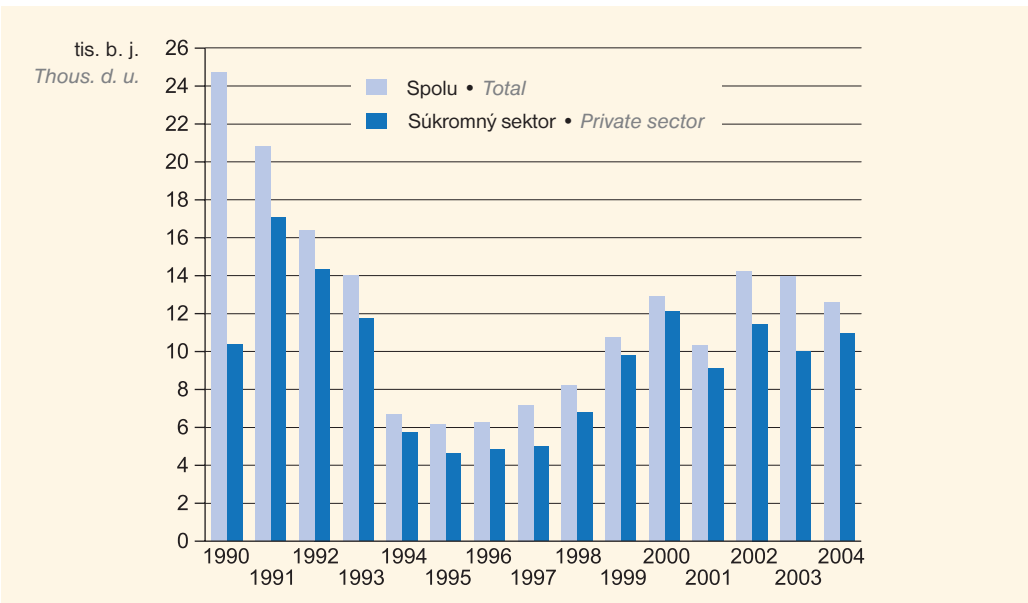
Indexy spotrebiteľských cien (december 2000 = 100)
Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)



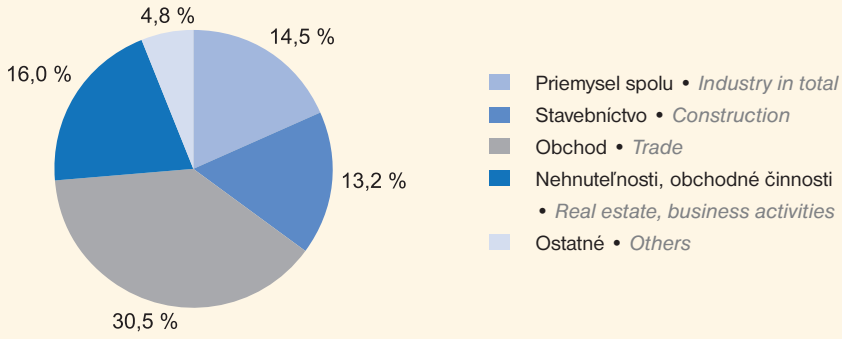
Dlhodobý majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.
Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31



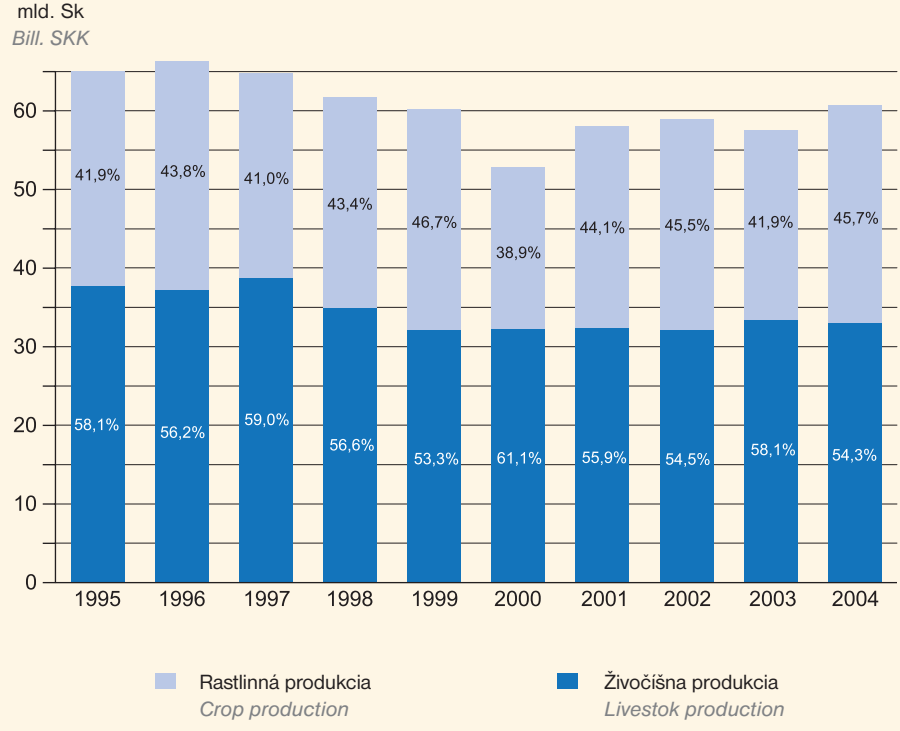
Dokončené byty
Completed dwellings



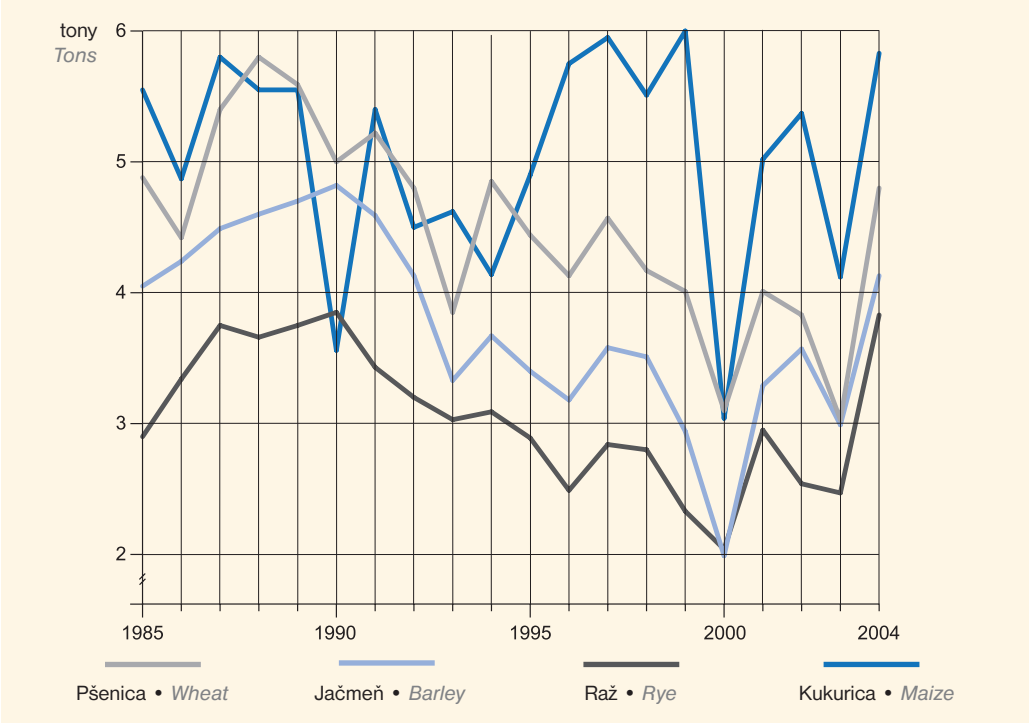
Právne subjekty podľa kategórií ekonomickej činnosti v roku 2004
Legal entities by categories of economic activity in 2004



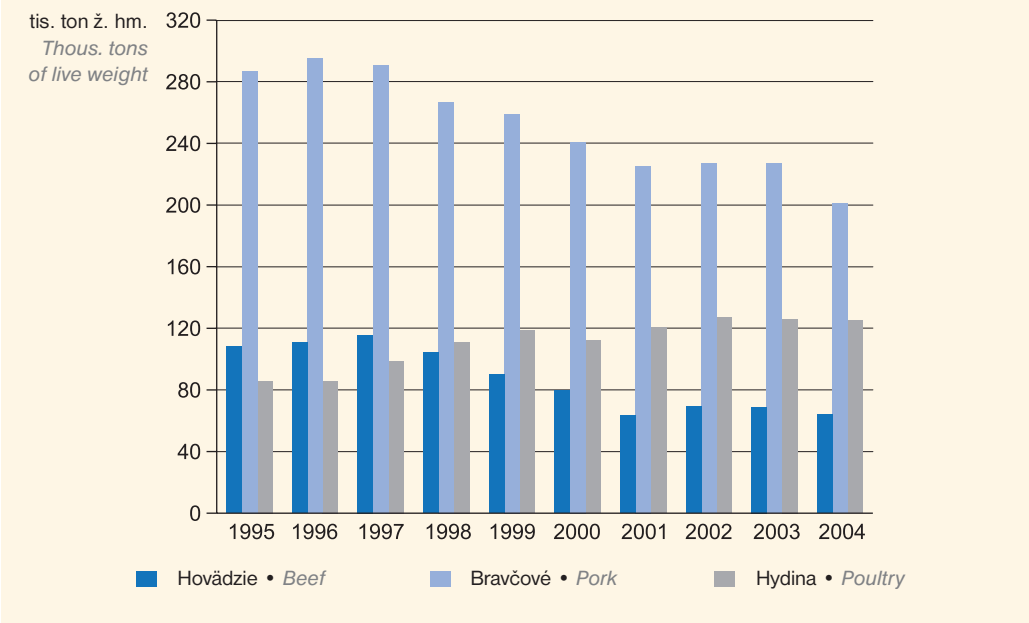
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (stále ceny roku 2000)
Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)



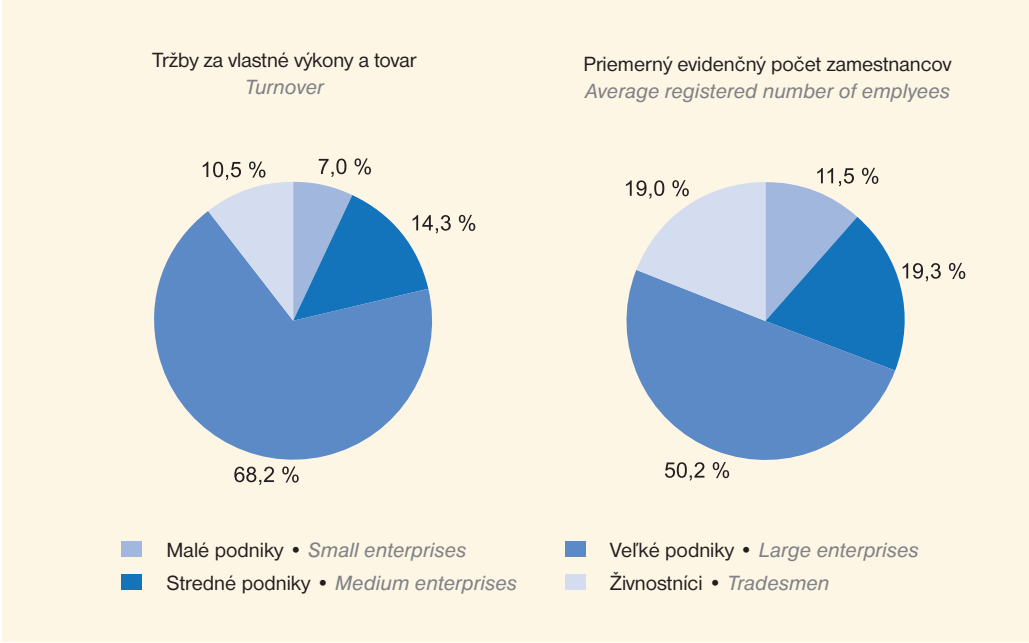
Hektárové úrody vybraných obilnín
Hectare yields of selected cereals



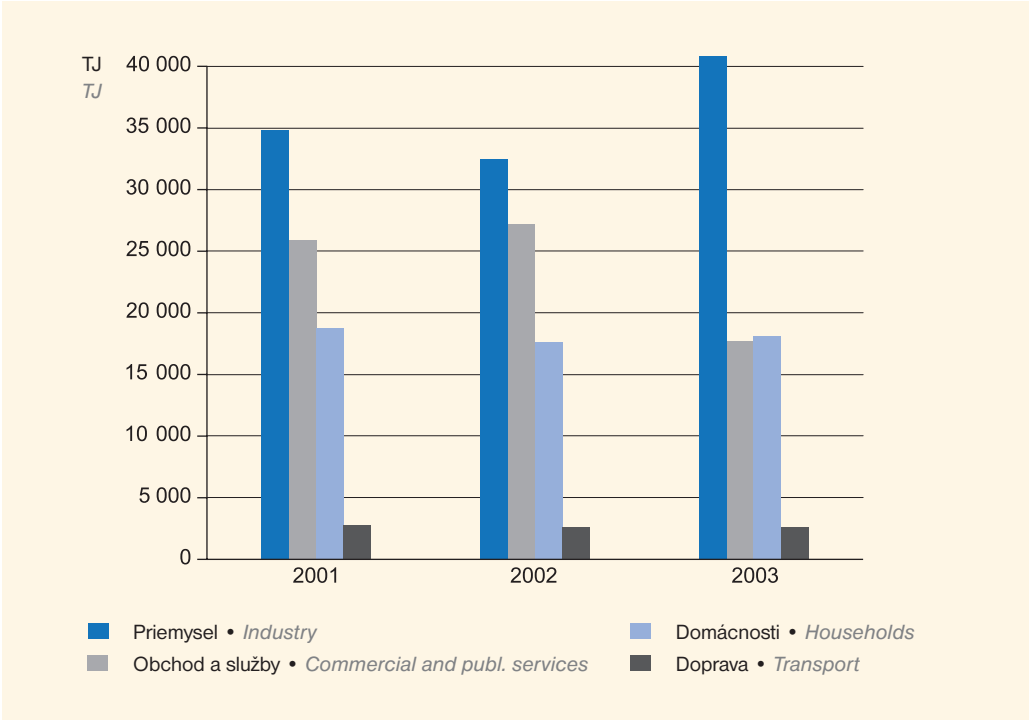
Výroba mäsa
Meat production



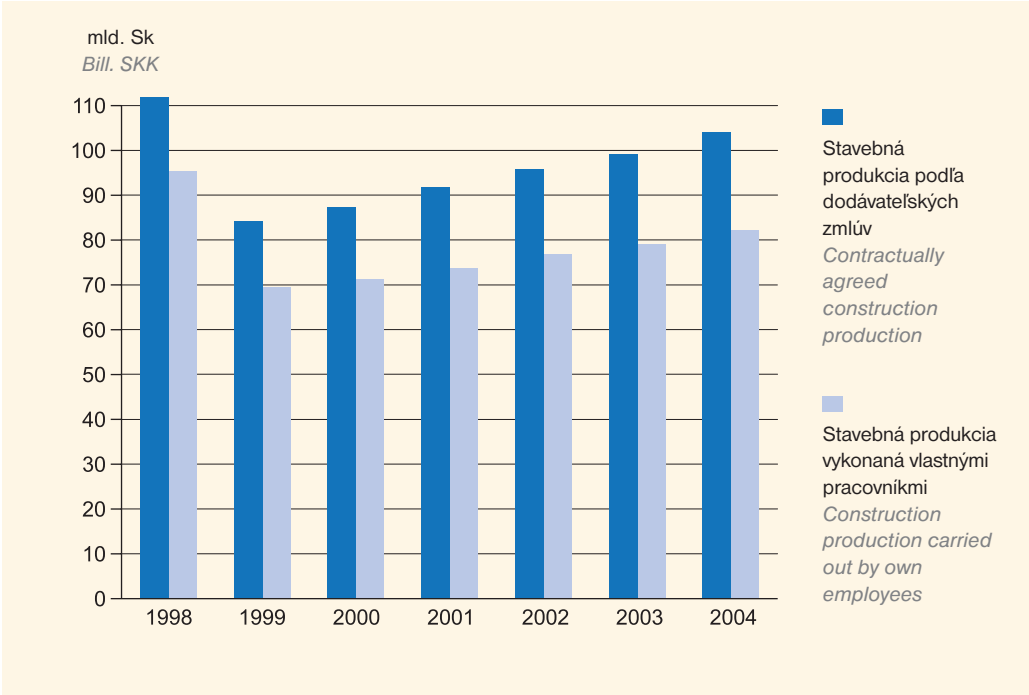
Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry v roku 2004
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2004



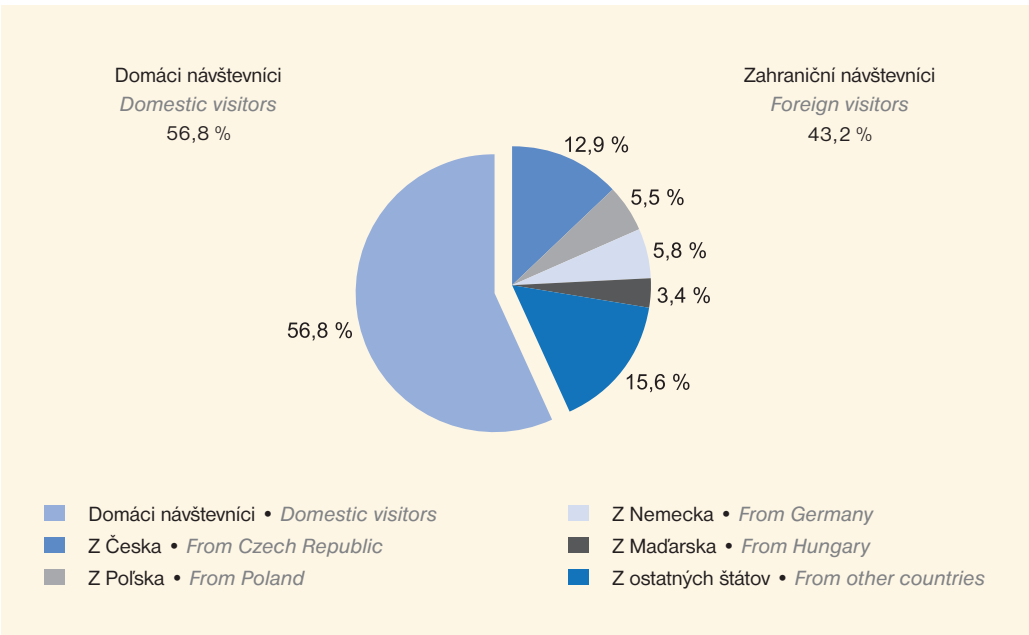
Konečná spotreba elektriny
Final consumption of electricity



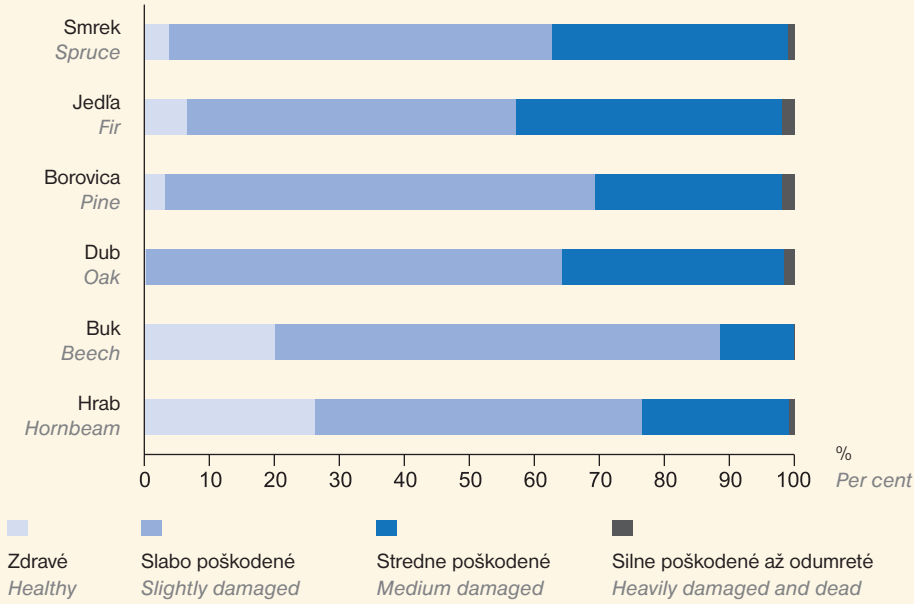
Stavebná produkcia (v stálych cenách 2000)
Construction production (at constant prices of 2000)



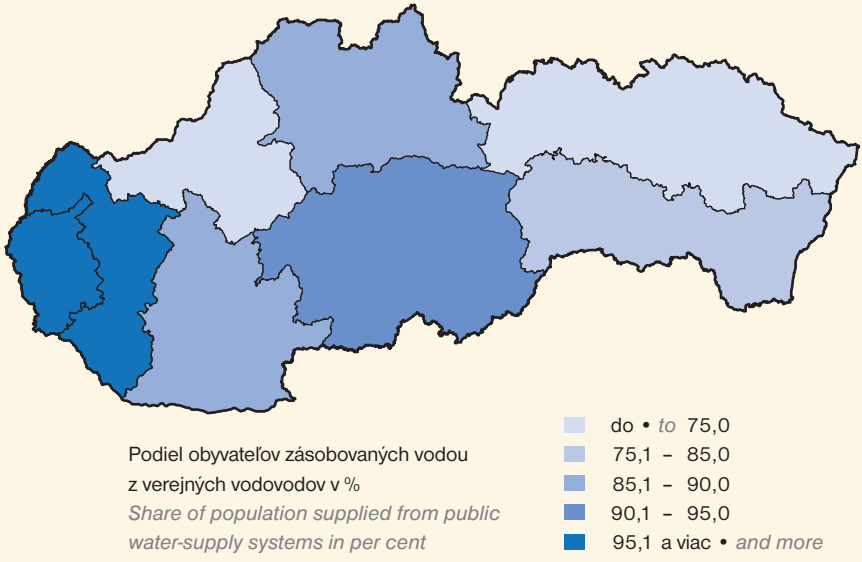
Návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu v roku 2004
Visitors in accommodation facilities of tourism in 2004



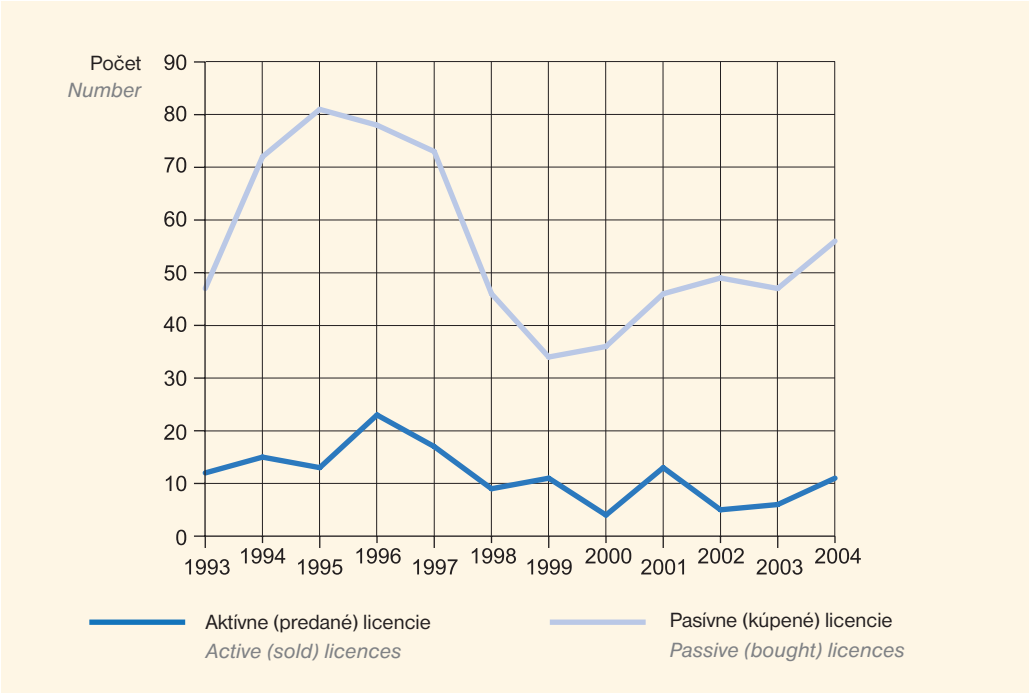
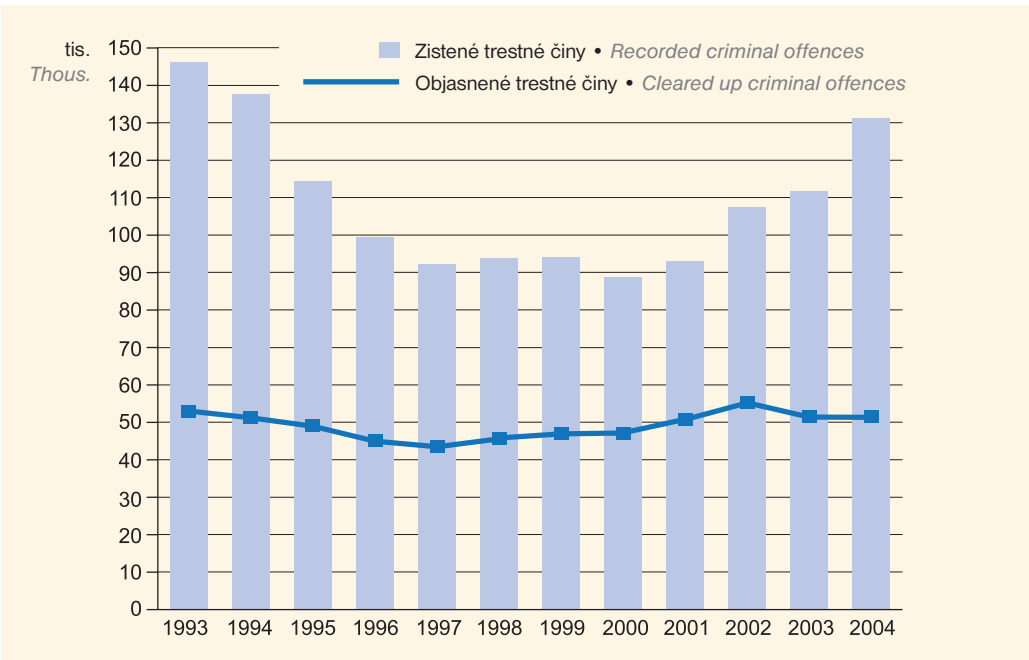
Stupeň poškodenia lesov k 31. 12. 2004
Degree of damage to forests as of Dec. 31, 2004



Obyvateľstvo zásobované vodou z verejných vodovodov v roku 2004
Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2004



Aktívne a pasívne licencie
Active and passive licences



Zistené a objasnené trestné činy
Recorded and cleared up criminal offences